This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 06926633 0

Quarterly Bulletins

1888

*GW
Cincinnati
CINCINNATI

BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

OF

LITERATURE AND SCIENCE

ADDED TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI

DURING THE YEAR

1888

With the Compliments of the Board of Managers of

The Public Library.

A. R. Vredeplog, Librarian

CINCINNATI:
PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.
C. SOUER & CO., PRINTERS.
1889.

28179.

PREFACE.

The following catalogue contains the titles of the principal books purchased for and presented to the Library during the year 1888. It consists of four classified "Quarterly Bulletins", a subject index, and an index of authors, anonymous works and collections.

As in the volume for 1887, the classification is simply for convenience, not at all pretending to scientific or bibliographical perfection. As a key to the most recent additions to the Library, it will be found serviceable. Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will kindly communicate to the Librarian the correction of any error they may discover in the BULLETINS, or the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under initials or under a pseudonym.

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY,
Librarian.

NOTES AND NOTICES.

The following catalogues are now for sale:

The general catalogue of 1871. (xii+644 pages.) Price reduced to $1.00

Catalogues published since 1876:

1. Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene (Public and Private), Botany, Chemistry, Microscopy and Physics. (iv+64 pages.) . . . . . Price 20 cents.
2. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1878. (iv+196 pages.) Price 50 cents.
3. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1879. (viii + 292 pages.) . . . . . Price 75 cents.
4. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1880. (viii + 307 pages.) . . . . . Price 75 cents.
5. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1881. (viii + 217 pages.) . . . . . Price 50 cents.
6. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1882. (viii + 219 pages.) . . . . . Price 50 cents.
7. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1883. (viii + 146 pages.) . . . . . Price 35 cents.
8. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1884. (viii + 145 pages.) . . . . . Price 35 cents.
9. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1885. (viii + 146 pages.) . . . . . Price 35 cents.
10. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1886. (viii + 164 pages.) . . . . . Price 35 cents.
11. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1887. (viii + 146 pages.) . . . . . Price 35 cents.
12. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1888. (viii + 120 pages.) . . . . . Price 35 cents.
13. Catalogue of the Columbia Branch Library. (ii+20 pages.) . . . . . Price 10 cents.
14. Catalogue of the Cumminsville Branch Library. (ii+22 pages.) . . . . . Price 10 cents.
15. Dramas and Dramatic Poems. (192 pages.) Price 50 cts.
16. English Prose Fiction. (vi+248 pp.) Price 45 cents.
17. French Prose Fiction. *Catalogue des Contes, Nouvelles et Romans français.* (iv+36 pages.) Price 20 cents.
18. German Prose Fiction. *Katalog und Inhaltsverzeichniss der Bücher in deutscher Sprache, welche in das Gebiet der prosaischen Dichtung gehören.* (iv+108 pages.) Price 30 cents.
19. Index to the present Location of the Books included in the printed catalogue of 1871. (52 pages.) Price 25 cents.
20. List of Periodicals and Newspapers currently received. (16 pages.) . . . . . Price 5 cents.
21. Subject Index to the Location of Books and Pamphlets. (ii+62 pages.) . . . . . Price 20 cents.
22. Temporary List of Medical Periodicals, belonging principally to the Mussey Medical and Scientific Library. (48 pages.) . . . Price 15 cents.
23. Finding-List published in 1884. (xliii+849 pages.) Price $1.00

The above 23 catalogues (3958 pages) . Price $8.60

The indication of the size of books in our catalogues is determined by measurement of their height in centimetres as follows:

Books	less than			10 centimetres,	are	marked	48°
"	10cm	and	less	than 12cm	"		32°
"	12cm	"	"	" 14cm	"		24°
"	14cm	"	"	" 16cm	"		18°
"	16cm	"	"	" 18cm	"		16°
"	18cm	"	"	" 22cm	"		12°
"	22cm	"	"	" 26cm	"		8°
"	26cm	"	"	" 30cm	"		4°
"	30cm	"	"	" 40cm	"		f°
"	40cm	"	"	" 50cm	"		f4
"	50cm	"	"	" 60cm	"		f5

Books having a width of four-fifths their full height have *sq.* (*square*) prefixed to the symbol; where, however, the width is greater than the height, this is indicated by prefixing *obl.* (*oblong.*)

The following is a list of the principal abbreviations of places of publication found in the Bulletins:

Alb.	Albany.
Alex.	Alexandria.
Altenb.	Altenburg.
Amster.	Amsterdam.
And.	Andover (Mass.)
Ant.	Antwerpen.
Asch.	Aschaffenburg.
Augsb.	Augsburg.
Balt.	Baltimore.
Bas.	Basel.
Ber.	Berlin.
Biele.	Bielefeld.
Bir.	Birmingham (Eng.)
Blanken.	Blankenburg.
Bol.	Bologna.
Bost.	Boston (Mass.)
Brand.	Brandenburg,
Braun.	Braunschweig.
Brem.	Bremen.
Bres.	Breslau.
Brook.	Brooklyn (N.Y.)
Brux.	Bruxelles.
Buff.	Buffalo (N.Y.)
Cam.	Cambridge.
Carls.	Carlsruhe.
Cass.	Cassel.
Char.	Charleston (S.C.)
Chic.	Chicago.
Cin.	Cincinnati.
Cleve.	Cleveland (O.)
Col.	Columbus (O.)
Copen.	Copenhagen.
Cöth.	Cöthen.

Darm.	Darmstadt.
Daven.	Davenport (Iowa.)
Day.	Dayton (O.)
Dorch.	Dorchester.
Dres.	Dresden.
Dub.	Dublin.
Duisb.	Duisburg.
Düssel.	Düsseldorf.
Edin.	Edinburgh.
Eisen.	Eisenach.
Eisl.	Eisleben.
Elb.	Elberfeld.
Erf.	Erfurt.
Erl.	Erlangen.
Ex.	Exeter (N.H.)
Frankf. a. M.	Frankfurt am Main.
Frauenf.	Frauenfeld.
Freib.	Freiburg.
Freib. i. Br.	Freiburg im Breisgau.
Gies.	Giessen.
Glas.	Glasgow.
Gör.	Görlitz.
Gött.	Göttingen.
Greifs.	Greifswald.
Gron.	Groningen.
Güt.	Gütersloh.
Hag.	'sGravenhage. (The Hague.)
Ham.	Hamburg.
Hann.	Hannover.
Harb.	Harburg.
Harl.	Harlem.
Harris.	Harrisburg (Pa.)
Hart.	Hartford (Conn.)
Heidel.	Heidelberg.
Heil.	Heilbronn.
Hert.	Hertford.
Herto.	'sHertogenbosch.
Hild.	Hildesheim.
Indian.	Indianapolis (Ind.)
Innsb.	Innsbruck.
Iser.	Iserlohn.
Karls.	Karlsruhe.
Karlst.	Karlstadt.
Kass.	Kassel.
Königs.	Königsberg.
Lanc.	Lancaster (Pa.)
Lang.	Langensalza.
Lans.	Lansing (Mich.)
Leid.	Leiden.
Leip.	Leipzig.
Leyd.	Leyden.
Lieg.	Liegnitz.
Liv.	Liverpool (Eng.)
Lond.	London.
Louis.	Louisville (Ky.)
Mad.	Madrid.
Magd.	Magdeburg.
Manch.	Manchester (Eng.)
Mann.	Mannheim.
Mar.	Marietta (O.)
Marb.	Marburg.
Mars.	Marseille.
Melb.	Melbourne (Aust.)
Middle.	Middlebury (Conn.)
Mil.	Milan.
Milw.	Milwaukee (Wis.)
Mind.	Minden.
Mül.	Mülheim.
Mün.	München.
Müns.	Münster.
N. Hav.	New Haven (Conn.)
N. Y.	New York.
Nash.	Nashville (Tenn.)
Neuw.	Neuwied.
Newp.	Newport (R.I.)
Nord.	Nordhausen.
Nördl.	Nördlingen.
North.	Northampton (Mass.)
Norw.	Norwich (Conn.)
Nürn.	Nürnberg.
Olden.	Oldenburg.
Oxf.	Oxford (Eng.)
Pader.	Paderborn.
Par.	Paris.
Pawl.	Pawling.
Phil.	Philadelphia.
Pitts.	Pittsburg (Pa.)
Port.	Portland (Me.)
Pots.	Potsdam.
Prov.	Providence (R.I.)
Regens.	Regensburg.
Rich.	Richmond (Va.)
Roch.	Rochester (N.Y.)
Rost.	Rostock.
Rotter.	Rotterdam.
St. Clairs.	St. Clairsville.
St. Peters.	St. Petersburg.
San Fran.	San Francisco.
Sav.	Savannah (Ga.)
Schaff.	Schaffhausen.
Schleus.	Schleusingen.
Shrews.	Shrewsbury.
Springf.	Springfield.
Stral.	Stralsund.
Strass.	Strassburg.
Stutt.	Stuttgart.
Sulz.	Sulzbach.
Syr.	Syracuse (N.Y.)
Tüb.	Tübingen.
Utr.	Utrecht.
Wash.	Washington.
Wies.	Wiesbaden.
Wilkes.	Wilkesbarre.
Wilm.	Wilmington (S.C.)
Witten.	Wittenberg.
Wolfen.	Wolfenbüttel.
Worc.	Worcester (Mass.)
Würz.	Würzburg.
Zür.	Zürich.

All new books added to the Library are first placed on exhibition in a special case in the Main Hall, where they can be obtained before they are transferred to their proper shelves in the alcoves.

DIRECTIONS.

In order to find whether any desired work is in this catalogue, if the author is known, consult the Index of Authors, beginning at page 121.

In order to find what works on any given subject are in this catalogue, consult the Index of Subjects on the opposite page, and the pages of the catalogue there indicated under the subject consulted.

In order to find whether a work published anonymously is in this catalogue, consult the Index of Titles, beginning at page 136. For Proceedings and Transactions of learned societies consult the same index.

Books are entered under the *real* name of the author, when that is known; under the *pseudonym* or assumed name, when it is not; and where only the initials of an author are known, the last initial is put first. Compound surnames are entered under the first part of the name. The names in parentheses printed in *italics* and not preceded by the word "*formerly*", are the pseudonyms of the authors whose real name they follow.

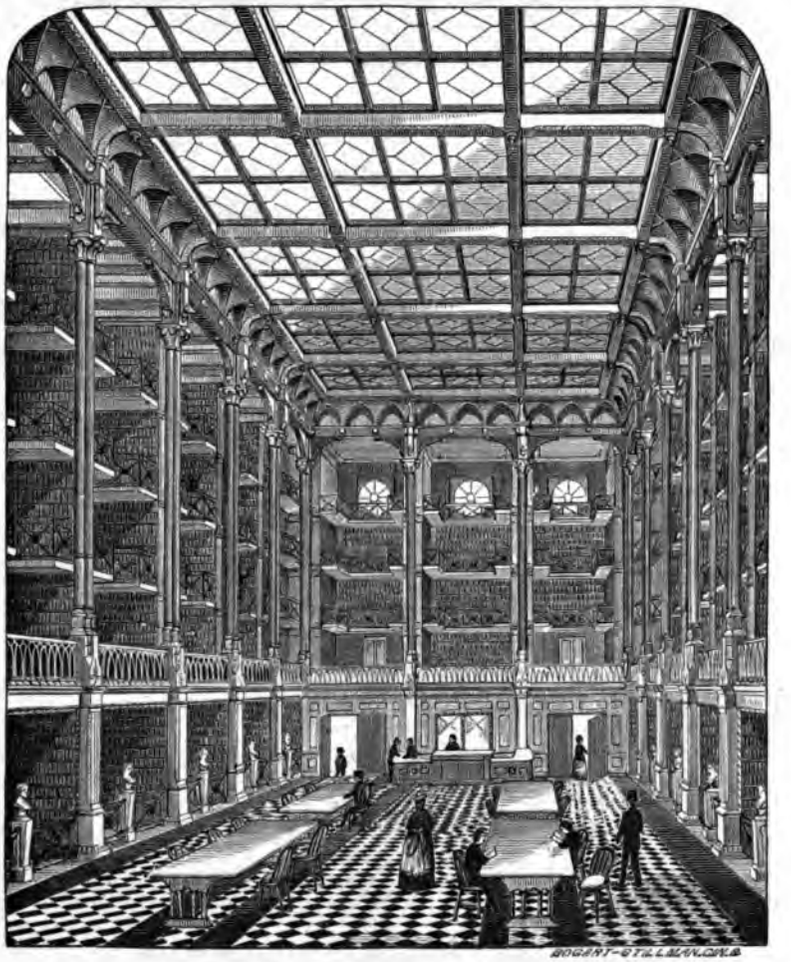
The numbers at the end of each title are the "call numbers" for the book; those to which an asterisk (*) is prefixed, can not be taken from the Library. All books should be called for by their numbers.

ERRATA.

No. 96, p. 3. **Jennings**, H. Number *should be* **10**:2178.42–3.
No. 96, p. 12. **Our** national etc. Number *should be* ***60**:2352.1
No. 96, p. 23. **Sterne**, Stuart; *read* **Bloede**, *Miss* Victor Gertrude. (*Stuart Sterne.*)
No. 96, p. 24. **Wheeler**, Ella; *read* **Wilcox**, Ella Wheeler.
No. 96, p. 26. **Iron**, Ralph; *read* **Schreiner**, Olive. (*Ralph Iron.*)
No. 97, p. 55. **Ganghhofer**; *read* **Ganghofer.**
No. 98. p. 80. **Moir**, Daniel Macbeth; *read* **Moir**, David Macbeth.
No. 99, p. 93. **Hadden**; *read* **Haddan.**
No. 99, p. 101. **Irelan.** Life of Zachary Taylor. Number *should be* **29**:1673.12
No. 99, p. 106. **McPherson.** July 31, 1866; *read* July 31, 1886.
Page 124. *After* **Corvinus** *insert* **Cosmopolites.** (*pseud.*) Phenomena of the heavens.(48)**41**:2332.1

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Amusements.
pp. 15; 74.
Art.
pp. 17–22; 48–50; 76–78; 107–112.
Bibliography.
pp. 32; 87–88; 120.
Biography.
pp. 5–15; 39–46; 63–74; 98–105.
Commerce.
pp. 15–17; 74–76; 105–107.
Domestic Economy.
pp. 15–17; 46–47; 74–76.
Drama.
pp. 23–24; 50–51; 78–80; 112–115.
Education.
pp. 5; 37–39; 62–63; 98.
Fiction, English.
pp. 24–28; 51–53; 80–82; 115–118.
Fiction, German.
pp. 53–56; 82–83.
Folk-lore.
pp. 61–62.
Games.
pp. 15; 74.
Geography.
pp. 5–15; 39–46; 63–74; 98–105.
History.
pp. 5–15; 39–46; 63–74; 98–105.
Industry.
pp. 17–22; 48–50; 76–78; 107–112.
Language.
See PHILOLOGY.
Law.
pp. 15–17; 46–47; 74–76; 105–107.
Literature.
pp. 32; 86.
See also POLYGRAPHY.
Manufacture.
See INDUSTRY.
Mathematics.
See SCIENCE.
Music.
pp. 23–24; 112–115.
Mythology.
p. 4.
Occult Sciences.
pp. 4; 61–62.
Philology.
pp. 2; 34–35; 58; 90.
Philosophy.
pp. 5; 37–39; 62–63; 98.
Poetry.
pp. 23–24; 50–51; 78–80; 112–115.
Political Economy.
pp. 15–17; 46–47; 74–76; 105–107.
Politics.
pp. 15–17; 46–47; 74–76; 105–107.
Polygraphy.
pp. 28–32; 83–86; 118–120.
Religion.
pp. 2–4; 35–37; 58–61; 90–93.
Science.
pp. 17–22; 48–50; 76–78; 107–112.
Social Economy.
pp. 15–17; 46–47; 74–76; 105–107.
Spiritualism.
p. 4.
Sports.
pp. 15; 74.
Stage.
See DRAMA.
Theology.
pp. 2–4; 35–37; 58–61; 90–98.
Travels.
pp. 5–15; 39–46; 63–74; 98–105.
Useful Arts.
See ART.
Voyages.
See TRAVELS.


BOGART-STILLMAN.CO.N.Y.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 96. JANUARY—FEBRUARY—MARCH. 1888.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

GEORGE EMIG, *President*, ... 184 W. SECOND STREET (219 CLIFTON AVENUE).
GEORGE O. DECKEBACH, *Secretary*, . . . COUNTY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE (220 YORK STREET).
LOUIS L. SADLER, *Treasurer*, ... UNION STOCK YARDS (108 EVERETT STREET).
THOMAS LEE, ... 48 RACE STREET.
DANIEL FINN, ... GAS CO.'S OFFICE (185 EAST SIXTH STREET).
L. M. HADDEN, ... N. E. C. FOURTH AND VINE STS. (34 DAYTON STREET).
CHARLES W. WHITELEY, ... 7 W. CANAL STREET (1284 COLERAIN AVENUE).

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays), 8 A. M. to 9. P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day), 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day), 8. A. M. to 9 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day), 8. A. M. to 9. P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays), 8. A. M. to 6. P. M.
" " (on Sundays), 9. A. M. to 4. P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day. and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Cæsar, Caius Julius. Commentarii de bello civili. Mit Anmerkungen von J. C. HELD. 2., verm. und verb. Aufl. Sulzbach. *I. E. v. Seidel.* 1827. xvi+263 pp., 1 fold. pl. 12° [105,148; 96.] In **I:**3551

Cæsar, Caius Julius. Commentarii de bello Gallico. Mit Anmerkungen von J. C. HELD. Sulzbach. *I. E. v. Seidel.* 1825. xii+364 pp. 12° [105,148; 96.] In **I:**3551

Frey, Albert R. Sobriquets and nicknames. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. [1887.] (4+)482 pp. 12° [104,423; 96.] **I:**4533

Haas, Johann Gottfried. (*M. A. Thibaut.*) Nouveau dictionnaire français-allemand et allemand-français. 26e éd. Rev. avec soin, et considérablem. augm. Braun. *Westermann.* 1856. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (11+)618 pp.; (2+)587 pp. 12° [105,197; 96.] ***I:**5437

Note. Has the same t. p. in German.

Hale, William Gardner. The art of reading Latin: how to teach it. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1887. 74 pp. 12° [104,377; 96.] **I:**1974

Homerus. Homer's Werke von Johann Heinrich Voss. 5., stark verb. Aufl. Stutt. *Cotta.* 1833. 2 v. viii+486 pp., 5 pls., 1 fold. map; (3+)385 (+2) pp., 5 pls., 2 fold maps, 1 plan. 12° [105,181; 96.] **I:**2982–3

The same. Stereot.-Ausg. 1847. x+666 pp.; (7+)512 pp. 18° [105,180; 96.] **I:**2982–3.a

Contents: Vol. 1. Ilias. Mit einer Karte von Troja.
Vol. 2. Odyssee. Mit einer Homerischen Welttafel, einer Karte des Kefalenischen Reichs und einem Grundrisse vom Hause des Odysseus.

Homerus. The Odyssey of Homer. Done into English verse by William MORRIS. In two vols. Vol. 2. Lond. *Reeves and Turner.* 1887. vii+231–450 pp. sq. 8° [104,898; 96.] **I:**3063.2

King, David Bennett. Latin pronunciation: a brief outline of the Roman, continental, and English methods. Bost. *Ginn and Heath.* 1883. 20 pp. 12° [104,378; 96.] **I:**1973

Linderfelt, Klas August. Volapük. An easy method of acquiring the universal language constructed by Johann Martin Schleyer. Prepared for the English-speaking public on the basis of Alfred Kirchhoff's Hilfsbuch; with the addition of a Key to the exercises and a Volapük-English and English-Volapük vocabulary. Milw. *C. N. Caspar.* 1888. 130 pp. 16° [105,037; 96.] **I:**2165

Livius, Titus. Synopsis of Livy's history of the second Punic war. Books xxi–xxiv. With appendices, notes, maps and plans by J. B. WORCESTER. 2. ed. Oxf. *J. Thornton.* 1877. (8+)111 pp., 6 plans, 1 fold. map. 16° [104,908; 96.] **I:**3834

Lucanus, Marcus Annæus. Pharsalia. Ed. with English notes by C. E. HASKINS. With an introd. by W. E. HEITLAND. Lond. *Bells.* 1887. viii+(iii+)viii–cxxxi+398 pp. 8° [104,907; 96.] **I:**3382

Müller, Friedrich Max. Biographies of words, and the home of the Aryas. Lond. *Longmans.* 1888. xxvii+278 pp. 12° [105,024; 96.] **I:**199

Persius Flaccus, Aulus. The satires of; with English notes based on those of Macleane and Conington, by the Rev. Samuel HART. Bost. *J. Allyn.* 1875. xii+79 pp. 12° [104,528; 96.] **I:**3512

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Captivi. With introd. and notes by W. M. LINDSAY. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1887. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (7+)76 pp.; 51 pp. 16° [104,290; 96.] (Clarendon press ser.) **I:**3524

Ricci, *Prof.* ——. A first Italian reading book, containing fables, anecdotes, literary essays, tales, history, dialogues, comedies, letters, poetry. With grammatical questions, notes, syntactical rules, and a dictionary. On the plan of William Smith's "Principia Latina". N. Y. *Harpers.* 1885. xi+218 pp. 12° [104,258; 96.] (The Italian principia. Part 2.) **I:**1835

Roemer, Jean, *compiler.* Origins of the English people and of the English language. Compiled from the best and latest authorities. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. [1887.] xxiv+658 pp., 1 col'd map, 2 facs. (1 double.) 8° [104,619; 96.] **I:**62

Schleyer, Johann Martin. Grammar with vocabularies of Volapük (the language of the world). For all speakers of the English language. 2. (greatly rev.) ed. Tr. and pub. with the consent of the inventor by W. A. SERET. Glas. *Murray.* 1887. (3+)420 pp. 12° [104,291; 96.] **I:**2166

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. On benefits, addressed to Aebutius Liberalis. Tr. by Aubrey STEWART. Lond. *Bells.* 1887. xiv+232 pp. 12° [104,296; 96.] (Bohn's classical lib.) **I:**3907

Seret, W. A. *See* **Schleyer,** Johann Martin.

Skeat, *Rev.* Walter William. Principles of English etymology. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1887. xxxiv+541 pp. 12° [104,463; 96.] (Clarendon press ser.) **I:**740

Sprague, Charles E. The international language. Hand-book of Volapük. N. Y. *The Office Co.* 1888. [1887.] vii(+i)+119 pp. 12° [104,799; 96.] **I:**2167

Thibaut, M. A. (*pseud.*) *See* **Haas,** J. G.

Weil, Henri. The order of words in the ancient languages compared with that of the modern languages. Tr., with notes and additions, by Charles W. SUPER. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1887. 114 pp. 12° [104,989; 96.] **I:**428

Religion and Theology.

Brown, *Rev.* W. K. Gunethics; or, the ethical status of woman. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1887. ix, 162 pp., frontis. 12° [104,973; 96.] **3:**4858

Collyer, *Rev.* Robert. Talks to young men (with asides to young women). Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1888. [1887.] xi+233 pp. 16° [104,840; 96.] **5:**5013

Collyer, *Rev.* Robert.—(*continued.*)

Contents: The joy of youth.—Godlike temptations.—My new name.—In the spirit.—Two emigrants.—Two children.—The primitive idea of a good wife.—Debt.—Sleep.—A noble anger.—Charles and Mary Lamb.—The companionship of good books.

Farrar, *Canon* Frederic William. Solomon: his life and times. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1887.] viii+217 pp., illus. 12° [105,003; 96.] (Men of the bible.) **4:**4943

Francesco *d' Assisi, St.,* The little flowers of. In the name of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, who was crucified, and of his mother the Virgin Mary. In this book are contained certain little flowers, miracles, and devout examples of that glorious poor follower of Christ, Saint Francis, and of certain of his holy companions. Told to the praise of Jesus Christ. Amen. Tr. from the Italian, with a brief account of the life of Saint Francis, by Abby Langdon ALGER. Bost. *Roberts.* 1887. xxvi+7-228 pp., 2 pls. 12° [104,815; 96.] **5:**2591

Giles, *Rev.* Chauncey. The true and the false theory of evolution. Phil. *W. H. Alden.* [1887.] 148 pp. 16° [104,818; 96.] **3:**3601

Hardy, *Rev.* Edward J. Faint, yet pursuing, and other sermons. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1888. [1887.] 286 pp. 12° [104,882; 96.] **5:**5193

Holway, *Rev.* Wesley O. *See* **Vincent,** *Rev.* J. H. *and* **Holway,** *Rev.* W. O.

Hurst, John Fletcher. Short history of the mediæval church. N. Y. *Chautauqua press.* 1887. vi(+i)+120 pp., 1 pl., 1 col'd map, illus. 16° [104,328; 96.] **4:**892

Jennings, Hargrave. The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries. 3. ed., newly rev. and corr. and greatly enl. Lond. *J. C. Nimmo.* 1887. 2 v. xix+281 pp., 12 diagrams, illus.; vii+278 pp., illus. 8° [104,872; 96.] **10:**2178.42-2

Kabbala denudata. *See* **Mathers,** S. L. Mac G., *translator.*

King, Charles William. The gnostics and their remains, ancient and mediæval. 2. ed. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. xxiii+466 pp., 14 pls., illus. 4° [104,450; 96.] **10:**2163.a

Lea, Henry Charles. A history of the inquisition of the middle ages. In three vols. Vols. 1-2. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. [1887.] (ii+)xiv+583 pp.; x+587 pp. 8° [104,618; 105,021; 96.] **4:**3441.1-2

Lee, *Rev.* Frederick George. Reginald Pole, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury. An historical sketch, with an introductory prologue and practical epilogue. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. [1887.] xxxviii+312 pp., frontis. 8° [104,424; 96.] **4:**1819

Legge, James. Christianity and confucianism compared in their teaching of the whole duty of man. [Lond.] *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1887.] 36 pp. 12° [104,896; 96.] (Present day tracts, 18.) In **10:**2178.45

Loomis, Samuel Lane. Modern cities, and their religious problems. With an introd. by Rev. Josiah STRONG. N. Y. *The Baker and Taylor Co.* [1887.] 219 pp. 12° [104,421; 96.] **3:**4386

Mathers, S. L. Mac Gregor, *translator.* Kabbala denudata. The Kabbalah unveiled, containing the following books of the Zohar. 1. The book of concealed mystery. 2. The greater holy assembly. 3. The lesser holy assembly. Tr. into English from the Latin version of Knorr von Rosenroth, and collated with the original Chaldee and Hebrew text. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1887. viii+359 pp., 5 diagrams (1 fold.), 2 fold. tabs. 8° [104,903; 96.] **4:**290

Mitchell, *Rev.* J. Murray. Christianity and ancient paganism. [Lond.] *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1887.] 63 pp. 12° [104,896; 96.] (Present day tracts, 51.) In **10:**2178.45

Mitchell, *Rev.* J. Murray. The Hindu religion: a sketch and a contrast. [Lond.] *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1887.] 64 pp. 12° [104,896; 96.] (Present day tracts, 33.) In **10:**2178.45

Mitchell, *Rev.* J. Murray. The Zend-avesta and the religion of the Pârsis. [Lond.] *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1887.] 62 pp. 12° [104,896; 96.] (Present day tracts, 25.) In **10:**2178.45

Morris, *Rev.* Edward David. Is there salvation after death? A treatise on the gospel in the intermediate state. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* [1887.] (3+)252 pp. 12° [104,211; 96.] **3:**4980

Muir, *Sir* William. The rise and decline of islam. [Lond.] *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1887.] 60 pp. 12° [104,896; 96.] (Present day tracts, 14.) In **10:**2178.45

Peloubet, F. N. *and* M. A. Select notes. A commentary on the International lessons for 1888: explanatory, illustrative, doctrinal, and practical, with illus., maps, and chronological charts, suggestions to teachers, and library references. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1887.] 340 pp., 4 pls., 2 col'd maps, illus. 8° [104,992; 96.] **5:**3872.6

Contents: Studies in the gospel of Matthew.—Studies in the Old Testament. Exodus to Ruth.

Penny, *Rev.* Alfred. Ten years in Melanesia. Illus. with chart and six engravings from sketches by the author and H. J. Rhodes. Lond. *W. Gardner, Darton and Co.* [1887.] (6+)232 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [104,281; 96.] **4:**2561

Present day tracts on the non-christian religions of the world. By Sir William MUIR, Prof. LEGGE, the Revs. J. Murray MITCHELL and H. R. REYNOLDS. Containing six tracts of the series, Nos. 14. 18, 25, 33, 46, 51. [Lond.] *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1887.] (7+)60+36+62+64+64+63 pp. 12° [104,896; 96.] **10:**2178.45

Contents: The rise and decline of islam; Sir W. MUIR.—Christianity and confucianism compared in their teaching of the whole duty of man; James LEGGE.—The Zend-avesta and the religion of the Pârsis; J. M. MITCHELL.—The Hindu religion: a sketch and a contrast; J. M. MITCHELL.—Buddhism: a comparison and a contrast between buddhism and christianity; Henry Robert REYNOLDS.—Christianity and ancient paganism; J. M. MITCHELL.

Rawlinson, *Canon* George. Moses: his life and times. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1887.] viii+205 pp. 12° [105,004; 96.] (Men of the bible.) **4:**4944

Reynolds, *Rev.* Henry Robert. Buddhism: a camparison and a contrast between buddhism and christianity. [Lond.] *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1887.] 64 pp. 12° [104,896; 96.] (Present day tracts, 46.) In **10:**2178.45

Seebohm, Frederic. The Oxford reformers, John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More: being a history of their fellow-work. 3. ed. Lond. *Longmans.* 1887. xvi+551 pp. 8° [T. 4,753; 96.] **4:**1255.a

The same. The Oxford reformers of 1498: being a history of the fellow-work of John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. 1867. xii+440 pp. [13,554.] **4:**1255

Selfe, Rose E. How Dante climbed the mountain. Sunday readings with the children from the "Purgatorio". With a preface by [W. B. RIPON] the lord bishop of Ripon. Lond. *Cassell.* 1887. iv+108 pp., 8 pls. 12° [104,884; 96.] **5:**3843

Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1888. By the Monday Club. 13. ser. Bost. *Congregational S.-S. and Pub. Soc.* [1887.] 414 pp. 12° [105,002; 96.] **5:**4630

Contents: First quarter. Herod and John the Baptist; David O. MEARS.—The multitude fed; Edward N. PACKARD.—Jesus walking on the sea; Willard G. SPERRY.—Jesus and the afflicted; William E. GRIFFIS.—Peter confessing Christ; Edward S. ATWOOD.—The transfiguration; Addison P. FOSTER.—Jesus and the little ones; Frank E. CLARK.—A lesson on forgiveness; De Witt S. CLARK.—The rich young ruler; Theodore J. HOLMES.—Christ's last journey to Jerusalem; Edward B. MASON.—Christ entering Jerusalem; James R. DANFORTH.—The son rejected; Charles M. SOUTHGATE.

Second quarter. The marriage feast; G. Frederick WRIGHT.—Christ's last warning; E. N. PACKARD.—Christian watchfulness; William H. DAVIS.—The ten virgins; W. E. GRIFFIS.—The talents; D. O. MEARS.—The judgment; William R. CAMPBELL.—The Lord's supper; A. P. FOSTER.—Jesus in Gethsemane; S. Lewis B. SPEARE.—Peter's denial; T. J. HOLMES.—Jesus crucified; E. B. MASON.—Jesus risen; George M. BOYNTON.—The great commission: C. M. SOUTHGATE.

Third quarter. God's covenant with Israel; Justin E. TWITCHELL.—The golden calf; E. N. PACKARD.—God's presence promised; W. G. SPERRY.—Free gifts for the tabernacle; W. E. GRIFFIS.—The tabernacle; David GREGG.—The burnt offering; W. R. CAMPBELL.—The day of atonement; F. E. CLARK.—The feast of tabernacles; De W. S. CLARK.—The pillar of cloud and of fire; T. J. HOLMES.—The spies sent into Canaan; E. B. MASON.—The unbelief of the people; G. F. WRIGHT.—The smitten rock; E. S. ATWOOD.—Death and burial of Moses; G. M. BOYNTON.

Fourth quarter. The commission of Joshua; D. O. MEARS.—Crossing the Jordan; G. R. LEAVITT.—The stones of memorial; W. G. SPERRY.—The fall of Jericho; W. E. GRIFFIS.—Defeat at Ai; E. S. ATWOOD.—Caleb's inheritance; W. R. CAMPBELL.—Helping one another; F. E. CLARK.—The covenant renewed; DeW. S. CLARK.—Israel under the judges; A. P. FOSTER.—Gideon's army; E. B. MASON.—Death of Samson; G. M. BOYNTON.—Ruth's choice; C. M. SOUTHGATE.

Stanhope, Walter. Monastic London: an analytical sketch of the monks and monasteries within the metropolitan area during the centuries 1200 to 1600. Lond. *Remington.* 1887. 169 pp. 12° [105,103; 96.] **4:**3068

Stubbs, Charles William, *editor.* God's Englishmen. Lectures on the prophets and kings of England. Pub. under the direction of the Tract committee. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1887.] x, 184 pp. 16° [104,934; 96.] **5:**4043

Contents: Arthur, the mythic king. A revelation of heroism by type; C. W. STUBBS.—Bede, the wise Saxon; C. W. STUBBS.—Alfred, the real king. The divine mission of the king; R. Brooke LAMBERT.—William Langland. Social emancipation by revolt; C. W. STUBBS.—John Colet. Social emancipation by reform; Rev. Ronald BAYNE.—Shakespeare. The revelation of the unseen in the seen; Rev. R. BAYNE.—Sir Thomas More. The revelation of the actual through the ideal; Rev. B. LAMBERT.

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *Graf.* My confession, and The spirit of Christ's teaching. Tr. from the Russian. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1887.] x+242 pp. 12° [104,338; 96.] **3:**4018

Vincent, *Rev.* John H. *and* **Holway,** *Rev.* Wesley O. The lesson commentary on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1888. N. Y. *Phillips and Hunt.* 1887. 351 pp., 1 pl., 3 maps (1 double), illus. 8° [104,990; 96.] **3:**1887.4

Waite, Arthur Edward. The real history of the Rosicrucians, founded on their own manifestoes, and on facts and documents collected from the writings of initiated brethren. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1887. viii+446 pp., illus. 12° [104,962; 96.] **10:**2178.44

Occult Sciences, Spiritualism, Mythology, etc.

Adventure (An) among the Rosicrucians. By a student of occultism. Bost. *Occult Pub. Co.* 1887. 181 pp. 12° [104,970; 96.] **10:**5318

Alcott, Ten. Nativity, its facts and fancies, legends and lore: an almanac and perpetual calendar of cabalistic texts, gems, talismans, guardians. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* [1887.] x+112 pp., 1 col'd pl., 12 blank leaves. obl. 8° [105,169; 96.] ***10:**4676

Assier, Adolphe *d'.* Posthumous humanity: a study of phantoms. Tr. and annotated by Henry S. OLCOTT. To which is added an appendix shewing the popular beliefs current in India respecting the post-mortem vicissitudes of the human entity. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1887. xxiv+360 pp. 12° [104,889; 96.] **10:**5006

Jacolliot, Louis. Occult science in India and among the ancients, with an account of their mystic initiations, and the history of spiritism. Tr. from the French by Willard L. FELT. Pub. by subscription only. N. Y. *J. W. Lovell Co.* [1884.] iv, 274 pp. 8° [105,160; 96.] **10:**4727

Lang, Andrew. Myth, ritual, and religion. Lond. *Longmans.* 1887. 2 v. xvi+340 pp.; vii+373 pp. 12° [104,292; 96.] **10:**1778.1-2

Mac Cord, Charles William. Lessons in mechanical drawing. Prepared for the Scientific American. Including instructions for drawing of screw propellers. N. Y. *Munn and Co.* 1879. (167 pp.) Illus. f° [104,404; 96.] ***53:**1365

[**Pennsylvania university**] Preliminary report etc. *See* **Preliminary** report etc.

Petiscus, A. H. Der Olymp, oder Mythologie der Aegypter, Griechen und Römer. Zum Selbstunterricht für die erwachsene Jugend und angehende Künstler. 3., verb. und verm. Aufl. Ber. *C. F. Amelang.* 1824. vi(+i)+270 pp., 21 pls. 16° [105,184; 96.] **10:**1799

Preliminary report of the commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate modern spiritualism, in accordance with the request of the late Henry Seybert. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1887. 160 pp., illus. 12° [103,691; 96.] **10:**5125

[**Seybert** (Henry) commission on spiritualism.] *See* **Preliminary** report, etc.

Wooldridge, C. W. The missing sense, and the hidden things it might reveal. Spiritual philosophy treated on a rational basis. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1887. vi, 97 pp. 12° [104,969; 96.] **10:**5184

Philosophy and Education.

Adams, Herbert B. The study of history in American colleges and universities. Wash. 1887. 299 pp., 16 pls., 1 plan. 8° [104,984; 96.] (Bureau of educ. circular of inform. No. 2, 1887.) **2:**4406

American college directory and U. S. public school directory. Vol. 10. No. 1. St. Louis. *C. H. Evans and Co.* 1887. 200 pp. 12° [104,462; 96.] ***2:**3980

Arnaud, *Mme* Angélique. *See* **Delsarte** system etc.

Bowne, Borden P. Philosophy of theism. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1887. x+269 pp. 8° [104,531; 96.] **2:**738.37

Bryant, Sophie. Educational ends; or, the ideal of personal development. Lond. *Longmans.* 1887. x+292 pp. 12° [104,895; 96.] **2:**738.38

Cincinnati, Common schools of. Rules of the Board of education, and regulations of the schools. Print. by order of the board. Cin. 1887. 62 pp. 12° [104,866; 96.] **2:**2608

Clarke, Isaac Edwards. Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. Pt. 1. Wash. 1885. 6+iii—cclix+842 pp. 8° [104,978; 96.] (U. S. dep't of the interior, bureau of educ., John Eaton, commissioner.) **2:**4512

Contents: Drawing in public schools.

Delaumosne, ——, *abbé.* *See* **Delsarte** system etc.

Delsarte system of oratory. Including the complete works of M. l'abbé DELAUMOSNE and Mme Angélique ARNAUD (pupils of Delsarte). With the literary remains of François DELSARTE, procured of Mme Delsarte and given literally in Delsarte's own words, without alteration or annotation. And addenda. 3. ed. N. Y. *E. S. Werner.* 1887. xxix+546 pp., 2 pls., 2 col'd charts, illus. 12° [104,412; 96.] **2:**3883

Geikie, Archibald. The teaching of geography. Suggestions regarding principles and methods for the use of teachers. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. x+202 pp. 16° [104,439; 96.] (Macmillan's geogr. ser.) **2:**4654

Jeyes, S. H. A guide to studying for classical entrance scholarships. Adapted more especially to those offered at Oxford. Oxf. *J. Thornton.* 1881. 77 pp. 12° [104,886; 96.] (Oxford study guides; F. S. Pulling.) **2:**3979

Marwedel, Emma. Part 1. Conscious motherhood; or, the earliest unfolding of the child in the cradle, nursery and kindergarten. Supplemented by Part 2. Extracts from W. PREYER's psycho-physiological investigations on his own child, called The soul of the child. Chic. *The Interstate Pub. Co.* [1887.] 563 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [104,382; 96.] **2:**4964

[**Oxford university.**] Questions and exercises etc. *See* **Questions** etc.

Palmer, Francis B. The science of education. Designed as a text-book for teachers. Cin. *Van Antwerp, Bragg and Co.* [1887.] 341 pp. 12° [105,061; 96.] (Eclect. educ. ser.) **2:**5113

Preyer, W. *See* **Marwedel,** Emma.

Questions and exercises for classical scholarships. Pts. 2–3. Oxf. *J. Thornton.* 1879–82. (8+) 150 pp.; vii+129 pp. 12° [104,954; 96.] (Palæstra Oxoniensis.) **2:**3981.2–3

Note. Contents taken from t. p.

Contents: Pt. 2. Critical Greek and Latin grammar questions.—Unseen Greek and Latin passages for translation. Adapted to the Oxford and Cambridge schools certificate and the Oxford first public examinations. New ed., rev.

Pt. 3. Historical and general questions.—Subjects for English essays. For the use of schools and private students. Second division.

Roe, Alfred S. American authors and their birthdays: programmes and suggestions for the celebration of the birthdays of authors; with a record of four years' work in the study of American authors in the high school at Worcester, Mass. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. 84 pp. 16° [104,389; 96.] (The Riverside literature ser.) **2:**5329

Seiss, Joseph Augustus. The children of silence; or, the story of the deaf. Phil. *Porter and Coates.* 1887. 208 pp. 12° [104,341; 96.] **2:**5439

Sparhawk, Frances Campbell. Miss West's class in geography. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1888. [1887.] 129 pp. 16° [104,440; 96.] **2:**5532

Stedman, Algernon M. M., *editor.* Oxford: its life and schools. Ed. by S., assisted by members of the university. Lond. *Bells.* 1887. xv+359 pp. 12° [104,887; 96.] **2:**4186

Contents: Historical sketch of the university; H. H. HENSON.—The colleges.—Expenses of Oxford life; A. M. M. STEDMAN.—The social life; A. M. M. STEDMAN.—The intellectual life; F. G. BRABANT.—The religious life; Rev. G. W. GENT.—Preparing for Oxford: reading for scholarships; A. M. M. STEDMAN and F. G. BRABANT.—Examinations: hints on reading; F. G. BRABANT.—The pass-schools; F. E. WEATHERLY.—Classical honour moderations; F. G. BRABANT.—The honour school of literæ humaniores; J. WELLS.—Jurisprudence; Hugh HALL.—Modern history; W. J. ASHLEY.—Mathematical schools; H. T. GERRANS.—Natural science and medicine in Oxford; F. A. DIXEY.—Honour school of theology; M.—Women's education at Oxford; Miss K. M. GENT.—Oxford university extension lectures; M. E. SADLER.

Stevens, F. B., *compiler and editor.* Yale examination papers. Collected and arranged. Bost. *Ginn, Heath and Co.* 1884. (6+)175 pp. 12° [104,379; 96.] **2:**3982

Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf. The problem of evil: an introduction to the practical sciences. Lond. *Longmans.* 1887. viii+281 pp. 8° [104,910; 96.] **2:**738.39

Thomson, J. Radford, *editor.* A dictionary of philosophy in the words of philosophers. With an introd. Lond. *R. D. Dickinson.* 1887. xlviii+479 pp. 8° [104,909; 96.] ***2:**680

Ungarische Unterrichts-Wesen (Das) in den Studienjahren 1883–84 und 1884–85. Im Auftrage des königl. ungar. Ministers für Kultus und Unterricht nach amtlichen Quellen dargestellt. Budapest. 1886. 363 pp. 4° [104,985; 96.] ***2:**6227

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Abbot, Willis J. Blue-jackets of 1812. A history of the naval battles of the second war with Great Britain. To which is prefixed an account of the French war of 1798. With illus. by W. C. Jackson and H. W. McVickar. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1887.] viii+409 pp., frontis., illus. sq. 8° [104,452; 96.] **29:**2296

Aefner, Rudolf. (*A. E. Fern.*) Friedrich der Grosse. Dargestellt nach den besten Quellen. Magd. *Rubach.* 1840–41. 2 pts. in 1 vol. viii +424 pp., 12 pls.; 382 pp., 18 pls.; additional illus. t. p. in each pt. 12° [105,195; 96.] **24:**1214

Allen, Emory Adams. History of civilization. Vol. 2. Cin. *Central pub. house.* 1887. 816 pp., frontis., additional illus. t. p., illus. 8° [104, 987; 96.] **10:**108.2

Contents: The ancient world; or, dawn of history.

Appleton, D. *and Co., pubs.* Appleton's atlas of the United States, consisting of general maps of the U. S. and territories, and a county map of each of the states; together with descriptive text outlining the history, geography, and political and educational organizations of the states, with latest statistics of their resources and industries. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 49 pp., 40 col'd maps (10 double), illus. 4° [105,045; 96.] ***60:**4244

Ashley, W. J., *compiler and editor.* Edward III. and his wars, 1327–60. Extracts from the chronicles of Froissart, Jehan le Bel, Knighton, Adam of Murimuth, Robert of Avesbury, the chronicle of Lanercost, the state papers, and other contemporary records. Arranged and ed. Lond. *D. Nutt.* 1887. 199 pp., 6 pls. (4 fold.) 18° [104, 306; 96.] (Eng. hist. by contemporary writers, F. York Powell.) **27:**1355

Austin, John Osborne. The genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island: comprising three generations of settlers who came before 1690. (With many families carried to the fourth generation.) Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1887. viii+443 pp. sq. f° [104,642; 96.] ***25:**3002

"Bagatelle." (*pseud.*) *See* **Bagot,** A. G.

Bagot, A. G. ("*Bagatelle.*") Shooting and yachting in the Mediterranean. With some practical hints to yachtsmen. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1887. viii+224 pp. 12° [104,297; 96.] **22:**2034

Ball, John. Notes of a naturalist in South America. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1887. xiii +416 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [104,287; 96.] **21:**2855

Ballou, Maturin Murray. Under the southern cross; or, travels in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific islands. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. xi+405 pp. 12° [105,034; 96.] **22:**2568

Besson, *Mgr.* François-Nicolas-Xavier-Louis, *bp. of Nîmes, Uzès and Atlais.* Frederick Francis Xavier de Mérode, minister and almoner to Pius IX., archbishop of Melitinensis. His life and his works. Tr. into English by Lady [Mary Elizabeth] HERBERT. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1887. xi+345 pp., frontis. 12° [104,300; 96.] **24:**2640

Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand, *Graf von.* Memoirs of, written by himself. With an introd., containing personal reminiscences of Count Beust's career as prime minister of Austria and Austrian ambassador in London, by Baron Henry DEWORMS. Lond. *Remington.* 1887. 2 v. viii+xcv+398 pp., frontis.; xv+391 pp. 8° [104,309; 96.] **23:**2528.1–2

Biddulph, *Maj.* J. Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Calcutta. 1880. vi+164+clxix pp, 6 pls., 3 fold. geneal. tabs., 1 fold. map in pocket, illus. 8° [104,905; 96.] **10:**1669

Bingham, *Capt.* D. The bastille. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* 1888. 2 v. xix(+i)+470 pp., 8 pls.; vii(+i)+516 pp., 8 pls. 8° [105,152; 96.] **26:**2801.1–2

Birch, Samuel, *editor.* Records of the past: being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. Pub. under the sanction of the Society of Biblical Archæology. Vols. 11–12. Lond. *S. Bagster and sons.* [1878–81.] (vi+) ii+168 pp.; viii+161 pp. 12° [104,883; 96.] **10:**795.3–4

Contents: Vol. 11. Assyrian texts: Inscription of Rimmon-Nirari I.: Rev. A. H. SAYCE.—Record of a hunting expedition; Rev. W. HOUGHTON.—Inscription of Assur-izir-pal; W. Booth FINLAY.—Bull inscription of Khorsabad; Julius OPPERT.—Inscriptions of the harem of Khorsabad; J. OPPERT.—Texts of the foundation stone of Khorsabad; J. OPPERT.—Babylonian legends found at Khorsabad; J. OPPERT.—Nebbi Yunus inscription of Sennacherib; Ernest A. BUDGE.—Oracle of Istar of Arbela; Theophilus Goldridge PINCHES.—Report tablets; T. G. PINCHES.—Texts relating to the fall of the Assyrian empire; A. H. SAYCE.—The Egibi tablets; T. G. PINCHES.—The defence of a magistrate falsely accused; H. Fox TALBOT.—The latest Assyrian inscription; J. OPPERT.—Ancient Babylonian legend of the creation; A. H. SAYCE.—The overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah; A. H. SAYCE.—Chaldean hymns to the sun; François LENORMANT.—Two Accadian hymns; A. H. SAYCE.—Assyrian incantations to fire and water; E. A. BUDGE.—Assyrian tribute lists; A. H. SAYCE.—An Assyrian fragment on geography; A. H. SAYCE.—Accadian proverbs and songs; A. H. SAYCE.—Assyrian fragments; J. HALÉVY.—The Moabite stone; Christian D. GINSBURG.

Vol. 12. Egyptian texts: The book of Hades (*contin.*); E. LEFÉBURE.—Scarabæi of Amenophis III.; S. BIRCH.—Dream of Thothmes IV.; S. BIRCH.—The foundation of the temple of the sun at Heliopolis; Ludwig STERN.—Inscription of Ameni-Amenemha; S. BIRCH.—Inscription of Chnumhetep; S. BIRCH.—Libation vase of Osorur; Paul PIERRET.—The great tablet of Rameses II. at Abu-Simbel; Édouard NAVILLE.—Inscription of Prince Nimrod; S. BIRCH.—Spoliation of tombs (XX. dynasty); P. J. de HORRACK.—Inscriptions on the statue of Bak-en-Khonsu (XIX. dynasty); P. J. de HORRACK.—The papyrus, I. 371, of Leyden (XX. dynasty); G. MASPERO.—Inscription of Queen Hatasu on the base of the great obelisk of Karnak; P. LE PAGE RENOUF.—Sepulchral inscriptions of Panehsi; E. L. LUSHINGTON.—Alphabetical table of contents of the series of 12 vols.

Birch, Walter de Gray. Domesday book: a popular account of the exchequer manuscript so called, with notices of the principal points of general interest which it contains. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* 1887. viii+328 pp. 16° [104,951; 96.] **27:**1413

Birrell, Augustine. Life of Charlotte Brontë. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1887. 186+vii pp. 16° [104,305; 96.] ("Great writers"; Eric S. Robertson.) **25:**283

Boardman, Timothy, Log-book of; kept on board the privateer Oliver Cromwell, during a cruise from New London, Ct., to Charleston, S. C., and return, in 1778; also, a biographical sketch of the author. By the Rev. Samuel W. BOARDMAN. Issued under the auspices of the Rutland County Historical Society. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1885. 85(+3) pp. sq. 12° [104,801; 96.] ***29:**2021

Bonney, *Rev.* Thomas G., *editor.* Abbeys and churches of England and Wales: descriptive, historical, pictorial. Lond. *Cassell.* 1887. xvi+280 pp., illus. 4° [104,935; 96.] ***60:**4377

Contents: Introduction; T. G. BONNEY.—Westminster abbey; T. G. BONNEY.—Bridgwater, Weston Zoyland, and Taunton: memoirs of Sedgmoor; Harold LEWIS.—Selbourne and Eversley: two lovers of nature; Wm. SENIOR.—Bow, St. James, Piccadilly, St. Stephens, Walbrook, St. Martin's-in-the-fields: specimens of renaissance in London; T. G. BONNEY.—Sherborne and Dorchester: two forsaken bishoprics; J. PENDEREL-BRODHURST.—Lutterworth: the burial place of an early reformer; T. G. BONNEY.—Hexham: a border abbey; Charles Clement HODGES.—Stratford-on-Avon: the church of Shakespeare; T. G. BONNEY.—St. James's, Whitehall, and the Savoy: three royal chapels; T. G. BONNEY.—The spires of Coventry; T. G. BONNEY.—Monkwearmouth

Bonney, *Rev.* Thomas G., *editor.*—(*continued.*)
and Jarrow: the Venerable Bede; G. F. BROWNE.—Stoke Poges: the "country churchyard"; J. PENDEREL-BRODHURST.—Rye and Winchelsea: two old seaports; T. G. BONNEY.—St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, and St. Saviour's, Southwark: old London churches; Thomas ARCHER.—Holy Trinity, Colchester, Barnack, Earls Barton, St. Benet's, Cambridge, and St. Michael's, Oxford: remnants of "Saxon" churches; T. G. BONNEY.—St. Mary Redcliffe: a life's failure; H. LEWIS.—St. Mary's, Warwick: tombs of the Beauchamps; T. G. BONNEY.—Christchurch and Romsey: Hampshire abbeys; William SENIOR.—The churches of Leicester: the last hours of Wolsey; J. PENDEREL-BRODHURST.—St. Martin's, Canterbury, St. Michael's, Verulam, St. Mary-in-Castro, Dover: memories of British churches; T. G. BONNEY.—Grasmere and Crosthwaite: the Lake poets; Godfrey Wordsworth TURNER.—The Priory church of St. John, Brecon; Edwin POOLE.—Temple church, London, St. Sepulchre's, Cambridge and Northampton, Little Maplestead, Essex: remembrances of the Holy sepulchre; T. G. BONNEY.—Beaconsfield and Hughenden: two quiet resting places; J. PENDEREL-BRODHURST.—Elstow: a sturdy puritan; T. G. BONNEY.—Yarmouth and Hull: great parish churches; J. J. RAVEN.—Abbey Dore, Kilpeck, and Heysham: some quaint churches; T. G. BONNEY.—St. Andrews, Holborn: a church of great preachers; T. ARCHER.—Waltham abbey and Battle church: memories of Harold; T. G. BONNEY.—Eyam: between the living and the dead; G. W. TURNER.—Shrewsbury: churches of the town and of Battlefield; T. G. BONNEY. Great Hampden: a patriot's grave; J. A. J. HOUSDEN.—Harrow and Newstead: memories of Byron; W. SENIOR.—Stamford and Hatfield: the graves of the Cecils; T. G. BONNEY.—Great Malvern and Tewkesbury: hill side and river brink; Rev. I. Gregory SMITH.—Dunster and Arundel: serving two masters; T. G. BONNEY.—Chiswick and Kew: two artists' graves; T. ARCHER.

Bourgeois. (*pseud.*) *See* **France,** L. B.

Boutwell, George Sewall. The lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. (5+)232 pp. 12° [104,793; 96.] **23:**292

Contents: Rufus Choate, the lawyer.—Daniel Webster, the statesman.—President Lincoln, the statesman and liberator.—General Grant, the soldier and statesman.

Brackenridge, Henry M. History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. Containing a minute account of the various military and naval operations. 2. ed., rev. and corr. Balt. *J. Cushing.* 1817. xxiv, 363 pp., 6 pls. 12° [104,626; 96.] **29:**2300

Brandl, Alois. Samuel Taylor Coleridge and the English romantic school. Eng. ed. by Lady EASTLAKE. (Assisted by the author.) Lond. *Murray.* 1887. xvi+392 pp., frontis. 12° [104,299; 96.] **24:**329

Brigham, William T. Guatemala, the land of the Quetzal: a sketch. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. xv+453 pp., 24 pls., 4 maps (3 fold.), illus. 8° [104,312; 96.] **21:**2754

Bronson, *Mrs.* Arthur. *See* **Lawless,** *Mrs.* E. *and* **Bronson,** *Mrs.* A.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. Historic girls: stories of girls who have influenced the history of their times. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. viii+225 pp., illus. 12° [104,454; 96.] **23:**291

Contents: Zenobia of Palmyra.—Helena of Britain.—Pulcheria of Constantinople.—Clotilda of Burgundy.—Woo of Hwang-Ho.—Edith of Scotland.—Jacqueline of Holland.—Catarina of Venice.—Theresa of Avila.—Elizabeth of Tudor.—Christina of Sweden.—Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.

Brown, Marie A. The Icelandic discoverers of America; or, honour to whom honour is due. Lond. *Trübner.* 1887. vi+213 pp., 8 pls. 12° [104,922; 96.] **29:**43

Browne, Phyllis. (*pseud.*) *See* **Payne,** A. G.

Buckley, *Miss* Arabella Burton. *See* **Fisher,** *Mrs.* A. B.

Buel, Clarence Clough, *editor. See* **Johnson,** R. U. *and* **Buel,** C. C., *editors.*

Burge, Lorenzo. Pre-glacial man and the Aryan race. A history of creation, and of the birthplace and wanderings of man in Central Asia, from B. C. 32,500 to B. C. 8,000, with a history of the

Burge, Lorenzo.—(*continued.*)
Aryan race, commencing B. C. 15,000, their rise and progress, and the promulgation of the first revelation; their spiritual decline, and the destruction of the nation, B. C. 4,705; the inroad of the Turanians, and the scattering of the remnant of the race, before Christ 4,304, as deciphered from a very ancient document. Also an exposition of the law governing the formation and duration of the glacial period, and a record of its effects on man, and on the configuration of the globe. A chapter on the deluge: its cause, locality, and extent; and an account of the "Oannes myth". Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1887. 272 pp., 10 pls. 12° [104,796; 96.] **10:**1351

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in India; or, the antipodes of the far East: a collection of the zenänä tales. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1887.] xii, 320 pp., illus. sq. 12° [104,448; 96.] (The zigzag ser., 9.) **22:**328

Champney, *Mrs.* Lizzie Williams. Three Vassar girls at home. A holiday trip of three college girls through the South and West. Illus. by "Champ" and others. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1888. [1887.] viii, 233 pp., illus. sq. 12° [104,453; 96.] **21:**1989

Churchward, William B. My consulate in Samoa. A record of four years' sojourn in the Navigators islands, with personal experiences of King Malietoa Laupepa, his country, his men. Lond. *Bentley.* 1887. xii+403 pp. 8° [104,901; 96.] **22:**2613

[Cincinnati.] Picturesque Cincinnati. Cin. *The John Shillito Co.* [1883.] 241 pp., illus. 12° [105,033; 96.] ***60:**1686

Clayden, Peter William. The early life of Samuel Rogers. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1887. ix+461 pp. 12° [104,938; 96.] **25:**764

Cochran, William. Pen and pencil in Asia Minor; or, notes from the Levant. Lond. *Low.* 1887. xxiv+464 pp., illus. 8° [105,097; 96.] **22:**629

Coffin, Charles Carleton. (*Carleton.*) Drum-beat of the nation: the first period of the war of the rebellion from its outbreak to the close of 1862. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. [1887.] xiv+478 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [104,253; 96.] **29:**2668

Coignet, Charles. A gentleman of the olden time: François de Scépeaux, sire de Vieilleville, 1509–71. Portraits and stories of the 16. century, during the reign of Henri II. Lond. *Bentley.* 1887. 2 v. xxii+307 pp.; vii+313 pp. 12° [104 874; 96.] **25:**1378.1–2

Coleorton. Memorials of: being letters from COLERIDGE, WORDSWORTH and his sister, SOUTHEY and Sir Walter SCOTT to Sir George and Lady Beaumont of Coleorton, Leicestershire, 1803–34. Ed., with introd. and notes, by William KNIGHT. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. 2 v. (ii+)xlvi (+i)+227 pp.; vii+294 pp. 12° [104,342; 96.] **25:**2034.1–2

Conant, Frederick Odell. A history and genealogy of the Conant family in England and America, thirteen generations, 1520–1887; containing also some genealogical notes on the Connet, Connett,

Conant, Frederick Odell.—(*continued.*)
Connt families. Port. Privately printed. 1887. xiv+640 pp., 5 pls. (1 col'd), 4 facs. (2 fold.), 19 ports., illus. 8° [105,051; 96.] **23:**2129

Note. 360 copies. No. 124.

Cone, Helen Gray *and* **Gilder.** Jeannette Leonard, *editors.* Pen-portraits of literary women, by themselves and others. With biographical sketches by the former. N. Y. *Cassell.* [1887.] 2 v. vi+9–320 pp.; 5–297 pp. 12° [104,237; 96.] **23:**470.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Hannah More.—Frances Burney (Mme d'Arblay).—Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin).—Mary W. Godwin (Shelley).—Mary Lamb.—Maria Edgeworth.—Jane Austen.—Joanna Baillie.—Lady Blessington.—Mary Russell Mitford.
Vol. 2. Harriet Martineau.—Aurore Dudevant (*George Sand*).—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—Margaret Fuller (Ossoli).—Charlotte Brontë, Emily Brontë.—Marian Evans Cross (*George Eliot*).

Cooke, *Rev.* George Willis. A history of the Clapboard trees; or, third parish, Dedham, Mass., now the unitarian parish, West Dedham, 1736–1886. Bost. *G. H. Ellis.* 1887. 139 pp. 8° [105,173; 96.] **30:**1669

Cox, *Rev. Sir* George William. The Greeks and the Persians. N. Y. *Scribners.* [1887.] xxi+218 pp., 4 maps (2 col'd). 16° [104,256; 96.] (Epochs of ancient history; Rev. G. W. Cox and Charles Sankey.) **26:**2016

Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. N. Y. *C. L. Webster and Co.* 1887. xix+685 pp., 3 pls. (2 col'd), illus. 8° [105,154; 96.] **22:**1393

Cutler, *Rev.* Manasseh. Life, journals and correspondence of; by his grandchildren William Parker CUTLER and Julia Perkins CUTLER. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1888. 2 v. xii+524 pp., 1 pl., 1 port.; iv+495 pp., 1 pl. 8° [105,167; 96.] **24:**556.1–2

Daniel, Hermann Adalbert. Handbuch der Geographie. Frankf. a. M. *Verl. für Kunst u. Wissensch.* 1859–63. 3 v. viii+902 pp; (2+)1030 pp.; iv+1531 pp. 8° [105,209; 96.] **60:**395.1–3

Contents: Vol. 1. Allgemeine Geographie.—Die aussereuropäischen Erdtheile.
Vol. 2. Die europäischen Länder ausser Deutschland.
Vol. 3. Deutschland.

Darwin, Charles Robert. The life and letters of D., including an autobiographical chapter. Ed. by his son Francis DARWIN. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. 2 v. viii+558 pp., 4 pls.; iv+562 pp., 1 pl., 1 facs. 12° [104,645; 96.] **24:**588.1–2

Davila, Arrigo (*or* Enrico) Cattarino. The historie of the civill warres of France, written in Italian. Tr. out of the original [by Charles COTTERELL and William AYLESBURY]. Lond. *W. Lee.* 1647. (7+)1478 pp. f° [105,319; 96.] ***26:**3259

Dean, John Ward, *editor.* Capt. John Mason, the founder of New Hampshire. Including his tract on Newfoundland, 1620; the American charters in which he was a grantee; with letters and other historical documents. Together with a Memoir by Charles Wesley TUTTLE. Ed. with historical illustrations. Bost. *The Prince Soc.* 1887. xii (+i)+492 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold.), 1 fold. map, facs. of autographs. sq. 8° [105,178; 96.] (Pubs. of the Prince Soc.) ***29:**306

Note. 250 copies.

Denslow, Van Buren *and* **Parker,** Jane Marsh. Thomas A[lva] Edison and Samuel F[inley] B[reese] Morse. Lond. *Cassell.* 1887. 128 pp., frontis. 12° [104,250; 96.] (The world's workers.) **23:**574

Dicey, Albert Venn. The privy council. The Arnold prize essay, 1860. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. viii+147 pp. 12° [104,950; 96.] **27:**1656

Doyle, John Andrew. English colonies in America. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1882–7. 3 v. xvi+420 pp., 1 fold. col'd map; xv+333 pp., 1 fold. col'd map; xvi+416 pp., 2 fold. col'd maps. 8° [104,252; 96.] **29:**857.1–3

Contents: Vol. 1. Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas.
Vols. 2–3. The puritan colonies.

Duffy, Bella. Madame de Staël. Bost. *Roberts.* 1887. (6+)239 pp. 16° [104,456; 96.] (Famous women.) **25:**1132

Ebers, Georg Moritz. Richard Lepsius. A biography. Tr. from the German by Zoe Dana UNDERHILL. Authorized ed. N. Y. *W. S. Gottsberger.* 1887. vii+347 pp., 1 port. 12° [104,523; 96.] **24:**2212

Edgcumbe, E. R. Pearce. Zephyrus. A holiday in Brazil and on the river Plate. Illus. by the author. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1887. (10+)242 pp., illus. 12° [104,892; 96.] **21:**2892

[**English** cathedrals.] *See* **Our** national cathedrals.

Faulds, Henry. Nine years in Nipon. Sketches of Japanese life and manners. 2. ed. Lond. *A. Gardner.* 1887. xii+9–304 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [104,894; 96.] **22:**170

Fern, A. E. (*pseud.*) *See* **Aefner,** R.

Fisher, *Mrs.* Arabella Burton (*formerly Miss* Buckley). History of England for beginners. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xxxii+380 pp., 8 col'd pls. 16° [104,033; 96.] **27:**1471

Fiske, John. Washington and his country: being Irving's Life of Washington abridged for the use of schools; with introd. and continuation, giving a brief outline of United States history from the discovery of America to the end of the civil war. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1887. (8+)618 pp., 10 maps, 5 plans of battles. 12° [104,788; 96.] **25:**1517

Fitz-Patrick, T. An autumn cruise in the Ægean; or, notes of a voyage in a sailing-yacht. 2. ed. Lond. *Low.* 1887. xiv+318 pp., 6 pls., 1 fold. plan, 2 maps (1 fold.), illus. 12° [104,893; 96.] **22:**1403

Flinn, Frank M. Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and '64, and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley in '64 and '65. Lynn. 1887. viii+239 pp. 12° [105,268; 96.] **29:**2771

Floyd-Jones, De Lancey. Letters from the far East: being impressions of a tour around the world by way of England, India, China, and Japan during 1885–6. N. Y. *Pub. Service Pub. Co.* 1887. xi(+ii)+277 pp., 11 pls. 12° [104,383; 96.] **21:**400

Forneron, H., *compiler.* Louise de Keroualle, duchess of Portsmouth, 1649–1734; or, how the Duke of Richmond gained his pension. Compiled from state papers preserved in the archives of the French foreign office. With portraits, facsimile letter, etc., and a preface by Mrs G. M. CRAWFORD. 2. ed. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1887. xxxi+346 pp., 6 ports., 1 fold. facs. 8° [104,873; 96.] ***24:**2039

Fosdick, Charles. Five hundred days in rebel prisons. Bethany, Mo. [*Author.*] 1887. 132 pp., 1 port. 12° [104,994; 96.] **29:**2773

Foster, *Mrs.* Isabella H. (*Faye Huntington.*) Stories of great men. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] 136 pp., 7 pls., illus. 12° [103,380; 96.] **23:**682

Contents: Alexander the Great.—Joseph Addison.—Louis John Rudolph Agassiz.—Francis Bacon.—Caius Julius Cæsar.—Benjamin Disraeli.—Edward Everett.—David Glasgow Farragut.—Charles George Gordon.—Hannibal.—Washington Irving.—Adoniram Judson.—John Knox.—Abraham Lincoln.—Samuel Finley Breese Morse.—Sir Isaac Newton.—Henry Obookiah.—William Penn.—Josiah Quincy.—Benjamin Rush.—Girolamo Savonarola.—Alfred Tennyson.—Ulfila.—Rev. John H. Vincent.—Daniel Webster.—Xenophon.

Foster, *Mrs.* Isabella H. (*Faye Huntington.*) Stories of remarkable women. Bost. *Lothrop* [1887.] 99 pp., 5 pls., illus. 12° [103,367; 96.] **23:**683

Contents: Isabella M. Alden.—Rosa Bonheur.—Alice and Phœbe Cary.—Dorothea Lynde Dix.—Esther.—Fidelia Fiske.—Mrs. Frances Dana Gage.—Mrs. A. H. Hoge.—Isabella I.—Joan of Arc.—Maria Anna Angelina Kaufman.—Mary Lyon.—Mary Russell Mitford.—Harriet Atwood Newell.—Margaret Fuller Ossoli.—Elizabeth Prentiss.—Anna Maria Ross.—Mrs. Hannah Whitall Smith.—Mrs. Eliza J. Thompson.—Victoria.—Frances E. Willard.—Mrs. Letitia Youmans.

France, L. B. (*Bourgeois.*) Mountain trails and parks in Colorado. Denver. *Chain, Hardy and Co.* 1887. 224 pp., 14 pls., additional illus. t. p. 12° [105,062; 96.] **21:**2102

Franklyn, Henry Bowles. The great battles of 1870, and blockade of Metz. Lond. *Trübner.* 1887. xxii+318 pp., 1 pl., 2 maps (1 fold. in pocket). 8° [104,948; 96.] **27:**583

Frith, William Powell. My autobiography, and reminiscences. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. vi+508 pp., frontis. 12° [104,980; 96.] **24:**1213

Froude, James Anthony. The English in the West Indies; or, the bow of Ulysses. Illus. engr. on wood by G. Pearson, after drawings by the author. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. x+373 pp., 8 pls. 12° [105,139; 96.] **21:**2648

Geikie, Cunningham. The Holy Land and the bible. A book of scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. N. Y. *J. Pott and Co.* 1888. 2 v. viii+560 pp., 1 fold. map.; vii+544 pp. 8° [104,747; 96.] **22:**528.1–2

Gilder, Jeannette Leonard, *editor.* *See* **Cone,** H. G. *and* **Gilder,** J. L., *editors.*

Gilman, Arthur. The colonization of America. A book for American boys and girls. Chic. *The Interstate Pub. Co.* [1887.] vi, 160 pp., 1 pl., illus. sq. 12° [104,521; 96.] (Historical readers, 2.) **29:**442

Gilman, Arthur. The discovery and exploration of America. A book for American boys and girls. Chic. *The Interstate Pub. Co.* [1887.] vi, 128 pp., 1 port., illus. sq. 12° [104,521; 96.] (Historical readers, 1.) **29:**288

Gomme, George Laurence, *editor.* The Gentleman's magazine library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. Romano-British remains. Part 2. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* [1887.] xii+301–632 pp. 8° [104,530; 96.] **10:**857.2

Greene, Francis Vinton. The Mississippi. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1884. ix(+ii)+276 pp., 3 fold. maps, illus. 12° [105,063; 96.] (Campaigns of the civil war, 8.) **29:**2806

Griffis, William Elliot. Matthew Calbraith Perry. A typical naval officer. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* 1887. xvi+459 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [104,534; 96.] **25:**439

Guild, Edward P., *editor.* 1785–1885. Centennial anniversary of the town of Heath, Mass., August 19, 1885. [Bost. *Press of Bost. Adv. Pub. Co.* 1885.] vii+148 pp., 1 pl. 8° [104,391; 96.] **30:**1713

Contents: Secretary's report; Chas. B. CUTLER.—Centennial hymn; Leonard M. NORTON.—Address of welcome; Amos TEMPLE.—Response to address of welcome; Brainard T. HARRINGTON.—Retrospection: a poem; Mrs. C. W. MCCOY.—Historical address; John H. THOMPSON.—The development and influence of New England ideas; Rev. Cornelius E. DICKINSON.—Fort Shirley; A. L. PERRY.—Attribute to Col. R. H. Leavitt; Josiah TROW.—Toasts and responses.—Appendix.

Hale, *Rev.* Edward Everett. History of the United States, written for the Chautauqua reading circles. N. Y. *Chautauqua press.* 1887. 312 pp., 3 maps (1 fold.), illus. 12° [104,326; 96.] **29:**1569

Hale, *Rev.* Edward Everett. The life of George Washington studied anew. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. xix+392 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map, 1 fold. facs., illus. 12° [104,936; 96.] (The boys' and girls' lib. of Amer. biog.) **25:**1537

Hale, *Rev.* Edward Everett, *editor.* Lights of two centuries. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes.* 1887. (ii+) vi+603 pp., 50 ports. 12° [104,764; 96.] (Standard biographies.) **23:**838

Contents: Artists and sculptors: Watteau.—Hogarth.—Reynolds.—Canova.—Thorwaldsen.—Turner.—Ingres.—Barye.—Millet.—Bastien-Lepage.—Prose writers: Swift.—Addison.—Voltaire.—Johnson.—Rousseau.—Scott.—Carlyle.—Macaulay.—Emerson.—Thackeray.—Dickens.—Composers: Bach.—Händel.—Haydn.—Mozart.—Beethoven.—Schubert.—Mendelssohn.—Chopin.—Schumann.—Wagner.—Poets: Pope.—Goethe.—Burns.—Schiller.—Wordsworth.—Byron.—Hugo.—Longfellow.—Tennyson.—Browning.—Inventors: Arkwright.—Watt.—The Montgolfiers.—Fulton.—Whitney.—Stephenson.—Bessemer.—Edison.—Bell.

Hamersly, Thomas H. S., *compiler.* Complete army and navy register of the United States of America from 1776 to 1887, arranged in alphabetical order. Containing the names of all officers of the army and navy, who have entered the service from the time of the revolutionary war to the present time (1776–1887), containing the official record of each officer as on file at the war and navy departments, showing the dates of their original entry, of their progressive rank, and in what manner they left the service, if not now in it; together with the volunteer general staff during the war with Mexico, and a register of all appointments by the president of the United States in the volunteer service during the rebellion, with the official military record of each officer; also, a military history of the department of war, and of each staff department of the army; with numerous statistical tables and other important information.

Hamersly, Thomas H. S., *compiler.*—(*continued.*) Compiled from the official records. N. Y. *T. H. S. Hamersly.* 1888. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 884+37 +885–928+381 pp.; xxxvi+800+21+801–934 pp. 8° [105,214; 96.] ***25:**2746

Note. Contains also a special t. p.: Complete general navy register of the U. S., etc.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. The Saône: a summer voyage. With 148 illus. by Joseph Pennell and the author. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. [1887.] xix+368 pp., vignette t. p., 16 pls, 4 maps, illus. 8° [104,730; 96.] ***22:**2113

Hannay, David. Life of Tobias George Smollett. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1887. 163 pp. 8° [105, 445; 96.] ("Great writers"; Eric S. Robertson.) **25:**1134

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Days near Paris. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1887. (8+)363 pp., illus. 12° [104,929; 96] **22:**2118

Hare. Augustus John Cuthbert. Paris. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1887. viii+538 pp., illus. 12° [104,928; 96.] **22:**2117

Havergal, Maria Vernon Graham, The autobiography of. With journals and letters. Ed. by her sister, J. Miriam CRANE. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* 1887. vi(+i)+336 pp., frontis. 12° [105,482; 96.] **24:**1536

[**Heath,** Mass. Centennial anniversary.] *See* **Guild,** Edward P., *editor.*

Hooper, George. The campaign of Sedan: the downfall of the second empire. August—September, 1870. Lond. *Bells.* 1887. xi+362 pp, 1 fold. map, 6 col'd plans of battles (1 fold.). 8° [104,308; 96.] **27:**608

Hore, *Mrs.* Annie Boyle. To Lake Tanganyika in a bath chair. With portraits from photographs, and maps by E. C. Hore. Lond. *Low.* 1886. x+217 pp., 2 ports., 2 fold. maps. 12° [104,880; 96.] **21:**1012

Howe, Malvina Antoinette. *See* **Reclus,** Onésime. A bird's eye etc.

Huhn, A. *von.* The kidnapping of Prince Alexander of Battenberg, his return to Bulgaria and subsequent abdication. Tr. by Capt. F. BEAUFORT. Lond. *E. Stanford.* 1887. viii+264 pp. 12° [104,301; 96.] **23:**2214

Hutton, *Rev.* W. H., *compiler and editor.* The misrule of Henry III. Extracts from the writings of Matthew Paris, Robert Grosseteste, Adam of Marsh, etc. Selected and arranged. Lond. *D. Nutt.* 1887. (2+)162 pp., 2 pls., illus. 18° [104, 307; 96.] (Eng. hist. by contemporary writers; F. York Powell.) **27:**2142

Irving, Joseph. Supplement to The annals of our time: a diurnal of events, social and political, home and foreign. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1881. 2 v. (2+)983–1148+x pp.; (2+)1149–1291+ viii pp. 8° [105,428; 96.] **26:**1263.2–3

Note. Vol. 1. New ed.

Contents: Vol. 1. Febr. 24, 1871, to March 19, 1874.
Vol. 2. March 20, 1874, to the occupation of Cyprus (July 22, 1878).

Irving, Washington. *See* **Fiske,** John.

Jackson, T. G. Dalmatia, the Quarnero, and Istria. With Cettigne in Montenegro and the island of Grado. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1887. 3 v. xxvi (+i)+418 pp., 15 pls., 1 fold. map, 1 double geneal. tab, illus.; vii(+i)+397 pp., 35 pls. (3 fold.), illus.; vii(+i)+453 pp., 16 pls. (1 fold., 1 fold. col'd), 1 double geneal. tab., illus. 8° [104,285; 96.] ***22:**1586.1–3

Jesup, *Rev.* Henry Griswold. Edward Jessup of West Farms, Westchester co., New York, and his descendants; with an introd. and appendix, the latter containing records of other American families of the name, with some additional memoranda. Camb. [*Author.*] 1887. xxi(+)+442 pp., 9 pls. (5 ports.), 1 map, 1 double geneal. tab., illus. sq. 8° [105, 314; 96.] ***23:**3160

Johnson. Robert Underwood *and* **Buel,** Clarence Clough, *editors.* Battles and leaders of the civil war: being for the most part contributions by Union and Confederate officers. Based upon "The century war series". Vol. 1. N. Y. *The Century Co.* [1887.] xxiii+750 pp., illus. 4° [105,145; 96.] ***29:**3196.1

Contents: Introduction: Preliminary events, from the Charleston convention to the first Bull Run.—Organization of the two governments.—Signs of war: Washington on the eve of the war; Gen. Charles P. STONE.—With Slemmer in Pensacola harbor; Col. J. H. GILMAN.—Recollections of the Twiggs surrender; Mrs. Caroline Baldwin DARROW.—Fort Sumter: From Moultrie to Sumter; Gen. Abner DOUBLEDAY.—Inside Sumter in '61; Capt. James CHESTER.—The first step in the war; Gen. Stephen D. LEE.—Notes on the surrender of Fort Sumter; Col. A. R. CHISOLM.—Organizing for the conflict: War preparations in the North; Gen. Jacob D. COX.—The Confederate government at Montgomery; Robert Barnwell RHETT.—First operations in Virginia: Jackson at Harper's Ferry in 1861; Gen. John D. IMBODEN.—McClellan in West Virginia; Gen. J. D. COX.—Fireside and field of battle: Going to the front (recollections of a private); Warren Lee GOSS.—Virginia scenes in '61; Mrs. Burton HARRISON.—Campaign of the first Bull Run: McDowell's advance to Bull Run; Gen. James B. FRY.—The opposing armies at the first Bull Run. Table of strength, composition and losses.—The first battle of Bull Run; Gen. G. T. BEAUREGARD.—Incidents of the first Bull Run; Gen. J. D. IMBODEN.—Responsibilities of the first Bull Run: Gen. Jos. E. JOHNSTON.—Gen. Ewell at Bull Run; Maj. Campbell BROWN.—The Confederate commissariat at Manassas; Col. L. B. NORTHROP.—Wilson's Creek, Lexington, and Pea Ridge: The first year of the war in Missouri; Col. Thomas L. SNEAD.—In command in Missouri; Gen. John C. FRÉMONT.—Wilson's Creek, and the death of Lyon; Gen. Wm. M. WHERRY.—Arkansas troops in the battle of Wilson's Creek; Gen. N. B. PEARCE.—The flanking column at Wilson's Creek; Gen. Franz SIGEL.—The opposing forces of Wilson's Creek, Mo. Composition, strength and losses.—The siege of Lexington; Col. Jas. A. MULLIGAN.—The Pea Ridge campaign; Gen. F. SIGEL.—Union and Confederate Indians in the civil war; Wiley BRITTON.—The opposing forces at Pea Ridge. Composition, strength and losses.—Belmont and Fort Henry: Recollections of Foote and the gun-boats; Capt. James B. EADS.—Notes on the life of Admiral Foote, by his brother, John A. FOOTE.—Gen. Polk and the battle of Belmont, by his son, Capt. Wm. M. POLK.—The gun-boats at Belmont and Fort Henry: Rear-Adm. Henry WALKE.—The defense of Fort Henry; Capt. Jesse TAYLOR.—Mill Springs, the Big Sandy and Fort Donelson: Holding Kentucky for the Union; Col. R. M. KELLY.—The opposing forces at Logan's Cross Roads, Ky. Composition, strength and losses.—Marshall and Garfield in eastern Kentucky; Rev. Edward O. GUERRANT.—The capture of Fort Donelson; Gen. Lew WALLACE.—The opposing forces at Fort Donelson, Tenn. Composition, strength and losses.—The river gun-boats from Fort Donelson to New Madrid: The western flotilla at Ft. Donelson, Island Number Ten, Ft. Pillow, and Memphis; Rear-Adm. H. WALKE.—Ellet and his steam-rams at Memphis; Gen. Alfred W. ELLET.—Sawing out the channel above Island Number Ten; Col. J. W. BISSELL.—Comment on Col. Bissell's paper; Gen. Schuyler HAMILTON.—The opposing forces at New Madrid (Island Number Ten), Ft. Pillow and Memphis. Composition, strength and losses.—Shiloh: The battle of Shiloh; Gen. Ulysses S. GRANT.—Shiloh reviewed; Gen. Don Carlos BUELL.—Skirmishing in Sherman's front; Robert W. MEDKIRK.—The opposing forces at Shiloh. Composition, strength and losses.—Albert Sidney Johnston at Shiloh. By his son, Col. Wm. Preston JOHNSTON.—The campaign of Shiloh; Gen. G. T. BEAUREGARD.—Notes of a Confederate staff-officer at Shiloh; Gen. Thomas JORDAN.—Surprise and withdrawal at Shiloh; Col. S. H. LOCKETT.—The Shiloh battle order and the withdrawal Sunday evening; Col. A. R. CHISOLM.—The march of Lew Wallace's division to Shiloh.—Naval preparations: The Union and Confederate navies; J. R. SOLEY.—Coast operations in the Carolinas: Early coast operations in North Carolina; Gen. Rush C. HAWKINS.—The Burnside expedition; Gen. A. E. BURNSIDE.—The opposing forces at Roanoke island and New Berne, N. C.—Du Pont and the Port Royal expedition; Rear-Adm. Daniel AMMEN.—The opposing forces at Port Royal. Composition and losses.—"Monitor" and "Merrimac": The first fight of iron-clads; Col. John Taylor WOOD.—Watching the

Johnson, R. U. *and* **B.**, C. C., *editors.*—(*continued.*)

Merrimac; Gen. R. E. COLSTON.—How the gun-boat Zouave aided the Congress; Acting Master Henry REANEY.—The plan and construction of the Merrimac; Com. John A. BROOKE and Constructor John L. PORTER.—Notes on the Monitor-Merrimac fight; Surgeon Dinwiddie B. PHILLIPS.—In the Monitor turret; Com. Samuel Dana GREENE.—The building of the Monitor; Capt. John ERICSSON.—The loss of the Monitor; Francis B. BUTTS.—Negotiations for the building of the Monitor.

Johonnot, James, *compiler and editor.* Stories of our country. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. 207 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [104,972; 96.] (Historical ser. Book 3, pt. 1.) **29:**1678

Jones, Charles Henry. Genealogy of the Rodman family, 1620–1886. Phil. [*Author.*] 1886. 287(+4)pp., 38 ports., 1 facs. 8° [105,091; 96.] ***23:**2130

Keene, Henry George. The fall of the Moghul empire of Hindustan. A new ed., with corrections and additions. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1887. xvi+299 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [104,878; 96.] **26:**1673

Kinglake, Alexander William. The invasion of the Crimea: its origin, and an account of its progress, down to the death of Lord Raglan. Vols. 5–6. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. xv, 242 pp., 9 maps (1 double, 4 fold.); xv, 284 pp., 7 maps (5 fold., 2 double). 12° [105,269; 105,630; 96.] **28:**2502–3

Contents: Vol. 5. From the morrow of Inkerman to the fall of Canrobert.
Vol. 6. From the opening of Pélissier's command to the death of Lord Raglan.

Knight, William, *editor.* *See* **Coleorton**, Memorials of.

Koch, A. Prince Alexander of Battenberg. Reminiscences of his reign in Bulgaria. From authentic sources. Lond. *Whittaker and Co.* 1887. viii+288 pp., 2 pls. 8° [104,302; 96.] **23:**2213

Labberton, Robert H. New historical atlas and general history. N. Y. *T. Mac Coun.* 1887. 213 pp., col'd maps. 4° [105,161; 96.] ***26:**3197

Laughton, John Knox. Studies in naval history: biographies. Lond. *Longmans.* 1887. (8+) 469 pp. 12° [104,876; 96.] **23:**1030

Contents: Jean de Vienne: a chapter from the naval history of the 14. century.—Colbert: the birth of a navy.—Du Quesne: the French navy in the 17. century.—Le bailli de Suffren.—Tegetthoff: experiences of steam and armour.—Privateers and privateering: 1. Fortunatus Wright. 2. George Walker.—The French privateers: 1. Jean Bart. 2. Du Guay Trouin. 3. Thurot.—Paul Jones, 'The pirate'.—The French privateers: 4. Robert Surcouf.—Index.

Lawless, *Mrs.* Emily *and* **Bronson**, *Mrs.* Arthur. The story of Ireland. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. xxix+435 pp. 1 fold. map., illus. 12° [104,921; 96.] (The story of the nations). **28:**1005

Layard, *Sir* Austen Henry. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia, including a residence among the Bakhtiyari and other wild tribes before the discovery of Nineveh. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1887. 2 v. 8(+1)+490 pp., 2 pls. (1 col'd), 2 fold. maps; 8(+1)+511 pp., 2 pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [105,071; 96.] **22:**685.1–2

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. L'empire des tsars et les Russes. Tome 2. 2e éd., rev. et augm. Par. *Hachette.* 1886. (4+)632 pp. 8° [105,026; 96.] **22:**1295.2

Contents: Les institutions: L'administration centrale et locale.—La bureaucratie.—La police.—Les assemblées provinciales et municipales.—La justice et les tribunaux.—La presse et la censure.—Le parti révolutionnaire.—Des réformes politiques.

Lesseps, Ferdinand, *comte de.* Recollections of forty years. Tr. by C. B. PITMAN. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 2 v. in 1. xiii+313 pp.; vi+320 pp. 8° [105,109; 96.] **24:**2220

Lindley, Walter *and* **Widney**, J. P. California of the south. Its physical geography, climate, resources, routes of travel, and health-resorts: being a complete guide-book to southern California. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. viii+377 pp., 1 pl., 1 port., 3 fold. maps (2 col'd), illus. 12° [105,140; 96.] **22:**3170

Contents: Climatology of the Pacific coast; J. P. WIDNEY.—Los Angeles, San Diego, San Bernardino, Ventura, and Santa Barbara counties; W. LINDLEY.—Comparative valuation of lands and products; Gen. Nelson A. MILES.—Trees, shrubs and wild flowers of southern California; Mrs. Jeanne C. CARR.—Petroleum and asphaltum in southern California; D. M. BERRY.—Orange culture in southern California; William A. SPAULDING.—Appendix: The public schools of southern California; John R. BRIERLY.—Profits and methods of fruit-raising; Milton THOMAS.—Ten acres enough to support a family; D. Edson SMITH.—Railway tables.—Rates to California.

Lombard, Thomas R. The new Honduras: its situation, resources, opportunities and prospects, concisely stated from recent personal observations. Chic. *Brentano.* 1887. (2+)102 pp., 11 pls. 8° [104,460; 96.] **21:**2761

Lord, John. Points of history for schools and colleges. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes and Co.* 1881. vii+293 pp. 12° [104,481; 96.] **26:**868

Lovett, Richard. Pictures from Holland. Drawn with pen and pencil. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* 1887. 224 pp., illus. 4° [104,501; 96.] ***22:**3105

Mackay, Charles. Through the long day; or, memorials of a literary life during half a century. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1887. 2 v. (ii+)iv(+i)+394 pp., frontis.; (3+)419 pp., frontis. 12° [104,298; 96.] **24:**2396.1–2

McMaster, John Bach. Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. ix+293 pp., frontis. 12° [104,612; 96.] (Amer. men of letters; Charles Dudley Warner.) **24:**1035

Mahaffy, John Pentland. Greek life and thought, from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xxxviii+600 pp. 12° [104,890; 96.] **10:**5689

Maurice, C. Edmund. The revolutionary movement of 1848–9 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany. With some examination of the previous thirty-three years. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. xxiv+515 pp., 4 pls. 8° [104,438; 96.] **28:**1603

Meigs, William M. Life of Josiah Meigs. By his great-grandson. Phil. 1887. xi+132 pp., frontis. 8° [104,740; 96.] **24:**2615

[**Mexican border commission.**] Reports of the committee of investigation, sent in 1873 by the Mexican government to the frontier of Texas. Tr. from the official ed. made in Mexico. N. Y. *Baker and Godwin, printers.* 1875. viii+3–443 pp., 3 fold. maps (2 col'd). 8° [104,435; 96.] ***30:**2133

Meyer, Joseph. Meyer's Universum, oder Abbildung und Beschreibung des Sehenswerthesten und Merkwürdigsten der Natur und Kunst auf der ganzen Erde. Hildb. *Bibliogr. Instit.* 1835–37.

Meyer, Joseph.—(*continued.*)
4 v. in 2. 108 pp., 45 pls.; 5–112 pp., 46 pls.; 148(+2) pp., 48 pls., additional vignette t. p.; 142 pp., 47 pls. obl. 12° [105,202; 96.] ***60:**4080.1–2

Note. Vol. 1. 10. Aufl. Vol. 2. 6. Aufl.

Michigan, Report of the Pioneer Society of the State of; together with reports of county, town, and district pioneer societies. Vols. 1–9. Lans. 1877–86. 8° [60,472; 89,033; 91,440; 102,600; 96.] (Pioneer collections.) ***30:**939.1–9

Note. Vol. 2 pub. at Detroit. Vignette on each t. p.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1874–6.
Vol. 2. 1877–8.
Vol. 3. 1879–80. 1 fold. facs., illus.
Vol. 4. 1881. 10 ports., illus.
Vol. 5. 1882. 2 ports., illus.
Vol. 6. 1883. Illus.
Vol. 7. 1884.—General index to vols. 1–6. 1 port.
Vol. 8. 1885.
Vol. 9. 1886.

Mitchel, F. A. Ormsby Macknight Mitchel, astronomer and general. A biographical narrative. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. viii+392 pp., frontis. 12° [104,623; 96.] **24:**2705

Montgomery, D. H. The leading facts of English history. Rev. ed. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1887. viii+415 pp., 14 maps. 12° [104,477; 96.] **27:**2572

Morgan, Henry James, *editor.* The Dominion annual register and review for the twentieth year of the Canadian union, 1886. Ed. by M., assisted by J. Geo. HODGINS, John READE, Frederick A. DIXON, Robt. BELL, Frederick COLSON, James BARRY. Montreal. *E. Senécal et fils.* 1887. 489 pp. 12° [104,868; 96.] ***81:**973.6

Myers, T. Bailey. The tories or loyalists in America: being slight historical tracings, from the footprints of Sir John Johnson and his cotemporaries in the revolution. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1882. 123 pp., 2 pls. sq. 12° [104,802; 96.] ***29:**2155

New-York Historical Society, Collections of the, for the year 1882. Pub. fund ser. [Vol. 15.] N. Y. *Soc.* 1883. xii(xii)+515 pp., 3 plans (1 fold.), 2 plans of battles (1 fold.), 1 fold. map. 8° [105,052; 96.] ***30:**1110.3

Contents: Biographical sketch of Lt. von Krafft, with a prefatory note; Thomas H. EDSALL.—Journal, 1776–84; Lt. John Charles Philip von KRAFFT.—Letter-book of Capt. Alexander McDONALD, 1775–9.—Index.

Ober, Frederick Albion. The Knockabout Club in the Everglades: the adventures of the club in exploring Lake Okechobee. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1887.] 213 pp., illus. sq. 12° [104,459; 96.] **21:**2368

Oswald, Felix Leopold. Days and nights in the tropics. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] 186 pp., illus. 8° [104,527; 96.] **21:**2955

Our national cathedrals (the richest architectural heritage of the British nation): their history and architecture from their foundation to modern times, with special accounts of modern restorations. The whole carefully compiled and revised with the aid of dignitaries of the Anglican church. Vol. 1. Lond. *Ward, Lock and Co.* 1887. xii+240 pp., 59 col'd pls., 8 plans, illus. 8° [104,295; 96.] ***60:**2351.2

Palgrave, Mary E. Pictorial geography of the British isles. Pub. under the direction of the committee of general literature and education, appointed by the Society for promoting christian knowledge. Lond. *Soc.* 1887. (4+)102 pp., illus. obl. 8° [105,070; 96.] ***60:**2428

Palgrave, William Gifford. Ulysses; or, scenes and studies in many lands. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. (8+)385 pp. 8° [104,900; 96.] **21:**578

Parker, Francis Edward. Tributes of the Massachusetts Historical Society to. Privately printed. Camb. *J. Wilson and son.* 1887. 72 pp., frontis. 8° [104,864; 96.] **25:**435

Parker, Jane Marsh. *See* **Denslow,** Van B. *and* **Parker,** J. M.

Paton, William Agnew. Down the islands: a voyage to the Caribbees. With illus. from drawings by M. J. Burns. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. xiii+301 pp., 15 pls., illus. 8° [104,611; 96.] **21:**2690

Patton, Arthur St. George. Modern history. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1887. xxxii, 624 pp. 12° [104,482; 96.] (Universal history.) **26:**1325

Payne, A. G. (*Phyllis Browne.*) Mrs. [Mary] Somerville and Mary Carpenter. Lond. *Cassell.* 1887. 128 pp., 1 pl. 12° [104,458; 96.] (The world's workers.) **23:**315

Peabody, *Rev.* Andrew Preston. Harvard reminiscences. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. vi+216 pp. 12° [105,330; 96.] **23:**1226

Peyton, John Lewis. Rambling reminiscences of a residence abroad. Staunton, Va. *S. M. Yost and son.* 1888. (4+)298 pp. 12° [105,027; 96.] **22:**2438

Contents: England—Guernsey.

Phillimore, Catherine Mary. The warrior Medici. Giovanni delle Bande Nere. An historical study in Florence. From the "Archivio storico" and original mss. in the Magliabechiana library. Lond. *Lond. Literary Soc.* 1887. viii+119 pp., 2 ports. 12° [104,958; 96.] **24:**2606

Pope, Charles Henry. A history of the Dorchester Pope family. 1634–1888. With sketches of other Popes in England and America, and notes upon several intermarrying families. Bost. *Author.* 1888. vi, 340 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [105,462; 96.] **23:**3161

Prendergast, John P. Ireland from the restoration to the revolution, 1660–90. Lond. *Longmans.* 1887. xix+206 pp. 8° [104,920; 96.] **28:**1085

Ransome, Cyril. A short history of England from the earliest times to the present day. With maps and plans. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1888. xlii(+ii)+476 pp. 12° [104,986; 96.] **28:**188

Rapson, Edward J. The struggle between England and France for supremacy in India. (The "Le Bas" prize essay for 1886.) Lond. *Trübner.* 1887. (8+)120 pp. 12° [104,949; 96.] **26:**1699

Rawlinson, George. Ancient history. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1887. xiii, 352 pp. 12° [104,485; 96.] (Universal history.) **26:**897

Rebellion, The war of the: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Prepared, under the direction of the secretary of war, by Lieut. Col. Robert N. SCOTT, 3. U. S. Artillery. Pub. under the supervision of Lieut. Col. Henry M. LAZELLE, 23. U. S. Infantry. Pursuant to acts of congress. Series 1. Vols. 19–20. Wash. 1887. 2 v. in 4. ix+1215 pp.; 821 pp.; ix+1115 pp.; 581 pp. 8° [104,370; 104,545; 105,179; 105,773; 96.] ***29:**2582.27–30

Contents: Vol. 19. Operations in northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania. Sept. 3–Nov. 14, 1862. South Mountain.—Antietam.

Vol. 20. Operations in Kentucky, middle and east Tennessee, north Alabama and southwest Virginia. Nov. 1, 1862—Jan. 20, 1863. Stone's River or Murfreesborough.

Reclus, Onésime. A bird's eye view of the world: a popular scientific description of the great natural divisions of the globe, their lakes, rivers, mountains, and other physical features, and their political divisions; and of the peoples that inhabit them, their growth, distinctive characteristics, languages, and religions, with description and population of all the principal cities. Tr., ed., corr., and brought down to date by Malvina Antoinette HOWE. With America (through the United States) rewr. and enl. by Forrest MORGAN. The whole under the editorial supervision of Charles Hopkins CLARK. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1887. xvi+920 pp., frontis., illus. sq. 8° [104,433; 96.] ***60:**567

Richardson, D. N. A girdle round the earth: home letters from foreign lands. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1888. [1887.] xi+449 pp. 12° [104,644; 96.] **21:**609

Richmond, *Mrs.* E. J. Woman, first and last, and what she has done. N. Y. *Phillips and Hunt.* 1887. 2 v. 271 pp.; 300 pp. 12° [104,451; 96.] **23:**1280.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. The two mothers: a poem; Rev. Dwight WILLIAMS.—Eve, the world's first woman.—The wives of the patriarchs.—Miriam.—Deborah.—Ruth.—Hannah.—Jezebel.—Athalia.—Esther.—Panthea, queen of the Susians.—Cleopatra.—Salome.—Chelonis.—Mary, the mother of Jesus.—Salome, the daughter of Herodias.—Joan of Arc.—Catharine Adorna.—Queen Isabella.—Catharine de'Medici.—Catharine von Bora.—Olympia Morata.—Catharine Parr.—Lady Jane Grey.—Queen Mary of England.—Queen Elizabeth of England.—Mary, queen of Scotland.—Lady Fanshawe.—Mrs. Lucy Hutchinson.

Vol. 2. Lady Arabella Johnson.—Madame Guyon.—Queen Christina, of Sweden.—Susannah Wesley.—Pocahontas.—Queen Anne, of England.—Selina, countess of Huntington.—Mary, the mother of Washington.—Maria Theresa, of Austria.—Catharine of Russia.—Mrs. Howard.—Martha Washington.—Barbara Heck.—Mary Fletcher.—Hannah More.—Madame Roland.—Maria Antoinette.—Charlotte Corday.—Madame Lafayette.—The Empress Josephine.—Mrs. General Jackson.—Madame Lavalette.—Mrs. Thomas Jefferson.—Mrs. Madison.—Grace Webster.—Mrs. Elizabeth Fry.—Mrs. Ann H. Judson.—Lydia Huntly Sigourney.—Mary Lyon.—Mrs. Mary Somerville.—Mrs. Phebe Palmer.—Queen Victoria.—Florence Nightingale.—Charlotte Brontë.—Agnes E. Jones.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Harriet Hosmer.

Rideing, William Henry. The boyhood of living authors. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1887.] (6+)212 pp., frontis. 12° [104,419; 96.] **23:**1288

Contents: Oliver Wendell Holmes.—Thomas Bailey Aldrich.—John Townsend Trowbridge.—William Clark Russell.—William Ewart Gladstone.—Edward Eggleston.—William Dean Howells.—James Payn.—John Greenleaf Whittier.—Francis Richard Stockton.—Thomas Wallace Knox.—Edward Everett Hale.—James Russell Lowell.—Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen.—Thomas Wentworth Higginson.—Edgar Fawcett.—Edmund Clarence Stedman.—Charles Dudley Warner.

Rossetti, William Michael. Life of John Keats. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1887. 217+xi pp. 16° [104,911; 96.] ("Great writers"; Eric S. Robertson.) **24:**2010

Rumbold, *Sir* Horace. The great silver river: notes of a residence in Buenos Ayres in 1880 and 1881. Lond. *Murray.* 1887. 14(+1)+330 pp., 6 pls., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [104,286; 96.] **21:**2995

Ruskin, John. Hortus inclusus. Messages from the wood to the garden, sent in happy days to the sister ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston, by their thankful friend. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1887. (ii+)xi+164 pp. 12° [104,800; 96.] **25:**2334

Ruskin, John. Præterita. Outlines of scenes and thoughts perhaps worthy of memory in my past life. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1886–7. 2 v. vii+432 pp., frontis.; (5+)442 pp. 8° [105,005; 96.] **25:**826.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. The springs of Wandel.—Herne-Hill almond blossoms.—The banks of Tay.—Under new tutorships.—Parnassus and Plynlimmon.—Schaffhausen and Milan.—Papa and mamma.—Vester, Camene.—The Col de la Faucille.—Quem tu, Melpomene.—Christ church choir.—Roslyn chapel.

Vol. 2. Of age.—Rome.—Cumæ.—Fontainebleau.—The Simplon.—The Campo Santo.—Macugnaga.—The state of Denmark.—The feasts of the Vandals.—Crossmount.—L'Hôtel du Mont Blanc.—Otterburn.

Russell, *Rev.* John. Three years in Shetland. Lond. *A. Gardner.* 1887. 211 pp. 12° [104,902; 96.] **22:**2445

Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, *duc de.* Mémoires. Nouv. éd., collationnée sur le manuscrit autographe, augm. des additions de Saint-Simon au Journal de Dangeau et de notes et appendices par A. de BOISLISLE, et suivie d'un Lexique des mots et locutions remarquables. Tomes 3 à 5. Par. *Hachette.* 1881–6. (v+)viii+581(+2)pp.; (5+)579(+2) pp.; (5+)649(+2) pp. 8° [105,030; 96.] (Les grands écrivains de la France. Nouv. éditions; Ad. Regnier.) **25:**1045.3–5

Sawyer, Samuel E. History of the West Roxbury Park: How obtained. Disregard of private rights. Absolute injustice. Arbitrary laws. Right of eminent domain. 1873 to 1887. Gloucester. *Cape Ann Breeze steam book and job print* 1887. 103 pp. 4° [104,225; 96.] ***30:**3407

Smedes, Susan Dabney. Memorials of a southern planter [Thomas Smith Gregory Dabney]. Balt. *Cushings and Bailey.* 1887. 341 pp., 3 pls. 12° [105,156; 96.] **24:**563

Smith, George Barnett. William I. and the German empire. A biographical and historical sketch. Lond. *Low.* 1887. viii+355 pp. 8° [104,939; 96.] **25:**1831

Smith, William *and* **Wace,** *Rev.* Henry, *editors.* A dictionary of christian biography, literature, sects and doctrines: being a continuation of 'The dictionary of the bible'. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1877–87. 4 v. xii+914 pp.; xii+928 pp.; x(+i)+1004 pp.; xiii+1227 pp. 8° [56.732; 105,175; 96.] ***25:**2834.1–4

Note. Vols. 2–4. Lond. *Murray.* The title of vols. 3–4 adds after doctrines: during the first eight centuries.

Contents: Vol. 1. Abbanus—Dyvan.
Vol. 2. Eaba—Hermocrates.
Vol. 3. Hermogenes—Myensis.
Vol. 4. Naamanes—Zuntfredus.

Soley, James Russell. The boys of 1812 and other naval heroes. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1887.] x+338 pp., illus., vignette t. p. 8° [104,820; 96.] **29:**2385

Standing, Herbert F. The children of Madagascar. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* 1887. 176 pp., illus. 12° [104,899; 96.] **21:**1199

Steer, *Miss* Sarah Russell. Memory sketches from the life of Harriet Steer. [By her daughter.] Concord, N. H. [*Author.*] 1887. 221 pp., frontis. 12° [104,434; 96.] **25:**1105

Stein, Christian Gottfried Daniel. Kleine Geographie oder Lehrbuch der Erd-und Länderkunde für Schule und Haus. In erneuter Gestalt zum fünften Male herausgeg. von Karl Theodor WAGNER. 25. Aufl. Leip. *Hinrichs.* 1860. viii+434 pp. 12° [105,147; 96.] **60:**608

Stephens, Charles Asbury. The Knockabout Club in the tropics. The adventures of a party of young men in New Mexico, Mexico, and Central America. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1884. 240 pp., illus. sq. 12° [105,342; 96.] **21:**1351

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. viii+302 pp. 12° [105,022; 96.] **24:**1894

The same. Lond. *Longmans.* ix–clxx pp. 8° [105,778.] In **34:**1458.1

Stoddard, William Osborn. Andrew Jackson and Martin Van Buren. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes.* 1887. vii+317 pp., 2 ports., 2 pls. 12° [104,455; 96.] **23:**1512

Stoddard, William Osborn. John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. N. Y. *White, Stokes and Allen.* 1887. viii+358 pp., 6 pls. 12° [105,387; 96.] (The lives of the presidents.) **23:**1510

Stokes, George Thomas. Mediæval history. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1887. xi, 256 pp. 12° [104,483; 96.] (Universal history.) **26:**1047

Temple, *Sir* Richard. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Népál. Ed., with introductions, by his son, Richard Carnac TEMPLE. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1887. 2 v. xxvii+314 pp., 5 pls. (1 col'd), 4 col'd maps (3 fold.), 1 facs.; (7+)303 pp., 6 pls. (4 col'd), 5 fold. maps. 8° [104,288; 96.] **22:**452.1–2

Tobie, Edward P. History of the First Maine Cavalry, 1861–5. [Introd. by Gen. Charles H. SMITH.] Bost. *The First Maine Cavalry Assoc.* 1887. xix+735 pp., vignette t. p., 69 pls. 8° [105,153; 96.] ***30:**138

Towle, George Makepeace. Drake: the sea-king of Devon. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* [1882.] vi+274 pp., 6 pls. 16° [105,389; 96.] (Young folks' heroes of hist.) **24:**706

Trelawny, Edward John. Records of Shelley, Byron and the author. A new ed. Lond. *Pickering and Chatto.* 1887. xxiv+312 pp., 2 ports. 12° [104,917; 96.] **23:**1663

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus. What I remember. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. vi+546 pp., frontis. 12° [105,016; 96.] **25:**1331

Contents: Early days in London.—At Harrow.—At Winchester.—Visit to America.—At Oxford.—Old diaries.—At Paris.—At Bruges.—At Hadley.—German tour.—In Austria.—At Birmingham.—The parting of the ways.—Mesmeric experiences.—In the north of England.—Journey in Brittany.—At Penrith.—At Paris.—In western France.—Again in Paris.—In Ireland.—At Ilfracombe.—In Florence.—Charles Dickens.—At Lucca baths.—The Garrows.—Scientific congresses.—My first marriage.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—Reminiscences at Florence.—Letters from PEARD.—Garibaldi.—Letters from PULSZKY.—

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus.—(*continued.*)

Walter S. Landor.—G. P. Marsh.—Mr. and Mrs. Lewes.—Letters from Mr. and Mrs. LEWES.—My mother.—Letters of Mary MITFORD.—Letters of T. C. GRATTAN.—Theodosia Trollope.—Death of Mr. Garrow.—Protestant cemetery.—Angel in the house no more.—Conclusion.—Index.

Trotter, *Capt.* Lionel James. History of India under Queen Victoria, from 1836 to 1880. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1886. 2 v. xi+505 pp.; viii+459 pp. 8° [104,303; 96.] **26:**1854.1–2

Tuttle, Charles Wesley. *See* **Dean,** John Ward, *editor.*

Vermont, E. de V., *compiler and editor.* America heraldica: a compilation of coats of arms, crests and mottoes of prominent American families settled in this country before 1800. Illus. by Henry Rykers. N. Y. *Brentano Bros.* [1886.] xii, 192 pp., 17 col'd pls., illus. f° [103,716; 96.] ***A:**3989

Note. Copy No. 178.

Wace, *Rev.* Henry, *editor.* *See* **Smith,** W. *and* **Wace,** *Rev.* H., *editors.*

Warfield, Ethelbert Dudley. The Kentucky resolutions of 1798: an historical study. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. ix+203 pp. 12° [104,810; 96.] **29:**1889

Watson, B. A. The sportsman's paradise; or, the lake lands of Canada. With illus. by Daniel C. and Harry Beard. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. [1887.] xii+290 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [104,621; 96.] **21:**1835

Whitelock, William. The life and times of John Jay, secretary of foreign affairs under the Confederation, and first chief justice of the United States. With a sketch of public events from the opening of the revolution to the election of Jefferson. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1887. vi+370 pp., frontis. 12° [104,381; 96.] **24:**1887

Widney, J. P. *See* **Lindley,** W. *and* **Widney,** J. P.

Wiegand, Konrad. Erdbeschreibung des Kurfürstenthums Hessen, nach der neuesten Staatseintheilung abgefasst und zum Gebrauche für Bürger-und Volksschulen eingerichtet. 3., verm. und verb. Aufl. Cass. *J. Luckhardt.* 1826. xx, 230 pp. 16° [105,208; 96.] **60:**2871

Williams, George Washington. A history of the negro troops in the war of the rebellion, 1861–5. Preceded by a review of the military services of negroes in ancient and modern times. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. [1887.] xvi+353 pp., 2 pls. 12° [104,254; 96.] **30:**111

Winsor, Justin, *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America. Vols. 2–5. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* [1886–]1887. ix+ix+640 pp., 3 maps (1 col'd), illus.; xi+578 pp., 1 port., 7 maps (1 double), illus.; ix+xxx+516 pp., 3 maps, illus.; vii+649 pp., 1 pl., illus. 4° [101,971; 103,279; 96.] ***29:**3191.2–5

Contents: Vol. 2. Spanish explorations and settlements in America from the 15. to the 17. century: Documentary sources of early Spanish-American history; J. WINSOR.—Columbus and his discoveries; J. WINSOR.—The earliest maps of the Spanish and Portuguese discoveries; J. WINSOR.—Amerigo Vespucci; Sydney Howard GAY.—Notes on Vespucius and the naming of America; J. WINSOR.—Bibliography of Pomponius Mela, Solinus, Vadianus and Apianus; J. WINSOR.—The companions of Columbus; Edward CHANNING.—The early cartography of the Gulf of Mexico and adjacent parts; J. WINSOR.—Ancient Florida; John Gilmary SHEA.—Las Casas and the relations of the Spaniards to the Indians; George E. ELLIS.—Cortés and his companions; J. WINSOR.—Discoveries on the Pacific coast of North America; J. WINSOR.—Early explorations of New Mexico; Henry

Winsor, Justin, *editor.*—(*continued.*)

W. HAYNES.—Pizarro, and the conquest and settlement of Peru and Chili; Clements R. MARKHAM.—The Amazon and Eldorado; J. WINSOR.—Magellan's discovery; Edward E. HALE.—Index.

Vol. 3. English explorations and settlements in North America, 1497—1689: The voyages of the Cabots; Charles DEANE.—Hawkins and Drake; E. E. HALE.—Notes on the sources of information; J. WINSOR.—Explorations to the north-west; Charles C. SMITH.—The Zeno influence on early cartography; Frobisher's and Hudson's voyages; J. WINSOR.—Sir Walter Raleigh: Settlements at Roanoke and voyages to Guiana; William Wirt HENRY.—Virginia, 1606—89; Robert A. BROCK.—Notes on the maps of Virginia, etc.; J. WINSOR.—Norumbega and its English explorers; Benjamin F. DE COSTA.—Earliest English publications on America, and other notes; J. WINSOR.—The religious element in the settlement of New England; Puritans and separatists in England; G. E. ELLIS.—The Pilgrim church and Plymouth colony; Franklin B. DEXTER.—New England; C. DEANE.—Bibliographical notes; Early maps of New England; J. WINSOR.—The English in New York; John Austin STEVENS.—The English in east and west Jersey, 1664—89; William A. WHITEHEAD.—Note on New Albion; Gregory B. KEEN.—The founding of Pennsylvania; Frederick D. STONE.—The English in Maryland, 1632—91; William T. BRANTLY.—Index.

Vol. 4. French explorations and settlements in North America, and those of the Portuguese, Dutch and Swedes, 1500—1700: Physiography of North America; Nathaniel S. SHALER.—Cortereal, Verrazano, Gomez, Thevet; George DEXTER.—Maps of the eastern coast of North America, 1500—1535; J. WINSOR.—Jacques Cartier and his successors; Benj. F. DE COSTA.—Cartography of the northeast coast of North America, 1535—1600; J. WINSOR.—Champlain; Edmund F. SLAFTER.—Acadia; C. C. SMITH.—Discovery along the Great lakes; Edward D. NEILL.—Joliet, Marquette, and La Salle; J. WINSOR.—Father Louis Hennepin; J. WINSOR.—Baron La Hontan; J. WINSOR.—The Jesuits, Recollects, and the Indians; J. G. SHEA.—The Jesuit relations; J. WINSOR.—Frontenac and his times; George STEWART, jr.—General atlases and charts of the 16. and 17. centuries; J. WINSOR.—Maps of the 17. century, showing Canada; J. WINSOR.—New Netherland, or the Dutch in North America; Berthold FERNOW.—New Sweden, or the Swedes on the Delaware; G. B. KEEN.—Index.

Vol. 5. The English and French in North America, 1689—1763: Canada and Louisiana: Andrew McFarland DAVIS.—Cartography of Louisiana and the Mississippi basin under the French domination; J. WINSOR.—New England, 1689-1763; J. WINSOR.—Middle colonies; B. FERNOW.—Maryland and Virginia; J. WINSOR.—The Carolinas; William J. RIVERS.—Critical essay; J. WINSOR.—Note on the later histories of Carolina; J. WINSOR.—The English colonization of Georgia, 1733-52; Charles C. JONES, jr.—The wars on the seaboard: Acadia and Cape Breton; C. C. SMITH.—Authorities on the French and Indian wars of New England and Acadia, 1688-1763; J. WINSOR.—Maps and bounds of Acadia; J. WINSOR.—The struggle for the great valleys of North America; J. WINSOR.—Index.

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey. (*Susan Coolidge.*) A short history of the city of Philadelphia, from its foundation to the present time. Bost. *Roberts.* 1887. 288 pp. 12° [104,408; 96.] **30:**1821

Yonge, *Miss* Charlotte Mary. Cameos from English history. Forty years of Stewart rule, 1603-43. 6. ser. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. viii+400 pp. 16° [104,919; 96.] **28:**500

Zweihundert Bildnisse und Lebensbeschreibungen berühmter deutscher Männer. 2., verb. Aufl. Leip. *Wigand.* 1857. (8 pp.) 200 pls. with biog. sketches. 12° [105,192; 96:] **23:**2

Amusements, Games, Sports, etc.

Barrows, *Mrs.* Isabel C. *See* **Barrows,** *Rev.* S. J. *and Mrs.* I. C.

Barrows, *Rev.* Samuel June *and Mrs.* Isabel C. The Shaybacks in camp. Ten summers under canvas. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. vi(+ii)+305 pp., 1 map. 12° [103,613; 96.] **10:**5887

Beard, Lina *and* Adelia B. How to amuse yourself and others. The American girl's handy book. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. xii+474 pp., illus. t. p., illus. 12° [105,266; 96.] **10:**6124

Brown, J. Moray. Shikar sketches. With notes on Indian field-sports. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1887. xv(+i)+336 pp., 9 pls. 12° [103,992; 96.] **10:**5888

Constant, Alphonse-Louis. (*Éliphas Lévi.*) The mysteries of magic. A digest of the writings of Éliphas Lévi. With Biographical and critical essay by Arthur Edward WAITE. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1886. xliii+349 pp. 8° [103,670; 96.] **10:**4694

Griffin, Harry Hewitt. Bicycles and tricycles of the year 1887. Being a chronicle of the new inventions and improvements introduced each season, and a permanent record of the progress in the manufacture of bicycles and tricycles; designed also to assist intending purchasers in the choice of a machine. Written from personal examination. Tenth year of publication. Lond. *L. U. Gill.* [1887.] iv+116 pp., illus. 12° [104,022; 96.] **10:**5847

Lehndorff, G. Horse-breeding recollections. Phil. *Porter and Coates.* 1887. 63 pp., 6 pls. 8° [103,389; 96.] **10:**6069

Lemcke, Ernst Eduard. An illustrated grammar of skat: the German game of cards. German playing cards, model games, glossary of skat terms, German card-table talk, and a bibliography of skat. 2. ed., rev. and greatly enl. Lond. *H. Grevel and Co.* 1887. vii+63(+3) pp., 2 pls., illus. 12° [104,877; 96.] **10:**6228

Lévi, Éliphas. (*pseud.*) *See* **Constant,** Alphonse-Louis.

Marston, Edward. An amateur angler's days in Dove-Dale; or, how I spent my three weeks' holiday. (July 24—Aug. 14, 1884.) Lond. *Low.* 1884. viii+88 pp. 24° [104,914; 96.] **10:**5929

Marston, Edward. Fresh woods and pastures new. Lond. *Low.* 1887. x+136 pp. 16° [104,913; 96.] **10:**5930

Pettes, George William. Whist universal. An analysis of the game as improved by the introduction of American leads, and adapted to all methods of play. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1887. xiii(+ii)+258 pp. 12° [104,186; 96.] **10:**6231

Shearman, Montague. Athletics and football. With a contribution on paper-chasing by W. RYE, and an introd. by Sir Richard WEBSTER. With numerous engravings after Stanly Berkeley and instantaneous photos. by G. Mitchells. Bost. *Little, Brown, and Co.* 1887. xxiv+410 pp., 5 pls., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [104,795; 96.] (The Badminton lib. of sports and pastimes; Sir Henry Charles Fitzroy Somerset, duke of Beaufort, and Alfred E. T. Watson.) **10:**6111

Simpson, *Sir* W. G. The art of golf. Edin. *D. Douglas.* 1887. xii+186 pp., 20 pls., vignette t. p., illus. 8° [103,983; 96.] **10:**6110

Waite, Arthur Edward. *See* **Constant,** Alphonse-Louis.

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law and Commerce.

Barber, G. M. A guide for notaries public and commissioners, being a complete handbook of their powers and duties, containing all necessary forms and instructions, a code of rules for demand, notice and protest, with full references to

Barber, G. M.—(*continued.*)
the statutes and to the decisions of the courts, together with an abstract of the law of negotiable paper. Cleve. *Ingham, Clarke and Co.* 1887. vi, 151 pp. 12° [104,197; 96.] **55:**1034

Barrows, *Rev.* William. The Indian's side of the Indian question. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] 206 pp. 12° [105,164; 96.] **54:**2890

Big wages, and how to earn them. By a foreman. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1887. ix+219 pp. 16° [104,473; 96.] **54:**2186

Bocock, Kemper. Tax the area! A solution of the land problem. N. Y. *J. W. Lovell Co.* [1887.] 87 pp. 12° [105,159; 96.] (Lovell's lib., 1078.) **54:**2794

Bryce, James, *editor.* Handbook of home rule: being articles on the Irish question by W. E. GLADSTONE [and others]. With preface by Earl SPENCER. 2. ed. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1887. xix+280 pp. 12° [105,105; 96.] **54:**2896

Contents: Preface; Earl SPENCER.—American home rule; E. L. GODKIN.—How we became home rulers; J. BRYCE.—Home rule and imperial unity; Lord THRING.—The Irish government bill and the Irish land bill; Lord THRING.—The "Unionist" position; Canon MAC COLL.—A lawyer's objections to home rule; E. L. GODKIN.—The "Unionist" case for home rule; R. Barry O'BRIEN.—Ireland's alternatives; Lord THRING.—The past and future of the Irish question; J. BRYCE.—Some arguments considered; John MORLEY.—Lessons of Irish history in the 18. century; William Ewart GLADSTONE.

Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce and Merchants' Exchange. 23. annual report, for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1871. Cin. [1871.] 118 pp. 8° [104,976; 96.] ***76:**1623

Corson, Juliet. Family living on $500 a year. A daily reference-book for young and inexperienced housewives. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. [1887.] vi+437 pp. 16° [104,790; 96.] **54:**2638

Daryl, Philippe. Ireland's disease: notes and impressions. The author's Eng. version. Lond. *Routledge.* 1888. x+342 pp. 12° [105,267; 96.] **54:**3173

Diaz, *Mrs.* Abby Morton. Bybury to Beacon street. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] iv, 276 pp. 12° [105,166; 96.] **54:**3172

Dicey, Albert Venn. Letters on unionist delusions. (Repub. from 'The spectator'.) Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. x+110 pp. 16° [104,930; 96.] **54:**822

Dilke, *Sir* Charles Wentworth. The present position of European politics; or, Europe in 1887. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1887. (7+)391 pp. 8° [104,271; 96.] **54:**2905

Contents: Germany. — France. — Russia.—Austria.—Hungary.—Italy.—The United Kingdom.—Conclusion.

Dodd, Anna Bowman. The republic of the future; or, socialism a reality. N. Y. *Cassell.* [1887.] 86 pp. 18° [104,257; 96.] **54:**2188

Dodge, Grace H. A bundle of letters to busy girls on practical matters. Written to those girls, who have not time or inclination to think and study about the many important things which make up life and living. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1887. ix, 139 pp. 16° [105,155; 96.] **54:**2187

Contents: Reason why—Health.—Shopping—Dress.—Men friends—Prospective husbands and wives.—Home life.—Housekeeping, suggestions.—Marketing and food.—Care of the sick—Emergencies.—Working and saving.—Womanhood—Purity.—Characteristics.—Four interesting questions.—Greatest matters of all.

Dorsey, Edward Bates. English and American railroads compared. With discussion by W. W. EVANS, Thomas C. CLARKE, Edward P. NORTH. 2. ed. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1887. (5+)142 pp., 4 fold. pls., 12 fold. tabs. 8° [105,066; 96.] **76:**2589

Emery, *Rev.* Joseph. Thirty-five years among the poor, and the public institutions of Cincinnati. Cin. [*Elm Street Print. Co.*] 1887. viii+7-382 pp., 7 pls. 12° [104,967; 96.] **54:**2287

Foulke, William D. Slav or Saxon. A study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. v+148 pp. 12° [104,791; 96.] (Questions of the day, 43.) **54:**2917

Gill, Richard. Free trade: an inquiry into the nature of its operation. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1887. viii+346 pp. 12° [104,932; 96.] **54:**2819

Gronlund, Laurence. Ça ira! or, Danton in the French revolution: a study. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1888. [1887.] vi+261 pp. 12° [104,518; 96.] **54:**2214

Gunton, George. Wealth and progress. A critical examination of the labor problem. The natural basis for industrial reform; or, how to increase wages without reducing profits or lowering rents: the economic philosophy of the eight hour movement. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. xxiii+382 pp. 12° [104,622; 96.] **54:**2820

Harrington, James. The commonwealth of Oceana. With an introd. by Henry MORLEY. Lond. *Routledge.* 1887. 281 pp. 12° [104,916; 96.] (Morley's universal lib., 53.) **54:**1227

Home rule, Handbook of. *See* **Bryce,** James, *editor.*

Horton, Samuel Dana. The silver pound and England's monetary policy since the restoration: together with the history of the guinea, illus. by contemporary documents. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xxiii(+i)+311 pp. 8° [104,273; 96.] **54** 2825

Irisson d' Hérisson, Maurice, *comte d'.* The black cabinet. (Le cabinet noir.) Tr. from the original documents and mss. by C. H. F. BLACKITH. Lond. *Longmans.* 1887. xi(+ii)+344 pp. 12° [104,276; 96.] **54:**2929

Kelley, William D[arrah]. The old South and the new. A series of letters. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. vii+162 pp. 12° [104,797; 96.] (Questions of the day, 45.) **54:**2216

Contents: The South in 1867. Nashville, Cowan. South Pittsburg, Chattanooga, Birmingham, Anniston, and Atlanta in 1887.—Florida. The winter farm and garden of the Union.—Anniston. A romance of the new South.—South Pittsburg. The entrepôt for the Sequachee and tributary valleys.—The mineral resources of the South. The relation of her iron industry to that of the country at large.—Cotton-growing and agriculture contrasted.

Kinnear, John Boyd. Principles of civil government. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1887. xv+237 pp. 12° [104,280; 96.] **54:**853

Laughlin, J. Laurence. The elements of political economy, with some applications to questions of the day. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. xxiv+363 pp., 3 fold. charts (1 col'd). 12° [104,480; 96.] (Appletons' science text-books.) **54:**2837

Lieb, Hermann. The protective tariff. What it does for us! Chic. *Author.* 1888. 232 pp. 12° [105,444; 96.] **54:**2835

McCarthy, Justin. Ireland's cause in England's parliament. With preface by John Boyle O'REILLY. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. vii+132 pp. 12° [105,007; 96.] **54:**2948

Mowry, William A. Studies in civil government. Bost. *Silver, Rogers and Co.* 1887. ix+250 pp., 6 pls., 3 plans. 12° [105,065; 96.] **54:**2949

Contents: Our government: town, city, and state.—The government under the constitution. The constitution of the United States. Amendments.—The government under the constitution: its history and practical operation.—Territorial growth.—Present extent of our country.—Appendix.—Index.

Nicholas, Griffith A. The Biddy Club: and how its members, wise and otherwise, some toughened and some tender-footed in the rugged ways of housekeeping, grappled with the troublous servant question, to the great advantage of themselves, and, as they hope, of many others. Chic. *A. C. McClurg.* 1888. [1887.] x, 308 pp. 12° [104,646; 96.] **54:**2225

Owen, Catherine. Gentle breadwinners: the story of one of them. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. vi, 186 pp. 12° [105,270; 96.] **54:**2716

Patton, Jacob Harris. Natural resources of the United States. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. xv(+i) +523 pp., illus. [105,056; 96.] **76:**1933

Pfeiffer, Emily. Woman and work. An essay, treating on the relation to health and physical development, of the higher education of girls, and the intellectual or more systematised effort of women. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1887. (3+)186 pp. 12° [105,058; 96.] **54:**1968

Philp, Robert Kemp. The domestic world: a practical guide in all the daily difficulties of the higher branches of domestic and social economy. Rev. ed. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1887. 396 pp. 12° [104,931; 96.] **54:**2548

Poor, Henry Varnum. Manual of the railroads of the United States. For 1871–2, 1873–4, 1875–6, 1876–7, 1881, 1886, 1887, showing their mileage, stocks, bonds, cost, traffic, earnings, expenses and organizations: with a sketch of their rise, progress, influence, etc. Together with an appendix, containing a full analysis of the debts of the United States, and of the several states. N. Y. *H. V. and H. W. Poor.* 1871–87. 7 v. 8° [69,294; 81,370; 100,265; 104,200; 104,867; 96.] ***76:**2634,6,8–9,44,49–50

Price, L. L. F. R. Industrial peace; its advantages, methods, and difficulties. A report of an inquiry made for the Toynbee trustees. With a preface by Alfred MARSHALL. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xxxi+127 pp., frontis. 8° [104,933; 96.] **54:**2229

Starrett, *Mrs.* Helen Ekin. Letters to elder daughters, married and unmarried. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1888. 165 pp. 16° [105,144; 96.] **54:**1964

Contents: The ideal family.—The young wife as housekeeper.—The young wife as homekeeper.—The mother at home.—An old-fashioned accomplishment.—A useful household maxim.—The relative importance of things.—A family grace.—Scolding.—Too industrious.—Individuality of children.—Home comfort.—Living together.—The domestic service problem.—Household decoration.—Mothers-in-law.—Home-making as a profession for women.—Two types of women.—Health for women.—The superior woman.—The new old age.—Women's clubs.—Unfinished work.

Starrett, *Mrs.* Helen Ekin.—(*continued.*)

Stepniak. (*pseud.*) The Russian storm-cloud; or, Russia in her relations to neighbouring countries. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1886. vii+273 pp. 8° [104,015; 96.] **54:**2908

Contents: I. The Russian storm-cloud.—What do the nihilists want?—What are the forces the Russian revolution commands?—Why Russia is a conquering country.—The political form of the Russia of the future. II. The Russian army and its commissariat. III. Young Poland and Russian revolution. IV. Terrorism in Russia and terrorism in Europe. V. European socialism and the dynamite epidemic. VI. A revolt or a revolution?

Sullivan, M. F. Ireland of to-day. The causes and aims of Irish agitation. With an introd. by Thomas Power O'CONNOR. Phil. *J. C. McCurdy and Co.* [1881.] 15–475 pp., frontis., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 12° [104,417; 96.] **54:**2242

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *Graf.* What to do? Thoughts evoked by the census of Moscow. Tr. from the Russian by Isabel F. HAPGOOD. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* 1887. (6+)273 pp. 12° [104,441; 96.] **54:**2243

Contents: Article on the census in Moscow.—Thoughts evoked by the census of Moscow.—On the significance of science and art.—On labor and luxury.—To women.

What shall we do with it? (Meaning the surplus.) Taxation and revenue discussed. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. 68 pp. 12° [105,272; 96.] **54:**2801

Contents: President CLEVELAND'S message to congress. (From the "Congressional record", Dec. 7, 1887).—Views upon the recommendation of the president: James Gillespie BLAINE. (From the New York tribune.)—The tariff—"for revenue only"; Henry WATTERSON. (From "Harper's magazine", Jan., 1888.) The tariff—not "for revenue only", but also for protection and development; George F. EDMUNDS. (From "Harper's magazine", Feb., 1888.)

Yeats, John. The growth and vicissitudes of commerce in all ages. An historical narrative of the industry and intercourse of civilised nations. By Y., assisted by several scientific gentlemen. With charts of caravan routes, and appendix. 3. ed., rev. and much enl. Lond. *G. Philip and son.* 1887. xlvi+619 pp., 2 fold. maps (1 col'd), 2 fold. charts (1 col'd, 1 in pocket). 12° [104,925; 96.] (Technical, industrial, and trade educ.) **10:**744.a

Yeats, John. Recent and existing commerce. With statistical supplement, maps showing trade-areas, and tabulated list of places important in business or trade. By Y., assisted by several scientific gentlemen. 3. ed., rev. and much enl. Lond. *G. Philip and son.* 1887. xviii+516 pp., 9 fold. maps (1 col'd in pocket). 12° [104,926; 96.] (Technical, industrial, and trade educ.) **76:**2197.a

Yeats, John. The technical history of commerce; or, the progress of the useful arts. By Y., assisted by several scientific gentlemen. 3. ed., rev. and much enl. Lond. *G. Philip and son.* 1887. xxviii+527 pp., 1 fold. col'd map in pocket. 12° [104,924; 96.] (Technical, industrial, and trade educ.) **52:**1452.a

Science, Art and Industry.

Abercrombie, Ralph. Weather. A popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. xix+472 pp., illus. 12° [104,765; 96.] (Internat. scientif. ser., 58.) **51:**2873

Arnold, Edwin Lester. Bird life in England. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1887. x(+i)+325 pp. 12° [104,275; 96.] **44:**1659

Askinson, G. W. *See* **Brannt,** William T., *editor.*

Aschoff, E. F. Anweisung zur Prüfung der Arzneymittel auf ihre Güte, Aechtheit und Verfälschung, nebst practischer Anleitung zu einem zweckmässigen Verfahren bei den Visitationen der Apotheken und einem Verzeichnisse der gebräuchlichsten chemischen Reagentien, zum Gebrauche für Physici, Aerzte, Apotheker und Droguisten entworfen. 3.,verm. und verb. Aufl. Lemgo. *Meyer.* 1854. xii+203(+ii) pp. 12° [105,191; 96.] **46:**5171

Bamford, Mary E. The Look-about Club, and the curious live things they found. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] 187 pp., illus. sq. 12° [105,015; 96.] **43:**1647

Battershall, Jesse P. Food adulteration and its detection. With photomicrographic plates and a bibliographical appendix. N. Y. *E. and F. N. Spon.* 1887. (8+)328 pp., 12 pls. (4 col'd.) 8° [104,174; 96.] **45:**1834

Behrend, Gottlieb, *editor.* Eis-und Kälteerzeugungs-Maschinen, nebst einer Anzahl ausgeführter Anlagen zur Erzeugung von Eis, Abkühlung von Flüssigkeiten und Räumen. Eine Darstellung des gegenwärtigen Standes dieses Zweiges der Technik. Halle a. S. *W. Knapp.* 1883. viii+164 pp., illus. 8° [104,490; 96.] **52:**703

Binet, Alfred *and* **Féré,** Charles. Animal magnetism. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. vi+378 pp., illus. 12° [105,044; 96.] (Internat. scientif. ser., 59.) **45:**2502

Brannt, William T., *editor.* A practical treatise on animal and vegetable fats and oils: comprising both fixed and volatile oils, their physical and chemical properties and uses, the manner of extracting and refining them, and practical rules for testing them; as well as the manufacture of artificial butter, lubricants, including mineral lubricating oils, etc., and on ozokerite. Ed. chiefly from the German of Karl SCHAEDLER, G. W. ASKINSON, and Richard BRUNNER, with additions and lists of American patents relating to the extraction, rendering, refining, decomposing, and bleaching of fats and oils. Phil. *H. C. Baird and Co.* 1888. xxviii+17-739 pp., illus. 8° [105,054; 96.] **52:**1238

Browne, Lennox. The throat and its diseases, including associated affections of the nose and ear: with 120 illus. in colour, and 200 engravings, designed and executed by the author. 2. ed., rewr. and enl. Phil. *Lea.* 1887. xviii+614 pp., 15 pls. (14 col'd), illus. 8° [105,050; 96.] **46:**2258

Brunner, Richard. *See* **Brannt,** William T., *editor.*

Brunton, T. Lauder. The disorders of digestion, their consequences and treatment. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1886. xiv+389 pp., illus. 8° [105,047; 96.] **46:**1461

Contents: Lettsomian lectures.—Miscellaneous essays.—Index.

Bryant, Jacob. Gemmarum etc. *See* **Gemmarum** etc.

Burnet, John. Practical essays on art. 1. Composition. 2. Light and shade. 3. The education of the eye. Reproduced entirely by photolithography by the Photogravure Co., N. Y. Arranged and ed. by Edward L. WILSON. N. Y. *E. L. Wilson.* 1888. (4+)22+45+73 pp., 25 pls., illus. 4° [105,495; 96.] ***53:**1197

Butler, John S. The curability of insanity, and the individualized treatment of the insane. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. iii+59 pp. 16° [105,388; 96.] **45:**2694

Carnelley, Thomas. Melting and boiling point tables. Vol. 2. Lond., *Harrisons.* 1887. vii+353-799 pp. f° [105,094; 96.] (Physico-chemical constants.) ***51:**3063.2

Carter, John, *editor.* Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting now remaining in England, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII. Consisting of statues, bas-reliefs, busts, sculptures; brasses, monumental effigies; paintings on glass, walls, and panels; missal illuminations; carvings on cups, croziers, chests; seals; ancient furniture; architectural ornaments, etc. Designed to show the rise and progress of sculpture and painting in England; to explain obscure and doubtful parts of history, and to preserve the portraits of great and eminent personages. Exhibited in 120 [119] plates [1 fold, 1 double, 22 col'd, 1 fold. col'd], drawn and etched. With critical and historical illus. by Francis DOUCE, Richard GOUGH, John FENN, J. S. HAWKINS, William BRAY, and the Rev. John MILNER. A new and impr. ed., arranged in topographical order, and illus. with copious notes, by Dawson TURNER, Sir Samuel Rush MEYRICK, John BRITTON, and other distinguished antiquaries. Lond. *Bohn.* 1887. (5+)148(+5) pp. f° [104,955; 96.] ***A:**9851

Church, Irving P. Mechanics of materials: a treatise on the elasticity and strength of beams, columns, arches, etc., for students of engineering. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1887. iv+vii-x+195-514+xi-xv pp., illus. 8° [105,068; 96.] **51:**2373

Cohen, Julius B. The Owens college course of practical organic chemistry. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xvi+200 pp., illus. 16° [105,107; 96.] **51:**1173

Cole, W. Gemmarum etc. *See* **Gemmarum** etc.

Colyer, Frederick. Hydraulic, steam, and hand power lifting and pressing machinery. Lond. *E. and F. N. Spon.* 1881. viii+120 pp., 71 pls. (33 fold.) 8° [105,101; 96.] **52:**626

Corfield, W. H. *and* **Parkes,** Louis C. The treatment and utilisation of sewage. 3. ed., rev. and enl. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xxxi+511 pp. 8° [104,953; 96.] **45:**1387

Cormack, C. E. The mineral waters of Vichy, and the diseases in which they are indicated. Followed by a sketch of some of the principal excursions in the environs. Lond. *J. and A. Churchill.* 1887. xii+375 pp., 2 fold. tabs., 2 fold. col'd maps in pocket. 12° [104,279; 96.] **45:**2363

Cornewall-Jones, R. J. Ships, sailors, and the sea. Lond. *Cassell.* 1887. xii, 320 pp., 1 fold. col'd pl., illus. 12° [104,731; 96.] **52:**1118

Day, David T. Mineral resources of the United States. Calendar years 1885–6. Division of mining statistics and technology. Wash. 1886–7. 2 v. (iv +)vii+576 pp.; (ii+)viii+813 pp. 8° [101,950; 105,053; 96.] (Dep't of the interior. U. S. geol. survey; J. W. Powell.) ***42:**2177.3–4

Dittmar, William. Analytical chemistry: a series of laboratory exercises, constituting an elementary course of qualitative chemical analysis. Compiled for the use of beginners in his laboratory. New ed. Lond. *W. and R. Chambers.* 1886. 158 pp., 2 fold. tabs., illus. 16° [104,270; 96.] **51:**1184

Dowse, Thomas Stretch. The modern treatment of disease by the system of massage. 2. ed. Lond. *Griffith, Farran, Okeden and Welsh.* 1887. xi+139 pp. 16° [104,918; 96.] **45:**2364

Dye, F. Hot water supply: a practical treatise upon the fitting of hot water apparatus for domestic and general purposes. Lond. *E. and F. N. Spon.* 1887. ix+82 pp, illus. 12° [104, 199; 96.] **52:**203

Edgar, J. H. *and* **Pritchard,** G. S. Note-book on practical solid or descriptive geometry, containing problems with help for solutions. 4. ed., by Arthur G. MEEZE. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1880. xi+261 pp. 16° [105,106; 96.] **51:**567

Egleston, Thomas. The metallurgy of silver, gold, and mercury in the United States. In two vols. Vol. 1. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1887. xvi+558 pp., 20 pls. (17 fold.), illus. 8° [104,491; 96.] ***52:**417.1

Contents: Silver.

Emmons, Samuel Franklin. Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado. With atlas. Wash. 1886. xxix+770 pp., 45 pls. (3 double), 11 maps (7 double), illus. 4° [104,957; 96.] (U. S. geol. survey. Monographs, 12; Clarence King.) ***42:**2357

Atlas. 1883. 35 sheets (3 double, 18 col'd, 9 double col'd). sq. f° ***A:**9488

Fairchild, Herman Le Roy. A history of the New York Academy of sciences, formerly the Lyceum of natural history. Read, in abstract, before the society, May 10, 1886. N. Y. *Author.* 1887. xii+190 pp., 34 pls. (27 ports.) 8° [104, 406; 96.] ***41:**1845

Féré, Charles. *See* **Binet,** A. *and* **Féré,** C.

Ford, W. H. Boiler making for boiler makers: a practical treatise on work in the shop, showing the best methods of riveting, bracing, and staying, punching, drilling, smithing, etc., and the most economical manner of obtaining the best quality of output at the least expense. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1887. 233 pp., illus. 18° [105, 174; 96.] **52:**731

Foreman pattern-maker, A. *See* **Lockwood's** dictionary etc.

Fromberg, Emanuel Otto. Rudimentary essay on the art of painting on glass. From the German. 5. ed. Lond. *C. Lockwood and Co.* 1884. (5+)116 pp. 12° [105,108; 96.] (Weale's rudimentary ser., 40.) In **52:**1683

The same. *Weale.* 1857. [84,136.] **53:**2420

Gemmarum antiquarum delectus, ex præstantioribus desumptus, quæ in dactyliothecis ducis Marlburiensis conservantur. Choix de pierres antiques gravées du cabinet du duc de Marlborough. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1845. 2 v. (111 pp.,) 50 pls.; (107 pp.,) 58 pls. f° [104,956; 96.] ***A:**9852.1–2

Note. The Latin text of vol. 1 is by Jacob BRYANT, and the French transl. by Dr. MATY; that of vol. 2 is by W. COLE, and the transl. by L. DUTENS.

[**Gems,** Antique.] *See* **Gemmarum** etc.

Gessert, M. A. Rudimentary treatise on the art of painting on glass; or, glass-staining; comprising directions for preparing the pigments and fluxes, for laying them upon the glass, and for firing or burning in the colours. From the German. To which is added an appendix on the art of enamelling, etc. 5. ed. Lond. *C. Lockwood and Co.* 1884. iv+92 pp. 12° [105,108; 96.] (Weale's rudimentary ser., 40.) In **52:**1683

The same. 3. ed. *Weale.* 1857. [938.] **53:**2426

Gibson, John. Chips from the earth's crust; or, short studies in natural science. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1887. x, 304 pp., 28 pls., additional vignette t. p. 12° [104,533; 96.] **41:**2430

Gibson, John. Great waterfalls, cataracts, and geysers, described and illus. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1887. x, 288 pp., additional vignette t. p., illus. 12° [104,283; 96.] **41:**2432

Goltz, [Colmar] *Frhr. von der.* The nation in arms. Tr. from the German by Philip A. ASHWORTH. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1887. xii +391 pp. 8° [104,272; 96.] **52:**1999.7

Goodholme, Todd S., *editor.* Goodholme's domestic cyclopædia of practical information. New ed., rev. N. Y. *C. A. Montgomery and Co.* 1887. iv+652 pp., illus. 4° [104,202; 96.] ***52:**3330.a

Contents: Drainage, the garden, the dairy; George E. WARING, jr. —Locating, building, and repairing; Calvert VAUX and Thomas WISEDELL.—Warming and ventilation; Lewis LEEDS.—Decoration as applied to walls, floors and furniture; George Fletcher BABB.—Domestic chemistry: disinfecting, cleaning, dyeing, etc.; Elwyn WALLER.—The teeth; S. G. PERRY.—Dietetics and alcoholic beverages; Austin FLINT, jr.—Diseases and hygiene of children; Abraham JACOBI.—General medicine; William T. LUSK.—Cooking and domestic management; Mrs. Elizabeth S. MILLER and Giuseppe RUDMANI. — The horse; Leslie PELL-CLARK.—Business forms and legal rules; Johnson T. PLATT.

Grimshaw, Robert. The pump catechism: a practical help to runners, owners, and makers of pumps of any kind, covering the theory and practice of designing, constructing, erecting, connecting, and adjusting. 2. ed. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1887. 233 pp., illus. 18° [105,069; 96.] **52:**206

Harrison, William Jerome. A history of photography, written as a practical guide and an introduction to its latest developments; with A biographical sketch of the author [by W. I. Lincoln ADAMS], and an appendix by Dr. [R. L.] MADDOX, On the discovery of the gelatino-bromide process. N. Y. *Scovill Mfg. Co.* 1887. 136 pp., 1 port. 8° [105,171; 96.] (Scovill's photogr. ser., 23.) **52:**1613

Hatfield, Marcus P. The physiology and hygiene of the house in which we live. N. Y. *Chautauqua press.* 1887. 283 pp., 2 col'd pls., illus. 12° [104,325; 96.] **45:**1462

Heinisch. G. Fr. Rechenbuch zum Schul-und Hausgebrauche. Eine praktische Anweisung zum Rechnen mit sehr vielen Uebungsaufgaben. Thl. 5: die sämmtlichen kaufmännischen Rechnungen enthaltend. Bamberg. *Buchner.* 1854. xvi+502 pp. 12° [105,205; 96.] **5l:**230

Hennig. Ernst. Erklärendes Wörter-Buch oder Commentar zu allen Pharmacopöen (Austriaca, Bavarica, Borussica, Saxonica etc.). Für Aerzte und Apotheker bearbeitet. Leip. *C. B. Polet.* 1853. (2—)821 pp., 7 pls. 12° [105,187; 96.] **46:**5242

Homœopathic veterinary practice. A manual of: designed for horses, all kinds of domestic animals and fowls: prescribing their proper treatment when injured or diseased, and their particular care and general management in health. Phil. *F. E. Boericke.* 1874. v-xii-xv-xvi. 684 pp., 16 pls. 8° [104,413; 96.] **46:**5687

Horner, Susan *and* Joanna. Walks in Florence and its environs. New ed., rev. and enl. Lond. *Smith, Elder, and Co.* 1884. 2 v. xi—567 pp., 10 pls.; (5—)510 pp., 2 pls., 15 pp. illus. 12° [105,414; 96.] **53:**2471.1-2

Horticultural register, and gardener's magazine. Vols. 1, 3-4. Bost. *G. C. Barrett.* 1835-9. v+479 pp., 7 pls. (4 col'd, 1 fold. col'd), illus.; v+480 pp.; iv+480 pp., iv pp. col'd illus. 8° [102,123; 96.] ***52:**2596.1.3-4

Note. Vol. 1 ed. by Thomas G. Fessenden and J. E. Teschemacher. Vols. 3-4 ed. by Joseph Breck, and pub. by *J. Breck and Co.*

Howorth, Henry H. The mammoth and the flood: an attempt to confront the theory of uniformity with the facts of recent geology. Lond. *Low.* 1887. xxxii+464 pp. 8° [104,274; 96.] **4l:**2461

Hull, Edward. Geological history: being the natural history of the earth and of the prehuman inhabitants, with an illus. diagram drawn by the author. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1887. xv, 179 pp., 1 fold. col'd diagram. 12° [104,484; 96.] (Universal history.) **42:**1835

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander *von.* Kosmos. Entwurf einer physischen Weltbeschreibung. Bd. 1-3. Stutt. *Cotta.* 1845-50. xvi+493 pp.; (2+)544 pp.; (2+)644 pp. 1 fold. tab. 12° [105,196; 96.] **43:**1786.1-3

Hunt, Thomas Sterry. A new basis for chemistry: a chemical philosophy. Bost. *S. E. Cassino.* 1887. xiv+165 pp. 12° [105,165; 96.] **5l:**1709

Huth, Alfred Henry. The marriage of near kin, considered with respect to the laws of nations, the results of experience, and the teachings of biology. 2. ed., rev. Lond. *Longmans.* 1887. x+475 pp., 10 fold. geneal. tabs. 8° [104,952; 96.] **45:**1701

Ibbetson, William John. An elementary treatise on the mathematical theory of perfectly elastic solids, with a short account of viscous fluids. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xiii(+ii)+515 pp., 4 pls., illus. 8° [105,334; 96.] **5l:**2405

Jefferies. Richard. Nature near London. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1887. vi+(ii+)242 pp. 16° [104,881; 96.] **43:**1789

Contents: Woodlands.—Footpaths.—Flocks of birds.—Nightingale Revel.—A brook.—A London trout.—A barn.—Wheatfields.—The crows.—Heathlands.—The river.—Nutty autumn.—Round a London copse.—Marble fields.—Herbs.—Trees about town.—To Brighton.—The Southdown sheepfield.—The breeze on Beachy Head.

Jordan, David Starr. Science sketches. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1888. [1887.] 276 pp. 12° [104,553; 96.] **4l:**2464

Contents: The story of a salmon.—Johnny Darters.—The salmon family.—The dispersion of fresh-water fishes.—The nomenclature of American birds.—An eccentric naturalist.—A Cuban fisherman.—Darwin.—The story of a stone.—An ascent of the Matterhorn.—The evolution of the college curriculum.—List of scientific papers.

Joule, James Prescott. Joint scientific papers of. Pub. by the Physical Society of London. Lond. *Taylor and Francis.* 1887. xiii+391 pp., 1 fold. pl., 2 fold. charts, illus. 8° [104,875; 96.] ***4l:**563.2

Contents: Experiments and observations on the mechanical powers of electro-magnetism, steam, and horses. (Joint paper with Rev. William Scoresby.)—On atomic volume and specific gravity. (Joint papers with Sir Lyon Playfair.)—On the thermal effects experienced by air in rushing through small apertures. (Joint paper with Sir William Thomson.)—On the thermal effects of fluids in motion. (Joint papers with Sir W. Thomson.)

Julius, Paul. Die künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. Unter Zugrundelegung von sechs Vorlesungen, gehalten von E. Noelting, bearbeitet. Ber. *R. Gaertner.* 1887. vii+235 pp. 12° [105,391; 96.] **5l:**1251

Kelley, J. D. Jerrold. *See* **Reed,** *Sir* Edward James *and* **Simpson,** Edward.

Kick, Friedrich. Flour manufacture. A treatise on milling science and practice. Tr. from the 2. enl. and rev. ed., with supplement, by H. H. P. Powles. Lond. *C. Lockwood and son.* 1888. xvi+291 pp., 24 fold. pls., 1 fold. tab., illus. 4° [105,096; 96.] ***52:**3037

Kick, Friedrich. Recent progress in flour manufacture. Supplement to the treatise on milling. Tr. by H. H. P. Powles. Lond. *C. Lockwood and son.* 1888. 76 pp., 4 fold. pls., illus. 4° [105,096; 96.] In ***52:**3037

Kingsley, *Rev.* Charles. Madam How and Lady Why; or, first lessons in earth lore for children. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1886. xviii+321 pp., illus. 12° [104,244; 96.] **4l:**2467

Kirkwood, Daniel. The asteroids; or, minor planets between Mars and Jupiter. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. [1887.] 60 pp. 12° [104,842; 96.] **42:**196

Klement, C. *and* **Renard,** A. Réactions microchimiques à cristaux et leur application en analyse qualitative. Brux. *A. Manceaux.* 1886. (3+)132 pp., 8 pls. 8° [105,031; 96.] **5l:**1261

Knox, Thomas Wallace. Dog stories and dog lore. Experiences of two boys in rearing and training dogs; with many anecdotes of canine intelligence. Lond. *Cassell.* 1887. vi, 234 pp., illus. sq. 8° [105,095; 96.] **44:**617

Langley, Samuel Pierpont. The new astronomy. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. [1887.] xii+260 pp., illus. 4° [104,735; 96.] ***42:**2530

Leunis, Johannes. Analytischer Leitfaden für den ersten wissenschaftlichen Unterricht in der Naturgeschichte. 1. Heft. 2., verb. und verm.

Leunis, Johannes.—(*continued.*)
Aufl. Hann. *Hahn.* 1858. xii+195 pp., illus. 12° [105,193; 96.] **44:**375
Contents: Zoologie.

Lockwood's dictionary of terms used in the practice of mechanical engineering, embracing those current in the drawing office, pattern shop, foundry, fitting, turning, smiths' and boiler shops, etc., comprising upwards of 6000 definitions. Ed. by a foreman pattern-maker. Lond. *C. Lockwood and son.* 1888. vi+417 pp. 12° [105,104; 96.] ***52:**3320

Logan, *Gen.* John Alexander. The volunteer soldier of America. With memoir of the author [by C. A. LOGAN] and military reminiscences from Gen. Logan's private journal. Chic. *R. S. Peale and Co.* 1887. xx, 706 pp., 25 pls. (1 col'd.) 8° [104,432; 96.] **52:**1999.8

Lubbock, *Sir* John. Fifty years of science: being the address delivered at York to the British Association, August, 1881. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1882. (4+)90 pp. 8° [105,100; 96.] **41:**1866

McLaughlin, Mary Louise. Painting in oil. A manual for the use of students. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1888. viii, 111 pp., head and tail pieces. sq. 12° [104,996; 96.] **53:**1212

Malet, H. P. Sunlight. 2. ed., with alterations and additions. Lond. *Trübner.* 1887. xii+180 pp. 12° [104,891; 96.] **41:**2524

Marquart, Clamor. Lehrbuch der praktischen und theoretischen Pharmacie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf angehende Apotheker und Aerzte. Mainz. *C. G. Kunze.* 1844. 2 v. vi+466 pp.; viii+590 pp. 12° [105,198; 96.] **46:**5257.1–2
Contents: Vol. 1. Pharmaceutische Naturgeschichte und Waarenkunde.
Vol. 2. Pharmaceutische Chemie und Präparatenkunde.

Martin, H. Newell. The human body: an account of its structure and activities, and the conditions of its healthy working. 4. ed., rev. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1886. xvi+621 pp., illus. 12° [104,198; 96.] **45:**179

Meyer, Édouard. A practical treatise on diseases of the eye. Tr. with the assistance of the author, from the 3. French ed., with additions as contained in the 4. German ed. By Freeland FERGUS. Phil. *Blakiston.* 1887. xi, 647 pp., 3 col'd pls., illus. 8° [105,049; 96.] **46:**3940

Michie, Peter S. Elements of analytical mechanics. 2. ed. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1887. xiii+292 pp., illus. 8° [105,172; 96.] **51:**2417

Millar, J. B. Elements of descriptive geometry. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1878. xiv+202 pp., illus. 12° [105,315; 96.] **51:**631

Millis, C. T. Metal-plate work: its patterns and their geometry. Also, notes on metals, and rules in mensuration. For the use of tin, iron, and zinc plate workers, coppersmiths, boiler-makers, and others. Lond. *E. and F. N. Spon.* 1887. viii+311 pp., illus. 12° [104,192; 96.] (Finsbury technical manuals.) **52:**1476

Mitchell, Silas Weir. Doctor and patient. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. 177 pp. 12° [105,064; 96.] **45:**2611

Mitchell, Silas Weir.—(*continued.*)
Contents: Introductory.—The physician.—Convalescence.—Pain and its consequences.—The moral management of sick or invalid children.—Nervousness and its influence on character.—Out-door and camp-life for women.

Packard, Alpheus Spring, *jr.* Zoology for high schools and colleges. 5. ed., rev. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1886. viii+722 pp., illus. 8° [104,261; 96.] (Amer. science ser.) **44:**430

Parkes, Louis C. *See* **Corfield,** W. H. *and* **Parkes,** L. C.

Parkes, S. H. Unfinished worlds. A study in astronomy. N. Y. *J. Pott and Co.* 1887. xii+230 pp., 9 pls. 12° [104,552; 96.] **42:**313

Perez, Bernard. *See* **Rule,** Philip M.

Peters, Edward D. Modern American methods of copper smelting. N. Y. *Scientif. Pub. Co.* 1887. (7+)342 pp., 1 double pl., illus. 8° [105,099; 96.] **52:**522

Pollock, C. Fred. The normal and pathological histology of the human eye and eyelids. With original drawings by the author, lithographed in black and colours. Lond. *J. and A. Churchill.* 1886. xxiv+160(+12) pp., 100 pls. (36 col'd), each preceded by a page of explanatory text. 12° [104,915; 96.] **45:**638

Prescott, Albert B. Organic analysis: a manual of the descriptive and analytical chemistry of certain carbon compounds in common use. For the qualitative and quantitative analysis of organic materials; commercial and pharmaceutical assays; the estimation of impurities under authorized standards; forensic examinations for poisons; and elementary organic analysis. N. Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1887. vi, 533 pp., illus. 8° [104,991; 96.] **51:**1842

Proctor, Richard Anthony. Other suns than ours: a series of essays on suns—old, young, and dead. With other science gleanings, two essays on whist, and correspondence with Sir John HERSCHEL. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1887. viii+419 pp., 9 fold. charts, illus. 12° [104,963; 96.] **42:**320
Note. The gleanings are: Parents and children.—Living death-germs.—The misused h of England.

Reed, *Sir* Edward James *and* **Simpson,** Edward. Modern ships of war. With supplementary chapters and notes by J. D. Jerrold KELLEY. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. [1887.] x+284 pp., illus. sq. 8° [104,639; 96.] **52:**1117

Rule, Philip M. The cat: its natural history; domestic varieties; management and treatment. With an essay on feline instinct, by Bernard PEREZ. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1887. vii+176 pp., 4 pls. 12° [104,277; 96.] **44:**616

Sansone, Antonio. The printing of cotton fabrics, comprising calico bleaching, printing, and dyeing. Manch. *A. Heywood and son.* 1887. vi(+ii)+385 pp., 27 pls. (15 fold., 8 with col'd calico patterns), 1 double tab., illus. 8° [105,098; 96.] **52:**1408

Schaedler, Karl. *See* **Brannt,** William T., *editor.*

Seeley, Harry Grover. Factors in life. Three lectures on health, food, education. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1884.] 191 pp. 12° [104,937; 96.] (The people's lib.) **45:**1576

Seubert, Moritz. Lehrbuch der gesammten Pflanzenkunde zum Unterricht an höheren Lehranstalten, sowie zum Selbststudium. Stutt. *J. B. Müller.* 1853. iv+410+v-vi pp., 2 fold. maps, illus. 8° [105,201; 96.] **43:**346

Shepherd, *Mrs.* E. R. For boys: a special physiology. 2. ed. *Chic. Sanitary Pub. Co.* 1887. xxii+33-304 pp., illus. 12° [104,410; 96.] **45:**1123

Shepherd, *Mrs.* E. R. For girls: a special physiology; being a supplement to the study of general physiology. 15. ed. N. Y. *Fowler and Wells Co.* 1887. 225 pp., illus. 12° [104,409; 96.] **45:**1124

Sloane, T. O'Conor. Home experiments in science for old and young. A repertory of simple experiments with home-made apparatus. Including mechanics, general and molecular physics, soap bubbles and capillarity; with detailed instructions in the necessary mechanical operations, and illustrations of the experiments and apparatus. Phil. *H. C. Baird and Co.* 1888. 261 pp., 1 pl., illus. 12° [105,043; 96.] **41:**2613

Smith, J. Bucknall. A treatise upon cable or rope traction, as applied to the working of street and other railways. (Rev. and enl. from "Engineering".) Lond. "*Engineering.*" 1887. xii+195 pp., 5 pls. (4 fold.), illus. 8° [104,203; 96.] **52:**305

Spitzka, E. C. Insanity, its classification, diagnosis and treatment: a manual for students and practitioners of medicine. N. Y. *E. B. Treat.* 1887. 423 pp. 12° [104,965; 96.] **46:**2023

Stevens, George T. Functional nervous diseases; their causes and their treatment. Memoir for the concourse of 1881-3 Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. With a supplement on the anomalies of refraction and accommodation of the eye and of the ocular muscles. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. xiii+5-217 pp., 6 pls., illus. 8° [105,048; 96.] **46:**1730

Sutro, Theodore. The Sutro Tunnel Company and the Sutro tunnel: property, income, prospects, and pending litigation. Report to the stockholders. N. Y. [*Author.*] 1887. (5+)198 pp., 1 fold. pl. 12° [104,265; 96.] **52:**574

Suzor, Renaud. Hydrophobia: an account of M. Pasteur's system, containing a translation of all his communications on the subject, the technique of his method, and the latest statistical results. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1887. (8+)231 pp. 12° [104,912; 96.] **46:**5581

Terry, Samuel Hough. Controlling sex in generation. The physical law influencing sex in the embryo of man and brute, and its direction to produce male or female offspring at will. N. Y. *Fowler and Wells Co.* 1885. iv, 147 pp. 12° [105,073; 96.] **45:**1775

Thurston, Robert Henry. Steam boiler explosions, in theory and in practice. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1887. vii+3-173 pp., illus. 12° [105,074; 96.] **52:**813

Tibbits, Herbert. Electrical and anatomical demonstrations, delivered at the School of massage and electricity in connection with the West-end hospital for diseases of the nervous system, paralysis and epilepsy, Welbeck street, London. A handbook for trained nurses and masseuses. Lond. *J. and A. Churchill.* 1887. viii+94 pp., 1 pl., illus. 12° [104,927; 96.] **46:**5548

Tidy, Charles Meymott. Handbook of modern chemistry, inorganic and organic. For the use of students. (2. ed., rev. and enl.) Phil. *Blakiston.* 1887. xiii(+ii)+894 pp. 8° [105,055; 96.] **51:**1441

Todhunter, Isaac. A history of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials from Galilei to the present time. Ed. and completed for the syndics of the university press by Karl PEARSON. Vol. 1. Camb. *University press.* 1886. xiv(+ii)+924 pp., 1 pl., 1 fold. diagram, illus. 8° [101,375; 96.] **51:**2443.1

Contents: Galilei to Saint-Venant, 1639-1850.

Treat, Mary. My garden pets. Illus. by E. H. Garrett. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] 144 pp. 12° [104,251; 96.] **43:**1953

United States army, Instructions to observers of the signal service. Wash. 1881. 242 pp., 9 pls., 1 fold. map, 3 fold. tabs., illus. 8° [105,399; 96.] **52:**1103

[United States signal service.] Official danger, distress, and storm-signal codes for signal service sea-coast stations and mariners. Wash. 1883. 91 pp., illus. 8° [105,390; 96.] **52:**1104

Upton, *Maj.-Gen.* Emory. A new system of infantry tactics, double and single rank. Adapted to American topography and improved fire-arms. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1869. iv+392 pp., 107 pls. 18° [22,613; 96.] **52:**1996

The same. Rev. ed. 1887. viii+7-445 pp., illus. 24° [103,611.] **52:**1996 **a**

Note. The original copy includes: Forms for parade and review of brigades, divisions, and corps of infantry. By Bvt. Maj.-Gen. A. T. A. TORBERT. The t. p. of the rev. ed. reads: Infantry tactics, etc.

Wanklyn, J. Alfred. The gas engineer's chemical manual. Lond. *The Scientif. Pub. Co.* 1886. v-x+76 pp. 12° [104,282; 96.] **51:**1474

Wanklyn, J. Alfred *and* **Cooper,** W. J. Bread analysis: a practical treatise on the examination of flour and bread. Lond. *Trübner.* 1886. viii+78 pp. 12° [105,102; 96.] **45:**1949

Warren, John Collins. The healing of arteries after ligature in man and animals. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1886. (7+)184 pp., 14 pls. (2 col'd.) 8° [4,133; 96.] ***50:**2863

Yeats, John. The natural history of the raw materials of commerce. Illus. by synoptical tables, and a folio chart; a copious list of commercial products and their synonymes in the principal European and oriental languages; a glossary and an index; with an industrial map printed in colours. By Y., assisted by several scientific gentlemen. 3. ed., rev. and much enl. Lond. *G. Philip and son.* 1887. xx+504 pp., 1 fold. col'd map, 1 fold. chart in pocket. 12° [104,923; 96.] (Technical, industrial, and trade educ.) **43:**1975.**a**

Yonge, *Miss* Charlotte Mary. The herb of the field. Repr. from "Chapters on flowers" in the Magazine for the young. Rev. and corr. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. x+311 pp. 12° [104,278; 96.] **43:**725

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

Arnold, Edwin. Lotus and jewel. Containing: "In an Indian temple", "A casket of gems", "A queen's revenge". With other poems. Bost. *Roberts.* 1887. vi+263 pp. 16° [104,733; 96.] **3I:**2361

Brooks, Henry M., *compiler and editor.* Olden-time music: a compilation from newspapers and books. With an introd. by Edward S. MORSE. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. [1887.] xx+283 pp., illus. 12° [104,838; 96.] (Ye olden time ser., 7.) **10:**2515

Bryant, William Cullen, Poetical works of. Household ed. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1886. xxiv+362 pp., frontis. 12° [104,116; 96.] **3I:**2392

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward Robert Lytton, *earl of Lytton.* (*Owen Meredith.*) After paradise; or, legends of exile. With other poems. Author's ed. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1887. (3+)2+232 pp. 16° [104,414; 96.] **3I:**2083

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Songs of history: poems and ballads upon important episodes in American history. Bost. *N. Eng. Pub. Co.* 1887. 183 pp. 12° [104,478; 96.] **3I:**2391

Cox, Palmer. The Brownies: their book. N. Y. *The Century Co.* [1887.] xi+144 pp., illus. sq. 8° [104,449; 96.] **3I:**626

Foster-Barham, Alfred G., *translator and editor.* The Nibelungen Lied. Lay of the Nibelung. Tr. from the German. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xv+442 pp. 12° [104,315; 96.] **3I:**2140

Gibson, James Young, *translator.* The Cid ballads, and other poems and translations from Spanish and German. Ed. by Margaret D. GIBSON. With memoir by Agnes SMITH. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1887. 2 v. lv+303 pp., frontis.; (5+) 317 pp. 12° [104,294; 96.] **3I:**2142.1-2

Guiney, Louise Imogen. The white sail, and other poems. Bost. *Ticknor.* [1887.] viii, 133(+12) pp. 12° [104,841; 96.] **3I:**2575

Leland, Charles Godfrey. The music-lesson of Confucius, and other poems. Bost. *Osgood.* 1872. viii+168 pp. 18° [105,163; 96.] **3I:**2672

Lloyd, *Mrs.* Sophia Webster. Poems. Printed only for distribution. Cin. *Standard Pub. Co.* 1887. vi+128 pp. 16° [104,546; 96.] **3I:**2682

Lussy, Mathis. Musical expression, accents, nuances, and tempo, in vocal and instrumental music. Tr. from the 4. ed. (with the author's further corrections and additions) by Miss M. E. von GLEHN. 2. thous. Lond. *Novello, Ewer and Co.* [1887.] v(+ii)+236 pp. 12° [104,959; 96.] (Novello, Ewer and Co.'s music primers; Dr. Stainer.) **53:**2216

Mace, Frances L. Under pine and palm. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. xi, 222 pp. 12° [104,995; 96.] **3I:**2713

Morgan, Appleton. Shakespeare in fact and in criticism. N. Y. *W. E. Benjamin.* 1888. (iv+)vii+355 pp. 12° [105,028; 96.] **32:**3071

Nibelungen Lied, The. *See* **Foster-Barham,** A. G., *translator and editor.*

Politischen Lyriker (Die) unserer Zeit. Ein Denkmal mit Portraits und kurzen historischen Charakteristiken. Leip. *Verlagsbureau.* 1847. x+361 pp., 10 ports. 12° [105,189; 96.] **3I:**2022

Contents: Ludwig Uhland.—Platen.—Anastasius Grün.—Nikolaus Lenau.—Hoffmann von Fallersleben.—Georg Herwegh.—Robert Eduard Prutz.—Friedrich von Sallet.—Ludwig Seeger.—Rudolf Gottschall.—Heinrich Heine.—Ferdinand Freiligrath.—Gottfried Keller.—Alfred Meissner.—Der Dichter des Hans von Katzenfingen.

Raymond-Ritter, Fanny. *See* **Ritter,** Fanny (Raymond).

Richard III. and the primrose criticism. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1887. 164 pp. 12° [104,384; 96.] **32:**3068

Riley, James Whitcomb. (*Benj. F. Johnson.*) Afterwhiles. Indian. *Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1888. (8+)160 pp. 12° [104,998; 96.] **3I:**2839

Ritter, Fanny (Raymond). Songs and ballads. N. Y. *F. W. Christern.* 1887. vi+128 pp. 12° [104,479; 96.] **3I:**2828

Rottmann, Peter Joseph. Gedichte in Hunsrücker Mundart. 6., verm. Aufl. Mit dem Bildniss und einer Lebensskizze des Verfassers von Hermann GRIEBEN. Trier. *F. Lintz.* 1883. xxii (+ii)+360 pp. 12° [105,394; 96.] **3I:**2848

Shakespeare, William, The works of, ed. by Henry IRVING and Frank A. MARSHALL. With notes and introductions to each play by F. A. MARSHALL and other Shakespearian scholars, and numerous illus. by Gordon Browne. Vols. 1-2. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* 1888. xxiii+348 pp., 5 pls., illus.; 482 pp., 5 pls., illus. sq. 8° [104,993; 105,420; 96.] (The Henry Irving Shakespeare.) ***A:**4102.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Shakespeare as a playwright; H. IRVING.—Love's labour's lost.—The comedy of errors.—The two gentlemen of Verona.—Romeo and Juliet.—King Henry VI. Pt. 1.

Vol. 2. King Henry VI. Pt. 2.—King Henry VI. Pt. 3. Notes by F. A. MARSHALL and P. Z. ROUND.—Henry VI. Condensed from Shakespeare by Charles KEMBLE.—The taming of the shrew.—A midsummer night's dream.—King Richard II.

Sharp, *Mrs.* William, *editor.* Sea-music. An anthology of poems and passages descriptive of the sea. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1887. xxiii+315 pp. 24° [104,289; 96.] **3I:**2267

Simrock, Karl Joseph, *translator and editor.* Das kleine Heldenbuch. Stutt. *Cotta.* 1860. (2+) 725 pp. 18° [105,182; 96.] **3I:**2268

Contents: Walther und Hildegunde.—Alphart.—Der hörnerne Siegfried.—Der Rosengarten.—Das Hildebrandslied.—Ortnit.—Hugdietrich und Wolfdietrich.

Snider, Denton Jaques. The Shakespearian drama. A commentary. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1887. iii+lxiv+418 pp. 12° [104,615; 96.] **32:**3069

Contents: The tragedies.

Sterne, Stuart. Beyond the shadow, and other poems. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. v, 146 pp. 18° [105,271; 96.] **3I:**1671

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Locrine. A tragedy. N. Y. *Worthington Co.* 1888. [1887.] viii+138 pp. 12° [104,798; 96.] **32:**1260

Upton, George Putnam. The standard cantatas: their stories, their music, and their composers. A handbook. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1888. [1887.] 367 pp. 16° [104,519; 96.] **53:**2348

Wasson, David Atwood. Poems. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1888. 165 pp., frontis. 12° [104,999; 96.] **3I:**1879

Wheeler, Ella. Poems of passion. Chic. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* 1887. (4+)160 pp. 16° [105,442; 96.] **31:**2959

Wolff, O. L. B., *compiler and editor.* Blumenlese komischer deutscher Dichtungen. Mit einer Einleitung von W. und einem Vorwort und den gesammelten Biographien der Dichter von Anton FÜSTER. N. Y. *J. H. Kleefisch.* [1857.] (2+) 532+iv pp. 12° [105,185; 96.] **31:**293

Woolsey, *Miss* Sarah Chauncey (*Susan Coolidge*) *and others.* Ballads of romance and history. Illus. by George Foster Barnes, Edmund H. Garrett, Henry Sandham, F. Childe Hassam, W. L. Taylor. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] vi, 112 pp. 4° [104,767; 96.] ***31:**3249

Fiction.—English.

Alcott, *Miss* Louisa May. A garland for girls. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. [1887.] (9+)258 pp., 6 pls., vignette t. p. 16° [104,728; 96.] **35:**448

Contents: May flowers.—An ivy spray and ladies' slippers.—Pansies.—Water-lilies.—Poppies and wheat.—Little Button-Rose.—Mountain-laurel and maidenhair.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. *See* **Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. (O. W.) *and* **Aldrich,** T. B.

Alexander, *Mrs.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Hector,** *Mrs.* A. F.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* The storeboy; or, the fortunes of Ben Barclay. Phil. *Porter and Coates.* [1887.] iv, 314 pp., 4 pls. 16° [104,334; 96.] **35:**571

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* The young circus rider; or, the mystery of Robert Rudd. Phil. *Porter and Coates.* [1883.] 274 pp., 4 pls. 16° [104,651; 96.] (Atlantic ser.) **35:**572

Andrews, Jane. Only a year, and what it brought. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1888. [1887.] 233 pp., 4 pls. 16° [104,636; 96.] **35:**668

Argles, *Mrs.* Margaret. *See* **Hungerford,** *Mrs.* Margaret.

Armstrong, William. Thekla: a story of Viennese musical life. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1887. 239 pp. 12° [104,407; 96.] **35:**735

Baldwin, James. The story of the golden age. Illus. by Howard Pyle. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. xii+(iv+)286 pp., 12 pls., 2 maps (1 fold.). 12° [104,321; 96.] **35:**1442

Ballantyne, Robert Michael. The fugitives; or, the tyrant queen of Madagascar. N. Y. *Nelsons.* 1887. vii(+i)+431 pp., 5 pls., additional illus. t. p. 12° [104,971; 96.] **35:**1494

Bangs, John Kendrick *and* **Sherman,** Frank Dempster. (*Two wags.*) New waggings of old tales. Illus. by Oliver Herford. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. [1887.] ix, 165 pp., illus. 12° [104,817; 96.] **35:**1544

Contents: Hop O'My Thumb.—Mary and the lamb.—The discourager of curiosity: Jack and the bean stalk.—Homo senex.—Rumpelslopogaas.—Cinderella.—Beauty and the Beast.

Baring-Gould, *Rev.* Sabine. The Gaverocks. A tale of the Cornish coast. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. vi+423 pp. 12° [105,060; 96.] **35:**1577

Belger, *Mrs.* Frances Courtenay (*formerly Miss* Baylor). Juan and Juanita. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. [1887.] 276 pp., frontis., illus. sq. 12° [104,445; 96.] **35:**1747

Bellamy, Edward. Looking backward. 2000—1887. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. vi+470 pp. 12° [105,035; 96.] **35:**1917

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. The modern vikings: stories of life and sport in the Norseland. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. vii+274 pp., 10 pls., illus. 12° [104,319; 96.] **35:**2488

Contents: Tharald's otter.—Between sea and sky.—Mikkel.—The famine among the gnomes.—How Bernt went whaling.—The cooper and the wolves.—Magnie's dangerous ride.—Thorwald and the star-children.—Big Hans and little Hans.—A new winter sport.—The Skerry of shrieks.—Fiddle-John's family.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. Storied holidays: a cycle of historic red-letter days. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] 271 pp., 12 pls. 12° [104,486; 96.] **35:**2947

Contents: Christmas. Master Sandy's snapdragon.—New year's day. Mistress Margery's pin-money.—St. Valentine's day. Mr. Pepy's valentine.—St. Patrick's day. The last of the Geraldines.—April fool's day. Dicon, the foot-boy, and the wise fools of Gotham.—May day. The Lady Octavia's garland.—Midsummer eve. The little Lady of England.—Independence day. When George the third was king.—A great olympiad. The daughter of Daicles.—Michaelmas. The little lord keeper's goose.—Hallow e'en. The little Donna Juana.—Thanksgiving day. Patem's salmagundi.

Brotherton, *Mrs.* Alice Williams. What the wind told to the tree-tops. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. (6+)54 pp., illus. 8° [104,839; 96.] **35:**2952

Contents: What the December wind told.—How the Christ-child came.—The boy who played truant.—The old chimney.—The stork's gift.—The forget-me-not.—In the meadow.—The story of a geranium.—The story of a famine.—Bluette; or, the end of the rainbow.—Polly's promise.—The wedding of the gold pen and the inkstand.

Brown, Alice. Fools of nature. A novel. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1887. 430 pp. 12° [104,402; 96.] **35:**2984

Caine, T. Hall. The deemster. A romance. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. vi+310 pp. 12° [105,347; 96.] **35:**3719

Campbell, Archibald. Captain Macdonald's daughter. A novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1887. (4+) 331 pp. 16° [104,475; 96.] **35:**3669

Campbell-Praed, *Mrs.*——. *See* **McCarthy,** J. *and* **Campbell-Praed,** *Mrs.*——.

Carey, *Mrs.* M., *translator.* Fairy legends of the French provinces. With an introductory note by J. F. JAMESON. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1887.] viii+300 pp. 12° [104,442; 96.[**35:**3919

Contents: The legend of the Lake of Issarlès.—The fairies and the two hunchbacks.—The skilful thief.—The king's three sons.—The hare, the bear, and the fox.—Papa Tiger and Papa Sheep.—John Bit-of-a-man.—Long time.—Skilful John.—The tailor and the hurricane.—The baker's three daughters.—You must not work on Sunday.—Destiny.—The little ant that was going to Jerusalem, and the snow.—The most powerful husband in the world.—The nine brothers, who were changed to sheep, and their sister.—The king and his three sons.—Fanch Scouarnec.—The roebuck hunt.—Pierre and Hélène.—The three eggs.—The three brothers.—The cock's wife.—The castle hung in the air.—The two soldiers.—The three brothers and the giant.—The fairy and the daughter of the earth.—Sister and half-sister.—The fairies' ship.—The shepherd who won the king's daughter by a single word.—The enchanted ring.—The siren of La Fresnaye.—The little hunchback.—The Princess of Tronkolaine.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Esther: a book for girls. Phil. *Lippincott.* [1887.] 255 pp., illus. 12° [104,333; 96.] **35:**3786

Champney, *Mrs.* Lizzie Williams. Great grandmother's girls in New France. The history of little Eunice Williams. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1887.] 246 pp., illus. 8° [104,819; 96.] **35:**4024

Chapin, Herman White. (*C. H. W.*) Five hundred dollars, and other stories of New England life. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1887. 305 pp. 16° [104,843; 96.] **40:**5

Contents: Five hundred dollars.—The village convict.—Saint Patrick.—Eli.—By the sea.—In Madeira place.—The new minister's great opportunity.

Claude, Mary S. Twilight thoughts: stories for children and child-lovers. Ed. by Mary L. AVERY, with a preface by Matthew ARNOLD. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1887. 104 pp. 12° [104,376; 96.] **35:**4391

Contents: The thistle-seed.—The child and the flowers.—The bramble's story.—The winter daisy.—The "Notice to trespassers".—The moon.—The lamb.—An angel's tears.—The little whirlwind.—The meadow.—The lapdog's holiday.—The bird of the island.—The stream.—The dreaming flowers.—The plant in the tool-house.

Coape, H. C. The château de Louard; or, the friends and foes of Isaac Homel. A story of France at the period of the revocation of the edict of Nantes. Lond. *Relig. Tract Soc.* [1887.] 448 pp., illus. 12° [104,947; 96.] **35:**4450

Conklin, *Mrs.* Jennie M. (*formerly Miss* Drinkwater.) Rizpah's heritage. N. Y. *Carters.* [1887.] vi, 544 pp. 12° [104,515; 96.] **37:**865

Conway, Moncure Daniel. Pine and palm. A novel. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1887. (4+)348 pp. 16° [104,465; 96.] (Leisure hour ser., 207.) **35:**4675

Corbett, Julian. For God and gold. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. ix+427 pp. 12° [105,211; 96.] **35:**4837

Crawford, Francis Marion. Marzio's crucifix. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. (4+)250 pp. 12° [104,401; 96.] **35:**5030

Crawford, Francis Marion. Paul Patoff. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. (2+)456 pp. 12° [104,624; 96.] **35:**5033

Crowninshield, *Mrs.* Mary Bradford. The ignoramuses: a travel story. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] 446 pp., illus. 8° [105,168; 96.] **35:**5076

Cruger, Mary. The Vanderheyde manor-house. N. Y. *Worthington Co.* [1887.] 323 pp. 12° [104,794; 96.] **35:**5081

Dahlgren, *Mrs.* Madeleine Vinton. Divorced. A novel. Chic. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* 1887. 212 pp. 12° [104,386; 96.] **37:**20

Damon, Sophie M. Old New England days: a story of true life. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* 1887. vi+434 pp. 12° [104,532; 96.] **37:**55

Daudet, Alphonse. La Belle Nivernaise: the story of an old boat and her crew. [Tr. by R. ROUTLEDGE. Illus. by Montégut.] Lond. *Routledge.* 1887. 331 pp., vignette t. p., 2 pls., illus. 12° [104,516; 96.] **37:**108

Contents: La Belle Nivernaise.—The fig and the idler.—My first dress coat.—The three low masses.—The new master.

Dostoyevsky, Feódor Michailovitch. The idiot. Tr. from the Russian by Frederick WHISHAW. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1887. 480 pp. 12° [104,268; 96.] (Vizetelly's Russian novels.) **37:**780

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. The fortunes of the Faradays. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1888. [1887.] 407 pp. 12° [104,637; 96.] **37:**786

Ellis, Edward S. The last war trail. Phil. *Porter and Coates.* [1887.] iv, 376 pp., 5 pls. 16° [104,443; 96.] (Deerfoot ser., 3.) **37:**1694

Evans, *Miss* Augusta J. *See* **Wilson,** *Mrs.* A. J.

Fenn, George Manville. The story of Antony Grace. Illus. by Gordon Browne. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. iv+321 pp., 6 pls. 12° [105,042; 96.] **37:**2061

Field, *Mrs.* Caroline Leslie Whitney. High-lights. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. 306 pp. 12° [104,339; 96.] **40:**2793

Field, *Mrs.* E. M. Ethne: being a truthful historic of the great and final settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and certain other noteworthy events, from the records of Ethne O'Connor and of Roger Standfast, captain in the army of the commons of England. Lond. *W. Gardner, Darton and Co.* [1887.] viii+312 pp., vignette t. p., 1 pl. 12° [104,488; 96.] **37:**2131

Fosdick, Charles A. (*Harry Castlemon.*) The boy traders; or, the Sportsman's club among the Boers. Phil. *Porter and Coates.* [1877.] iv, 356 pp., 4 pls. 16° [104,649; 96.] (Frank Nelson ser., 3.) **37:**2378

Fosdick, Charles A. (*Harry Castlemon.*) George at the fort; or, life among the soldiers. Phil. *Porter and Coates.* [1882.] 351 pp., 4 pls. 16° [194,650; 96.] (Roughing it ser., 3.) **37:**2406

Frederic, Harold. Seth's brother's wife: a study of life in the greater New York. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. vii+405 pp. 12° [104,318; 96.] **37:**2461

Gautier, Théophile *and* **Mérimée,** Prosper. Tales before supper. Told in English by Myndart VERELST, and delayed with a proem by Edgar SALTUS. N. Y. *Brentanos.* 1887. 224 pp. 16° [104,525; 96.] **37:**2899

Contents: Introduction; E. SALTUS.—Avatar; T. GAUTIER.—The Venus of Ille; P. MÉRIMÉE.

Giberne, Agnes. Miss Con; or, all those girls. Illus. by Edgar Giberne. N. Y. *Carters.* 1887. viii+341 pp., 6 pls. 12° [105,350; 96.] **37:**2960

Grant, Robert. Jack Hall; or, the school days of an American boy. Illus. by F. G. Attwood. Bost. *Jordan, Marsh and Co.* 1888. [1887.] vi+394 pp., illus. 12° [104,526; 96.] **37:**3365

Greene, Homer. Burnham Breaker. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1887.] 494 pp., 5 pls. 12° [104,824; 96.] **37:**3421

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. Mr. Barnes of New York. A novel. N. Y. *The Home Pub. Co.* 1887. iv+250 pp. 12° [104,964; 96.] **37:**3629

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. Mr. Potter of Texas. A novel. N. Y. *Home Pub. Co.* 1888. 278 pp. 12° [105,333; 96.] **37:**3628

Habberton, John. Country luck. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1887. 260 pp. 12° [104,617; 96.] **37:**3802

Harmonia: a chronicle. By [Sister Marie-Céleste,] the author of 'Estelle Russell', 'Junia', 'The new Virginians', 'The private life of Galileo', etc. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. 2 v. in 1. viii+337 pp.; 294 pp. 12° [105,210; 96.] **40:**2794

Harrison, *Mrs.* William (*formerly Miss* Kingsley). (*Lucas Malet.*) Little Peter: a Christmas morality for children of any age. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. [1887.] viii+168 pp., 8 pls., illus. 12° [104,821; 96.] **38:**2432

Harte, Francis Bret. A Phyllis of the Sierras, and A drift from Redwood Camp. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. 215 pp. 18° [105,090; 96.] **37:**4049

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie French. (*Mrs. Alexander.*) Mona's choice. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1888. iv, 270 pp. 16° [105,143; 96.] (Leisure hour ser., 211.) **37:**4255

Henty, George Alfred. Bonnie Prince Charlie: a tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] iv, 384 pp., 12 pls. 12° [104,502; 96.] **37:**4331

Henty, George Alfred. The bravest of the brave: or, with Peterborough in Spain. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] vi, 352 pp., 8 pls. 12° [104,507; 96.] **37:**4332

Henty, George Alfred. By sheer pluck: a tale of the Ashanti war. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] 352 pp., 8 pls. 16° [104,506; 96.] **37:**4333

Henty, George Alfred. The dragon and the raven: or, the days of King Alfred. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] vi, 352 pp., 8 pls. 12° [104,551; 96.] **37:**4344

Henty, George Alfred. Facing death; or, the hero of the Vaughan pit. A tale of the coal mines. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] 304 pp., 8 pls. 12° [104,549; 96.] **37:**4345

Henty, George Alfred. A final reckoning: a tale of bush life in Australia. Illus. by W. B. Wollen. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] vi, 352 pp., 8 pls. 12° [104,514; 96.] **37:**4340

Henty, George Alfred. For name and fame: or, through Afghan passes. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] iv, 352 pp., 8 pls. 12° [104,512; 96.] **37:**4341

Henty, George Alfred. For the temple: a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] iv, 384 pp., 10 pls., 1 double col'd plan. 12° [104,510; 96.] **37:**4342

Henty, George Alfred. In freedom's cause: a story of Wallace and Bruce. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] vi, 392 pp., 12 pls. 12° [104,504; 96.] **37:**4334

Henty, George Alfred. In the reign of terror: the adventures of a Westminster boy. Illus. by J. Schöneberg. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] 351 pp., 8 pls. 12° [104,513; 96.] **37:**4335

Henty, George Alfred. Orange and green: a tale of the Boyne and Limerick. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] iv, 352 pp., 8 pls. 12° [104,505; 96.] **37:**4336

Henty, George Alfred. St. George for England: a tale of Cressy and Poitiers. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] iv, 352 pp., 8 pls. 12° [104,550; 96.] **37:**4346

Henty, George Alfred. Through the fray: a tale of the Luddite riots. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] iv, 384 pp., 12 pls. 12° [104,503; 96.] **37:**4337

Henty, George Alfred. True to the old flag: a tale of the American war of independence. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] vi, 390 pp., 12 pls., illus. 12° [104,508; 96.] **37:**4338

Henty, George Alfred. Under Drake's flag: a tale of the Spanish main. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] 368 pp., 12 pls. 12° [104,509; 96.] **37:**4343

Henty, George Alfred. With Clive in India; or, the beginnings of an empire. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1887.] vi, 382 pp, 12 pls., 1 double map. 12° [104,511; 96.] **37:**4339

Henty, George Alfred. The young buglers. A tale of the Peninsular war. Lond. *Griffith, Farran, Okeden and Welsh.* [n. d.] vi(+ii)+336 pp., 8 pls., 11 plans of battles. 12° [104,416; 96.] **37:**4299

Herman, Henry. *See* **Murray,** D. C. *and* **Herman,** H.

Holt, Emily Sarah. In convent walls: the story of the Despensers. N. Y. *Carters.* [1887.] viii, 384 pp., frontis. 12° [104,614; 96.] **37:**4617

Hopkins, Mark, *jr.* The world's verdict. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. 355 pp. 12° [105,331; 96.] **37:**4691

Howard, Blanche Willis. Tony, the maid. A novelette. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1887. (5+)166 pp., 6 pls. 16° [104,248; 96.] **37:**4711

Howells, William Dean. April hopes. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. 484 pp. 12° [104,746; 96.] **37:**4759

Hungerford, *Mrs.* Margaret. (*The duchess.*) Marvel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. (4+)354 pp. 12° [105,265; 96.] **35:**713

Iron, Ralph. (*Olive Schreiner.*) The story of an African farm. A novel. New ed. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1887. xv+296 pp. 12° [104,879; 96.] **38:**53

Jamison, *Mrs.* Celia V. The story of an enthusiast, told by himself. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. [1887.] (10+)466 pp. 12° [104,420; 96.] **38:**270

Johnston, Richard Malcolm. Mr. Absalom Billingslea, and other Georgia folk. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. viii+414 pp., frontis., illus. 16° [105,019; 96.] **38:**485

King, *Capt.* Charles. The deserter. Phil. *Lippincott.* [1887.] 699–828 pp. 8° [104,524; 96.] (Lippincott's mag. May, 1887.) **38:**895

The same. In ***|4:**3739

Kirk, *Mrs.* Ellen W. (Olney.) (*Henry Hayes.*) Queen money. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. 513 pp. 12° [105,036; 96.] **38:**1049

Korolénko, Vladimir. The vagrant, and other tales. Tr. from the Russian by Mrs. Aline DELANO. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1887.] (4+)285 pp. 12° [104,822; 96.] **38:**1106

Contents: Biographical note.—The old bell-ringer: a spring idyl.—The forest soughs: a forest legend.—Easter night.—A Saghalinian: the tale of a vagrant.—Sketches of a Siberian tourist.

Lawless, *Mrs.* Emily. Major Lawrence, F. L. S. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1887. 382 pp. 16° [104,789; 96.] (Leisure hour ser., 209.) **38:**1355

Leffingwell, Alsop. The mystery of Bar Harbor: a melodramatic romance of France and Mt. Desert. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham.* 1887. 207 pp. 12° [104,264; 96.] **38:**1473

Lillie, Lucy Cecil. The colonel's money. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. x+393 pp., illus. sq. 16° [105,001; 96.] **38:**1742

Loughead, Flora Haines. The man who was guilty. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. (6+)398 pp. 12° [104,522; 96.] **38:**1873

Marie-Céleste, *Sister. See* **Harmonia.**

McCarthy, Justin *and* **Campbell-Praed,** *Mrs.*——. "The Right Honourable": a romance of society and politics. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. viii+325 pp. 12° [104,313; 96.] **38:**2127

McClelland, M. G. Jean Monteith. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1887. (3+)252 pp. 16° [104,249; 96.] (Leisure hour ser., 204.) **38:**1462

MacDonald, George. Home again. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. vi+313 pp., 1 pl. 12° [105,041; 96.] **38:**2196

Magruder, *Miss* Julia. A magnificent plebeian. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. 228 pp. 16° [104,981; 96.] **38:**2378

Malet, Lucas. (*pseud.*) *See* **Harrison,** *Mrs.* W.

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma. Daphne's decision: or which shall it be? A story for children. N. Y. *Carters.* 1887. iv+396 pp., 6 pls. 12° [104,613; 96.] **38:**2612

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma. Mistress Matchett's mistake. A very old story. N. Y. *Carters.* 1887. iv+348 pp., 4 pls. 12° [105,150; 96.] **38:**2614

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma. The story of John Marbeck: a Windsor organist of three hundred years ago; his work and his reward. N. Y. *Carters.* 1887. ix+148 pp., 3 pls. 12° [105,151; 96.] **38:**2613

Marzetti, Ada C. In the land of Nod. Illus. by F. Carruthers Gould. Lond. *Griffith, Farran, Okeden and Welsh.* 1887. 81 pp., illus. 12° [104,946; 96.] **38:**2658

Mathews, Joanna H. Uncle Rutherford's attic. A story for girls. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes.* 1887. 282 pp., 4 pls. 12° [104,178; 96.] **38:**2710

Mayo, *Mrs.* Isabella (Fyvie). (*Edward and Ruth Garrett.*) Equal to the occasion. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1887.] (3+)282 pp. 12° [104,380; 96.] **38:**2822

Mérimée. Prosper. *See* **Gautier,** T. *and* **Mérimée,** P.

Millington, *Rev.* T. S. Some of our fellows. A school story. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. [1887.] vii+339 pp., 16 pls. 12° [104,422; 96.] **38:**2995

Mitchell, Elizabeth Harcourt. Engel the fearless. Illus. by J. Nash. Pub. under the direction of the committee of general literature and education, appointed by the Society for promoting christian knowledge. Lond. *Soc.* [1886.] 383 pp., 4 pls. 12° [105,493; 96.] **38:**3007

Mitchell, Silas Weir. Prince Little Boy, and other tales out of fairy-land. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. [1887.] (4+)157 pp., 11 pls., illus. 12° [104,520; 96.] **38:**3024

Contents: Prince Little Boy.—King Bear.—Mrs. Grabem and Fuzbua: Lady Golden Hair and her two lovers, Prince Clever and Prince Sturdy.—Cold country.—The fountain of youth.—Krusstikuss and Growlegrum.—Mustapha, or the Musical Gourd.—Wogo.—Prince Lazy Boots and the peck of troubles.—The curly fish.—The wolf that wanted a doctor.—Old wine in a new bottle.—Real magic.—The tale of the great giant, Smokey Pokey.

Moncrieff, Robert Hope. (*Ascott R. Hope.*) Youngsters' yarns. Lond. *Routledge.* 1888. [1887.] xi+372 pp., 6 pls. 12° [104,812; 96.] **38:**3045

Contents: A raw recruit.—An ambassador's page.—A young fur trader.—A German sailor boy.—An army of Crusoes.—A backwoods boy.—A captive in China.—An American tar.

Murfree, *Miss* Mary Noailles. (*Charles Egbert Craddock.*) The story of Keedon Bluffs. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. [1887.] 257 pp. 12° [104,616; 96.] **38:**3281

Murray, David Christie *and* **Herman,** Henry. One traveller returns. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1888. 314 pp. 12° [104,997; 96.] **38:**3299

New Antigone, The. A romance. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. 2 v. in 1. ix+284+v-vii+300 pp. 12° [104,464; 96.] **40:**2464

Noel, Augusta, *lady.* Hithersea Mere. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. vii+320 pp. 12° [104,982; 96.] **38:**3648

Norris, William E. Major and minor. A novel. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1887. 2 v. (2+)322 pp.; (2+)323-618 pp. 16° [104,247; 96.] (Leisure hour ser., 205-6.) **38:**3673.1-2

Ogden, Ruth. His little royal highness. Illus. by W. Rainey. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* [1887.] 192 pp., frontis., vignette t. p., illus. sq. 8° [104,979; 96.] **38:**3810

Olga,——, *princess.* Radna; or, the great conspiracy of 1881. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1887. 287 pp. 12° [104,945; 96.] **38:**3824

Oliphant, *Mrs* Margaret (O. Wilson) *and* **Aldrich,** Thomas Bailey. The second son. A novel. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. vi+524 pp. 12° [105,089; 96.] **38:**3893

O'Meara, Kathleen. (*Grace Ramsay.*) Narka, the nihilist. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1887. 356 pp. 16° [104,474; 96.] **38:**3899

Payn, James. A prince of the blood. A novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. [1887.] 270 pp. 16° [104,640; 96.] **39:**1172

Perry, Nora. A flock of girls and their friends. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. [1887.] 280 pp., 8 pls. 12° [104,444; 96.] **38:**4357

Pool, Maria Louise. A vacation in a buggy. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. (4+)156 pp., frontis. 16° [104,446; 96.] **38:**4747

Porter, Rose. A modern Saint Christopher; or, the brothers. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1887.] 231 pp. 12° [105,059; 96.] **38:**4668

Pyle, Howard. The wonder clock; or, four and twenty marvellous tales, being one for each hour of the day; written and illus. by P. Embellished with verses by Katharine PYLE. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. [1887.] xiv+318 pp. 8° [104,239; 96.] **38:**4780

Ramsay, Grace. (*pseud.*) *See* **O'Meara,** Kathleen.

Rand, *Rev.* Edward A. Fighting the sea; or, winter at the life-saving station. Lond. *C. Burnet and Co.* 1887. 344 pp., 8 pls. 12° [104,944; 96.] **39:**108

Richards, Laura E. Toto's merry winter. Bost. *Roberts.* 1887. 296 pp., frontis. 16° [105,317; 96.] **39:**304

Riddell, *Mrs.* Charlotte Eliza Lawson. (*F. G. Trafford*) The nun's curse. A novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 407 pp. 12° [105,176; 96.] **39:**390

Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. *See* **Riddell,** *Mrs.* C. E. L.

Schreiner, Olive. (*pseud.*) *See* **Iron,** R.

Sergeant, Adeline. Roy's repentance. A novel. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1888. 390 pp. 16° [105, 142; 96.] (Leisure hour ser., 210.) **39:**1561

Sherman, Frank Dempster. *See* **Bangs,** J. K. *and* **Sherman,** F. D.

Sparhawk, Frances Campbell. Little Polly Blatchley. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] viii, 189 pp., illus. sq. 12° [104,529; 96.] **39:**2069

Spyri, Johanna. Gritli's children: a story for children, and for those who love children. Tr. from the German by Louise BROOKS. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* [1887.] 2 v. in 1. 196 pp.; 201 pp. 12° [104,536; 96.] **39:**2122

Spyri, Johanna. Heidi: her years of wandering and learning. A story for children, and those who love children. Tr. from the German by Louise BROOKS. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* 1887. 2 v. in 1. 399 pp.; 269 pp. 12° [104,457; 96.] **39:**2121

Stables, William Gordon. In the land of the great snow-bear: a tale of love and heroism. With illus. by Gordon Browne, etc. 1. ed. Lond. *Sunday School Union.* [1887.] 268 pp., illus. 12° [104,943; 96.] **39:**2157

Stables, William Gordon. On special service. A tale of life at sea. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* [1887.] viii+362 pp., 8 pls., illus. 12° [104,727; 96.] **39:**2156

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan (Palmer). (*John Strange Winter.*) Garrison gossip, gathered in Blankhampton. A novel. Lond. *F. V. White and Co.* 1887. vi+280 pp. 12° [104, 267; 96.] **39:**2163

Stinde, Julius. (*Alfred de Valmy; Wilhelmine Buchholz.*) Frau Wilhelmine: the concluding part of the Buchholz family. Tr. by Harriet F. POWELL. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. (4+)267 pp. 12° [104, 320; 96.] **39:**2351

Sturgis, Julian. Thraldom. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. (3+)247 pp. 12° [104,179; 96.] **39:**2403

Taylor, U. Ashworth. The city of Sarras. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1887. viii+244 pp. 16° [104, 648; 96.] **39:**2793

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *Graf.* My husband and I; and other stories. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1887. 332 pp. 12° [104,269; 96.] (Vizetelly's Russian novels) **39:**3074

Contents: My husband and I.—The death of Ivan Iliitch.—Polikouchka.—Two generations.—The romance of a horse.—A snow storm.

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *Graf.* A Russian proprietor; and other stories. Tr. from the Russian by Nathan Haskell DOLE. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1887.] vii+349 pp. 12° [104,823; 96.] **39:**3121

Contents: A Russian proprietor.—Lucerne.—Recollections of a scorer.—Albert.—Two hussars.—Three deaths.—A prisoner in the Caucasus.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. Peter Budstone, the boy who was hazed. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1888. [1887.] 187 pp., 9 pls. 12° [104, 332; 96.] (The tidemill stories.) **39:**3336

True stories of American wars, from old records and family traditions. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] 259 pp., illus. 12° [104,418; 96.] **40:**2693

Contents: A revolutionary turn-coat.—Little Deborah in the secret service.—How Daniel Abbott outwitted the Indians.—The light of Key Biscayne.—The boy-soldiers of Cherry valley.—Prescott's capture.—A tender heart.—The first blow for American liberty.—In a turtle-crawl.—The heroism of Mrs. Hendee.—Joel Jackson's smack.—Aunt Polly Shedd's brigade.

Two wags. (*pseud.*) *See* **Bangs,** J. K. *and* **Sherman,** F. D.

Unlaid ghost, An. A study in metempsychosis. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 178 pp. 12° [105, 348; 96.] **40:**2699

W——, C. H. (*pseud.*) *See* **Chapin,** H. W.

Warner, *Miss* Anna B. (*Amy Lothrop.*) Cross corners. N. Y. *Carters.* [1887.] 358 pp. 12° [104,246; 96.] **40:**160

Wells, Kate Gannett. Miss Curtis. A sketch. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. [1887.] viii, 271 pp. 12° [104,625; 96.] **40:**295

Wilson, *Mrs.* Augusta J. (*formerly Miss* Evans.) At the mercy of Tiberius. A novel. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham.* 1887. 616 pp. 12° [104, 245; 96.] **40:**576

Yonge, *Miss* Charlotte Mary *and others.* Astray: a tale of a country town. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1887. viii+407 pp., frontis. 12° [104, 411; 96.] **40:**1325

Polygraphy.

Æschylus. Agamemnon. *See* **Fitzgerald,** E.

Alexander, Francesca. Christ's folk in the Apennine. Reminiscences of her friends among the Tuscan peasantry. Ed. by John RUSKIN. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1888. viii+203 pp. 12° [105,141; 96.] **33:**870

Contents: The peace of Polissena.—"Pensatevi voi!"—The mother of the orphans.—The nun's school in Florence.—"Addio, cara!"—Lieti andiamo.

Allen, F. M. Through green glasses: Andy Merrigan's great discovery, and other Irish tales. Illus. by M. Fitzgerald. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. 236 pp., 8 pls. 12° [104,816; 96.] **33:**841

Contents: Introduction.—Andy Merrigan's great discovery.—From Portlaw to paradise.—King John and the mayor.—The wonderful escape of James the second.—The last of the dragons.—The siege of Don Isle.—Raleigh in Munster.

Barrows, Charles M. Acts and anecdotes of authors. Facts for every reader about prominent American books, authors, and publishers; English books and authors; popular translations, dramas, operas, etc. Bost. *N. Eng. Pub. Co.* 1887. iv+481 pp. 12° [104,638; 96.] **33:**840

Note. Arranged alphabetically.

Bibliothek der Unterhaltung und des Wissens. Mit Original-Beiträgen der hervorragendsten Schriftsteller und Gelehrten. Jahrg. 1887. Stutt. *Schönlein.* [1886–87.] 13 v. 256 pp. each. 18° [100,621; 96.] **56:**1997.66–78

Contents: Vol. 1. Der Fährmann am Kanadian. Roman; Balduin MÖLLHAUSEN.—Am Traualtar. Novelle; B. Mathilde Freiin v. KAPRI.—Aus dem Leben einer Vielumworbenen. Biographische Skizze; Theodor WINKLER.—Die Römer in Judäa. Ein Blatt aus der Geschichte

Bibliothek der Unterhaltung etc.—(*continued.*)

des Volkes Israel; Hanns v. ZOBELTITZ (*Hanns v. Spielberg; Hasso Harden*).—Die Ahnung des Todes bei den Thieren. Ein Beitrag zur Thierseelenkunde; Louis HASCHERT.—Die Letzten ihres Stammes. Skizze aus der deutschen Ritterzeit; Florian GREIF.—Die Fälscher und ihre Kunstgriffe. Ein Bild aus der modernen Industrie; H. BERKA.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 2. Der Fährmann am Kanadian (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Ihr Geheimniss. Novelle; Eduard MERK.—Pfalzgraf Ludwig der Strenge und seine Söhne. Ein dunkles Blatt aus der Geschichte des Hauses Wittelsbach; Hans MARSCHALL.—Der fliegende Sommer. Naturwissenschaftliche Skizze; Heinrich THEEN.—Die Königin der Inseln. Nach den neuesten Forschungsberichten über Madagaskar; H. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Athanka Vadim. Eine Episode aus dem siebenbürgischen Aufstande; Leopold Ritter v. SACHER-MASOCH.—Die beiden Modegifte Morphium und Aether. Eine Studie; Ottokar LORENZ.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 3. Der Fährmann am Kanadian (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—In Versuchung; Reinhold ORTMANN (*F. Hermann*).—Friedrich der Grosse und die Frauen. Ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik des grossen Königs; Th. WINKLER.—Das Neueste über das „Reich der Mitte". Nach den Berichten eines Chinesen; Alfred STELZNER.—Ein Diebstahl und seine Folgen. Ein Kulturbild aus dem Mittelalter; Anton Oskar Eugen KLAUSSMANN (*A. Berthold; Eugen Schmitt*).—Die Geheimnisse der Geberdensprache des Italieners. Ethnographische Skizze; F. ARNDT.—Der Wühler im Pelzrock. Ein Bild aus der Thierwelt; L. HASCHERT.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 4. Der Fährmann am Kanadian (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Die Tochter des Landpfarrers. Novelle; Clara BÖTTICHER (*Clarissa Lohde*).—Viktor Amadeus II. von Savoyen. Lebensbild eines italienischen Fürsten; H. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Das Papiergeld und seine Fälscher. Kriminalistische Skizze; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Bilder aus der Geschichte eines unterdrückten Volkes. Skizzen von der „grünen Insel"; Eduard SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS (*Ernst Hellmuth*).—Moden und Trachten der Orientalen; Richard FRITSCHE.—Wie kommen die Thiere durch den Winter? Naturwissenschaftliche Skizze; H. THEEN.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 5. Der Fährmann am Kanadian (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Die Schwäbin aus Palästina. Novelle; E. SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS.—Prinzessin oder Hochstaplerin? Aus der Hof-und Sittengeschichte des vorigen Jahrhunderts; Adam LÖFFLER.—Die drei grossen Rivalen in der Südsee. Kolonialpolitische Skizze; Christian BENKARD.—Ein historischer Kuss. Episode aus dem Leben eines Dichters; M. BARACK.—Bauchreden und Bauchredner; A. STELZNER.—Unser unentbehrlicher Begleiter. Eine Studie zur Geschichte der Schirme; Gottfried PFEUFFER.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 6. Der Fährmann am Kanadian (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Die Wittwe. Novelle; C. FISCHER-SALLSTEIN.—Ein arabischer Weltreisender. Charakterbild aus dem 14. Jahrhundert; Th. WINKLER.—Ein brandenburgisch-spanischer Seekrieg. Historische Skizze; H. MARSCHALL.—Aus dem Reiche der Töne. Ein Streifzug in das Gebiet der Akustik; A. STELZNER.—Eine Wanderung durch das Staatswesen des deutschen Reiches; H. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Der Schrecken der Wildniss. Ein Bild aus den Tropen; A. STELZNER.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 7. Der Fährmann am Kanadian (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—In der Scheckmühle. Novelle; Frau Luise AHLBORN (*L. Haidheim*).—Ein berühmter Blaustrumpf. Lebensbild; Roderich TRENKHORST.—Am Nordpol. Ein Ausflug in noch unbetretene Regionen; V. SCHLEGEL.—Der Veilchenkrieg. Ein merkwürdiges Blatt aus der Geschichte unseres Jahrhunderts; E. SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS.—Hunger und Hungerleider. Physiologische Skizze; A. STELZNER.—Die Leibeigenschaft in Russland. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizze; H. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 8. Der Fährmann am Kanadian (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Kain und Abel. Novelle; A. Gundaccar. Frhr. v. SUTTNER (*M. A. Lerci*).—Ein altmexikanischer König. Historisch-biographische Skizze; E. SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS.—Chinesenherbergen in London. Ein düsteres Bild aus der englischen Hauptstadt; Auguste SCHEIBE (*S. Augustin*).—Die Zahnradbahnen. Aus dem Gebiete der modernen Eisenbahntechnik; H. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Markt-und Messgauner. Kriminalistische Skizze; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Die Salomons-Inseln. Skizzen von unserer jüngsten Kolonialerwerbung; Karl HAGER.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 9. Der Fährmann am Kanadian (*Schluss*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Die Tochter des Fälschers. Kriminal-Roman; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Ein reiches Mädchen. Novelle; E. MERK.—Aus den Denkwürdigkeiten einer arabischen Prinzessin. Mitgeth. von A. SCHEIBE.—Das „rothe Buch". Ein Beitrag zum Verständniss der französischen Revolution; Karl Eduard KLOPFER.—Ein Frühlingsbote. Skizze; G. PFEUFFER.—Verbrecherfamilien. Ein Nachtbild aus der modernen Gesellschaft; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Die erloschenen Vulkane Deutschlands. Geographische Skizze; P. PETERSEN.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 10. Die Tochter des Fälschers (*Forts*); A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Eine Kinderheirath. Historische Novelle; J. G. WEISS.—Ein Opfer des Aberglaubens. Aus dem Leben eines unglücklichen Fürsten. Mitgeth. von Th. WINKLER.—Aus dem Reiche des Negus Negesti. Bilder aus Abessinien; H. BERKA.—Das Gedankenlesen. Eine Skizze aus der Gegenwart; J. HEIMWAHL.—Die Geschichte einer Gasse. Historischer Rückblick; A. SCHEIBE.—Der Vogel der Venus. Beitrag zur Charakteristik unserer Haustauben; L. HASCHERT.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 11. Die Tochter des Fälschers. Kriminal-Roman; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Die Sklavin; A. STELZNER.—Aus dem Leben der Königin Victoria; H. MARSCHALL.—Etwas über die Gewitter. Nach dem neuesten Stande der Wissenschaft; N. WECHSEL.—Zur Geschichte der Gemüse. Ein Kapitel für die Hausfrauen; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Der Ruderwettkampf zwischen Oxford und Cambridge. Ein Bild aus dem englischen Leben; Wilhelm F. BRAND.—Das grosse Hauptquartier. Kriegsgeschichtliche Skizze; H. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 12. Die Tochter des Fälschers (*Forts.*); A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Erloschene Sterne. Zeitgeschichtliche Novelle; Moritz LILIE.—Der Entdecker des stillen Oceans. Biographische Skizze; Th. WINKLER.—Modethorheiten. Ein Beitrag zum Kapitel menschlicher Narrheit; Richard MARCH.—Aus dem Reiche des Schah. Skizzen aus dem modernen Persien; H. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Beitlerpraxis im Mittelalter. Kriminalgeschichtlicher Rückblick; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Ein Räthsel unserer Natur. Skizze; J. HEIMWAHL.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 13. Die Tochter des Fälschers (*Schluss*); A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Das Geheimniss der "Maria". Novelle; Anton v. PERFALL.—Aus der Lehrzeit eines berühmten Diplomaten. Ein Erinnerungsblatt; Klara JOCHNER (*Kl. Reichner*).—Die Friedhöfe der See. Eine Skizze vom Meeresstrande; B. v. WOLFSHOFER. Russische Emporkömmlinge. Beitrag zur Geschichte der Privatvermögen des vorigen Jahrhunderts; A. STELZNER.—Die Affen als Hausthiere. Naturwissenschaftliche Skizze; L. HASCHERT.—Aus der alten Travestadt. Bilder aus Lübecks Vergangenheit; H. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Mannigfaltiges.

Börne, Ludwig. Gesammelte Schriften. Milw. *E. Luft, P. Bickler u. Co.* 1858. 5 v. in 2. 320 pp.; 318(+2) pp.; 318(+2) pp.; 320 pp.; 272 pp. 12° [105,203; 96.] **56**:141.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Vermischte Aufsätze.—Erzählungen.—Reisen.
Vol. 2. Dramaturgische Blätter.—Kritiken.
Vol. 3. Aus meinem Tagebuche.—Schilderungen aus Paris.—Menzel, der Franzosenfresser.—Französische Schriften in Uebersetzung.—Aphorismen.
Vols. 4–5. Briefe aus Paris. 1830–33.

Brydges, Harold. Uncle Sam at home. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1888. 244 pp. 12° [105,351; 96.] **33**:960

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, Six dramas of. *See* **Fitzgerald**, E.

Chapman, Elizabeth Rachel. A Comtist lover, and other studies. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1886. 263 pp. 12° [104,284; 96.] **33**:1144

Contents: A Comtist lover; being a dialogue on positivism and the Zeitgeist.—The extension of the law of kindness; being an essay on the rights of animals.—The "Delphine" of Madame de Staël.—Some immortality-thoughts.—Some novels of William Black.—In memoriam—Arguments.

Cox, Edward W. The arts of writing, reading, and speaking. N. Y. *Carleton.* [1871. Repr. 1882.] 6+vii–viii, 264 pp. 18° [104,581; 96.] (Hand-books of good society, 2. The new diamond ed.) In **33**:375

Damen-Conversations-Lexicon. 2., unveränd. Ausg. Adorf. *Verlags-Bureau.* 1846. 10 v. in 5, frontis. in each. 12° [105,213; 96.] ***II**:3096–3100

Contents: Vols. 1–2. A—Corday.
Vols. 3–4. Cordilleras—Grätz.
Vols. 5–6. Graubündten—Mayo.
Vols. 7–8. Majoran—Rübe.
Vols. 9–10. Rubens—Zwischenact.—Verzeichniss der Artikel in each vol.

Fitzgerald, Edward, Works of. Repr. from the original impressions, with some corrections derived from his own annotated copies. N. Y. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. 2 v. xxx(+i) +477 pp., 3 pls.; ix, 529(+2) pp. 8° [104,330; 96.] ***34**:1133.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Biographical preface.—Omar Khayyám's grave.—Omar Khayyám's life.—Omar KHAYYÁM'S Rubáiyát. 1. and 4. eds.—Notes by Fitzgerald.—Notes by the editor.—Life of Jámí.—JÁMÍ'S Salámán and Absál.—Appendix.—Agamemnon, from AESCHYLUS.—Euphranor.—Polonius, a collection of wise saws.—Essays on Crabbe.
Vol 2. SIX dramas of CALDERON: The painter of his own dishonour.—Keep your own secret.—Gil Perez, the Gallician.—Three judgments at a blow.—The mayor of Zalamea.—Beware of smooth water.—Suffolk sea phrases.

Franklin, Benjamin, The complete works of; including his private as well as his official and scientific correspondence, and numerous letters and documents now for the first time printed, with many others not included in any former collection; also the unmutilated and correct version of his autobiography. Compiled and ed. by John BIGELOW. Vols. 5–7. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887–8. xv+564 pp.; xx+455 pp.; xxiv+497 pp. 8° [104,643; 105,543; 106,028; 96.] ***34**:1160–62

Note. Of this letter-press ed. 600 copies have been printed for sale. Vol. 5. No. 66. Vols. 6–7. No. 99.

Franklin, Benjamin, etc.—(*continued.*)
Contents: Vol. 5. 1772-5.
Vol. 6. 1776-9.
Vol. 7. 1780-82.

Good society, Handbooks of. New ed. N. Y. *Carleton.* 1882. 3 v. in 1. vi, 207 pp.; 6+vii-viii, 264 pp.; x, 312 pp. 18° [104,581; 96.] (The new diamond ed.) **33:**375

The same. Vol. 1. [1. ed.] 1864. vi, 234 pp. [7,127.] **2:**3395

The same. [7,335.] **2:**3395.a

The same. 1866. [70,149.] **2:**3395.b

Contents: Vol. 1. The art of conversation, with directions for self education.
Vol. 2. The arts of writing, reading, and speaking; Edward W. Cox.
Vol. 3. The habits of good society: a handbook for ladies and gentlemen. With thoughts, hints, and anecdotes concerning social observances, nice points of taste and good manners, and the art of making one's self agreeable. The whole interspersed with humorous illus. of social predicaments, remarks on fashion, etc.

Hall, Florence Howe. Social customs. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1887.] x+332 pp. 12° [104,403; 96.] **33:**418

Hardy, *Rev.* Edward J. How to be happy though married: being a handbook to marriage. By a graduate in the university of matrimony. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. xii+285 pp. 12° [104,814; 96.] **33:**1883

Harris, Joel Chandler. Free Joe, and other Georgian sketches. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. (5+)236 pp. 12° [104,792; 96.] **33:**1898

Contents: Free Joe.—Little Compton.—Aunt Fountain's prisoner.—Trouble on Lost Mountain.—Azalia.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Women and men. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. [1887.] vi+326 pp. 16° [104,641; 96.] **33:**2001

Holley, *Mrs.* Marietta. (*"Josiah Allen's wife."*) My wayward pardner; or, my trials with Josiah, America, the widow Bump, and etcetery. Illus. by True W. Williams. Hart. *Amer. Pub. Co.* 1884. 490 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [104,260; 96.] **33:**2061

Holley, *Mrs.* Marietta. (*"Josiah Allen's wife."*) Samantha at Saratoga; or, "flirting with fashion". Illus. by Frederick Opper. Phil. *Hubbard Bros.* 1887. 583 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [104,259; 96.] **33:**2058

Hugo, Victor-Marie, *comte.* Choses vues. 7e éd. Par. *Hetzel.* 1887. (3+)374 pp. 8° [105,032; 96.] (Œuvres inédites.) **56:**4400

Contents: 1838. Talleyrand.—1839. Journal d'un passant pendant l'émeute du 12 mai.—1840. Funérailles de Napoléon.—1841. Origine de Fantine.—1842. Fieschi.—La mort du duc d'Orléans.—Un rêve.—1843. Royer-Collard.—1844. Le roi Louis-Philippe.—1845. Villemain.—1846. Attentat de Lecomte.—Attentat de Joseph Henri.—Visite à la conciergerie.—Le comte Mortier.—Racine, Corneille et Molière à l'Académie.—Soirée chez M. Guizot.—1847. Lord Normanby—O'Connell.—Un dîner chez M. de Salvandy.—L'ambassadrice d'Angleterre.—Enterrement de Mlle Mars.—Fête chez le duc de Montpensier.—Procès Teste et Cubières.—La prison des condamnés à mort.—Le duc de Praslin.—Les plaisirs de Spa.—Béranger.—Un académicien en pénitence.—Mort de Madame Adélaïde.—1848. Fuite de Louis-Philippe.—Le quinze mai.—Assemblée nationale.—1849. D'après nature.—Le chancelier Pasquier.—Mlle Georges.—1850. À l'Académie.—Mort de Balzac.—1853. L'espion Hubert.—1858. Tapner.—1871. Thiers et Rochefort.—1875. Regard en arrière.

Jámí. Salámán and Absál. *See* **Fitzgerald,** E.

Johnson, Samuel. Wit and wisdom of; selected and arranged by George Birkbeck HILL. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1888. xxiii+323 pp. 12° [105,212; 96.] **33:**1997

Lettres (Les) et les arts. Revue illustrée. 2e année. Tome 4. Par. *Goupil et Cie.* 1887. 304 pp., 41 pls. (4 col'd), illus. f° [105,039; 96.] ***A:**6818.8

Contents: Notes et souvenirs (1871); Ludovic HALÉVY.—Choses de duel; le coup de Jarnac; Henri BOUCHOT.—La buveuse de larmes (fragment); MOUNET-SULLY.—Le roman d'un ambassadeur, d'après les archives de Venise; Albert VANDAL.—La Lesghienne; Mme Tola DORIAN, princesse Mestchersky.—Idylle de prairial (2e partie); Charles d'HÉRICAULT.—L'ouverture; Pierre d'IGNY.—L'épave de Bois-Rouge; Francis Bret HARTE. Trad. par M. de SEIGNEUX.—Le vieux Goéland; J. BARBEY d'AUREVILLY.—La femme au moyen âge; la châtelaine; Achille LUCHAIRE.—Harmonie du soir; Louis DIÉMER.—Les princesses artistes; la famille impériale; Frédéric MASSON.—Le bleu; Edouard BLANC.—En Camargue; Eugène BURNAND.—À cors et à cris; P. d'IGNY.—À Cauterets; impressions; Émile POUVILLON.—Fenêtres closes; André LEMOYNE.—Bélisaire; Léopold PALLU DE LA BARRIÈRE.—Noël, sur des airs populaires français; H. DALLIER.—Pauvre petit!; Alain de MÉRIONEC.—Une société princière au XVIIIe siècle; le temple et l'Isle-Adam; Léonce BENEDITE.—Au nom du roy!; Louis MORIN.—La comédie de salon; P. d'IGNY.

Mathews, William. Men, places and things. Chic. *S. C. Griggs and Co.* 1887. viii+386 pp. 12° [104,317; 96.] **33:**2942

Contents: Character of Napoleon I.—William Wirt.—Bulwer.—Alexandre Dumas.—The weaknesses of great men.—The greatness of London.—The London pulpit: Archdeacon Farrar.—Canon Liddon.—Joseph Parker.—Rev. Stopford A. Brooke.—The house of commons.—The queen of watering-places.—Diaries.—The advantages of ugliness.—Worry.—Courage.—Oysters.—Cynics and cynicism.—The extremes of dress.—The tricks of types.—Causes of divorce.—Illusions about the past.—Immoral novels.—What shall we read?—Literary quotation.—The value of fame.—The philosophy of handwriting.—Index.

Mazzini, Giuseppe. Essays: selected from the writings, literary, political, and religious, of M. Republished by the special permission of Mme E. A. Venturi, and ed., with an introd., by William CLARKE. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1887. xxviii(+iii)+332 pp. 16° [104,940; 96.] (The Camelot ser.; Ernest Rhys.) **33:**2953

Contents: Faith and the future.—Lamennais.—Byron and Goethe.—On the genius and tendency of the writings of Thomas Carlyle.—Carlyle's History of the French revolution.—On the minor works of Dante.—From the pope to the council.—Europe: its condition and prospects.—M. Renan and France.

Murray, David Christie. A novelist's note book. Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1887. iv+300 pp. 12° [104,942; 96.] **33:**3106

Contents: The hangman.—The pointsman.—The black country nailer.—The miner.—The process server.—Mr. Pollaky.—Histrionics of the street.—My friend the major.—A man of science.—A clergyman of the established church.—An artist on stone.—The street acrobat.—"Where once a garden smiled."—An omnibus cab.—The cabman.—Tom and Jerry.—At Lillie bridge.—Reviving influences.—A night with a bruiser.—A country gentleman.—Among the miners at strike at Durham.—Field contrasts.—Characteristics.—Exodus.

Notes for boys (and their fathers) on morals, mind, and manners. By an old boy. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1888. [1887.] 208 pp. 16° [104,548; 96.] **33:**665

Omar Khayyám, Rubáiyát of. *See* **Fitzgerald,** E.

Panin, Ivan. Thoughts. 2. ser. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* 1887. 116 pp. 18° [104,535; 96.] **33:**3271.2

Contents: Of misfortune.—Of charity.—Of death.—Of God and nature.—Of the passions.—Conduct of life.—Of literature and art.—Of self-consciousness.—Of wisdom and folly.—Metaphysical.—Observations.—Of wealth and poverty.

Papendiek, *Frau* Charlotte. Court and private life in the time of Queen Charlotte: being the journals of Mrs. Papendiek, assistant keeper of the wardrobe and reader to her majesty. Ed. by her grand-daughter, Mrs. Vernon Delves BROUGHTON. Lond. *Bentley.* 1887. 2 v. xvi+331 pp., 2 pls.; x+325 pp., 2 pls. 8° [104,304; 96.] **33:**3282.1-2

Phillips Exeter lectures, The. Lectures delivered before the students of Phillips Exeter academy, 1885-1886, by Presidents McCOSH,

Phillips Exeter lectures.—(*continued.*)
WALKER, BARTLETT, ROBINSON, PORTER, and CARTER and Rev. Drs. HALE and BROOKS. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. (6+)208 pp. 12° [103,372; 96.] **33:**5011

Contents: Physical, mental and spiritual exercises; Rev. Edward Everett HALE.—Habit and its influence in the training at school; James McCOSH.—Socialism; Francis A. WALKER.—The spontaneous element in scholarship; Samuel C. BARTLETT.—The sentiment of reverence; Franklin CARTER.—Men: made, self-made and unmade; E. G. ROBINSON.—The ideal scholar; Noah PORTER.—Biography; Rev. Phillips BROOKS.

Platen-Hallermünde, August, Graf *von.* Platens Tagebuch. 1796–1825. [Herausgeg. von Karl PFEUFER.] Stutt. *Cotta.* 1860. xiv+288 pp. 12° [105,199; 96.] **56:**2613

Praed, Winthrop Mackworth. Essays. Collected and arranged by Sir George YOUNG; with an introd. by Henry MORLEY. Lond. *Routledge.* 1887. 279 pp. 12° [105,170; 96.] (Morley's universal lib., 55.) **33:**3414

Contents: Rhyme and reason.—On the practical bathos.—Nicknames.—Yes and no.—Thoughts on the words "turn out".—Solitude in a crowd.—Politeness and politesse.—A Windsor ball.—Lovers' vows.—On the practical asyndeton.—On hair-dressing.—On a certain age.—Not at home.—Musæ O'Connorianæ.—The knight and the knave: an old English tale.—Mad—quite mad!—The bogle of Anneslie; or, the three-cornered hat: a tale.—On the proposed establishment of a public library at Eton.—The mistake; or, sixes and sevens.—Sense and sensibility.—Mr. Lozell's essay on weathercocks.—Golightly's essay on blues: a fragment.—Old boots.—On the divinities of the ancients.—Reminiscences of my youth.—On true friendship.—The country curate.—On the poems of Homer, and the manners of the age in which he lived.—The wedding: a Roman tale.—Private correspondence of Peregrine Courtenay.—Abdication of the king of clubs.—The Union Club, A. D. 1823.—My first folly.—Points.—Leonora.—Damasippus.—My first flame.—The inconvenience of having an elder brother.—Toujours perdrix.—The best bat in the school.

Russell, William Clark. A book for the hammock. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1887. (8+)302 pp. 12° [104,941; 96.] **33:**3522

Contents: A nautical lament.—Superstitions of the sea.—Old sea ordnance.—The honour of the flag.—The naval officer's spirit.—Women as sailors.—Fighting smugglers.—Sea phrases.—Then and now.—Costly shipwrecks.—Curiosities of disasters at sea.—Infernal machines.—Queer fish.—Strange craft.—Mysterious disappearances.—Rich captures.—Peculiarities of rig.—How the old navigators managed.—Plates and rivets.—French smacksmen.—Old sea customs.—Who is Vanderdecken?

Saunders, Frederick. The story of some famous books. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1887. xii+208 pp. 16° [104,729; 96.] (The book-lover's lib.; H. B. Wheatley.) **33:**3574

Contents: Introductory.—Chaucer.—Spenser.—Sidney's "Arcadia".—More's "Utopia".—Fox's "Book of martyrs".—Roger Ascham.—Montaigne.—Browne's "Religio medici".—Pepys's and Evelyn's "Diaries".—Feltham's "Resolves".—"Emblems."—Ballads.—"Robin Hood."—"King Arthur."—Shakespeare.—Hobbes of Malmesbury.—St. Pierre.—"Baron Munchausen."—Bunyans "Pilgrim's progress".—Dryden.—Pope.—"Robinson Crusoe."—"Gulliver's travels."—Walton's "Angler".—White's "Selborne".—Milton.—Young's "Night thoughts".—Dr. Johnson.—Gray.—Campbell.—Goldsmith.—Cowper.—Burns.—Sterne.—Richardson.—Fielding.—Smollett.—Beckford's "Vathek".—Wordsworth.—Scott.—Coleridge.—Audubon.—Wilson.—Rogers.—Butler's "Hudibras".—Southey.—Crabbe.—Franklin's "Autobiography".—Charles Lamb.—Byron.—Moore.—Carlyle.—Poe.—Dana.—Prescott.—Hood.—Mrs. Browning.—Washington Irving.—Hawthorne.—Longfellow.—Holmes.—Whittier.—Tennyson.—Index.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. Men and letters: essays in characterization and criticism. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. vi(+i)+235 pp. 12° [104,314; 96.] **33:**3610

Contents: Elisha Mulford.—Longfellow and his art.—A modern prophet.—Landor as a classic.—Dr. Muhlenberg.—American history on the stage.—The shaping of Excelsior.—Emerson's self.—Aspects of historical work.—Anne Gilchrist.—The future of Shakespeare.

Smiles, Samuel. Life and labor; or, characteristics of men of industry, culture and genius. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. 448 pp. 12° [105,018; 96.] **33:**3778

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Memories and portraits. (Author's ed.) N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. x+299 pp. 12° [104,975; 96.] **33:**3895

Stevenson, Robert Louis.—(*continued.*)

Contents: The foreigners at home.—Some college memories.—Old mortality.—A college magazine.—An old Scotch gardener.—Pastoral.—The manse.—Memories of an islet.—Thomas Stevenson.—Talk and talkers.—The character of dogs.—"A penny plain and twopence coloured."—A gossip on a novel of Dumas's.—A gossip on romance.—A humble remonstrance.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Virginibus puerisque, and other papers. 2. ed. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. vii+278 pp. 12° [104,813; 96.] **33:**3896

The same. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 16° [105,093.] **33:**3896.a

Contents: "Virginibus puerisque."—Crabbed age and youth.—An apology for idlers.—Ordered south.—Æs triplex.—El Dorado.—The English admirals.—Some portraits by Raeburn.—Child's play.—Walking tours.—Pan's pipes.—A plea for gas lamps.

Stone, *Rev.* James S. The heart of merrie England. Phil. *Porter and Coates.* [1887.] (2+)404 pp. 12° [104,335; 96.] **33:**3910

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *Graf.* The physiology of war. Napoleon and the Russian campaign. Tr. from the 3. French ed. by Huntington SMITH. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1888.] ix+4–190 pp., 1 port., 1 map. 12° [105,349; 96.] **33:**4162

Veteran (The) and his pipe. Chic. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* 1886. 269 pp. 12° [105,461; 96.] **33:**602

Walworth, *Mrs.* Jeannette H. Southern silhouettes. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1887. (6+)376 pp. 12° [104,487; 96.] **33:**4244

Contents: The Colonel.—Unreconstructed.—Captain Tom.—Ol' Miss.—Poor Miss Mollie.—The Mayo boys.—Uncle Lige.—Mrs. New and the old families.—Why a new doctor went the rounds.—Jim Bailey's folks.—Mammy.—A breezy optimist.—Lee's wife.—'Mely Jane's wedding.—Charley Knight's strategy.—Colonel Sutton's governess.—Cap Sutton's chance.—Miss Fanny and the gin burners.—Davenport's.—The boy and the Bayou.—A bone of contention.—"Old Harvey."—Tony's white angel.—Miss Flo's harvest.—An old Roman.—Blind Jo and the new people.

Whipple, Edwin Percy. Outlooks on society, literature and politics. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. (5+)345 pp. 12° [105,329; 96.] **33:**4310

Contents: Panics and investments.—A grand business man of the new school.—Mr. Hardback on the derivation of man from the monkey.—Mr. Hardback on the sensational in literature and life.—The swearing habit.—Domestic service.—Religion and scientific theories.—American principles.—Slavery, in its principles, development, and expedients.—The new opposition party.—The causes of foreign enmity to the United States.—Reconstruction and negro suffrage.—The Johnson party.—The president and his accomplices.—The conspiracy at Washington.—Moral significance of the republican triumph.—"Lord" Bacon.—Lowell as a prose writer.—In Dickensland.

Whitman, Sidney. Conventional cant: its results and remedy. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1887. xix+235 pp. 12° [102,574; 96.] **33:**4331

Wilcox, Marion. Real people. N. Y. *White, Stokes and Allen.* 1886. 247 pp. 16° [100,914; 96.] **33:**4342

Contents: A Spanish-American engagement.—Bertram Born.—Keepsakes.—Parsifal, Paul and Pauline.—Good-bye to common sense.—Concha Casablanca.

Wilmer, Richard H. The recent past from a southern standpoint. Reminiscences of a grandfather. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1887. 281 pp., 5 ports. 12° [103,388; 96.] **33:**4370

Contents: Preliminary.—Loyalty.—Citizenship.—The constitution.—War of the States.—Domestic slavery.—"Uncle Tom's cabin."—The church question.—Church in England.—Church in America.—How the church was planted in America.—John Stewart of Virginia.—Different religious bodies in the United States.—Roman, or Latin, church.—The presbyterian communion.—Baptist friends.—The methodists.—Conclusion of matters pertaining to religious organizations.—Scepticism, rationalism, and scientism.—Post-bellum reminiscences.—Intrusion of the military power.—Re-union of the churches north and south.—A reply to Bishop Hopkin's circular letter to the southern bishops, by one of their number.—Note by Bishop GREEN.—Rev. William H. Wilmer.—Reminiscences of Rt. Rev. J. P. B. Wilmer.—The late Bishop Elliott of Georgia.—Reminiscences of the Rt. Rev. Nicholas Hamner Cobbs.—Conclusion.—Appendix.

Wilson, Erasmus. ("*Quiet observer.*") Quiet observations on the ways of the world. N. Y. *Cassell.* [1886.] xi+475 pp., 17 pls., illus. 12° [102,261; 96.] **33:**4367

Winter, *Mrs.* Pixey *and* **Boy,** *Mrs.* Letitia. (*pseuds.*) The lost wedding ring. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. (5+)171 pp. 16° [104,182; 96.] **33:**4390

Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild. Horse, foot, and dragoons: sketches of army life at home and abroad. With illus. by the author. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. [1887.] 176 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [104,243; 96.] **33:**4488

Literature.

Beers, Henry Augustin. An outline sketch of American literature. N. Y. *Chautauqua press.* 1887. 287 pp. 16° [104,327; 96.] **10:**3176

Bourne, H. R. Fox. English newspapers. Chapters in the history of journalism. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1887. 2 v. xv+391 pp.; ix+413 pp. 8° [104,906; 96.] ***10:**3392.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. 1621—1820.
Vol. 2. 1820—87.—Index.

Clouston, W. A. Popular tales and fictions; their migration and transformations. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1887. 2 v. xvii+485 pp.; vii+515 pp. 12° [104,020; 96.] **10:**2914.1-2

Fischer, Kuno Ernst Berthold. Goethe's Faust nach seiner Entstehung, Idee und Composition. 2., neu bearb. und verm. Aufl. Stutt. *Cotta.* 1887. xv+472 pp. 12° [103,737; 96.] **10:**4059

Gaster, M. Ilchester lectures on Greeko-Slavonic literature and its relation to the folk-lore of Europe during the middle ages. With two appendices and plates. Lond. *Trübner.* 1887. x+229 pp., 2 pls. 8° [104,293; 96.] **10:**4275

Note. The appendices contain: The bible historiale.—The origin of the Glagolitic alphabet.

Gottschall, Karl Rudolf *von.* Poetik. Die Dichtkunst und ihre Technik. Vom Standpunkte der Neuzeit. 5., durchges. und verb. Aufl. Bres. *Trewendt.* 1882. 2 v. in 1. xvi+262 pp.; 232 pp. 8° [102,814; 96.] **10:**2953

Howells, William Dean. Modern Italian poets. Essays and versions. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1887. (7+)368 pp., 11 ports. 12° [104,151; 96.] **10:**4424

Contents: Introduction.—Arcadian shepherds.—Giuseppe Parini.—Vittorio Alfieri.—Vincenzo Monti.—Ugo Foscolo.—Alessandro Manzoni.—Silvio Pellico.—Tommaso Grossi.—Luigi Carrer.—Giovanni Berchet.—Giambattista Niccolini.—Giacomo Leopardi.—Giuseppe Giusti.—Francesco dall'Ongaro.—Giovanni Prati.—Aleardo Aleardi.—Giulio Carcano.—Arnaldo Fusinato.—Luigi Mercantini.—Conclusion.

Jebb, Richard Claverhouse. Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1887. xi+202 pp. 12° [103,454; 96.] **10:**4286

Saintsbury, George Warner. A history of Elizabethan literature. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xiv+471 pp. 12° [104,734; 96.] **10:**3654

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Victorian poets. Rev., and extended, by a supplementary chapter, to the fiftieth year of the period under review. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. xxiv+(ii+)521 pp. 12° [104,447; 96.] **10:**3671.a

Vilmar, August Friedrich Christian. Geschichte der deutschen National-Literatur. 6., verm. Aufl. Marb. *N. G. Elwert.* 1856. xii+753 pp. 12° [12,254; 96.] **10:**4216

The same. Bd. 1. 8., verm. Aufl. xii+428 pp. [105,190.] **10:**4217

Contents of vol. 1. Aelteste Zeit.—Alte Zeit.

Vincent, George E. Some Italian authors and their works. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] 5–98 pp. 12° [105,017; 96.] **10:**4465

Contents: Introductory.—Cato, the Censor.—Cicero, the orator.—Vergil, the poet.—Horace, the satirist.—Pliny the younger.—Juvenal, the satirist.—Tacitus, the historian.—Dante, the poet.—Petrarch, the poet.—Machiavelli, the diplomatist.—Alfieri.

Vogüé, E.-Melchior, *vicomte de.* The Russian novelists. Tr. by Jane Loring EDMANDS. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] 275 pp. 12° [104,146; 96.] **10:**4532

Contents: Translator's note.—Preface.—Epochs in Russian literature.—Romanticism: Pushkin and poetry.—The evolution of realism in Russia: Gogol, Turgenef.—The religion of endurance: Dostoyevski.—Nihilism and mysticism: Tolstoï.

Wilkinson, William Cleaver. Classic German course in English. N. Y. *Chautauqua press.* 1887. 327 pp. 12° [104,324; 96.] (The after-school ser.) **10:**4232

Bibliography.

Arber, Edward, *editor.* The first three English books on America. [? 1511]–1555 A. D. Being chiefly translations, compilations, etc., by Richard EDEN, from the writings, maps, etc., of Pietro MARTIRE, of Anghiera (1455–1526), Sebastian MÜNSTER, the cosmographer (1489–1552), Sebastian CABOT, of Bristol (1474–1557), with extracts, etc., from the works of other Spanish, Italian, and German writers of the time. Bir. 1885. xlviii+408 pp., illus. 4° [97,920; 96.] ***L:**981

Anglerius. *See* **Martyr,** P.

Ayscough, *Rev.* Samuel, *compiler and editor.* General index to the Gentleman's magazine, from its commencement in the year 1731, to the end of 1786 [and from 1787 to 1818, both inclusive]. Lond. *Nichols, son, and Bentley.* 1818–21. 5 v. vii+495 pp.; (3+)435 pp.; lxxx+543 pp., frontis.; (2+)656 pp.; viii+225 pp., frontis. 8° [104,374; 96.] ***L:**5839.1-5

Note. The t. p. of vols. 1-2 reads: General index to fifty-six volumes of the etc. Vols. 3-4 compiled by John NICHOLS, vol 5 by Charles ST. BARBE.

Contents: Vol. 1. Index to the essays, dissertations, and historical passages.

Vol. 2 (in 4 pts.). Indexes to the names of persons, the books and pamphlets, the poetical articles, and to the plates.

Vol. 3 (in 2 pts.). Indexes to the essays, dissertations, transactions, and historical passages, and to the poetical articles. With a prefatory introd., descriptive of the rise and progress of the magazine, with anecdotes of the projector and his early associates.

Vol. 4 (in 5 pts.). Indexes to books reviewed, and books announced; to the musical publications; to the plates, and to the names of persons.

Vol. 5. A complete list of the plates and wood-cuts in the Gentleman's magazine, from the commencement in the year 1731 to 1818 incl., and an alphabetical index thereto.

Cabot, Sebastian. *See* **Arber,** Edward.

Eden, Richard, *compiler.* *See* **Arber,** Edward.

Gentleman's magazine, General index to the. *See* **Ayscough,** *Rev.* S.

Martire, Pietro. *See* **Martyr,** P.

Martyr, Petrus, *of Anghiera.* *See* **Arber, Edward.**

Münster, Sebastian. *See* **Arber,** Edward.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 97. APRIL—MAY—JUNE. 1888.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

GEORGE EMIG, *President*, ... 94 W. SECOND STREET (219 CLIFTON AVENUE).
GEORGE O. DECKEBACH, *Secretary*, . . . COUNTY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE (220 YORK STREET).
LOUIS L. SADLER, *Treasurer*, ... UNION STOCK YARDS (108 EVERETT STREET).
THOMAS LEE, ... 48 RACE STREET.
DANIEL FINN, ... GAS CO.'S OFFICE (185 EAST SIXTH STREET).
L. M. HADDEN, ... N. E. C. FOURTH AND VINE STS. (34 DAYTON STREET).
CHARLES W. WHITELEY, ... 7 W. CANAL STREET (1284 COLERAIN AVENUE).

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9. P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8. A. M. to 9 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8. A. M. to 9. P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8. A. M. to 6. P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9. A. M. to 4. P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Alberti di Villanova, Francesco *de, abate.* Grand dictionnaire françois-italien [et italien-français], composé sur les dictionnaires de l'Académie de France et de la Crusca, enrichi de tous les termes techniques des sciences et des arts. 3e éd. ital., nouvellem. corr., amél. et augm. de tous les termes propres des sciences et des arts, extraits du Dictionnaire critique encyclopédique de la langue italienne du même auteur, et des ouvrages des derniers écrivains françois les plus renommés. On y a joint pour la première fois un vocabulaire géographique d'après l'état politique actuel des deux hémisphères, et un dictionnaire raisonné des mots nouveaux de jurisprudence et de droit, relatifs à la nouvelle législation, d'après les codes de l'empire françois et du royaume d'Italie. Bassano. [*G.*] *Remondini* [*e figli*]. 1811. 2 v. in 1. xvi+787 pp.; xx+724 pp. 1° [105,995; 97.] *|:6006

Note. Vol. 2, containing the Italian-French part, has the same t. p. in Italian.

Allen, Joseph Henry. A manual of instruction in Latin on the basis of Allen and Greenough's Latin method. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1887. xvi+247 pp. 12° [106,101; 97.] |:1971.5

Anacreon. *Ἀνακρέοντος Ὠιδαί.* Anacreontis Carmina, cum Sapphus aliorumque reliquiis. Adiectæ sunt integræ [Rich. Fr. Phil.] BRUNCKII notæ. Nova ed. stereot., curante C. H. WEISE. Leip. *Tauchnitz.* 1844. v(+ii)+85 pp. 24° [106,032; 97.] |:2441

Beowulf. *See* **Zupitza,** J., *editor.*

Blackie, C. A dictionary of place-names, giving their derivations. With an introd. by John Stuart BLACKIE. 3. ed., rev. Lond. *Murray.* 1887. xxxix(+i)+243 pp. 12° [105,859; 97.] (Geograph. etymology.) |:4501

Euripides. Alcestis, and other plays. Tr. into Eng. verse by Robert POTTER. With an introd. by Henry MORLEY. Lond. *Routledge.* 1887. 286 pp. 12° [105,570; 97.] (Morley's universal lib., 54.) |:2916

Contents: Alcestis.—Electra.—Orestes.—Iphigenia in Aulis.—Iphigenia in Tauris.—The Trojan dames.

Euripides. The Bacchanals, and other plays. The Bacchanals tr. by Henry Hart MILMAN, the other plays tr. by Michael WODHULL. With an introd. by Henry MORLEY. Lond. *Routledge.* 1888. 319 pp. 12° [105,578; 97.] (Morley's universal lib., 58.) |:2917

Contents: The Bacchanals.—Ion.—Medea.—The Phœnician damsels.—The suppliants.—Hippolytus.

Fivas, Alain-Auguste-Victor *de.* New grammar of French grammars. 33. ed. Lond. *Lockwood and Co.* 1860. [n. t. p.] iv, 319 pp. 16° [106,222; 97.] |:1337

Note. Title taken from inside of cover.

Homerus. The Iliad of Homer, tr. by Alexander POPE. With an introd. and notes, by the Rev. Theodore Alois BUCKLEY. With Flaxman's designs, and other engravings. Lond. *Ingram, Cooke and Co.* 1853. 2 v. vi+334 pp., frontis., additional illus. t. p., illus.; vi+318 pp., frontis., additional vignette t. p., illus. 12° [106,004; 97.] |:2967.1–2

Horstmann, C., *editor.* The lives of women saints of our contrie of England, also some other liues of holie women, written by some of the auncient fathers. (C. 1610–1615.) Ed. for the first time from ms. Stowe 949. Lond. *Early Eng. Text Soc.* 1886. xiii+240 pp. 8° [105,421; 97.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. pubs., 86.) |:4050.86

Johann *von Hildesheim.* The three kings of Cologne. An early Eng. transl. of the "Historia trium regum". Ed. from the mss., together with the Latin text, by C. HORSTMANN. Lond. *Early Eng. Text Soc.* 1886. (ii+)xxi+312 pp. 8° [105,422; 97.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. pubs., 85.) |:4080.85

Kirchhoff, Alfred. Volapük; or, universal language. A short grammatical course. Authorized transl. 2. ed., impr. and amended. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1888. 64 pp. 12° [106,086; 97.] |:2164

Langland, William. The vision of William concerning Piers Plowman, together with Vita de Dowel, Dobet, et Dobest, secundum wit et resoun. Ed. from numerous mss., with prefaces, notes, and a glossary, by the Rev. Walter W. SKEAT. Lond. *Trübner.* 1867–85. 4 v. in 5. (iv+)xliii+136+137*–144*+137–58 pp.; (viii+)lvi+426 pp.; cxxviii+534(+2) pp., 1 facs.; lxvii+512 pp.; 513–910 pp. 8° [14,570; 40,748; 44,870; 60,053; 105,425; 97.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. pubs. Orig. ser., 28, 38, 54, 81.) *|:4050.28.1–5

Contents: Vol. 1. The "Vernon" text; or text A.
Vol. 2. The "Crowley" text; or text B.
Vol. 3. The "Whitaker" text; or text C. Richard the redeles.—The crowned king, by another hand. (1415 A. D.)
Vol. 4. Pts. 1–2. General preface, notes, and indexes.

Le Tellier, Charles-Constant. Grammaire française à l'usage de Saint-Cyr. 57e éd., rev. et corr. par l'auteur d'après la nouv. éd. du Dictionnaire de l'Académie française (1835). Par. *Belin-Leprieur.* 1842. 240 pp. 16° [106,032; 97.] |:1351

Long, J. H. Slips of tongue and pen. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. (4+)101 pp. 12° [105,345; 97.] |:1268

Nöldeke, Theodor. Die semitischen Sprachen. Eine Skizze. Leip. *Weigel.* 1887. (3+)64 pp. 8° [105,392; 97.] |:201

Plutarchus. The beauties of Plutarch; consisting of selections from his works. By Alfred HOWARD. Bost. *F. S. Hill.* 1831. 192 pp. 18° [106,222; 97.] |:2727

Richardson, *Miss* Octavia, *editor.* The right plesaunt and goodly historie of the foure sonnes of Aymon. Englisht from the French by William CAXTON, and printed by him about 1489. Ed. from the unique copy, now in the possession of Earl Spencer. Pt. 1. Lond. *Early Eng. Text Soc.* 1884. xxix+667 pp. 8° [105,423; 97.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. pubs., 44. The Eng. Charlemagne romances, Pt. 10.) *|:4051.44

Skeat, *Rev.* Walter William, *editor.* The wars of Alexander: an alliterative romance, tr. chiefly from the Historia Alexandri Magni de preliis. Re-ed. from ms. Ashmole 44, in the Bodleian library, Oxford, and ms. D. 4. 12, in the library of

Skeat, *Rev.* William Walter, *editor.*—(*continued.*) Trinity college, Dublin. Lond. *Early Eng. Text Soc.* 1886. xxiv+478 pp. 8° [105,424; 97.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. pubs. Extra ser., 47.) ***I:**4051.47

Skeat, *Rev.* Walter William. *See* **Langland,** W. The vision etc.

Zupitza, Julius, *editor.* Beowulf. Autotypes of the unique Cotton ms. Vitellius A xv in the British museum, with a transliteration and notes. Lond. *Early Eng. Text Soc.* 1882. viii+145 pp., 140 pp. facs. 8° [105,426; 97.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. pubs., 77.) ***I:**4050.77

Religion and Theology.

Aphorisms of wisdom; or, a collection of nine hundred maxims and observations, extracted from the works of various writers on divine subjects. Bost. *Allen and Goddard.* 1832. x, 222 pp. 18° [106,222; 97.] **5:**2294

Arthur, William. God without religion: deism and Sir James Stephen. Author's uniform ed. Lond. *Bemrose and sons.* 1887. xx+454 pp. 12° [105,879; 97.] **3:**3364

Barrows, Samuel J., *editor.* Science and immortality. The Christian register symposium, rev. and enl. Bost. *G. H. Ellis.* 1887. 137 pp. 18° [105,553; 97.] **3:**5200

[Bible.] Testamenti Veteris biblia sacra, sive libri canonici priscæ Iudæorum ecclesiæ a Deo traditi. Latini recens ex Hebræo facti, brevibusque scholiis illustrati ab Immanuele TREMELLIO et Francisco IUNIO. Accesserunt libri qui vulgo dicuntur Apocryphi, Latine redditi et notis quibusdam aucti a F. IUNIO. Multo omnes quam ante emendatius editi et aucti locis innumeris; quibus etiam adiunximus Novi Testamenti libros ex sermone Syro ab eodem Tremellio, et ex Græco a Theodoro BEZA in Latinum versos, notisque itidem illustratos, Quarta cura F. IUNII. Cum indice ad notas V. T. triplice, Hebræo, Græco et Latino. Genève. *M. Berjon.* 1617. (12+)177 pp.+(3+)292+74 leaves +(4+)448(+15) pp., vignette t. p. f° [T.4,768; 97.] ***3:**6301

Note. The New Testament has a special vignette t. p.

[Bible. Old Testament.] The book of Psalms. *See* **Horsley,** S., *bp. of St. Asaph.*

Blois, François-Louis *de, abbot of Lessies. See* **Blosius,** L.

Blosius, Ludovicus. Manuale vitæ spiritualis, continens L. Blosii opera spiritualia quædam selecta, ad usum præsertim studiosæ juventutis, cura et studio Caroli NEWSHAM. Cum præfatione [Nicolai] Card. WISEMAN. Lond. *T. Richardson and son.* 1859. xxvi+367 pp. 12° [106,222; 97.] **5:**2470

Contents: Canon vitæ spiritualis.—Speculum spirituale.—Institutio spiritualis.—Monile spirituale.—Appendix de IV sanctis feminis in prædicto libello crebro memoratis.

Bossuet, Jacques-Bénigne, *bp. of Meaux.* Oraisons funèbres, précédées de l'Essai sur l'oraison funèbre, par VILLEMAIN, d'une notice et jugements sur Bossuet, et accompagnées de notes et variantes, et de notices en tête de chaque oraison funèbre par DUSSAULT, suivies d'un choix d'oraisons funèbres de FLÉCHIER et de MASCARON. Par. *Didot.* 1855. (iii+)lxiv+525(+2) pp, frontis. 12° [9,392; 97.] **5:**4844

The same. 1863. [106,032.] **5:**4844.a

Contents: Essai; Abel-François VILLEMAIN.—Oraisons funèbres de B.: Henriette-Marie de France, reine d'Angleterre.—Henriette-Anne d'Angleterre, duchesse d'Orléans.—Marie-Thérèse d'Autriche, reine de France.—Anne de Gonzague de Clèves, princesse palatine.—Michel le Tellier, chancelier de France.—Louis de Bourbon, prince de Condé.—Oraisons funèbres de FLÉCHIER: Julie-Lucine d'Angennes de Rambouillet, duchesse de Montausier.—Marie-Madeleine de Wignerod, duchesse d'Aiguillon.—Henri de la Tour-d'Auvergne, vicomte de Turenne.—Guillaume de Lamoignon, marquis de Baville.—Marie-Anne-Christine-Victoire de Bavière, dauphine de France.—Charles de Sainte-Maure, duc de Montausier.—Oraison funèbre de MASCARON: M. de Turenne.

Cook, *Rev.* Joseph. Current religious perils. With preludes and other addresses on leading reforms, and a symposium on vital and progressive orthodoxy. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1883. (ii+)xiii+435 pp. 8° [105,769; 97.] (Boston Monday lectures.) **5:**4044

Contents: Lectures: Waste of opportunity the chief peril of the church.—Modern novel opportunity in philosophy.—Modern novel opportunity in theology.—Modern novel opportunity in ethical science.—Modern novel opportunity in the spiritual life.—Modern novel opportunity in comparative religion. Modern novel opportunity for christian union.—New political outgrowths of christianity.—Preludes: Leaders and misleaders in high places.—Lord's day lawlessness.—The Indian as a political cripple.—National perils from illiteracy.—Creed and deed among church-members.—Henry Ward Beecher as preacher and reformer.—Men, money, and motive in missions.—Perjury and disloyalty among mormons.—Addresses: Scriptural and speculative standards of orthodoxy.—Arbitration as a remedy for war.—The future of cities and of the liquor traffic.—Slavery and the saloon in politics.—Promises and perils of the temperance reform.—Invocations.—Boston hymns.—Questions.—A symposium on current religious perils. Letters from Rev. Edwards A. PARK and others.—Miscellaneous.—Appendix: Religious creeds complete and incomplete in essentials.—The death of Wendell Phillips.—John B. Gough as orator and reformer.

Dupanloup, Félix-Antoine-Philibert, *bp. of Orléans.* The convention of the 15. September, and the encyclic of the 8. December. Cin. *Cath. telegraph print.* 1865. 83 pp. 8° [106,032; 97.] In **5:**4072

Dussault, Jean-Joseph. *See* **Bossuet,** J.-B. Oraisons etc.

Egar, John Hodson. Christendom: ecclesiastical and political, from Constantine to the reformation. N. Y. *J. Pott and Co.* 1887. (iv+)iv+359 pp. 12° [105.776; 97.] (The Bishop Paddock lectures. 1887.) **4:**501

Contents: Byzantinism.—The Roman reaction.—The conversion of the Franks.—The new imperialism.—Papalism.—Nationalism.

Ellis George Edward. The puritan age and rule in the colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629–85. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. xix+576 pp. 8° [106,074; 97.] **4:**1632

Fléchier, Esprit, *bp. of Nimes. See* **Bossuet,** J.-B. Oraisons etc.

Freppel, Charles-Émile, *bp. of Angers.* Refutation of Renan's "Life of Jesus". Cin. *Cath. telegraph print.* 1864. 70 pp. 8° [106,032; 97.] In **5:**4072

Gladden, Washington, *editor.* Parish problems: hints and helps for the people of the churches. N. Y. *The Century Co.* [1887.] xii+479 pp. 12° [105,343; 97.] **5:**4210

Contents: The pastor's call.—Parish business.—Parish buildings.—The pastor at home.—The pastor at work.—Helping the pastor.—The people at work.—The Sunday-school.—Worship.

Hooker, *Rev.* Richard. The works of that learned and judicious divine, in eight books, of ecclesiastical polity, compleated out of his own mss. With several other treatises by the same author, and an account of his life and death. Dedicated to the king's most excellent majesty, Charles II., by whose royal father (near his martyrdom) the former five books (then only extant) were commended to his dear children, as an excellent means to satisfie private scruples, and settle the publick peace of this church and kingdom. Lond. *R. Scot.* 1682. (12+)553 pp., frontis., additional illus. t. p. f° [T.1,132; 97.] ***3:**6225

The same. 1705. [105,998.] ***3:**6226

Note. The 8 pp. following p. 30 of the 2. copy are marked 23-30 in ( ); pp. 345-8 are wanting, while 349-50 and 351-2 are duplicated. Paging after p. 392 incorrect.

Contents: The life of H.; Isaac WALTON.—George CRANMER's letter unto H. 1598.—Epistle dedicatory to the archbishop of Canterbury.—A preface to them that seek (as they term it) the reformation of the laws and orders ecclesiastical in the church of England.—Of the laws of ecclesiastical polity.—A supplication made to the council by Walter Travers.—Hooker's answer to the supplication.—A learned discourse of justification, works, and how the foundation of faith is overthrown.—A learned sermon of the nature of pride.—A remedy against sorrow and fear, delivered in a funeral sermon.—Of the certainty and perpetuity of faith in the elect: especially the prophet Habakkuk's faith.—Two sermons upon part of St. Jude's Epistle.

Horsley, Samuel, *bp. of St. Asaph.* The book of Psalms; tr. from the Hebrew: with notes, explanatory and critical. Lond. *Rivingtons.* 1815. 2 v. xxiii+309 pp.; (2+)325(+2) pp. 12° [T. 4,763; 97.] **3:**1405.1-2

Horsley, Samuel, *bp. of St. Asaph,* The charges of; delivered at his several visitations of the dioceses of St. David's, Rochester, and St. Asaph. Dundee. *J. Chalmers.* 1813. (2+)232 pp. 12° [T.4,762; 97.] **5:**4461

Horsley, Samuel, *bp. of St. Asaph.* Sermons. Dundee. *J. Chalmers.* 1812. 3 v. (ii+)iv+321 pp.; (ii+)v+398 pp.; (ii+)xi+334 pp. 12° [T. 4,761; 97.] **5:**5245.1-3

Note. Vols. 1-2. 3. ed.

Jones, *Rev.* W. The doctrine of entire sanctification scripturally and psychologically examined. Phil. *National Pub. Assoc. for the promot. of holiness.* 1885. xii+255 pp. 12° [106,168; 97.] **3:**5410

Kennedy, J. H. Early days of mormonism. Palmyra, Kirtland, and Nauvoo. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. vi+(ii+)275 pp., 2 pls., 3 facs. 12° [106,136; 97.] **4:**4303

Körber, J. Das Geheimniss der Einheit und Verschiedenheit der vier Evangelien. Regensb. *Manz.* 1866. iv+312 pp. 8° [106,032; 97.] **3:**616

Ladd, *Rev.* George Trumbull. What is the bible? An inquiry into the origin and nature of the Old and New Testaments in the light of modern biblical study. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. xiv+497 pp. 12° [106,041; 97.] **3:**589

Lampe, Friedrich Adolf. Commentarius analytico-exegeticus tam literalis quam realis evangelii secundum Joannem, quo non tantum singulis vocibus ac phrasibus lux affunditur veritatesque in iis latentes eruuntur atque vindicantur, sed etiam ordo ac scopus omnium et singularum partium ejus accurate ostenditur. Amster. *A. Schoonenburg.* 1724-6. 3 v. (16+)816 pp.; (8+)912 pp.; (8+)767(+35) pp. 4° [T.4,767; 97.] ***3:**2217.1-3

Lampe, Friedrich Adolf.—(*continued.*)

Contents: Vol. 1. Præter amplissima prolegomena quatuor priorum capitum explicatio.
Vol. 2. Explicatio capitis quinti et septem sequentium.
Vol. 3. Novem ultimorum capitum elucidatio cum indicibus necessariis.

Lampe, Friedrich Adolf. Delineatio theologiæ activæ ex limpidissimis doctrinæ evangelicæ fontibus petitæ, et ad dirigendam totius vitæ spiritualis actuositatem, cuivis vere christiano competentem, per omnes ejus partes, gradus, vices et relationes perpetua serie deductæ, in usum scholæ privatæ concinnata. Utr. *G. v. Paddenburg.* 1727. (11+)457 (+2) pp. sq. 8° [T.4,765; 97.] ***5:**2731

Lea, Henry Charles. A history of the inquisition of the middle ages. In three vols. Vol. 3. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. ix+736 pp. 8° [106,042; 97.] **4:**3441.3

Lewis. *Rev.* A. H. A critical history of Sunday legislation from 321 to 1888 A. D. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. x(+i)+279 pp. 12° [105,576; 97.] **5:**3781

Liguori. Alfonso Maria *de, saint.* An exposition and defence of all the points of faith discussed and defined by the sacred council of Trent; along with a refutation of the errors of the pretended reformers, and of the objections of Fra Paoli Sarpi. Tr. from the Italian, by a catholic clergyman. Dub. *J. Duffy.* 1846. vi+xiii-xvii, 464 pp. 12° [106,032; 97.] **4:**2911

Liguori, Alfonso Maria *de, saint.* Homo apostolicus instructus in sua vocatione ad audiendas confessiones, sive praxis et instructio confessariorum. Cum notabilioribus doctrinis super omnibus tractatibus theologiæ moralis, erutis, et in compendium redactis ex alio opere ejusdem auctoris, in quo uberiori calamo quæstiones morales fusius expositæ inveniuntur. Adsunt in fine operis appendices perutiles. Ed. VII., a mendis omnibus maxima cum cura expurgata. Et in hac editione additur Elenchus quæstionum, quas reformavit auctor. Tom. II. Mecheln. *P. J. Hanicq.* 1824. xxiv+527 pp. 16° [106,222; 97.] **5:**4463

Contents: De sacramentis in genere et in particulari.—De censuris et irregularitatibus.

Macleod, *Rev.* Norman. Love the fulfilling of the law. Extracts from the writings and mss. of the late M., selected and arranged by his daughter A. C. MACLEOD. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1887.] x+367 pp. 12° [106,103; 97.] **5:**2752

Contents: The christian life.—Notes of travel, life and character.—Character sketches: Joseph Walker.—T. T. Fitzroy, Esq.—Aunt Mary.

Martineau, James. A study of religion: its sources and contents. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1888. 2 v. xx+417 pp.; vi+410 pp. 8° [105,817; 97.] **10:**2178.46-7

Mascaron, Jules, *bp. of Tulle and Agen.* *See* **Bossuet,** J.-B. Oraisons etc.

Mede, *Rev.* Joseph, The works of. Corr. and enl. according to the author's own mss. [3. ed.] Lond. *R. Royston.* 1672. (xliii+)xlv(+vi)+923(+27) pp. f° [T.4,760; 97.] ***5:**6335

Mede, *Rev.* Joseph.—*(continued.)*

Contents: The general preface; John WORTHINGTON.—The life of the reverend and most learned J. Mede, B. D.; J. WORTHINGTON.—As many discourses on several texts of scripture as there are Sundays in the year. 1 fold. pl.—Several discourses and treatises of churches, and the worship of God therein.—Clavis et commentationes Apocalypticæ.—Opuscula nonnulla ad rem Apocalypticam spectantia.—A paraphrase and exposition of S. Peter's 2. Ep., ch. 3. 5. ed.—The apostasy of the latter times.—Daniel's Weeks, with two other tracts upon Daniel. 1 fold. pl., vignettes.—Epistles, being answers to divers letters of learned men.—Fragmenta sacra, or miscellanies of divinity.

Newman, John Henry, *card.* A letter to the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D. D., on his recent Eirenicon. N. Y. *L. Kehoe.* 1866. 86 pp. 8° [106,032; 97.] In **5:**4072

The same. 3. ed. Lond. *Longmans.* 160 pp. [25,832.] **4:**3810

Newman, John Henry. *card.* Sermons bearing on subjects of the day. New ed. Lond. *Rivingtons.* 1869. xxi+424 pp. 12° [35,415; 106,032; 97.] **5:**5469

Contents: The work of the christian.—Saintliness not forfeited by the penitent.—Our Lord's last supper and his first.—Dangers to the penitent.—The three offices in Christ.—Faith and experience.—Faith and the world.—The church and the world.—Indulgence in religious privileges.—Connexion between personal and public improvement.—Christian nobleness.—Joshua a type of Christ and his followers.—Elisha a type of Christ and his followers.—The christian church a continuation of the Jewish.—The principle of continuity between the Jewish and christian churches.—The christian church an imperial power.—Sanctity the token of the christian empire.—Condition of the members of the christian empire.—The apostolical christian.—Wisdom and innocence.—Invisible presence of Christ.—Outward and inward notes of the church.—Grounds for steadfastness in our religious profession.—Elijah the prophet of the latter days.—Feasting in captivity.—The parting of friends.

Parish problems. *See* **Gladden,** Washington, *editor.*

Pierson, Arthur T., *editor.* The inspired word. A series of papers and addresses, delivered at the Bible-Inspiration Conference, Philadelphia, 1887. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1888.] vii+(iii+)359 pp. 12° [105,981; 97.] **3:**5308

Contents: Opening address; Thomas A. HOYT.—Questions concerning inspiration; Wayland HOYT.—The relation of the gospels and the pentateuch; J. M. STIFLER.—The testimony of the scripture to itself; Geo. S. BISHOP.—Bible miracles; L. T. TOWNSEND.—Principles of interpretation; WM. DINWIDDIE.—Alleged objections to inspiration considered; Washington GARDNER.—Theories of inspiration; James H. BROOKES.—Difficulties of the bible as tested by the laws of evidence; T. S. CHILDS.—The testimony of the apostles to inspiration; T. C. JOHNSON.—The wonderful book; James E. GILBERT.—The bearing of prophecy on inspiration; Wm. R. NICHOLSON.—Jesus the supreme witness and example of inspiration; Howard OSGOOD.—The moral glory of Jesus a proof of inspiration; W. G. MORKHEAD.—The canon of scripture; Talbot W. CHAMBERS.—Preach the word; Howard CROSBY.—The spirit and the word; Evangelist George C. NEEDHAM.—The organic unity of the bible; A. T. PIERSON.

Pococke, Edward, *canon of Christ-church.* A commentary on the prophecy of Hosea. Oxf. *Print. at the Theater.* 1685. (6+)816(+40) pp., vignette t. p. [T.4,758; 97.] ***3:**6140

Polus, Matthæus. *See* **Poole,** Matthew.

Poole, Matthew. Synopsis criticorum aliorumque S. scripturæ interpretum. Lond. *C. Bee.* 1669–76. 4 v. in 5. (vii+)viii pp. +1248 cols. (+1 p.) +1028 cols.; (6 pp. +)2050 cols.; (6 pp. +)2178 cols.; (6 pp. +)1630 cols.; (6 pp. +)2022+52 cols. (+1 p.)+62 cols. f° [T.4,759; 97.] ***3:**6124.1–5

Note. Vols. 3–4 pub. by *C. Smith.*

Contents: Vol. 1. Libri omnes a Genesi ad Jobum.
Vol. 2. Libri Jobi, Psalmorum, Proverbiorum, Ecclesiastis et Cantici canticorum.
Vol. 3. Prophetæ omnes, tum majores, tum minores, nobis dicti.
Vol. 4. Pt. 1. Omnes libri Novi Testamenti. Pt. 2. Epistolæ universæ et Apocalypsis.—Indices.

Renan, Joseph-Ernest. History of the people of Israel till the time of King David. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. xxviii+362 pp. 12° [105,830; 97.] **4:**291

Rhys, John. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. Lond. *Williams and Norgate.* 1888. xi+708 pp. 8° [106,192; 97.] (The Hibbert lectures. 1886.) **10:**2178.48

Contents: The Gaulish pantheon.—The Zeus of the insular Celts.—The culture hero.—The sun hero.—Gods, demons and heroes.—Index.

Schaff, Philip. Church and state in the United States; or, the American idea of religious liberty, and its practical effects. With official documents. Repr. from the Papers of the Amer. Historical Association Vol. 2, No. 4. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. 161+10 pp. 8° [105,429; 97.] **3:**4387

Schism, as opposed to the unity of the church: especially in the present time. Lond. *Hamilton, Adams and Co.* 1839. xxvii+592 pp. 12° [106,032; 97.] **3:**4274

Stanton, Richard, *compiler.* A menology of England and Wales; or, brief memorials of the ancient British and English saints, arranged according to the calendar; together with the martyrs of the 16. and 17. centuries. Compiled by order of the cardinal archbishop and the bishops of the province of Westminster. Lond. *Burns and Oates.* 1887. xvii(+ii)+703 pp. 8° [105,861; 97.] **4:**5114

Stapfer, Edmond. Palestine in the time of Christ. Tr. by Annie Harwood HOLMDEN. 3. ed. N. Y. *A. C Armstrong and son.* [1885.] xii+527 pp., 1 fold. map, 2 fold. tabs., 2 plans (1 fold.). 12° [105,986; 97.] **3:**5515

Ursinus, Zacharias. The summe of christian religion, delivered by U., first by way of catechism, and then afterwards more inlarged by a sound and judicious exposition and explication of the same. Wherein also are debated and resolved the questions of whatsoever points of moment have been, or are controversed in divinity. First Englished by D. Henry PARRY, and now againe conferred with the best and last Latine ed. of D. David Pareus. Whereunto is added a large and full alphabeticall table of such matters as are therein contained, together with all the scriptures that are occasionally handled, by way eyther of controversie, exposition, or reconciliation, neither of which was done before, but now is performed for the readers delight and benefit. Lond. *J. Rothwell.* 1633. (21+)655(+19) pp. 4° [T.4,766; 97.] **3:**6260

Villemain, Abel-François. *See* **Bossuet,** J.-B. Oraisons etc.

Philosophy and Education.

Balmes, Jaime Luciano. Fundamental philosophy. Tr. from the Spanish by Henry F. BROWNSON. In two vols. Vol. 1. N. Y. *D. and J. Sadlier and Co.* 1864. xvi+528 pp. 12° [106,222; 97.] **2:**738.42

Blaikie, William Garden. Christianity and secularism compared in their influence and effects. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1888.] 62 pp. 12° [105,858; 97.] (Present day tracts, 7.) In **2:**738.40

Brabazon, *Lord.* *See* **Brabazon,** R., *earl of M.*

Brabazon, Reginald, *earl of Meath.* Prosperity or pauperism? Physical, industrial, and technical training. Lond. *Longmans.* 1888. vii+342 pp. 8° [106,090; 97.] **2:**4058

Contents: I. Physical and industrial training: Health and physique of our city populations; Earl of MEATH.—Open spaces and physical education; Earl of MEATH.—The half-time system of physical and industrial training; Edwin CHADWICK.—Physical training in elementary schools; Charles F. BEARSLEY.—Gymnastic instruction in board school playgrounds; W. BOUSFIELD.—Manual instruction; Sir John LUBBOCK.—Notes on the cost of manual training in the public elementary schools of London; Edric BAYLEY.—Are we deceiving? From the 'Scotsman'.—Physical training: Earl of MEATH. II. Industrial and technical training: The industrial training of destitute children; Samuel SMITH.—The need of trade schools; Richard T. ACCHMUTY.—Manual training in school education; Sir Philip MAGNUS.—Technical education; H. CUNYNGHAME.—Educational reforms. From the 'Times'.—Education as it is and as it ought to be; W. FOWLER.—Technical and trade instruction; Marquis of HARTINGTON.—The organisation of industrial education; Prof. HUXLEY.—Deputation to government on technical and commercial education.—Slöjd; Evelyn CHAPMAN.—Industrial training in elementary schools; Earl of MEATH.—For lack of knowledge; Lady LEIGH.—A plea for industrial training for girls; R. L.—Industrial training for girls; Miss HEADDON.—Cookery in elementary schools; Miss F. L. CALDER.—Technical instruction; S. SMITH.—A national necessity; Edward J. WATHERSTON.—Technical education in elementary schools: the form it should take; E. J. WATHERSTON.—Technical education (Report of Royal Commission); F. C. MONTAGUE. With preface by Sir Bernhard SAMUELSON.—Industrial art in schools; Charles G. LELAND.—Education, emigration, and colonisation; John BELLOWS.—Education in Germany; S. SMITH.—Evening schools under healthy conditions; Rev. J. B. PATON.

Brownson, Orestes Augustus. The works of, collected and arranged by Henry F. BROWNSON. Vols. 5–20. Detroit *T. Nourse.* 1884–7. 8° [90,836; 91,251; 91,552; 91,624; 91,758; 92,021; 92,165; 92,268; 92,511; 93,051; 93,292; 93,550; 93,739; 95,426; 95,610; 103,436; 97.] **2:**327.5–20

Note. Vol. 20 pub. by *H. F. Brownson.*

Contents: Vols. 5–8. Writings in defence of the church.
Vol. 9. The spirit-rapper, and criticisms of some recent theories in the sciences.
Vols. 10–13. Writings on christianity and heathenism in politics and society.
Vol. 14. Writings on development, and on morals, and some miscellaneous essays.
Vols. 15–18. Political writings.
Vol. 19. Writings on literature.
Vol. 20. Explanatory and miscellaneous writings.—Index.

Constant, Benjamin. *See* **Cousin,** V., **Jouffroy,** T.-S. *and* **Constant,** B.

Cousin, Victor. Introduction to the history of philosophy. Tr. from the French by Henning Gotfried LINBERG. Bost. *Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.* 1832. viii+458 pp. 8° [106,032; 97.] **2:**74

Cousin, Victor, **Jouffroy,** Thomas-Simon, *called* Théodore, *and* **Constant,** Benjamin. Philosophical miscellanies, tr. from the French. With introductory and critical notices. By George RIPLEY. Bost. *Hilliard, Gray, and Co.* 1838. 2 v. in 1. v–xvi(+ii)+383 pp.; v–viii(+ii)+376 pp. 12° [106,222; 97.] **2:**738.40

Contents: Vol. 1. Introductory notice.—COUSIN: Destiny of modern philosophy.—Exposition of eclecticism.—The moral law and liberty.—The idea of cause and of the infinite.—Religion, mysticism, stoicism.—Classification of philosophical questions and schools.—Notes on Cousin.—Introductory notice.—JOUFFROY: On philosophy and common sense.—On skepticism.—On the history of philosophy.—The faculties of the human soul.
Vol. 2. JOUFFROY: On the method of philosophical study.—On eclecticism in morals.—On good and evil.—How dogmas come to an end.—The Sorbonne and the philosophers.—Reflections on the philosophy of history.—The influence of Greece in the development of humanity.—On the present state of humanity.—Notes on Jouffroy.—Introductory notice.—CONSTANT: The progressive development of religious ideas.—The human causes which have contributed to the establishment of christianity.—The perfectibility of the human race.—Notes on Constant.

Foster, Joseph. Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1715–1886: their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees. Being the matric-

Foster, Joseph.—(*continued.*)
ulation register of the university, alphabetically arranged, rev. and annotated. Vol. 1. Lond. *J. Foster.* 1887. ix+(iii+)401 pp. 4° [105,777; 97.] ***2:**4163.1

Contents: Abbay—Dyson.

Iverach, *Rev.* James. The ethics of evolution examined. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1888.] 64 pp. 12° [105,858; 97.] (Present day tracts, 48.) In **2:**738.40

Iverach, *Rev.* James. The philosophy of Mr. Herbert Spencer examined. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1888.] 58 pp. 12° [105,858; 97.] (Present day tracts, 29.) In **2:**738.40

Jouffroy, Thomas-Simon, *called* Théodore. *See* **Cousin,** V., **Jouffroy,** T.-S. *and* **Constant,** B.

Klemm, Louis Richard. Chips from a teacher's workshop. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1888. 408 pp., illus. 16° [105,816; 97.] (Educational topics of the day.) **2:**4858

Contents: Open letters to a young teacher.—From the experience of a supervisor.—Fundamental errors in teaching.—Some principles and methods of teaching.—The art of questioning, and practice of teaching.—Arithmetic.—Literature and language.—Geography.—History of education.—History.

Mahaffy, John Pentland. The principles of the art of conversation. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xii+174 pp. 12° [105,875; 97.] **2:**3490

Meath, *Earl of.* *See* **Brabazon,** R., *earl of M.*

Peabody education fund, Proceedings of the trustees of the, 1881–7. Printed by order of the trustees. Vol. 3. Camb. *J. Wilson and son.* 1888. xi+455 pp. 8° [106,046; 97.] **2:**2824.3

Porter, *Rev.* Noah. Agnosticism: a doctrine of despair. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1888.] 32 pp. 12° [105,858; 97.] (Present day tracts, 8.) In **2:**738.40

Present day tracts on the non-christian philosophies of the age. Containing eight tracts of the series, Nos. 7, 8, 17, 29, 34, 40, 47, 48. [Lond.] *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1888.] 12° [105,858; 97.] **2:**738.40

Contents: Christianity and secularism compared in their influence and effects; W. G. BLAIKIE. 62 pp.—Agnosticism: a doctrine of despair; Noah PORTER. 32 pp.—Modern materialism; W. F. WILKINSON. 46 pp.—The philosophy of Herbert Spencer examined; James IVERACH. 58 pp.—Modern pessimism; J. Radford THOMSON. 64 pp.—Utilitarianism: an illogical and irreligious system of morals; J. R. THOMSON. 59 pp.—Auguste Comte and the "religion of humanity"; J. R. THOMSON. 64 pp.—The ethics of evolution examined; J. IVERACH. 64 pp.

Seidel, Robert. Industrial instruction: a pedagogic and social necessity. Together with a critique upon objections advanced. Tr. by Margaret K. SMITH. Bost. *D. C. Heath and Co.* 1887. x+160 pp. 12° [105,443; 97.] **2:**5453

Thomson, *Rev.* J. Radford. Auguste Comte and the "religion of humanity". Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1888.] 64 pp. 12° [105,858; 97.] (Present day tracts, 47.) In **2:**738.40

Thomson, *Rev.* J. Radford. Modern pessimism. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1888.] 64 pp. 12° [105,858; 97.] (Present day tracts, 34.) In **2:**738.40

Thomson, *Rev.* J. Radford. Utilitarianism: an illogical and irreligious theory of morals. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1888.] 59 pp. 12° [105,858; 97.] (Present day tracts, 40.) In **2:**738.40

Wilkinson, *Rev.* William Francis. Modern materialism. Lond. *The Relig Tract Soc.* [1888.] 46 pp. 12° [105,858; 97.] (Present day tracts, 17.) In **2:**738 40

Woodward, C. M. The manual training school, comprising a full statement of its aims, methods and results, with figured drawings of shop exercises in woods and metals. Bost. *D. C. Heath and Co.* 1887. vii+366 pp., illus. 8° [105,446; 97.] **2:**5861

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Abington, *Mrs.* Frances. The life of Mrs. A. (formerly Miss Barton), celebrated comic actress, with full accounts of her various performances in the theatres of London and Dublin. Including also interesting notes upon the history of the Irish stage. And copious notices, anecdotes, and criticisms of her theatrical contemporaries. By the editor of the "Life of Quin". Lond. *Reader.* 1888. 124 pp., 1 port. 12° [106,078; 97.] **23:**2158

Agassiz, Alexander. A contribution to American thalassography. Three cruises of the United States coast and geodetic survey steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic coast of the United States from 1877 to 1880. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. 2 v. xxii+314 pp., 15 pls., 5 diagrams (4 fold.), 15 maps (9 col'd. 10 fold., 1 in pocket), illus.; (4+)220 pp., 46 pls., illus. 4° [106,221; 97.] ***21:**3125 1–2

Alger, J. G. The new Paris sketch book: manners, men, institutions. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1887. (8+)287 pp. 12° [106,075; 97.] **22:**2036

Allen, J. Romilly. Early christian symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland before the 13. century. The Rhind lectures in archaeology for 1885. Lond. *Whiting and Co.* 1887. xix+408 pp., 4 pls., illus., vignette t. p. 8° [105,855; 97.] **10:**2307

Contents: Early christian symbolism in foreign countries.—Romano-British period and Celtic sepulchral monuments.—The high crosses of Ireland (10. century): Subjects on the heads.—The high crosses of Ireland: Subjects on the shafts and bases.—Norman sculpture, chiefly in the agricultural details of churches (1066–1200).—The mediæval bestiaries.

Allen, Walter. Governor Chamberlain's administration in South Carolina. A chapter on reconstruction in the southern states. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. xv+544 pp., 1 port. 8° [106,029; 97.] **30:**1383

American atlas, The; containing the following maps, viz North-America, South-America, United States, New-Hampshire, Province of Maine, Massachusetts, Vermont, Rhode-Island, Connecticut, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky with the adjoining territories, North-Carolina, South-Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee, West-Indies. N. Y. *J. Reid.* 1796. (2 pp.,) 20 maps (17 double, 1 fold.), 1 double plan. f° [105,892; 97.] ***A:**9386

Anderson, Andrew A. Twenty-five years in a waggon in the gold regions of Africa. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1887. 2 v. x+(ii+)307 pp., 8 pls.; vi+(ii+)253 pp., 6 pls. 12° [105,809; 97.] **21:**759.1–2

Andrews, E. Benjamin. Brief institutes of general history: being a companion volume to the author's 'Brief institutes of our constitutional history, English and American'. Bost. *Silver, Rogers and Co.* 1887. x(+ii)+440 pp. 12° [105,585; 97.] **26:**17

Armstrong, Walter. Scottish painters. A critical study. Lond. *Seeley and Co.* 1888. viii+90 pp., 15 pls., illus. f° [105,893; 97.] ***A:**8461

Ashbee, H. S. *See* **Graham,** A. *and* **Ashbee,** H. S.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. A popular history of the Mexican people. San Fran. *The History Co.* 1887. vii+632 pp., illus. 12° [105,316; 97.] **30:**2151

Barnes' Centenary history. *See* **Steele,** Joel Dorman.

Barnes' Popular history. *See* **Steele,** Joel Dorman.

Barnes, *Mrs.* Emily R. Narratives, traditions, and personal reminiscences connected with the early history of the Bellows family and of the village of Walpole, New Hampshire. Bost. *G. H. Ellis.* 1888. 383 pp., 15 pls. (1 col'd.) 8° [105,417; 97.] ***23:**1842

Barry, R. Milner. Bayreuth and Franconian Switzerland. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1887. (4+)214 pp., 5 pls., 1 map. 12° [105,870; 97.] **22:**785

Baxter, James Phinney. The British invasion from the north. The campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776–7. With the journal of Lieut. William DIGBY, of the 53., or Shropshire regiment of foot. Illus. with historical notes. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1887. (iii+)viii+412 pp., 5 pls. (2 ports.) sq. 8° [105,821; 97.] (Munsell's historical ser., 16.) ***29:**2023

Baxter, *Mrs.* Lucy E. (*Leader Scott.*) The life of William Barnes, poet and philologist. By his daughter. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xiv+358 pp., 1 port. 12° [105,791; 97.] **23:**2395

Baxter, *Mrs.* Lucy E. (*Leader Scott.*) Tuscan studies and sketches. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1888. x, 329 pp., illus. 12° [105,869; 97.] **22:**1734

Beatty-Kingston, William. Monarchs I have met. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1887. 2 v. xii+310 pp.; (5+)328 pp. 8° [105,910; 97.] **23:**246.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. William I., German emperor.—Francis Joseph, emperor of Austria and king of Hungary.—Nasr-ed-deen, shah-in-shah of Persia.—Carol I., king, and Elizabeth, queen of Roumania.—Jón Alecsandru Cusa, hospodar of Moldo-Wallachia.—Maximilian I., emperor of Mexico.

Vol. 2. Three sultans: Abdul Aziz, Mechmed Murad, and Abdul Hamid Khan.—Pope Pius IX.—Two kings of Italy: Victor Emmanuel and Humbert.—Queen Margarita, the "pearl of Savoy".—Two khedives: Ismail Pasha and Tewfik Pasha.—Prince Michael of Servia.—Duke Ernest of Saxe-Coburg.

Belknap, William W., *compiler.* *See* **Tyler,** L. S. *and* **Belknap,** W. W.

Bell, C. F. Moberly. From pharaoh to fellah. With illus. by Georges Montbard, engr. by Charles Barbant. Lond. *W. Gardner, Darton, and Co.* [1888.] ix+187(+6) pp., 16 pls., illus. 8° [105,799; 97.] **21:**856

Belmore, *Earl of.* *See* **Lowry-Corry,** Somerset Richard, *earl of Belmore.*

Berard, A. B. Berard's History of the United States. Rev. by C. E. BUSH. Phil. *Cowperthwait and Co.* [1878.] 358 pp., illus. 12° [105,908; 97.] **29:**1409

Bettany, G. T. Life of Charles Darwin. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1887. 175 pp. 16° [105,790; 97.] ("Great writers"; Eric S. Robertson.) **24:**590

Bigelow, John. France and the Confederate navy 1862–8. An international episode. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. x+(ii+)247 pp. 12° [106,873; 97.] **29:**2642

Bonaparte, Napoléon-Joseph-Charles-Paul, *called* le prince Napoléon. Napoleon and his detractors. Tr. and ed., with a biographical sketch and notes, by Raphaël LEDOS DE BEAUFORT. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1888. (8+)403 pp., 2 ports., 1 facs. 8° [105,802; 97.] **25:**89

Bradley, Henry. The story of the Goths, from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. xxii+376 pp., 1 pl., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [105,573; 97.] (The story of the nations.) **26:**940

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The story of New York. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1888.] 311 pp., illus. 12° [106,093; 97.] (The story of the states.) **30:**1125

Brown, John Allen. Palæolithic man in N. W. Middlesex. The evidence of his existence, and the physical conditions under which he lived in Ealing and its neighbourhood, illustrated by the condition and culture presented by certain existing savages. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. (8+) 227 pp., 9 pls. (1 double.) 8° [105,852; 97.] **10:**1570

Brown, Robert, *editor.* Our earth and its story: a popular treatise on physical geography. Lond. *Cassell.* 1887. viii+376 pp., 8 col'd pls., 4 col'd maps (1 fold.), illus. 4° [105,798; 97.] **60:**25

Browning, Oscar, *editor.* England and Napoleon in 1803: being the despatches of Lord WHITWORTH and others, now first printed from the originals in the record office. Ed. for the Royal Historical Society. Lond. *Longmans.* 1887. xi+307 pp. 8° [105,871; 97.] **27:**1470

Buonaparte. *See* **Bonaparte.**

Bush, C. E. *See* **Berard,** A. B.

Buttre, Lillian C. The American portrait gallery. With biographical sketches of presidents, statesmen, military and naval heroes, clergymen, authors, poets, etc. N. Y. *J. C. Buttre.* [1886.] 2 v., each 186 pp., 90 ports., additional vignette t. p. 4° [106,189; 97.] ***A:**5327.1–2

Carles, W. R. Life in Corea. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. xiv+317 pp., 2 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [105,805; 97.] **22:**152

Champney, *Mrs.* Lizzie (Williams). Three Vassar girls in England. A holiday excursion of three college girls through the mother country. Illus. by "Champ", and other distinguished artists. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1885. x, 238 pp. sq. 12° [105,340; 97.] **22:**2302

[Cincinnati, O.] The testimonial by the Bar of Hamilton county, Ohio, to Messrs. Henry C. Urner, Wesley M. Cameron, John L. Stettinius and William Worthington, trustees, to rebuild the court house, and Mr. James W. McLaughlin, architect. Cin. 1887. 70 pp. 8° [106,219; 97.] **30:**1626

Contents: Address of welcome by the chairman, Alphonso TAFT. —Address, and proposing of toasts; Isaac M. JORDAN.—"The trustees"; Henry C. URNER.—"The old and the new court house"; George HOADLEY.—"The state of Ohio"; Joseph Benson FORAKER.—"The city of Cincinnati"; Amor SMITH, jr.—"Our courts"; Judson HARMON. —"Our country"; Oliver W. ROOT.—"Trial by jury"; Daniel Thew WRIGHT.—"The library and the librarian"; Job E. STEVENSON.—"The Ohio legislature"; A. J. PRUDEN.—"The common people"; James W. FITZGERALD.—"Closing remarks"; Samuel F. HUNT.

Clinton, *Lt.-Gen. Sir* Henry, Narrative of; relative to his conduct during part of his command of the king's troops in North America; particularly to that which respects the unfortunate issue of the campaign in 1781. With an appendix, containing copies and extracts of those parts of his correspondence with Lord George Germain, Earl Cornwallis, Rear Admiral Graves, etc. which are referred to therein. Lond. *J. Debrett.* 1783. [Reprint.] 58 pp. 8° [106,031; 97.] In ***29:**2218.1

Clinton, *Lt.-Gen. Sir* Henry. Observations on some parts of the answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's narrative. To which is added an appendix; containing extracts of letters and other papers, to which reference is necessary. Lond. *J. Debrett.* 1783. [Reprint.] 96–131 pp. 8° [106,031; 97.] In ***29:**2218.1

Colbeck, Alfred. A summer's cruise in the waters of Greece, Turkey, and Russia. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1887. xii+416 pp., 1 pl. 12° [105,806; 97.] **29:**1394

Cornwallis, Charles, *1st marquis.* An answer to that part of the narrative of Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the conduct of Lt.-Gen. Earl Cornwallis, during the campaign in North America, in the year 1781. Lond. *J. Debrett.* 1783. [Reprint.] 60–94 pp. 8° [106,031; 97.] In ***29:**2218.1

Corry, Somerset Richard Lowry, *4th earl of Belmore.* *See* **Lowry-Corry,** Somerset Richard, *4th earl of Belmore.*

Cowden-Clarke, *Mrs.* Mary Victoria (Novello). Centennial biographic sketch of Charles Cowden-Clarke, by her whom he made his second self. Lond. *Novello, Ewer and Co.* 1887. 52 pp. 12° [106,079; 97.] **24:**421

Crouch, Archer P. On a surf-bound coast; or, cable-laying in the African tropics. Lond. *Low.* 1887. xii+338 pp. 12° [105,783; 97.] **21:**903

Dabney, Richard Heath. The causes of the French revolution. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1888. vii+(iii+) 297 pp. 12° [105,985; 97.] **26:**2898

Dall, *Mrs.* Caroline Healey. The life of Dr. Anandabai Joshee, a kinswoman of the Pundita Ramabai. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. xii, 187 pp., 1 port. 12° [106,188; 97.] **24:**1976

Das, Devendra N. Sketches of Hindoo life. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1887. viii+271 pp. 12° [105,873; 97.] **10:**5636

Das, Devendra N.—(*continued.*)

Contents: Worship in Benares.—The jogee, or ascetic.—The lotus.—The astrologer.—The zemindar at home.—Nautch girls.—The ryot's cottage.—The money-lender.—The broker.—Fairs.—The folk-lore of Indian birds.—The matchmaker.—Infant marriage.—The Hindoo widow.—Funeral ceremonies.—The barber.—Betel.—The traveller.—Inns.—The water-carrier.—Wells.—The bard.—The rite of johur.—The guroo, or pontiff.—Sitting in dharnia.—Religious feuds.—Boycotting in India.—The baid, or doctor.—Ghee.—Indian gipsies.—Story-telling.—Puppet-shows.—The mimic.—Fighting-kites.

Devendra N. Das. *See* **Das,** D. N.

Digby, William. Some account of the American war between Great Britain and her colonies. 1776. [Ed. by James Phinney BAXTER. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1887.] 77–361 pp., 3 pls. sq. 8° [105,821; 97.] (Munsell's historical ser., 16.) In ***29:**2023

Dove, P. Edward, *editor.* Domesday studies: being the papers read at the meetings of the Domesday commemoration 1886. With a bibliography of Domesday book and accounts of the mss. and printed books exhibited at the public record office and at the British museum. Vol. 1. Lond. *Longmans.* 1888. xvii+399 pp. 8° [105,441; 97.] (Domesday commemoration. 1086–1886.) ***27:**3085.1

Contents: Preface; Hyde CLARKE.—On the study of Domesday book; Stuart MOORE.—On the Turkish survey of Hungary, and its relation to Domesday book: a study in comparative history; H. CLARKE.—Domesday survivals; Canon Isaac TAYLOR.—Wapentakes and hundreds; I. TAYLOR.—Danegeld and the finance of Domesday; J. Horace ROUND.—The ploughland and the plough; I. TAYLOR.—Notes on Domesday measures of land; J. H. ROUND.—A new view of the geldable unit of assessment of Domesday; O. C. PELL.

Duncan, William A. Memorial addresses on the life and character of D. (a representative from Pennsylvania), delivered in the house of representatives and in the senate, 48. congress, 2. session. Pub. by order of congress. Wash. 1885. 36 pp., frontis. 4° [104,803; 97.] (Ho. mis. doc., 27.) In ***84:**1007

Duruy, Jean-Victor. History of Rome, and of the Roman people, from its origin to the invasion of the barbarians. Tr. by M. M. RIPLEY. Ed. by the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY. Vol. 8. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1887. 1 vol. in 2. (ii+)xiv+272 pp., 20 pls. (2 col'd, 1 double col'd), 3 maps (1 col'd, 1 fold. col'd), illus.; (4+)273–608 pp., 6 pls. (1 col'd), 1 fold. map, illus. f° [105,506; 97.] ***A:**5221.15–16

Contents: The christian empire; Constantine to Theodosius (306–95 A. D.).—General summary.—Appendix.—General index.

Elegant epistles. *See* **Knox,** Vicesimus, *compiler.*

Ellis, A. B. The Tshi speaking peoples of the gold coast of west Africa. Their religion, manners, customs, laws, language, etc. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1887. vii+343 pp., 1 map. 8° [105,803; 97.] **10:**5653

Evins, John Hamilton. Memorial addresses on the life and character of E. (a representative from South Carolina), delivered in the house of representatives and in the senate, 48. congress, 2. session. Pub. by order of congress. Wash. 1885. 50 pp., frontis. 4° [104,803; 97.] (Ho. mis. doc., 28.) In ***84:**1007

Faris, Selim. The decline of British prestige in the East. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1887. viii+192 pp. 12° [105,814; 97.] **26:**1967

Field, *Rev.* Henry Martyn. Old Spain and new Spain. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. 303 pp., 1 col'd map. 12° [105,841; 97.] **22:**2169

Forbes, *Mrs.* Anna. Insulinde: experiences of a naturalist's wife in the Eastern archipelago. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1887. xii+305 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [105,884; 97.] **22:**2634

Forbes, Archibald. William of Germany: a succinct biography of William I., German emperor and king of Prussia. N. Y. *Cassell.* [1888.] viii+(ii+)366 pp. 12° [105,827; 97.] **25:**1828

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Four Oxford lectures, 1887. Fifty years of European history.—Teutonic conquest in Gaul and Britain. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. (3+)112 pp. 8° [106,230; 97.] **26:**1193

French, Harry Willard. Our boys in China. The thrilling story of two young Americans, Scott and Paul Clayton, wrecked in the China Sea on their return from India, with their strange adventures in China. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1883. xiv+424 pp., frontis., illus. sq. 8° [105,571; 97.] **22:**169

Galitzin, N. S., *knyaze, editor.* Allgemeine Kriegsgeschichte der neuesten Zeit. Aus dem Russischen ins Deutsche übers. von STRECCIUS. Bd. 1. Cass. *T. Kay.* 1887. x+350 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [105,395; 97.] (Allgem. Kriegsgesch. aller Völker und Zeiten, Abth. 4.) **26:**364.13

Contents: Kriege der 1. französischen Revolution und der Republik (1792–1801). Abth. 1. Die ersten vier Jahre (1792–95).

Galitzin, N. S., *knyaze, editor.* Allgemeine Kriegsgeschichte der Neuzeit. Aus dem Russischen ins Deutsche übers. von STRECCIUS. Supplem. 1 zur 3. Abth. Cass. *T. Kay.* 1882. vi+302 pp., 2 plans, 1 map. 8° [87,803; 97.] (Allgem. Kriegsgesch. aller Völker und Zeiten, Abth. 3.) **26:**364.12

Contents: Russische Kriege im 17. Jahrhundert.

Gallaudet, Edward Miner. Life of Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet, founder of deaf-mute instruction in America. By his son. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1888. viii+339 pp., 6 pls., 1 facs. 12° [105,344; 97.] **24:**1203

Garnett, Richard. Life of Thomas Carlyle. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1887. 186 pp. 16° [105,789; 97.] ("Great writers"; Eric S. Robertson.) **24:**93

Gérard, E. D. (*pseud.*) *See* **Laszouski,** *Mrs. v.*

Germain, George, *lord.* Correspondance avec les généraux Clinton, Cornwallis et les amiraux dans la station de l'Amérique, avec plusieurs lettres interceptées du général Washington, du marquis de la Fayette et de M. de Barras, chef d'escadre. Traduit de l'anglois sur les originaux publiés par ordre de la chambre des pairs. Lond. *Poinçot.* 1784. [Reprint.] 1888. 301–20 pp. 8° [106,031; 97.] In ***29:**2218.2

Gettysburg, Map of the battle field of. July 1, 2, 3, 1863. Pub. by authority of the secretary of war, office of the chief of engineers U. S. army. 1876. Post. *J. B. Bachelder.* 1876. 3 maps. f°, fold. to f° [106,039; 97.] ***A:**8834

Goodwin, William W. *and* **Ludlow,** Thomas W., *editors.* Papers of the American school of classical studies at Athens. Vol. 3. 1884–5. Bost. *Damrell and Upham.* 1888. vii+448+11 pp.,

Goodwin, W. W. *and* **Ludlow,** T. W. *eds.* *(continued.)* 2 fold. maps in pocket. 8° [105,993; 97.] (Archæol. institute of Amer.) **10:**931.3

Contents: The Wolfe expedition to Asia Minor: J. R. Sitlington STERRETT.

Graham, Alexander *and* **Ashbee.** H. S. Travels in Tunisia. With a glossary, a map, a bibliography, and fifty illus. Lond. *Dulau and Co.* 1887. (iii+)viii+295 pp., 34 pls. (22 col'd), 1 fold. map, illus. 4° [105,800; 97.] ***21:**980

Grant, *Lt.-Col.* Henry Fane. Life of Samuel Johnson. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1887. 173 pp. 16° [105,787; 97.] ("Great writers"; Eric S. Robertson.) **24:**1910

Greey, Edward. The wonderful city of Tokio; or further adventures of the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1883. xiii+301 pp., frontis., illus. sq. 8° [105,765; 97.] **22:**220

Guild, Curtis. Britons and Muscovites; or, traits of two empires. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1888. xii+230 pp. 12° [105,826; 97.] **22:**944

Gunn, Frederick William. *See* **Master** (The) of the Gunnery.

Guppy, Henry Brougham. The Solomon islands and their natives. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1887. xvi+384 pp., 8 pls., 1 map, 1 page of music. 8° [105,807; 97.] ***60:**3188

Guppy, Henry Brougham. The Solomon islands: their geology, general features, and suitability for colonization. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein. Lowrey and Co.* 1887. vii+152 pp., 2 pls., 3 maps (1 col'd). 8° [105,804; 97.] ***60:**3189

H——, E. M. Ranch life in California. Extracted from the home correspondence. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1886. iv+171 pp., 1 pl. 16° [106,065; 97.] **21:**2153

Haldane, R. B. Life of Adam Smith. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1887. 161 pp. 16° [105,796; 97.] ("Great writers"; Eric S. Robertson.) **25:**1137

Harris, Amanda B. American authors for young folks. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1887.] 280 pp., illus. 12° [105,551; 97.] **23:**841

Contents: Washington Irving.—James Fenimore Cooper.—William Hickling Prescott.—Ralph Waldo Emerson.—Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Alice and Phœbe Cary.—Bayard Taylor.—Henry David Thoreau, and other "out-of-door" writers.—Francis Parkman.—George William Curtis.—Donald Grant Mitchell.—"H. H." and others.—James Russell Lowell.

Hart, Gerald E. The fall of New France. 1755–1760. Montreal. *W. Drysdale and Co.* 1888. vii+(iii+)175 pp., 20 pls. (2 fold.), 2 facs. (1 double.) sq. 8° [105,842; 97.] ***30:**2052

Herculano de Carvalho, Alexandre. The history of Portugal, from the commencement of the monarchy to the reign of Alfonso III. (Compiled from Portuguese histories.) By Edward McMurdo. Lond. *Low.* 1888. xvi+568 pp. 8° [106,058; 97.] **27:**829

Note. A literal transl. of the first seven books of Herculano's "Historia de Portugal", by Miss Mariana MONTEIRO.

Hinman, *Lt.-Col.* Wilbur F. Corporal Si Klegg and his "pard". How they lived and talked, and what they did and suffered, while fighting for the flag. Cleve. *Williams Pub. Co.* 1887. xix+706 pp., illus. 8° [105,990; 97.] **29:**2846

Hinsdale, Burke A. The old Northwest, with a view of the thirteen colonies as constituted by royal charters. N. Y. *T. Mac Coun.* 1888. vi+(ii+)440 pp., 10 col'd maps. 8° [106,172; 97.] **30:**1241

Hogan, James Francis. The Irish in Australia. Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1887. (vi+)viii+349 pp. 8° [105,782; 97.] **28:**2939

Horsford, Eben Norton. Discovery of America by Northmen. Address at the unveiling of the statue of Leif Eriksen, delivered in Faneuil Hall Oct. 29, 1887. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. vi, 113 pp., 1 facs., 14 maps (12 fold.), vignette t. p., frontis., illus. f° [106,097; 97.] ***29:**3007

Hoste, *Sir* William. Service afloat; or, the naval career of H. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1887. xvi+377 pp., 1 port. 12° [105,822; 97.] **24:**1744

Hunt, J. L. *See* **West,** A. W. *and* **Hunt,** J. L.

Inge, William Ralph. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1888. (iv+)xii+276 pp. 12 [106,081; 97.] **10:**5692

Ireland, Letters from, 1886. By the special correspondent of the Times. Repr. by permission. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1887. viii+181 pp. 12° [105,868; 97.] **22:**2258

Jackson, Catherine Charlotte, *lady.* The last of the Valois, and accession of Henry of Navarre. Lond. *Bentley.* 1888. 2 v. ix(+i)+405 pp., 4 ports.; x(+i)+426 pp., 5 ports. 12° [105,416; 97.] **26:**3012.1–2

James, H. E. M. The Long White Mountain; or, a journey in Manchuria, with some account of the history, people, administration, and religion of that country. Lond. *Longmans.* 1888. xxiii(+i)+502 pp., 10 pls. (1 col'd), 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [105,763; 97.] **22:**212

Kebbel, T. E. Life of Lord Beaconsfield. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1888. xvi+220 pp. 12° [106,072; 97.] (Statesmen ser.; Lloyd C. Sanders.) **24:**666

Klauprecht, Emil. Deutsche Chronik in der Geschichte des Ohio-Thales und seiner Hauptstadt Cincinnati in's Besondere, umfassend eine ausführliche Darstellung der Abentheuer, Ansiedlungen und des allgemeinen Wirkens der Deutschen im Flussgebiete von der Entdeckung des Mississippi-Thales an bis auf unsere Tage. Zusammengestellt nach authentischen Quellen. Cin. *G. Hof u. M. A. Jacobi.* [1864.] 198 pp. 8° [106,195; 97.] ***29:**1685

Knight, Joseph. Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1887. 186 pp. 16° [105,797; 97.] ("Great writers"; Eric S. Robertson.) **25:**813

Knox, Vicesimus, *compiler.* Elegant epistles: being a copious selection of instructive, moral, and entertaining letters, from the most eminent epistolary writers. Vols. 2–6. Lond. *J. Sharpe.* [1810.] 10 pts. in 5 v., additional vignette t. p. in each pt. 24° [106,000; 97.] **25:**1970.2–6

Contents: Vol. 2. Modern of early date.
Vol. 3. Modern of late date.
Vol. 4. Miscellaneous, of modern and late date.
Vol. 5. Middle of the last century.
Vol. 6. Recent.

Lamb, Charles, The letters of. Newly arranged, with additions. Ed., with introd. and notes, by Alfred AINGER. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1888. 2 v. xxviii+343 pp., 1 port; xiv+377 pp. 12° [106,026; 97.] **25:**2192.1–2

Laszouski, *Mrs.*——*v.* (*E. D. Gérard.*) The land beyond the forest. Facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1888. 2 v. xii+340 pp., 6 pls., illus.; viii+370 pp., 5 pls., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 12° [106,076; 97.] **22:**1604.1–2

L'Estrange, *Capt.* W. D. Under fourteen flags. Being the life and adventures of Brig.-Gen. Mac Iver, a soldier of fortune. Lond. *S. Blackett.* [1888.] viii+344 pp. 12° [106,073; 97.] **24:**2440

Ligne, Apolline-Hélène Massalska, *princesse de*, Memoirs of. Ed. by Lucien PEREY. Tr. by Laura ENSOR. Lond. *Bentley.* 1887. 2 v. xx (+i)+276 pp., frontis.; vii+276 pp. 12° [105,786; 97.] **24:**2235.1–2

Little, Archibald John. Through the Yang-tse gorges; or, trade and travel in western China. Lond. *Low.* 1888. xv+368 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [106,077; 97.] **22:**222

Lovat [Alice Mary], *lady.* Clare Vaughan. Lond. *Burns and Oates.* [1887.] xvi+196 pp. 16° [105,823; 97.] **25:**1376

Lowry-Corry, Somerset Richard, *4th earl of Belmore.* Parliamentary memoirs of Fermanagh and Tyrone, from 1613–1885. Dub. *A. Thom and Co.* 1887. (4+)368 pp. 8° [105,874; 97.] **23:**1060

Ludlow, Thomas W. *See* **Goodwin**, W. W. *and* **Ludlow**, T. W.

Mackay, Charles R. Life of Charles Bradlaugh, M. P. Lond. *D. J. Gunn and Co.* 1888. xv+468 pp., 1 fold. facs. 8° [106,080; 97.] **23:**2695

Mackenzie, John. Austral Africa: losing it, or ruling it. Being incidents and experiences in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, and England. Lond. *Low.* 1887. 2 v. xii+515 pp., 12 pls., 1 fold. col'd map, illus.; viii+525 pp., 16 pls., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [105,808; 97.] **21:**1097.1–2

Markham, Clements Robert. "The fighting Veres." Lives of Sir Francis Vere, general of the queen's forces in the Low Countries, governor of the Brill and of Portsmouth, and of Sir Horace Vere, general of the English forces in the Low Countries, governor of the Brill, master-general of ordnance, and baron Vere of Tilbury. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. x(+i)+508 pp., 2 ports., 13 maps, 4 plans. 8° [105,581; 97.] **23:**1112

Marquardt, Karl Joachim *and* **Mommsen**, Christian Matthias Theodor. Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer. Bd. 1–2; Bd. 3, Abth. 1; Bd. 4–7. Leip. *Hirzel.* 1873–87. 7 v. in 9. 8° [60,648; 68,220; 77,372; 93,472; 105,396; 97.] **10:**1236–9.1,40–44

Contents: Vol. 1. Vol. 2, Pts. 1-2. (2. Aufl.) Vol. 3, Pt. 1. Römisches Staatsrecht; C. M. Th. MOMMSEN.
Vols. 4–6. Römische Staatsverwaltung; K. J. MARQUARDT.
Vol. 7. Das Privatleben der Römer; K. J. MARQUARDT. Pt. 1. Die Familie. (2 fold. pls., illus.) Pt. 2. Erwerb und Unterhaltung. (Illus.)

Marsh, Caroline Crane, *compiler.* Life and letters of George Perkins Marsh. In two vols. Vol. 1. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. xii+479 pp., 1 port. 8° [106,083; 97.] **24:**2448.1

Martin, Frances. Elizabeth Gilbert and her work for the blind. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xiv+307 pp., 1 port. 12° [105,784; 97.] **24:**1279

Marzials, Frank T. Life of Charles Dickens. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1887. 166 pp. 16° [105,788; 97.] ("Great writers"; Eric S Robertson.) **24:**657

Master (The) of the Gunnery. A memorial of Frederick William Gunn by his pupils. N. Y. *The Gunn Memorial Assoc.* 1887. xv+179 pp., 1 port., illus. f° [105,992; 97.] ***A:**5311

Contents: Introduction; William Hamilton GIBSON.—Old times in Judea; George A. HICKOK.—Early life and struggles; Orville H. PLATT.—Mr. Gunn as the citizen; Ebrick K. ROSSITER.—Mr. Gunn as the school-master; Clarence DEMING.—Gunnery sports; C. DEMING.—The home life; James P. PLATT.—Last days and last rites; Henry W. B. HOWARD.—Mr. Gunn's written words.

Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodor. Römisches Staatsrecht. Bd. 1–2; Bd. 3, Abth. 1. Leip. *Hirzel.* 1876–87. 3 v. in 4. xxii+682 pp.; xiv+720 pp.; xiv+721–1147 pp.; xviii+832 pp. 8° [60,648; 105,396; 97.] (Handb. der röm. Alterth., I–II; III, 1; Karl Joachim Marquardt and C. M. Th. Mommsen.) **10:**1236–9

Note. Vols. 1-2. 2. Aufl.

Monier-Williams, *Sir* Monier. *See* **Williams**, *Sir* Monier.

Moore, N. Pilgrims and puritans: the story of the planting of Plymouth and Boston. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1888. (8+)197 pp., 3 maps (2 double), illus. 16° [105,913; 97.] **29:**486

Morehead, *Mrs.* L. M. A few incidents in the life of Prof. James P. Espy, by his niece. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1888. 3–22 pp. 12° [105,358; 97.] **24:**878

Morres, Harvey Redmond, *2d viscount Mountmorres.* (*Themistocles.*) A reply to Sir Henry Clinton's narrative. Wherein his numerous errors are pointed out, and the conduct of Lord Cornwallis fully vindicated from all aspersion: including the whole of the public and secret correspondence, between Lord George Germain, Sir Henry Clinton, and his lordship; as also intercepted letters from Gen. Washington. Lond. *R. Faulder.* 1783. [Reprint.] 137–71 pp. 8° [106,031; 97.] In ***29:**2218.1

Morris, John E., *compiler.* The Resseguie family. A historical and genealogical record of Alexander Resseguie of Norwalk, Conn., and four generations of his descendants. Hart. *Press of The Case, Lockwood and Brainard Co.* 1888. 99 pp. 8° [106,016; 97.] **23:**2137

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret (Oliphant Wilson). The makers of Venice, doges, conquerors, painters, and men of letters. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. xii+410 pp., 27 pls., illus. 12° [105,563; 97.] **23:**1158

Contents: Introduction.—Pt. 1. The doges: The Orseoli.—The Michieli.—Enrico Dandolo.—Pietro Gradenigo.—The doges disgraced. Pt. 2. By sea and land: The travellers: Nicolo, Matteo, and Marco Polo.—A popular hero.—Soldiers of fortune: Carmagnola.—Bartolommeo Colleoni. Pt. 3. The painters: The three early masters.—The second generation.—Tintoretto.—The guest of Venice.—The historians.—Aldus and the Aldines.

Orléans, Louis-Philippe-Albert *d', comte de Paris.* History of the civil war in America. Vol. 4. Phil. *Porter and Coates.* [1888.] xviii+681 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map. 8° [106,135; 97.] **30:**40.4

Paris, *Le comte de. See* **Orléans,** L.-P.-A. *d', comte de Paris.*

Parting word, A; or, a summary review of the controversy between Sir Henry Clinton and Earl Cornwallis. Occasioned by the observations lately pub. by that gentleman on his lordship's answer. Lond. *R. Faulder.* 1783. [Reprint.] 173–206 pp. 8° [106,031; 97.] In ***29:**2218.1

Pennell, Joseph *and* Elizabeth Robins. Our sentimental journey through France and Italy. Lond. *Longmans.* 1888. xvi+268 pp., 22 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [105,549; 97.] **22:**990

Phillimore. W. P. W. How to write the history of a family. A guide for the genealogist. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1887. viii+206 pp. 12° [105,890; 97.] **23:**1921

Pollock, *Sir* Frederick. Personal remembrances of P., second baronet, sometime queen's remembrancer. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. 2 v. viii+300 pp.; viii+274 pp. 12° [105,793; 97.] **25:**499.1–2

Ponton, Mungo. Earthquakes: their history, phenomena, and probable causes. New and rev. ed., with an account of recent earthquakes. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1888. xii, 220 pp, illus. 12° [105,840; 97.] **60:**195

Price, *Capt.* George F., *compiler.* Across the continent with the 5. Cavalry. N. Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1883. 705 pp., 4 ports. 8° [105,989; 97.] **29:**1802

Contents: Pt. 1. Narrative. Pt. 2. Military records of the officers of the 5. regiment of cavalry. Pt. 3. Appendix.

R——, I. A lady's ranche life in Montana. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1887. viii+170 pp. 16° [105,867; 97.] **21:**2412

Ramsay, John, *of Ochtertyre.* Scotland and Scotsmen in the 18. century. From the mss. of R. Ed. by Alexander ALLARDYCE. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1888. 2 v. xxiv+554 pp.; (6+)568 pp. 8° [105,849; 97.] **28:**777.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction.—The revival of letters in Scotland.—The judges.—Lord Kames.—Church and universities before 1745.—Men of genius and taste from 1745 to 1763.—Professors and clergymen, 1745-60.

Vol. 2. The church and the secession.—The Scottish gentry.—Some Scottish ladies.—Agriculture.—Some Scottish worthies.—Experiences of a landlord.—The Highlanders.—Highland superstitions.—The Highlands and the rebellions.—Ramsayana.—Index.

Rapin, Paul *de, sieur de Thoyras.* The history of England. Written in French. Tr. into English, with additional notes, by N[icholas] TINDAL. The 3. ed. Illus. with maps, genealogical tables, and the heads and monuments of the kings, engraven on 77 copper plates. Vol. 2. [Lond. 1743.] 807(+18) pp., illus. f° [106,094; 97.] ***28:**3013

Note. Includes: A dissertation on the rise, progress, views, strength, interests, and characters of the two parties of the whigs and torys. First pub. in the year 1717.—Maps etc. mentioned on damaged t. p. are wanting.

Contents: 1547—1689.

Rapin-Thoyras, Paul *de. See* **Rapin,** P. *de, sieur de T.*

Read, M. C. Archæology of Ohio. Cleve. *The Western Reserve Histor. Soc.* [1887.] 119 pp., illus. 8° [105,760; 97.] **10:**1068

Reich, Emil. History of civilization. Being a course of lectures on the origin and development of the main institutions of mankind. Cin. *Author.* 1887. (8+)554 pp., 11 pls. (3 fold.), 2 facs. 12° [105,590; 105,615; 97.] **10:**589

Contents: Preliminary lectures 1-2.—China and India.—Egypt.—Israel, bible, monotheism, theocracy.—Social life in Greece.—Political and religious institutions of Greece.—Scientific development of ancient Greece.—Philosophy in ancient Greece.—Greek art.—Rome: Political and social institutions.—Rome: Legislature, senate, slavery.—Roman magistracies.—The emperors and their alleged profligacy.—Roman law.—Social life of the Romans.—Origin and development of christianity, 1-2.—First controversial lecture.—Second controversial lecture.—Middle ages.—Continuation. Modern times.

Reid, John, *publisher. See* **American** atlas, The.

Richard, Henry. Memoirs of Joseph Sturge. Lond. *S. W. Partridge.* 1864. xix+622 pp., frontis., vignette t. p. 8° [106,003; 97.] **25:**1181

Richey, Alexander G. A short history of the Irish people, down to the date of the plantation of Ulster. Ed., with notes, by Robert Romney KANE. Dub. *Hodges, Figgis, and Co.* 1887. x+623 pp. 8° [105,853; 97.] **28:**1088

Roosevelt, Theodore. Gouverneur Morris. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. x+370 pp. 12° [105,767; 97.] (Amer. statesmen; John T. Morse, jr.) **24:**2821

Ruete, *Frau* Emily (*formerly princess of* Omán and Zanzibar). Memoirs of an Arabian princess. Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1888. viii+307 pp. 12° [105,812; 97.] **25:**824

Russel, William Augustus. A new and authentic history of England, from the most remote period of genuine historical evidence, to the present important crisis: containing an interesting chronicle of the monarchs; an accurate chronological account of remarkable events, an entertaining recital of singular occurrences; and an impartial biographical narrative of the lives of eminent persons: including, in the whole, all that is worthy of observation in the annals of the British empire. In which the civil, ecclesiastical, military, naval, commercial, and literary transactions of these realms are circumstantially and candidly related; the constitution and political establishments are distinctly traced; and an estimate of the customs and manners of the times, with the state of the nation, are given for the space of near two thousand years. Embellished and illus. with upwards of 100 curious copper plates, engr. (from the drawings of the celebrated Mr. Wale, and other eminent artists) by Grignion, Walker, Taylor, White, Debroche, and other capital masters, representing the most remarkable public and private transactions that occur in the course of the history; with whole length figures of all the monarchs, from William the Conqueror, to the present time. Lond. *J. Cooke.* 1777. (10+)871(869+3) pp., 97 pls., 3 maps, 1 fold. facs. f° [105,997; 97.] ***28:**3017

Note. The paging after p. 480 should be 481 etc.

Scharf, *Col.* J. Thomas. History of Delaware. 1609–1888. By S., assisted by a staff of able assistants. Phil. *L. J. Richards and Co.* 1888.

Scharf, *Col.* J. Thomas.—(*continued.*)
2 v. (iv+)v+610+xxxiii pp., 2 pls., 61 ports, 2 col'd maps, illus.; vi+(i+)611–1358 pp., 12 pls., 80 ports., illus. 4° [105,994; 97.] ***30:**3242.1–2

Note. Vol. 1 has additional pp. 8a and 8b. Vol. 2. 848a and 848b.

Schild, Marie. One thousand characters suitable for fancy costume balls described. 2. ed. Lond. *S. Miller.* [1887.] 140 pp., illus. 4° [105,896; 97.] ***A:**3639

Schumann, Robert, Early letters of, originally pub. by his wife. Tr. by May HERBERT. Lond. *Bells.* 1888. xii+307 pp. 12° [105,792; 97.] **25:**2359

Scott, Leader. (*pseud.*) *See* **Baxter,** *Mrs.* Lucy E.

Sharp, William. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1887. 201 pp. 16° [105,795; 97.] ("Great writers"; Eric S. Robertson.) **25:**995

Simon, G.-Eugène. China: its social, political, and religious life. From the French. Lond. *Low.* 1887. (4+)342 pp. 12° [105,781; 97.] **26:**1920

Simons, *Rev.* Ezra D. A regimental history. The 125. New York State Volunteers. N. Y. *E. D. Simons.* 1888. xxi+352+xxix+iii pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [106,030; 97.] **29:**2983

Steele, Joel Dorman. Barnes' Centenary history. One hundred years of American independence. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes and Co.* 1876. 603 pp., illus. 8° [53,350; 97.] **29:**1407

Steele, Joel Dorman. Barnes' Popular history. A popular history of the United States of America. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes and Co.* [1878.] 19(+4)+10–672 pp., illus. 8° [106,193; 97.] **29:**1408

Stephen, Leslie, *editor.* Dictionary of national biography. Vols. 1–14. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1885–8. 8° [93,545; 94,080; 95,553; 96,129; 96,650; 97,356; 98,584; 100,454; 101,452; 102,446; 103,484; 105,009; 105,991; 97.] ***L:**6472.1–14

Contents: Vol. 1. Abbadie—Anne.
Vol. 2. Annesley—Baird.
Vol. 3. Baker—Beadon.
Vol. 4. Beal—Biber.
Vol. 5. Bicheno—Bottisham.
Vol. 6. Bottomley—Browell.
Vol. 7. Brown—Burthogge.
Vol. 8. Burton—Cantwell.
Vol. 9. Canute—Chaloner.
Vol. 10. Chamber—Clarkson.
Vol. 11. Clater—Condell.
Vol. 12. Conder—Craigie.
Vol. 13. Crait—Damer.
Vol. 14. Damon—D'Eyncourt.

Sterrett, J. R. Sitlington. The Wolfe expedition to Asia Minor. Bost. *Damrell and Upham.* 1888. vii+448 pp., 2 fold. maps in pocket. 8° [105,993; 97.] (Archæol. institute of Amer. Papers of the Amer. school of class. studies at Athens. Vol. 3. 1884–5.) **10:**931.3

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, *compiler.* The campaign in Virginia, 1781. An exact reprint of six pamphlets on the Clinton Cornwallis controversy, with very numerous important unpub. ms. notes by Sir Henry CLINTON. And the omitted and hitherto unpub. portions of the letters in their appendixes added from the original mss. With a supplement, containing extracts from the journals of the house of lords. A French transl. of papers laid before the house, and a catalogue of the additional correspondence of Clinton and of Cornwallis, in 1780–81: about 3456 papers relating to the controversy or bearing on affairs in America. Compiled, collated, and ed. (with biographical notices in a copious index.) Lond. 1888. 2 v. xxix+507 pp.; 465 pp., 2 double tabs. 4° [106,031; 97.] ***29:**2218.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Abbreviations.—Introduction.—Sir Henry Clinton's narrative.—Earl Cornwallis's answer.—Clinton's observations on answer.—Correspondence of Clinton and Cornwallis.—Themistocles' reply to narrative.—Parting word on controversy.—Chronological correspondence, 17. May 1780 to 31. May 1781.
Vol. 2. Abbreviations.—Chronological correspondence (*contin.*), 4. June 1781 to 27. Dec. 1781. Supplement.—House of lords journals (extract).—Correspondance du Lord G. Germain.—Catalogue of additional correspondence.—Index, including biographical notices.

Stoddard, William Osborn. George Washington. N. Y. *White, Stokes, and Allen.* 1886. viii+307 pp., 6 pls. 12° [105,516; 97.] (The lives of the presidents.) **25:**1561

Stoddard, William Osborn. Ulysses S. Grant. N. Y. *White, Stokes, and Allen.* 1886. vi+362 pp., 6 pls. 12° [105,515; 97.] (The lives of the presidents.) **24:**1405

Stone, William Leete. The family of John Stone, one of the first settlers of Guilford, Conn. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1888. viii+184 pp., 3 pls. (1 port.) 8° [105,820; 97.] **23:**2136

Sutherland, James Middleton. William Wordsworth: the story of his life, with critical remarks on his writings. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1887. xiv+225 pp. 12° [106,069; 97.] **25:**1882

Swinton, William. A condensed school history of the United States, constructed for definite results in recitation, and containing a new method of topical reviews. Rev. ed. N. Y. *Ivison, Blakeman and Co.* [1871.] viii(+ii)+308+308[a-b]+309–33 pp., 5 col'd maps (1 double), illus. 12° [105,909; 97.] (Swinton's condensed U. S.) **29:**1851

Themistocles. (*pseud.*) *See* **Morres,** H. R., 2*d viscount M.*

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Historic waterways. Six hundred miles of canoeing down the Rock, Fox, and Wisconsin rivers. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1888. 298 pp. 16° [105,833; 97.] **21:**2536

Todd, Charles Burr. The story of the city of New York. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. xvi+478 pp., frontis., 2 fold. plans, 3 fold. facs., illus. 12° [106,040; 97.] **30:**1780

Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia under Frederic the Great. 1740–1756. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. 2 v. xxiv+308 pp., 1 fold. map; xii+334 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [105,546; 97.] **28:**1765.1–2

Tyler, Loren S. *and* **Belknap,** William W., *compilers.* History of the 15. regiment, Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry, from October, 1861, to August, 1865. When disbanded at end of the war. Keokuk. *R. B. Ogden and son.* 1887. 644 pp., 27 ports., 1 pl., 1 plan, 1 facs. 8° [105,653; 97.] **30:**104

Vescelius-Sheldon, Louise. Yankee girls in Zululand. Illus by G. E. Graves after sketches from life by E. J. Austen. N. Y. *Worthington Co.* 1888. 287 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [105,915; 97.] **21:**1230

Vicary, John Fulford. Olav the king, and Olav, king and martyr. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1886. viii+250 pp. 12° [105,813; 97.] **28:**2190

Viel-Castel, Horace, *comte de,* Memoirs of. A chronicle of the principal events, political and social, during the reign of Napoleon III. from 1851 to 1864, including the coup d' État, marriage of the emperor to Mlle de Montijo, visit of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert to Paris, circumstances connected with the Crimean and Franco-Austrian wars and the Italian revolution, and episodes and anecdotes of the imperial family and court. Tr. and ed. by Charles BOUSFIELD. Lond. *Remington.* 1888. 2 v. (vi+)ix+300 pp.; viii+307 pp. 8° [105,794; 97.] **25:**1359.1-2

West, A. W. *and* **Hunt,** J. L. A short history of Ohio. A brief sketch of the leading events in the history of Ohio, and an outline of its civil government. Many valuable facts and statistics are appended. A centennial souvenir. Day. *United brethren pub. house.* 1888. 60 pp. 18° [105,584; 97.] **30:**1271

Williams, *Sir* Monier. Modern India and the Indians: being a series of impressions, notes, and essays. 4. ed. With an index. Lond. *Trübner.* 1887. (8+)377 pp., 1 map, illus. 12° [105,872; 97.] (Trübner's oriental ser.) **10:**5696

Winsor, Justin, *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 6. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. (ii+)vii+777 pp., illus. 4° [105,917; 97.] ***29:**3191.6

Contents: The United States of North America. Pt. 1. The revolution impending; Mellen CHAMBERLAIN.—The conflict precipitated; J. WINSOR.—The sentiment of independence, its growth and consummation; George E. ELLIS.—The struggle for the Hudson; George W. CULLUM.—Disposal of the convention troops; G. W. CULLUM.—The struggle for the Delaware; Philadelphia under Howe and under Arnold; Frederick D. STONE.—The treason of Arnold; J. WINSOR.—The war in the southern department; Edward CHANNING.—The naval history of the American revolution; Rev. Edward E. HALE.—The Indians and the border warfare of the revolution; Andrew McFarland DAVIS.—The West, from the treaty of peace with France, 1763, to the treaty of peace with England, 1783; William Frederick POOLE.—The closing scenes of the war; J. WINSOR.—Index.

Wohl, Janka. François Liszt: recollections of a compatriot. Tr. from the French, by B. Peyton WARD. Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1887. 246 pp. 12° [105,785; 97.] **24:**2237

Wotton, Mabel E., *editor.* Word portraits of famous writers. Lond. *Bentley.* 1887. xvii+337 pp. 12° [105,880; 97.] **23:**1810

Contents: Joseph Addison.—Harrison Ainsworth.—Jane Austen.—Francis, Lord Bacon.—Joanna Baillie.—Benjamin, Lord Beaconsfield.—Jeremy Bentham.—Richard Bentley.—James Boswell.—Charlotte Brontë.—Henry, Lord Brougham.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—John Bunyan.—Edmund Burke.—Robert Burns.—Samuel Butler.—George, Lord Byron.—Thomas Campbell.—Thomas Carlyle.—Thomas Chatterton.—Geoffrey Chaucer.—Philip, Lord Chesterfield.—William Cobbett.—Hartley Coleridge.—Samuel Taylor Coleridge.—William Collins.—William Cowper.—George Crabbe.—Daniel De Foe.—Charles Dickens.—Isaac D'Israeli.—John Dryden.—Mary Anne Evans (*George Eliot*).—Henry Fielding.—John Gay.—Edward Gibbon.—William Godwin.—Oliver Goldsmith.—David Gray.—Thomas Gray.—Henry Hallam.—William Hazlitt.—Felicia Hemans.—James Hogg.—Thomas Hood.—Theodore Hook.—David Hume.—Leigh Hunt.—Elizabeth Inchbald.—Francis, Lord Jeffrey.—Douglas Jerrold.—Samuel Johnson.—Ben Jonson.—John Keats.—John Keble.—Charles Kingsley.—Charles Lamb.—Letitia Elizabeth Landon.—Walter Savage Landor.—Charles Lever.—Matthew Gregory Lewis.—John Gibson Lockhart.—Sir Richard Lovelace.—Edward, Lord Lytton.—Thomas Babington Macaulay.—William Maginn.—Francis Mahony (*Father Prout*).—Frederick Marryat.—Harriet Martineau.—Frederick Denison Maurice.—John Milton.—Mary Russell Mitford.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—Thomas Moore.—Hannah More.—Sir Thomas More.—Caroline Norton.—Thomas Otway.—Samuel Pepys.—Alexander Pope.—Bryan Waller Procter.—Thomas De Quincey.—Ann Radcliffe.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Charles Reade.—Samuel Richardson.—Samuel Rogers.—Dante Gabriel Rossetti.—Richard Savage.—Sir Walter Scott.—William Shakespeare.—Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley.—Percy Bysshe Shelley.—Richard Brinsley Sheridan.—Sir Philip Sidney.—Horace Smith.—Sydney Smith.—Tobias Smollett.—Robert Southey.—Edmund Spenser.—Arthur Penrhyn Stanley.—Sir Richard Steele.—Lawrence Sterne.—Sir John Suckling.—Jonathan Swift.—William Makepeace Thackeray.—James Thomson.—Anthony Trollope.—Edmund Waller.—Horace Walpole.—Izaac Walton.—John Wilson.—Ellen Wood (Mrs. Henry Wood).—William Wordsworth.—Sir Henry Wotton.

Wright, Charles. A corporal's story. Experiences in the ranks of Company C, 81. Ohio Vol. Infantry, during the war for the maintenance of the Union, 1861-4. With an introd. by Major W. H. CHAMBERLIN. Phil. [*Author.*] 1887. (ii+)iv, 143+viii pp., frontis. 8° [105,512; 97.] **30:**112

Yonge, Charles Duke. Life of Sir Walter Scott. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1888. 206 pp. 12° [106,071; 97.] ("Great writers"; Eric S. Robertson.) **25:**919

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. Hannah More. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. 227 pp. 16° [105,828; 97.] (Famous women.) **24:**2805

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law, etc.

Argyll, *Duke of.* *See* **Campbell,** George Douglas, *8th duke of Argyll.*

Ashton, John. The Fleet: its river, prison, and marriages. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1888. xvi+395 pp., 1 fold. pl., 1 fold. map, vignette t. p., illus. 8° [105,876; 97.] **54:**2383

Berkowitz, *Rabbi* Henry. Judaism on the social question. N. Y. *J. B. Alden.* 1888. 130 pp. 12° [105,838; 97.] **54:**2050

Bolles, Albert S. The national bank act, and its judicial meaning; with an appendix, containing official instructions and rules relating to the formation and management of national banks, United States bonds, and the issue and redemption of coins and currency. N. Y. *Homans Pub. Co.* 1888. 375 pp. 8° [105,832; 97.] **55:**696

Buchanan, James, *president of the U. S.,* The messages of. With an appendix containing sundry letters from members of his cabinet at the close of his presidential term, etc. Compiled by J[ames] Buchanan HENRY. N. Y. 1888. 328 pp. 8° [106,134; 97.] **54:**2899

Campbell, Colin, *lord.* (*Dalriad.*) The Crofter in history. Edin. *W. Brown.* 1885. vi+(ii+)104 pp. 12° [105,883; 97.] **54:**240

Campbell, George Douglas, *8th duke of Argyll.* The new British constitution and its master-builders. Edin. *D. Douglas.* 1888. ix+(ii+)140 pp. 12° [105,878; 97.] **54:**1090

[Cincinnati. Flood of 1883.] Report of the relief committee of the Cincinnati chamber of commerce, and of the common council of the city of Cincinnati. [Cin. 1883.] 125 pp. 12° [106,012; 97.] ***54:**2260

Colonial laws (The) of Massachusetts. *See* **Massachusetts.**

Cook, William W. "Trusts." The recent combinations in trade, their character, legality and mode of organization, and the rights, duties and liabilities of their managers and certificate-holders. N. Y. *L. K. Strouse and Co.* 1888. (5+)63 pp. 12° [105,569; 97.] **55:**728

Cossa, Luigi. Taxation, its principles and methods. Tr. from the "Scienza delle finanze". With an introd. and notes by Horace WHITE. Together with a compilation of the state tax systems of New York and Pennsylvania. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. xi+213 pp. 12° [106,067; 97.] **54:**2802

Dalriad. (*pseud.*) *See* **Campbell,** Colin, *lord.*

Grey, *Sir* Henry George, *earl Grey.* Ireland: the causes of its present condition, and the measures proposed for its improvement. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1888. vi+236 pp. 12° [106,068; 97.] **54:**2923

Hornaday, William T. Free rum on the Congo, and what it is doing there. Chic. *Woman's Temperance Pub. Assoc.* 1887. (ii+)iii+3-145 pp. 16° [105,768; 97.] (Lib. for local unions. No. 2.) **54:**739

Keltie, J. Scott. The statesman's year-book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world for the year 1888. 25. annual publication. Rev. after official returns. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. xxiv+988 pp. 12° [105,575; 97.] ***54:**1344.11

Note. A continuation of F. Martin's Statesman's year-book.

Kinnaman, A. J. The debater's hand book. A chart and digest of parliamentary law, with rules, principles, forms, and hints relating to literary societies, lodges, etc. For officers and members of deliberative assemblies and for teachers and students of parliamentary law and debating. Chic. *T. S. Denison.* [1887.] 89 pp. 16° [105,652; 97.] **55:**616

Kirkup, Thomas. An inquiry into socialism. Lond. *Longmans.* 1887. (4+)188 pp. 12° [105,984; 97.] **54:**2146

Lacy, George. Liberty and law: being an attempt at the individualism of Mr. Herbert Spencer and the political economists; an exposition of natural rights, and of the principles of justice, and of socialism; and a demonstration of the worthlessness of the supposed dogmas of orthodox political economy. Addressed to the youth of Great Britain and the colonies. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1888. xxii, 377 pp. 8° [105,886; 97.] **54:**1293

Levi, Leone. International law, with materials for a code of international law. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. xii+346 pp. 12° [105,839; 97.] (Internat. scientif. ser., 60.) **55:**533

McDonnell, W. D. A history and criticism of the various theories of wages: being the Whately memorial prize essay for 1887. Dub. *W. McGee.* 1888. (8+)72 pp. 16° [106,070; 97.] **54:**2218

Massachusetts, The colonial laws of. Repr. from the ed. of 1672, with the supplements through 1686. Pub. by order of the city council of Boston, under the supervision of William H. WHITMORE, record commissioner. Containing a new and complete index. Bost. 1887. ix(+ii)+395 pp. 4° [106,216; 97.] ***55:**6659

Pulszky, Augustus. The theory of law and civil society. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1888. 443 pp. 8° [105,887; 97.] **55:**207

Ricardo, David, Letters of, to Thomas Robert Malthus. 1810-23. Ed. by James BONAR. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1887. xxiv+251 pp. 8° [105,811; 97.] **54:**466

Sergeant, Lewis, *editor.* The government year book. A record of the forms and methods of government in Great Britain, her colonies, and foreign countries. 1888. With an introd. on the diffusion of popular government over the surface of the globe, and on the nature and extent of international jurisdictions. To which is added a review of the chief occurrences affecting national and international government in 1887. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1888. ix+626 pp. 12° [106,066; 97.] ***54:**2974

Sidgwick, Henry. The principles of political economy. 2. ed. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xxiv+595 pp. 8° [105,810; 97.] **54:**529

[United States treasury.] Annual report[s] of the director of the mint to the secretary of the treasury for the fiscal year[s] ended June 30, 1876, 1878, 1880-87. Wash. 1876-87. 10 v. 8° [105,496; 97.] ***85:**1580.1,3,5-12

[United States.] Interstate commerce commission. First annual report. December 1, 1887. Wash. 1887. 2+240 pp. 8° [105,353; 97.] ***85:**1481.1

Vattier, Charles. The trial of V., convicted of the crimes of burglary and larceny, for stealing from the office of the receiver of public monies, for the district of Cincinnati, large sums in specie and banknotes, amounting to many thousands of dollars. With an appendix of papers. Reported from notes taken in court, by two gentlemen of law-knowledge. To the whole are prefixed Preliminary observations, exhibiting many curious traits in the culprit's life and general demeanour. Cin. *Press of D. L. Carney.* 1807. xii+xxv-lvii+153 pp. 12° [105,999; 97.] ***L:**7174

Note. Pages xiii-xiv are wanting. A passage in Thomson's Biography of Ohio reads: "One of the rarest books relating to our subject. An imperfect copy, the title page and last eight pages supplied in manuscript, is contained in the library of the Ohio Historical Society; it is believed to be the only copy in existence."

Whitmore, William H., *editor.* *See* **Massachusetts,** The colonial etc.

Wilkinson, *Rev.* John Frome. The Friendly Society movement; its origin, rise, and growth, its social, moral and educational influences. The affiliated orders. Lond. *Longmans.* 1886. xvi+229 pp., 1 fold. tab. 12° [105,983; 97.] **54:**2217

Science, Art and Industry.

Adams, Andrew Leith. Monograph on the British fossil elephants. Lond. *The Palæontogr. Soc.* 1877–81. (5+)265 pp., 26 pls., each preceded by a page of explanatory text, 2 fold. maps. 4° [56,986; 97.] ***42:**1308

Barnard, Charles. First steps in electricity, designed for the entertainment and instruction of young people at home and in school. N. Y. *C. E. Merrill and Co* 1888. 133 pp., illus. 12° [105,542; 97.] **51:**2824

Batley, H. W. A series of studies for domestic furniture, decoration, etc. Designed and etched. Lond. *Low.* 1883. 3 print. leaves, 10 pls. f° [106,064; 97.] ***A:**9853

Benedikt, Rudolf. Analyse der Fette und Wachsarten. Ber. *Springer.* 1886. viii+296 pp., illus. 12° [105,393; 97.] **51:**1678

Bevan, E. J. *See* **Cross,** C. F. *and* **Bevan,** E. J.

Clodd, Edward. The story of creation: a plain account of evolution. Lond. *Longmans.* 1888. xv+242 pp., 1 pl., 2 fold. tabs., illus. 12° [105,547; 97.] **44:**982

Cosmopolites. (*pseud.*) Discursive essays on the phenomena of the heavens, and physical history of the earth. In two parts. Pt. 1. Containing a new theory in astronomy, based on the translatory motion of the sun, and a new theory on the element of cold in the universe; followed by a description of the probable origin of the earth, formation of its ocean, crust, continents, and islands. Including a concise review of the evolution of the organic beings on its surface. Lond. *Lond. Literary Soc.* [1888.] xxxii+330 pp. 8° [106,089; 97.] **41:**2332.1

Cresy, Edward *and* **Taylor,** George Ledwell. Architecture of the middle ages in Italy: illus. by views, plans, elevations, sections, and details, of the cathedral, baptistery, leaning tower or campanile, and campo santo, at Pisa: from drawings and measurements taken in the year 1817. Accompanied by descriptive accounts of their history and construction. Lond. *Authors.* 1829. (3+)64 pp., 30 pls. f° [105,996; 97.] ***A:**1391

Croquis d'architecture. Publication mensuelle. Intime-club. 2e série. 9e et 10e vols. 19e et 20e années. Par. *André, Daly fils.* 1885–6. 2 v. in 1, each consisting of a t. p. and 72 leaves. obl. f° [105,504; 97.] ***A:**8661

Cross, C. F. *and* **Bevan,** E. J. A text-book of paper-making. Lond. *E. and F. N. Spon.* 1888. vii+244 pp., 3 pls. (2 fold.) 12° [105,885; 97.] **52:**1656

Dalton, W. H. *See* **Davidson,** Thomas.

Daly, César-Denis. L'architecture privée au XIXe siècle sous Napoléon III. Nouvelles maisons de Paris et des environs. Par. *A. Morel et Cie.* 1864. 2 v. in 3. 32(+1) pp., 54 pls. (2 double); (5 pp.,) 96 pls. (4 double); (5 pp.,) 77 pls. (3 double); additional illus. t. p. in each vol. f° [106,013; 97.] ***A:**1197.1–3

Daly, César-Denis.—(*continued.*)

Contents: Vol. 1. Hôtels privés.
Vol. 2. Maisons à louer.
Vol. 3. Villas suburbaines.

Davidson, Thomas. A monograph of the British fossil brachiopoda. Vols. 5–6. Lond. *The Palæontogr. Soc.* 1882–6. 2 v. in 1. (4+)476 pp., 21 pls., each preceded by a page of explanatory text, illus.; (4+)163 pp. 4° [105,491; 97.] ***42:**1319 2

Note. Vol. 6 has the following title: A monograph etc. Bibliography of the brachiopoda. By the late Thomas DAVIDSON and W. H. DALTON.

Contents of vol. 6. Silurian and Devonian supplements.—General summary, with catalogue and index of the British species.

Davis, William Morris. *See* **Shaler,** N. S. *and* **Davis,** W. M.

Dawson, *Sir* John William. The geological history of plants. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. x+290 pp., illus. 12° [106,035; 97.] (Internat. scientif. ser., 61.) **42:**2217

Day, Lewis Foreman. Text books of ornamental design. The planning of ornament. Lond. *B. T. Batsford.* 1887. xi+49 pp., 38 pls. 12° [105,882; 97.] **53:**38

Deleuze, Joseph-Philippe-François. History and description of the Royal museum of natural history, pub. by order of the administration of that establishment. Tr. from the French [by A. ROYER]. With plans and views of the galleries, gardens, and menagerie. Par. *A. Royer.* 1823. 2 v. in 1. viii+236 pp., 5 pls., 3 fold. plans; (3+)237–608 pp., 9 pls. 8° [106,002; 97.] **43:**1700

Ettinghausen, Constantin, *Baron von.* *See* **Gardner,** J. S. *and* **Ettinghausen,** C.

Fleischer, Emil. A system of volumetric analysis. Tr., with notes and additions, from the 2. German ed., by M. M. Pattison MUIR. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1877. xix+274 pp., illus. 12° [105,979; 97.] **51:**1664

Forbes, George. A course of lectures on electricity, delivered before the Society of Arts. Lond. *Longmans.* 1888. vi(+i)+163 pp., illus. 12° [105,579; 97.] **51:**2827

Gardner, John Starkie *and* **Ettinghausen,** Constantin, *Baron von.* A monograph of the British eocene flora. Lond. *The Palæontogr. Soc.* 1879–86. 2 v. in 1. (5+)86 pp., 13 pls. (12 col'd), illus.; (4+)159 pp., 27 col'd pls., illus.; each pl. preceded by a page of explanatory text. 4° [105,490; 97.] ***42:**1324

Note. Vol. 2. is by Gardner alone.

Contents: Vol. 1. Filices.
Vol. 2. Gymnosperme.

Grimshaw, Robert. Saws: the history, development, action, classification, and comparison of saws of all kinds; with copious appendices, giving the details of manufacture, filing, setting, swaging, gumming, etc.; care and use of saws; tables of gauges; capacities of saw mills; lists of saw patents; and other valuable information. 2. and greatly enl. ed., with supplement. Phil. *E. Claxton and Co.* 1882. (6+)159+iv+169–279 pp., 10 pls., illus. 4° [105,545; 97.] **52:**636

Hamilton, *Lieut.* William R. Official decisions and changes in Upton's infantry tactics as authorized by the war department. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 34 pp. 24° [105,430; 97.] **52:**1999.9

Harrison, W. H., *jr.* How to get rich in the South. Telling what to do, how to do it, and the profits to be realized. Chic. *W. H. Harrison, jr. Pub. Co.* 1888. iv, 192 pp. 12° [106,036; 97.] **52:**2175

Heilprin, Angelo. The geological evidences of evolution. Phil. *Author.* 1888. (6+)99 pp., 5 pls., illus. 12° [105,982; 97.] **44:**997

Hipkins, A. J. Musical instruments, historic, rare and unique. The selection, introd. and descriptive notes by H. Illus. by a series of fifty plates in colours, drawn by William Gibb. Edin. *A. and C. Black.* 1888. xix+107 pp., vignette t. p. f° [105,568; 97.] ***A:**2191

Note. The impression of this work for sale is limited to 1040 copies, and 50 artist's proofs. No future impression will be printed.

Jones, T. Rupert, **Kirby,** James W. *and* **Brady,** George Stewardson. A monograph of the British fossil bivalved entomostraca from the carboniferous formations. Pt. 1. Lond. *The Palæontogr. Soc.* 1874–84. (iv+)iii pp., 7 pls., each preceded by a page of explanatory text. 4° [105,489; 97.] ***42:**1326

Contents: The cypridinadæ and their allies.

Kirby, James W. *See* **Jones,** T. R., **Kirby,** J. W. *and* **Brady,** G. S.

Le Conte, Joseph. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. xviii+344 pp., illus. 12° [106,027; 97.] **44:**1015

Lockyer, Joseph Norman. The movements of the earth. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xvi+130 pp., illus. 12° [105,895; 97.] (Outlines of physiography.) **42:**212

McCosh, *Rev.* James. The religious aspect of evolution. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. xii+109 pp. 12° [105,988; 97.] (The Bedell lectures. 1887.) **44:**1014

Meyer, Lothar. Modern theories of chemistry. Tr. from the German (5. ed.) by P. Phillips BEDSON and W. Carleton WILLIAMS. Lond. *Longmans.* 1888. xliii+587 pp., 1 fold. tab., illus. 8° [105,987; 97.] **51:**1797

Mills, B. S. The painter's hand-book: containing information as to color harmony, the properties of colors, practical rules for the mensuration and preparation of work, manner of mixing and applying paint to get various kinds of finish, and of oiling, varnishing and polishing of hard wood, together with formulæ for mixing 116 variations of color or shades. Cin. *The Eckstein White Lead Co.* 1887. 80 pp., 30 col'd pls. (1 double.) 18° [105,494; 97.] **52:**1687

Munk, William. Euthanasia: or, medical treatment in aid of an easy death. Lond. *Longmans.* 1887. vi+(ii+)105 pp. 12° [105,881; 97.] **45:**2644

National academy of sciences, Memoirs of the. Vol. 3. Pt. 1. 1884. Wash. 1885. 110 pp. 4° [105,967; 97.] (48. cong., 2 sess. Sen. mis. doc., 69.) ***84:**959

National academy of sciences, etc.—(*continued.*)

Contents: The sufficiency of terrestrial rotation for the deflection of streams; G. K. GILBERT.—On the temperature of the surface of the moon; S. P. LANGLEY. 6 pls.—On a method of precisely measuring the vibratory periods of tuning-forks, and the determination of the laws of the vibrations of forks; with special reference of these facts and laws to the action of a simple chronoscope; Alfred M. MAYER. 4 pls.—The Baumé hydrometers; C. F. CHANDLER.—On small differences of sensation; C. S. PEIRCE and J. JASTROW.—Description of an articulate of doubtful relationship, from the tertiary beds of Florissant, Colorado; S. H. SCUDDER. Illus.—The structure of the columella auris in the polycosauria; E. D. COPE. Illus.—On the structure of the brain of the sessile-eyed crustacea; A. S. PACKARD. 5 pls.

Oliver, John A. Westwood, *editor.* Astronomy for amateurs. A practical manual of telescopic research in all latitudes, adapted to the powers of moderate instruments. Lond. *Longmans.* 1888. vii+(iv+)316 pp., 1 fold. pl., illus. 12° [105,894; 97.] **42:**307

Osborn, H. S. A practical manual of minerals, mines, and mining; comprising suggestions as to the localities and associations of all the useful minerals, full descriptions of the most effective methods for both the qualitative and quantitative analyses of each of these minerals, and hints upon the various operations of mining, including architecture and construction. Phil. *H. C. Baird and Co.* 1888. xxii+(ii+)18–367 pp., 35 pls., illus. 8° [105,911; 97.] **52:**491

Owen, Richard. A monograph of the fossil reptilia of the liassic formations. Lond. *The Palæontogr. Soc.* 1861–81. 3 pts. in 1 vol. (6+)14 pp., 6 pls.; (2+)26 pp., 11 pls. (1 fold.); (2+)134 pp., 33 pls. (6 fold.), illus.; each pl. preceded by a page of explanatory text. 4° [105,487; 97.] ***42:**1332

Contents: Pts. 1-2. Scelidosaurus Harrisonii.
Pt. 3. Plesiosaurus, dimorphodon, and ichthyosaurus.

Prestwich, Joseph. Geology, chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. Vol. 2. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1888. xxviii+606 pp., 16 pls., each preceded by a page of explanatory text, 2 fold. col'd maps, illus. 8° [106,231; 97.] ***42:**2018.2

Contents: Stratigraphical and physical.

Randolph, Paschal Beverly. Eulis! The history of love: its wondrous magic, chemistry, rules, laws, mode, moods and rationale; being the third revelation of soul and sex. Also, reply to "why is man immortal?" The solution of the Darwin problem. An entirely new theory. Toledo. *Randolph Pub. Co.* 1874. 221 pp. 8° [106,015; 97.] ***45:**1759

Contents: Affectional alchemy.—Immortalization.—Soul-sight and magic mirrors.

Ravogli, Augustus. The hygiene of the skin; or, the art of preventing skin diseases. Cin. *Central Medical Pub. Co.* 1888. 399 pp., illus. 8° [105,775; 97.] **45:**1555

Ray, *Lieut.* P. H. Report of the International polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, in response to the resolution of the house of representatives of Dec. 11, 1884. Wash. 1885. 695 pp. 4° [104,803; 97.] (48. cong., 2. sess. Ho. ex. doc., 44.) ***84:**990

Contents: Orders and instructions; W. B. HAZEN.—Narrative; P. H. RAY. 6 pls. (1 col'd), 1 fold. map.—Ethnographic sketch of the natives of Point Barrow; P. H. RAY. 14 pls.—Natural history; John MURDOCH. 5 pls. (2 col'd.)—Report on the mollusks; W. H. DALL. 1 pl.—Collecting localities and dredging stations; J. MURDOCH.—Plants; ASA GRAY.—Appendix: Notes on surface life under the sea-ice, etc.; J. MURDOCH.—Meteorology, including aurora.—Terrestrial magnetism; C. A. SCHOTT.—Miscellaneous observations; A. L. MCRAE.

Reed, *Lieut.* Henry A. Photography applied to surveying. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1888. (6+)68 pp., 1 photographic map, illus. f° [105,761; 97.] ***52:**3118

Roscoe, Henry Enfield *and* **Schorlemmer,** Charles. A treatise on chemistry. Vol. 3. Pt. 4. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. xi+544 pp., illus. 8° [106,017; 97.] **5I:**1877.7

Contents: The chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives; or, organic chemistry.

Salter, John William. A monograph of the British trilobites from the Cambrian, Silurian, and Devonian formations. Lond. *The Palæontogr. Soc.* 1864–83. (4+)224(+3) pp., 31 pls., each preceded by a page of explanatory text, illus. 4° [105,488; 97.] ***42:**1341

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate *and* **Davis,** William Morris. Illustrations of the earth's surface. Glaciers. Bost. *Osgood.* 1881. vi+196 pp., 25 pls. (1 double), each preceded by a page of explanatory text, 2 maps, illus. f° [105,918; 97.] ***42:**2645

The same. [80,144.] ***A:**5905

Slater, J. W. Sewage treatment, purification, and utilization. A practical manual for the use of corporations, local boards, medical officers of health, inspectors of nuisances, chemists, manufacturers, riparian owners, engineers, and ratepayers. Lond. *Whittaker and Co.* 1888. xii+271 pp., 2 pls. 12° [105,866; 97.] (Specialists' ser.) **45:**1277

Spiers, R. Phene. Architectural drawing. Preface to the Amer. ed. by William R. WARE. N. Y. *Cassell.* 1888. (iv+)2+v-x, 67 pp., 25 pls. (7 double, 1 col'd, 5 double col'd), illus. 4° [105,419; 97.] ***53:**1385

Stokes, Margaret. Early christian art in Ireland. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1887. xvi+210 pp., 1 fold. chronol. tab., illus. 8° [105,854; 97.] (South Kensington museum art handbooks.) **10:**2393

Taylor, G. L. *See* **Cresy,** E. *and* **Taylor,** G. L.

Whitman, Charles Otis. Methods of research in microscopical anatomy and embryology. Bost. *S. E. Cassino and Co.* 1885. viii+(ii+)255 pp., illus. 8° [106,044; 97.] **45:**682

Williamson, William Crawford. A monograph on the morphology and histology of stigmaria ficoides. Lond. *The Palæontogr. Soc.* 1887. (iv+)iv+62 pp., 15 pls., each preceded by a page of explanatory text, illus. 4° [105,485; 97.] ***42:**1345

Woodward, Henry. A monograph of the British carboniferous trilobites. Lond. *The Palæontogr. Soc.* 1883–4. (5+)86 pp., 10 pls., each preceded by a page of explanatory text, illus. 4° [105,486; 97.] ***42:**1344

Wright, Thomas. Monograph on the lias ammonites of the British islands. Lond. *The Palæontogr. Soc.* 1878–86. (4+)503 pp., 91 pls., each preceded by a page of explanatory text, illus. 4° [78,055; 86,921; 91,827; 98,090; 97.] ***42:**1346

Ziegler, Ernst. A text-book of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. Tr. and ed. for English students by Donald MAC ALISTER. Pt. 2. Sections 9–12. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1887. viii+387 pp., illus. 8° [105,919; 97.] (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors.) **46:**1310.3

Contents: Special pathological anatomy.

Poetry and the Drama.

Bigsby, Robert. Ombo; or, the knights of Malta. A dramatic romance, in twelve acts. With an historical introd., an appendix containing a sketch of the modern history of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, with a brief notice of the English Langue, and miscellaneous notes. 2. ed. Lond. *Print. by J. E. Taylor and Co.* 1867. xliv+343 pp., col'd frontis. 8° [106,001; 97.] **32:**767

Elegant extracts. *See* **Knox,** Vicesimus, *compiler.*

Gordon, A. C. *and* **Page,** Thomas Nelson. Befo' de war. Echoes in negro dialect. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. vi+131 pp. 12° [106,063; 97.] **3I:**2566

Hawkins, *Rev.* Charles Halford, *editor.* Noctes Shaksperianæ: a series of papers by late and present members. Pub. during the 25. season of the society. Winch. *Warren and son.* 1887. (ii+)xiii(+i)+299(+2) pp. 8° [105,819; 97.] (Winchester College Shakspere Soc.) **32:**3072

Contents: Shakespeare's library; Charles J. BILLSON.—The classical attainments of Shakspere; A. H. CRUICKSHANK.—The puns of Shakespeare; F. A. BATHER.—Shakespeare and Goethe; E. D. A. MORSHEAD.—Shakspere as a historian; H. J. HARDY.—The stagecraft of Shakspere; C. H. HAWKINS. 1 fold. pl.—The fools of Shakspere; L. P. JOHNSON.—Ghostland and fairyland; O. T. PERKINS.—Shakespeare's view of women's relations with and influence on men of mark; Bertram TALBOT.—Shakspere and his times; R. T. WARNER.—The endings of Shakespeare's plays; E. J. PALMER.—School Shakspere societies; H. B. JOSEPH. With note by the editor.—King Richard III.; E. D. BEWLEY.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Before the curfew, and other poems, chiefly occasional. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. vi+109 pp. 12° [106,019; 97.] **3I:**881

Hosmer, H. L. Bacon and Shakespeare in the sonnets. San Fran. *The Bancroft Co.* 1887. 302 pp. 12° [105,550; 97.] **32:**3004

Hugo, Victor-Marie, *comte,* Dramatic works of. Tr. by Frederick L. SLOUS and Mrs. Newton CROSLAND. Lond. *Bell's.* 1887. xvii+430 pp. 12° [105,856; 97.] (Bohn's standard lib.) **32:**881

Contents: Hernani, tr. by Mrs. Crosland.—The king's diversion, tr. by F. L. Slous.—Ruy Blas, tr. by Mrs. Crosland.

Hylton, J. D. The bride of Gettysburg: an episode of 1863. Palmyra, N. J. [*Author.*] 1878. (4+)172 pp. 8° [106,217; 97.] **3I:**931

Kinney, Coates. Lyrics of the ideal and the real. [Xenia. *Author.*] 1887. 12° [105,548; 97.] **3I:**995

Knox, Vicesimus, *compiler.* Elegant extracts: being a copious selection of instructive, moral, and entertaining passages, from the most eminent British poets. Lond. *J. Sharpe.* [1810.] 12 pts. in 6 v., additional vignette t. p. in each pt. 24° [106,000; 97.] **3I:**202.1–6

Contents: Vol. 1. Devotional and moral.
Vol. 2. Didactic (including fables), descriptive, narrative, and pastoral.
Vol. 3. Odes, elegies, monodies, and epitaphs.
Vol. 4. Dramatic.
Vol. 5. Ballads, songs, and sonnets; and satirical and humorous pieces.
Vol. 6. Larger poems.

Knox, Vicesimus, *compiler.* Elegant extracts: or, useful and entertaining pieces of poetry, selected for the improvement of young persons: being similar in design to Elegant extracts in prose. [Impr. ed.] Lond. *J. Johnson.* 1801. 1 vol. in 2. (ii+)xvi+544 pp., vignette t. p.; (2+)545-1008 pp., vignette t. p. 8° [34,378; 97.] **3l:**201.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Sacred and moral.—Didactic, descriptive, narrative, and pathetic.
Vol. 2. Dramatic, chiefly from Shakspeare.—Sentimental, lyrical, and ludicrous.

Lowell, James Russell. Heartsease and rue. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. viii+(ii+)218 pp., 1 port. 12° [105,552; 97.] **3l:**1097

Mackay, Charles. A glossary of obscure words and phrases in the writings of Shakspeare and his contemporaries, traced etymologically to the ancient language of the British people as spoken before the irruption of the Danes and Saxons. Lond. *Low.* 1887. xvi+455 pp. 8° [105,818; 97.] ***32:**3073

Mitchell, Silas Weir. A masque, and other poems. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. (8+)63 pp. 8° [106,018; 97.] **3l:**1215

Pemberton, T. Edgar. Charles Dickens and the stage. A record of his connection with the drama as playwright, actor, and critic. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1888. (8+)260 pp., 3 ports. 12° [105,851; 97.] **10:**2799

Seilhamer, George O. History of the American theatre: before the revolution. Phil. *Globe print. house.* 1888. viii(+i)+376 pp. 4° [105,742; 97.] ***10:**6547

Selby, H. M. The Shakespeare classical dictionary; or, mythological allusions in the plays of Shakespeare explained. For the use of schools and Shakespeare reading societies. Lond. *G. Redway.* [1887.] 56 pp. 18° [105,857; 97.] ***32:**3074

Shakespeare, William. A midsommer nights dreame. Facsimile reprint of the text of the first folio, 1623. With foot-notes giving every variant in spelling and punctuation occurring in the two quartos of 1600, according to the perfect copies of the original texts in the Barton collection, Boston public library. With introd. and notes by Henry JOHNSON. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. xviii+(ii+)61 pp. 8° [106,057; 97.] **32:**1023

Theobald, R. M., *editor.* Dethroning Shakspere. A selection of letters contributed to the "Daily telegraph", with the preliminary editorial papers. Ed. with notes and comments. Lond. *Low.* 1888. xii+231 pp. 12° [106,062; 97.] **32:**3075

Tighe, *Mrs.* Henry. *See* **Tighe,** *Mrs.* Mary Blachford.

Tighe, *Mrs.* Mary Blachford. Psyche, with other poems. The 4. ed. Lond. *Longman.* 1812. xv+311 pp., frontis. 12° [106,005; 97.] **3l:**1842

Fiction.—English.

Adams, *Rev.* Henry Cadwallader. Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand. Lond. *Griffith, Farran, Okeden and Welsh.* [1887.] 384 pp., 8 pls. 12° [105,779; 97.] **35:**215

Alden, *Mrs.* Isabella Macdonald (*Pansy*) *and* **Livingston,** *Mrs.* C. *M.* Profiles. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1888.] 368 pp., 3 pls. 12° [105,574; 97.] **35:**589

Contents: Mrs. I. M. ALDEN. Clean hands.—Circulating decimals.—Fishing for Phil.—Our church choir. Mrs. C. M. LIVINGSTON. His friend.—"My aunt Katherine."—The day before Christmas.—Juana's master.—Ten bushels.—Miss Whittaker's blankets. Mrs. I. M. ALDEN. The doctor's story.

Alden, William L. A new Robinson Crusoe. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. (4+)147 pp., 10 pls. 16° [106,171; 97.] **35:**579

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Frank Fowler, the cash boy. N. Y. *A. L. Burt.* [1887.] 262 pp., illus. 12° [105,973; 97.] **35:**574

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Joe's luck; or, a boy's adventures in California. N. Y. *A. L. Burt.* [1887.] 223 pp., illus. 12° [105,835; 97.] **35:**573

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Tom Temple's career. N. Y. *A. L. Burt.* [1888.] 256 pp., illus. 12° [105,971; 97.] **35:**575

Balch, Elisabeth. (*D. T. S.*) Zorah. A love-tale of modern Egypt. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* 1887. (5+)287 pp. 12° [105,580; 97.] **35:**1439

Balzac, Honoré *de.* Modeste Mignon. Tr. by Katharine Prescott WORMELEY. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. viii+352 pp. 12° [106,025; 97.] **35:**1526

Barr, Amelia Edith. Master of his fate. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1888.] (4+)293 pp. 16° [105,902; 97.] **35:**1647

Bates, Josephine W. A blind lead: the story of a mine. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. 250 pp. 12° [106,024; 97.] **35:**1707

Brine, *Mrs.* Mary D. Papa's little daughters. Lond. *Cassell.* [1882.] 256 pp., illus. sq. 12° [105,511; 97.] **35:**2823

Brittan, Harriette G. Kardoo, the Hindu girl. 2. ed. N. Y. *W. B. Bodge.* 1869. 183 pp., frontis. 16° [105,976; 97.] **35:**2830

Burnett, Frances Hodgson. Sara Crewe; or, what happened at Miss Minchin's. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. 83 pp., illus. sq. 12° [105,411; 97.] **35:**3398

Cable, George Washington. Bonaventure: a prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. vii+314 pp. 12° [105,567; 97.] **35:**3708

Cameron, *Mrs.* H. Lovett. A life's mistake. A novel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. vi+330 pp. 12° [105,975; 97.] **35:**3688

Cameron, Verney Lovett. In savage Africa; or, the adventures of Frank Baldwin from the Gold Coast to Zanzibar. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1887. 359 pp., additional vignette t. p., illus. 12° [105,780; 97.] **35:**3741

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Only the governess. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. 400 pp. 12° [105,508; 97.] **35:**3787

Case (The) of Mohammed Benani. A story of to-day. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. v(+iii)+324 pp. 12° [105,899; 97.] **40:**1519

Churton, Henry. (*pseud.*) *See* **Tourgee,** Albion Winegar.

Claytor, Graham. Pleasant waters: a story of southern life and character. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. 215 pp. 16° [105,836; 97.] **35:**4385

Cowper, Frank. Cædwalla; or, the Saxons in the Isle of Wight. A tale. With illus. by the author. N. Y. *E. and J. B. Young and Co.* [1887.] x(+i)+370 pp., 12 pls. 12° [105,586; 97.] **35:**4889

Deland, Margaret. John Ward, preacher. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. (4+)473 pp. 12° [106,051; 97.] **37:**232

Denison, T. S. The man behind. A novel. Chic. *T. S. Denison.* [1888.] vi, 311 pp. 12° [106,091; 97.] **37:**341

DuBoisgobey, Fortuné. The cat's eye ring. A secret of Paris life. Tr. by Henry Llewellyn WILLIAMS. Lond. *Routledge.* 1888. 2 v. 362 pp., frontis.; 349 pp. 12° [106,056; 97.] **35:**2293.1-2

Dulac, George. Before the dawn. A story of Paris and the jacquerie. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. 307 pp. 12° [105,587; 97.] **37:**941

Ellis, Edward S. Adrift in the wilds; or, the adventures of two shipwrecked boys. N. Y. *A. L. Burt.* [1887.] 279 pp., illus. 12° [105,834; 97.] **37:**1676

Fenn, George Manville. One maid's mischief. A novel. N. Y. Appleton. 1888. 364 pp. 12° [105,898; 97.] **37:**2062

Fosdick, Charles A. (*Harry Castlemon.*) Guy Harris, the runaway. N. Y. *A. L. Burt.* [1887.] 285 pp., illus. 12° [105,977; 97.] **37:**2408

Fosdick, Charles A. (*Harry Castlemon.*) Julian Mortimer; a brave boy's struggle for home and fortune. N. Y. *A. L. Burt.* [1887.] 248 pp., illus. 12° [105,837; 97.] **37:**2407

Fosdick, Charles A. (*Harry Castlemon.*) Snagged and sunk; or, the adventures of a canvas canoe. Phil. *Porter and Coates.* [1888.] 419 pp., 4 pls. 16° [106,054; 97.] **37:**2409

Franzos, Karl Emil. For the right. Given in English by Julie SUTTER. With a preface by George MACDONALD. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. x+(ii+)531 pp. 12° [105,629; 97.] **37:**2442

Galdós, Benito Perez. *See* **Perez Galdós,** B.

Gibney, Somerville. John o'London: a romance of the days of Roger Bacon. Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1887. 348 pp., 6 pls. 12° [105,864; 97.] **37:**3038

Graham, Ennis. (*pseud.*) *See* **Molesworth,** *Mrs.* M. L.

Hale, *Rev.* Edward Everett. Stories of invention, told by inventors and their friends. Bost. *Roberts.* 1885. viii, 297 pp., additional illus. t. p. 16° [105,906; 97.] **37:**3850

Contents: Introduction.—Archimedes.—Friar Bacon.—Benvenuto Cellini.—Bernard Palissy.—Benjamin Franklin.—Theorists of the 18. century.—James Watt.—Robert Fulton.—George Stephenson and the locomotive.—Eli Whitney.—James Nasmyth.—Sir Henry Bessemer.—The last meeting.

Hawthorne, Julian. David Poindexter's disappearance, and other tales. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 210 pp. 12° [105,829; 97.] **37:**4159

Hawthorne, Julian.—(*continued.*)

Contents: David Poindexter's disappearance.—Ken's mystery.—"When half-gods go, the gods arrive."—"Set not thy foot on graves."—My friend Paton.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie French. (*Mrs. Alexander.*) A life interest. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1888. 450 pp. 16° [105,418; 97.] (Leisure hour ser., 212.) **37:**4256

Henderson, Isaac. Agatha Page. A parable. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. vi, 413 pp., frontis. 12° [105,916; 97.] **37:**4297

Henty, George Alfred. Sturdy and strong: or, how George Andrews made his way. Lond. *Blackie and son.* 1888. iv, 224 pp., 4 pls. 12° [105,888; 97.] **37:**4347

Kavanagh, Bridget *and* Julia. The pearl fountain, and other fairy tales. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1876. (4+)245 pp., 12 pls., illus. 8° [105,764; 97.] **38:**659

Contents: The pearl fountain.—The silver fish.—The golden hen.—Sunbeam and her white rabbit.—Redcap's adventures in fairyland.—Fire and water.—Tipsy's silver bell.—Prince Doran.—Fairie and Brownie.—Batty.—Feather Head.

King, Henry. Savage London. Lights and shadows of riverside character and queer life in London dens. Lond. *Low.* 1888. 389 pp. 12° [106,082; 97.] **38:**905

Lafargue, Philip. The new judgment of Paris. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. viii+314 pp. 12° [106,228; 97.] **38:**1261

Lawrence, Edmund. George Stalden: a personal memoir of the time of the American revolutionary war. Lond. *Remington.* 1887. 2 v. 268 pp.; 292 pp. 12° [105,914; 97.] **38:**1359.1-2

Lillie, Lucy Cecil (White). My mother's enemy. A story for girls. Phil. *Porter and Coates.* [1887.] iv+3-272 pp., 8 pls. [106,053; 97.] **38:**1743

Livingston, *Mrs.* C. M. *See* **Alden,** *Mrs.* I. M. *and* **Livingston,** *Mrs.* C. M.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louisa. (*Ennis Graham.*) Four ghost stories. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. (8+)255 pp. 12° [106,227; 97.] **37:**3265

Contents: Lady Farquhar's old lady.—Witnessed by two.—Unexplained.—The story of the rippling train.

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald. That villain, Romeo! Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1886. (4+)332 pp. 12° [105,889; 97.] **38:**3033

Mules, P. H. George Doggett, keeper. A story of a Devonshire manor thirty years ago. With original illus. by P. J. Antoine and J. Thomas. Manch. *A. Heywood and son.* 1887. 115 pp., 14 pls., additional illus. t. p., illus. sq. 12° [105,865; 97.] **38:**3221

Munroe, Kirk. Derrick Sterling: a story of the mines. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. vi+256 pp., illus. 16° [105,613; 97.] (Harper's young people ser.) **38:**3258

Osborne, Duffield. The spell of Ashtaroth. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. ix+234 pp. 12° [106,214; 97.] **38:**3932

Palacio Valdés, Armando. Maximina. Tr. from the Spanish by Nathan Haskell DOLE. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1888.] 390 pp. 12° [105,562; 97.] **39:**3633

Palmer, Sophia M., *lady*. Mrs. Penicott's lodger, and other stories. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1887. (8+)238 pp. 12° [106,229; 97.] **38:**4128

Contents: Mrs. Penicott's lodger.—Beppa.—A Christmas story.—Miss Martha Caryl.—Notre Dame de Bon Secours.—Nancy Dedman.

Parr, *Mrs.* Louisa. Loyalty George. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1888. 358 pp. 16° [105,972; 97.] (Leisure hour ser., 213.) **38:**4236

Perez Galdós, Benito. Leon Roch: a romance. From the Spanish by Clara BELL. Authorized ed. Rev. and corr. in the U. S. N. Y. *W. S. Gottsberger*. 1888. 2 v. (4+)315 pp.; (4+)287 pp. 16° [105,110; 97.] **37:**2769.1–2

Prentice, Harry. Ben Burton, the slate-picker. N. Y. *A. L. Burt*. [1888.] 275 pp., illus. 12° [105,978; 97.] **38:**4682

Raison, *Mrs.* A. K. Lights and shadows of life; or, the story of a southern home. Cin. *The Wrightson Print. Co.* 1888. 325 pp. 12° [106,038; 97.] **39:**38

Read, Opie P. Len Gansett. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1888. 383 pp. 12° [106,085; 97.] **39:**132

Roberts, *Miss* Margaret. The fiddler of Lugau. Lond. *Hatchards*. [1887.] (6+)360 pp., 6 pls. 12°. [105,862; 97.] **39:**440

Roberts, *Miss* Margaret. A little step-daughter. Lond. *National Society's depository*. [1888.] (7+)265 pp., 6 pls. 12° [105,510; 97.] **39:**438

Robertson, Margaret M. By a way she knew not. The story of Allison Bain. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1887.] 482 pp. 12° [106,020; 97.] **39:**471

"Russia's Hope", The; or, Britannia no longer rules the waves. Showing how the Muscovite bear got at the British whale. Tr. from the original Russian by Charles James COOKE, with a preface by William BEATTY-KINGSTON. Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1888. iv+175 pp. 12° [106,052; 97.] **40:**2547

S——, D. T. (*pseud.*) *See* **Balch,** Elisabeth.

Schobert, H. Picked up in the streets. A romance. From the German by Mrs. A. L. WISTER. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1888. 335 pp. 12° [105,970; 97.] **39:**1236

Shorthouse, J. Henry. A teacher of the violin, and other tales. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1888. (10+)317 pp. 12° [106,226; 97.] **39:**1630

Contents: A teacher of the violin.—The Marquis Jeanne Hyacinthe de St. Palaye.—The Baroness Helena von Saarfeld.—Ellie: a story of a boy and girl.—An apologue.

Smart, Hawley. A false start. A novel. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1888. iv+462 pp. 12° [106,022; 97.] **39:**1762

Stanley, *Capt. Z. L.* The mysterious doctor. A novel. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham*. 1888. 420 pp. 12° [105,588; 97.] **39:**2159

Stockton, Francis Richard. The Dusantes. A sequel to "The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine". N. Y. *The Century Co.* [1888.] 150 pp. 12° [105,412; 97.] **39:**2318

Story (The) of Colette. From the French, "La neuvaine de Colette", in the "Revue des deux mondes". N. Y. *Appleton*. 1888. 217 pp. 12° [105,583; 97.] (The Gainsborough ser.) **40:**2621

Stuart, Esmé. In his grasp. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1887. vi+260 pp. 12° [105,863; 97.] **39:**2404

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *Graf*. The long exile, and other stories for children. Tr. from the Russian by Nathan Haskell DOLE. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1888.] vi+(ii+)363 pp. 12° [105,564; 97.] **39:**3122

Contents: The long exile.—What men live by.—The repentant sinner.—Yermak, the conqueror of Siberia.—Bear-hunting worse than slavery.—Stories of my dogs.—Early days.—Scenes from common life.—Stories from physics.—Tales from zoölogy.—Stories from botany.—Fables paraphrased from the Indian, and imitations.—From the new speller.—School scenes at Yasnaya Polyana.

Tourgee, Albion Winegar. (*Henry Churton.*) Black ice. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert*. 1888. 435 pp. 12° [105,825; 97.] **39:**3123

Valdés, Armando Palacio. *See* **Palacio Valdés,** A.

Watson, H. B. Marriott. Marahuna. A romance. Lond. *Longmans*. 1888. (8+)298 pp 12° [106,623; 97.] **40:**262

Witt, C. The Trojan war. Tr. from the German by Frances YOUNGHUSBAND. With a preface by the Rev. W. Gunion RUTHERFORD. 2. ed. Lond. *Longmans*. 1885. v+(iii+)102 pp. 16° [106,087; 97.] **40:**656

Fiction.—German.

Ahlborn, *Frau* Luise. (*L. Haidheim.*) Im tiefen Forst. Roman. Freib. i. Br. *Kiepert u. von Bolschwing*. 1885. 3 v. in 2. 252 pp.; 230 pp.; 221 pp. 12° [106,240; 97.] **58:**2987.1–2

Ahlborn, *Frau* Luise. (*L. Haidheim.*) Philipp van Artevelde. Historischer Roman. Ber. *Janke*. 1883. 2 v. in 1. 226 pp.; 255 pp. 12° [106,241; 97.] **58:**2988

Balzac, Honoré *de*. Vater Goriot. Pariser Lebensbilder. Uebers. von H. DENHARDT. Leip. *Reclam*. [n. d.] 344 pp. 18° [106,242; 97.] (Universal-Biblioth., 2268–70.) **58:**3005

Bauer, Clara. (*Karl Detlef.*) Auf Capri. Novelle. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1877.] 2 v. in 1. 196 pp.; 200 pp. 12° [106,243; 97.] **58:**3004

Becker, August. Eine Stimme. Roman. 2. Aufl. Dres. *E. Pierson*. 1887. 3 v. in 1. 235 pp.; 228 pp.; 254 pp. 12° [106,244; 97.] **58:**3006

Behrens, Bertha. (*W. Heimburg.*) Ein armes Mädchen. Roman. 2. Aufl. Leip. *E. Keil*. [1885.] (5+)309 pp. 12° [106,247; 97.] **58:**3008

Behrens, Bertha. (*W. Heimburg.*) Aus dem Leben meiner alten Freundin. 6., unveränd. Aufl. Leip. *E. Keil*. [1888.] 443 pp. 12° [106,245; 97.] **58:**3009

Behrens, Bertha. (*W. Heimburg.*) Dazumal. Vier Novellen. 2. Aufl. Leip. *E. Keil*. [1887.] (6+)323 pp. 12° [106,246; 97.] **58:**3010

Contents: Unverstanden.—Ursula.—Im Banne der Musen.—Das Fräulein Pathe.

Behrens, Bertha. (*W. Heimburg.*) Herzenskrisen. Roman. Leip. *E. Keil*. [1887.] 2 v. in 1. 215 pp.; 214 pp. 12° [106,248; 97.] **58:**3011

Behrens, Bertha. (*W. Heimburg.*) Ihr einziger Bruder. Novelle. 6. Aufl. Mit dem Bildnis der Verfasserin in Lichtdruck, und Facsimile. Leip. *J. M. Gebhardt.* [1888.] 411 pp. 16° [106,249; 97.] **58:**3012

Behrens, Bertha. (*W. Heimburg.*) Kloster Wendhusen. 3. Aufl. Leip. *E. Keil.* [1887.] 378 pp. 12° [106,250; 97.] **58:**3013

Behrens, Bertha. (*W. Heimburg.*) Trudchens Heirath. Roman. Leip. *E. Keil.* [1885.] 282 pp. 12° [106,251; 97.] **58:**3014

Behrens, Bertha. (*W. Heimburg.*) „Waldblumen." Acht Novellen. 3. Aufl. Leip. *J. M. Gebhardt.* [1885.] (7+)438 pp. 16° [106,252; 97.] **58:**3015

Contents: Sommerfäden.—Melanie.—Und Friede auf Erden.—Hermann und Dorothea.—Ein treues Frauenherz.—Johannes.—Unterm Schlosse.—Ihr Heinrich.

Behrens, Hugo. (*B. Renz.*) Feurige Kohlen. Roman. Leip. *E. Keil.* [1885.] 336 pp. 12° [106,268; 97.] **58:**3016

Behrens, Hugo. (*B. Renz.*) Nach dem Sturme. Roman. Leip. *E. Keil.* [1887.] vii+280 pp. 12° [106,267; 97.] **58:**3017

Benkard, Christian. Unter Halbmond und Kreuz. Roman aus unseren Tagen. Braun. *C. A. Schwetschke u. Sohn.* 1886. 369 pp. 12° [106,253; 97.] **58:**3007

Berger, Wilhelm. Allerlei Schicksale. Erzählungen. Ber. *Gebr. Paetel.* 1887. (7+)293 pp. 12° [106,254; 97.] **58:**3018

Contents: Im Eulengang.—Späte Flitterwochen.—Ein Herz und eine Seele.—Zwei Stipendiaten.—Der Herr Kandidat.—Unvergesslich.—Die Fischerbraut.

Berger, Wilhelm. Schwankende Herzen. Roman. Mit Original-Illustrationen von E. Thiel und L. Bechstein. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1887. 354 pp. 12° [106,274; 97.] **58:**3019

Beta (*properly* **Bettziech**), Ottomar Heinrich. Peregrine. Novelle. 2. Aufl. Mün. *G. D. W. Callwey.* 1887. 221 pp. 12° [106,255; 97.] **58:**3020

Bethusy-Huc, Valeska, *Gräfin.* (*Moritz von Reichenbach.*) Cœurdamen. Zwei Novellen. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1885. 290 pp. 12° [106,269; 97.] **58:**3023

Contents: Loreley.—Das verlorene Paradies.

Bettziech, Ottomar Heinrich. *See* **Beta,** O. H.

Blum, Lodoiska *von.* (*Ernst von Waldow.*) Hildegard. Novelle. Königsee i. Thür. *P. Oertel.* 1875. 281 pp. 16° [106,256; 97.] **58:**3021

Blüthgen, Victor. Poirethouse. Eine Erzählung. Gross-Lichterfelde. *W. Wicke.* 1884. 248 pp. 12° [106,257; 97.] **58:**179

Blüthgen, Victor. Die Stiefschwester. Erzählung. Ber. *Berliner Verlags-Comt.* 1887. 316 pp. 12° [106,258; 97.] (Roman-Biblioth. der Deutschen illustr. Ztg., 9.) **58:**3022

Bürstenbinder, Elisabeth. (*E. Werner.*) Frühlingsboten. Roman. 2. Aufl. Leip. *E. Keil.* [1888.] 354 pp. 12° [106,260; 97.] **59:**1526

Bürstenbinder, Elisabeth. (*E. Werner.*) Gesprengte Fesseln. Roman. 3. Aufl. Leip. *E. Keil.* 1878. 2 v. in 1. 243 pp.; 220 pp. 12° [106,261; 97.] **59:**1527

Bürstenbinder, Elisabeth. (*E. Werner.*) Glück auf! Roman. 4. Aufl. Leip. *E. Keil.* [1885.] 2 v. 286 pp.; 274 pp. 12° [106,262; 97.] **59:**1528.1–2

Bürstenbinder, Elisabeth. (*E. Werner.*) Heimatklang. Roman. Leip. *E. Keil.* [1887.] 229 pp. 12° [106,263; 97.] **59:**1529

Bürstenbinder, Elisabeth. (*E. Werner.*) Sankt Michael. Roman. Leip. *E. Keil.* [1887.] 2 v. 286 pp.; 298 pp. 12° [106,264; 97.] **59:**1530.1–2

Dabei, Adalmar, *Graf.* (*pseud.?*) Rosen und Dornen. Roman. Dres. *E. Pierson.* 1887. 200 pp. 12° [106,265; 97.] **58:**3040

Dahn, Friedrich Julius Felix. Bis zum Tode getreu. Erzählung aus der Zeit Karls des Grossen. 3. Aufl. Leip. *Breitkopf u. Härtel.* 1887. 515 pp. 12° [106,266; 97.] **58:**484

Dahn, Friedrich Julius Felix. Sind Götter? Die Halfred Sigskaldsaga. Ein nordischer Roman aus dem 10. Jahrhundert. 4. Aufl. Leip. *Breitkopf u. Härtel.* 1882. 198 pp. 12° [106,270; 97.] **58:**3041

Decken, Auguste *von der.* (*A. v. d. Elbe.*) Brausejahre. Bilder aus Weimars Blüthezeit. Roman. Leip. *E. Keil.* [1885.] 2 v. in 1. vi+256 pp.; 244 pp. 12° [106,272; 97.] **58:**3045

Decken, Auguste *von der.* (*A. v. d. Elbe.*) Dornröschen. Eine Erzählung. Leip. *G. Böhme.* 1886. 155 pp. 12° [106,271; 97.] **58:**3046

Decken, Auguste *von der.* (*A. v. d. Elbe.*) Souverän. Roman. Dres. *E. Pierson.* 1887. 422 pp. 12° [106,273; 97.] **58:**3047

Dito und Idem. (*pseud.*) *See* **Elizabeth,** *queen of Roumania.*

Dostoyevsky, Feódor Michailovitch. Arme Leute. Roman. Aus dem Russischen von A. L. HAUFF. Dres. *H. Minden.* 1887. 248 pp. 12° [106,275; 97.] **58:**3057

Elbe, A. *v. d.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Decken,** A. *von der.*

Elizabeth, *queen of Roumania.* (*Carmen Sylva; Dito und Idem.*) Aus zwei Welten. Leip. *W. Friedrich.* 1884. 360 pp. 12° [106,278; 97.] **58:**638

Elizabeth, *queen of Roumania.* (*Carmen Sylva; Dito und Idem.*) Es klopft. 3. Aufl. Mit Portrait der Verfasserin. Regens. *W. Wunderling.* 1887. 117 pp. 12° [106,276; 97.] **58:**639

Elizabeth, *queen of Roumania.* (*Carmen Sylva; Dito und Idem.*) Pelesch-Märchen. 3., verm. Aufl. Bonn. *E. Strauss.* 1886. (7+)295 pp. 12° [106,277; 97.] **58:**640

Contents: Der Pelesch.—Virful cu Dor.—Furnica.—Piatra Arsa.—Die Jipi.—Der Caraimân.—Die Grotte der Jalomitza.—Omul.—Das Hirschthal (Valea Cerbului).—Die Hexenburg (Cetatea Babei).—Der Hundegipfel.—Der Ceahleu (Tschachlau).—Valea Rea.—Balta (Der See).—Riul Doamnei.—Die Dimbowitza.—Puiu (Das Nesthäkchen).

Eschstruth, Nataly *von*. Der Irrgeist des Schlosses. Roman. Ber. *Berliner Verlags-Comt.* 1886. 301 pp. 12° [106,279; 97.] (Roman-Biblioth. der Deutschen illustr. Ztg., 6.) **58:**692

Eschstruth, Nataly *von*. Polnisch Blut. Roman. Mit dem Bildniss der Verfasserin in Lichtdruck, und Faksimile. Ber. *E. Dominik.* 1887. 2 v. in 1. (7+)285 pp., frontis.; 265 pp. 12° [106,280; 97.] **58:**693

Fielt, Charlotte. Schloss Grünwald. Roman. Bres. *S. Schottlaender.* 1881. (5+)177 pp. 12° [106,281; 97.] **58:**3083

Franzos, Karl Emil. Ein Kampf um's Recht. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *A. Bonz u. Comp.* [1884.] 2 v. (7+)387 pp.; (5+)372 pp. 12° [106,282; 97.] **58:**3093.1–2

Franzos, Karl Emil. Moschko von Parma. Erzählung. 2., rev. Aufl. Stutt. *A. Bonz u. Comp.* 1885. (5+)303 pp. 12° [106,283; 97.] **58:**3094

Friedrich, Friedrich. Das Pflegekind der Junggesellen. Roman. Leip. *W. Friedrich.* 1886. 2 v. in 1. 227 pp.; 215 pp. 12° [106,284; 97.] **58:**765

Ganghhofer, Ludwig. Edelweisskönig. Eine Hochlandsgeschichte. Stutt. *A. Bonz u. Comp.* 1886. 2 v. in 1. (7+)224 pp.; (5+)202 pp. 16° [106,285; 97.] **58:**823

Ganghofer, Ludwig. Oberland. Erzählungen aus den Bergen. Stutt. *A. Bonz u. Comp.* 1887. (5+)312 pp. 16° [106,286; 97.] **58:**824

Contents: Auf der Wallfahrt.—Der Santrigel.—Im Vorübergehen.—Die Fuhrmännin.

Ganghofer, Ludwig. Die Sünden der Väter. Roman. Stutt. *A. Bonz u. Comp.* 1886. 2 v. (5+)438 pp.; (5+)488 pp. 16° [106,287; 97.] **58:**825.1–2

Garschin, Wssewolod. Pessimistische Erzählungen. [And] P. A. KRUSCHEWAN. Sie ging nicht zu Grunde. Aus dem Russischen übers. von Wilhelm HENCKEL. Mün. *F. Bassermann.* 1887. iv(+iii) +158 pp.; 159–240 pp. 12° [106,288; 97.] **58:**836

Contents: W. GARSCHIN. Zwei Künstler.—Ein Feigling.—Eine Episode.—Ein Zusammentreffen.—Die rothe Blume. P. A. KRUSCHEWAN. Sie ging nicht zu Grunde.

Grasberger, Hans. Aus der ewigen Stadt. Novellen. Leip. *A. G. Liebeskind.* 1887. viii+ 662 pp. 16° [106,289; 97.] **58:**1125

Contents: Der verpfändete Maler.—Il Beppone.—Tag und Nacht.—Das Aloeblatt.—Im Vicolo cieco.—Die Haberwirthin.

Gundling, Julius. (*Lucian Herbert.*) Deutsch und Slavisch. Roman. Bres. *S. Schottlaender.* 1882. 235 pp. 12° [106,291; 97.] **58:**1199

Hahn, R. Edmund. Schöne Frauen. Roman. Dres. *E. Pierson.* 1881. 2 v. in 1. 226 pp.; 250 pp. 12° [106,290; 97.] **58:**1388

Haidheim, L. (*pseud.*) *See* **Ahlborn,** *Frau* L.

Heiberg, Hermann. Apotheker Heinrich. Leip. *W. Friedrich.* [1885.] (5+)514 pp. 12° [106,292; 97.] **58:**1432

Heiberg, Hermann. Ausgetobt. Leip. *W. Friedrich.* [1883.] 413 pp., additional illus. t. p. 12° [106,293; 97.] **58:**1433

Heiberg, Hermann. Ernste Geschichten. Leip. *W. Friedrich.* [1883.] 397 pp. 12° [106,294; 97.] **58:**1434

Contents: Mechthilde Danieli.—Nicolini.—Emmy Genze.—Ulrike Behrens.

Heiberg, Hermann. Die goldene Schlange. Leip. *W. Friedrich.* [1884.] (7+)360 pp., additional illus. t. p. 12° [106,295; 97.] **58:**1436

Heiberg, Hermann. Der Januskopf. Leip. *W. Friedrich.* 1888. 2 v. 331 pp.; 344 pp. 12° [106,296; 97.] **58:**1437.1–2

Heiberg, Hermann. Eine vornehme Frau. Leip. *W. Friedrich.* 1886. 330 pp. 12° [106,297; 97.] **58:**1438

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. Troubadour-Novellen. 14. Sammlung der Novellen. Ber. *W. Hertz.* 1882. (7+)347 pp. 12° [106,298; 97. **58:**1535

Contents: Der lahme Engel.—Die Rache der Vizgräfin.—Die Dichterin von Carcassonne.—Der Mönch von Montaudon.—Ehre über Alles.—Der verkaufte Gesang.

Hillern, *Frau* Wilhelmine *von*. Friedhofsblume. Novelle. Ber. *Gebr. Paetel.* 1883. 211 pp. 12° [106,299; 97.] **58:**1579

Jensen, Wilhelm. Das Asylrecht. Roman. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1888. 2 v. in 1. 336 pp.; 306 pp. 12° [106,300; 97.] **58:**1796

Jensen, Wilhelm. Aus schwerer Vergangenheit. Ein Geschichten-Cyklus. Leip. *B. Elischer.* 1888. viii+387 pp. 12° [106,301; 97.] **58:**1797

Jensen, Wilhelm. Götz und Gisela. Roman. Ber. *Berliner Verlags-Comt.* 1886. 429 pp. 12° [106,302; 97.] (Roman-Biblioth. der Deutschen illustr. Ztg., 5.) **58:**1798

Jensen, Wilhelm. In der Fremde. Roman in zwei Büchern. 3. durchges. Aufl. Leip. *B. Elischer.* 1887. 438 pp. 12° [106,303; 97.] **58:**1799

Jensen, Wilhelm. Versunkene Welten. Historischer Roman. Bres. *S. Schottlaender.* 1882. 2 v. (5+)297 pp.; 283 pp. 12° [106,304; 97.] **58:**1781

Jókai, Mór (*German* Maurus), *Edler von Asva.* Traurige Tage. Ber. *Janke.* 1875. 2 v. in 1. 230 pp.; 240 pp. 12° [106,305; 97.] **58:**1775

Jókai, Mór (*German* Maurus), *Edler von Asva.* Wir bewegen die Erde! Roman. Aus dem Ungarischen. Authoris. Uebers. Ber. *Janke.* 1875. 4 v. in 2. 256 pp.; 256 pp.; 256 pp.; 251 pp. 12° [106,306; 97.] **58:**1776.1–2

Jordan, Wilhelm. Zwei Wiegen. Roman. 2. Tausend. Ber. *Grote.* 1887. 2 v. 407 pp.; 395 pp. 16° [106,307; 97.] (Grote'sche Samml. von Werken zeitgenöss. Schriftsteller, 29–30.) **58:**1822.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Ceder und Eiche.
Vol. 2. Loris Lelands Antritt.

Junghans, Sophie. *See* **Schumann,** *Frau* Sophie.

Keyser, Stefanie. Fanfaro. Novelle. Leip. *E. Keil.* 1885. 211 pp. 12° [106,309; 97.] **58:**1868

Keyser, Stefanie. Der Krieg um die Haube.—Glockenstimmen. Zwei kulturgeschichtliche Novellen. Leip. *E. Keil.* 1884. 411 pp. 12° [106,310; 97.] **58:**1869

Keyser, Stefanie. Die Lora-Nixe. Novelle. Leip. *E. Keil.* [1886.] 212 pp. 12° [106,311; 97.] **58:**1870

Kretzer, Max. Drei Weiber. Berliner Kultur- und Sitten-Roman. Jena. *Costenoble.* 1886. 2 v. in 1. 296 pp.; 233 pp. 12° [106,312; 97.] **58:**1984

Kruschewan, P. A. *See* **Garschin,** W.

Kürschner, Lola. (*Ossip Schubin.*) Erlachhof. Roman. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1887. 2 v. in 1. (5+)258 pp.; 261 pp. 12° [106,313; 97.] **58:**2007

Lankenau, H. *von.* Ophelia. Ein Roman aus der vornehmen russischen Gesellschaft. Wies. *Feller u. Gecks.* 1883. 407 pp. 12° [106,314; 97.] **58:**2028

Lewald-Stahr, Fanny. Die Familie Darner. Roman. Ber. *Janke.* 1887. 3 v. (8+)300 pp.; 384 pp.; 385 pp. 12° [106,315; 97.] **58:**2097.1–3

Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul. Arme Mädchen. Roman. Ber. *Spemann.* [1887.] 2 v. in 1. 200 pp.; 201–399 pp. 12° [106,316; 97.] (Berlin. Romane, 2.) **58:**2167

Meinhardt, Adalbert. Reisenovellen. Ber. *Gebr. Paetel.* 1885. (7+)278 pp. 12° [106,317; 97.] **58:**2307

Contents: Schloss Polin.—Der Bildhauer von Cauterets.—Frau Antje.—Regatta. Eine Skizze vom Comersee.

Messalinen (Die) Berlins. Realistische Novellen und Sittenbilder aus dem high life der Reichshauptstadt. Von * * * Ber. *R. Jacobsthal.* 1887. vi(+i)+209 pp. 12° [106,365; 97.] ***58:**2354

Mügge, Theodor. Afraja. Ein Roman. 2. Aufl. Bres. *Trewendt.* 1862. 3 v. in 1. 238 pp.; 255 pp.; 248 pp. 18° [106,318; 97.] (Romane, 13–15.) **58:**2438

Müller, Friedrich Max. Deutsche Liebe. Aus den Papieren eines Fremdlings. Herausgeg. und mit einem Vorwort begleitet. 7. Aufl. Leip. *Brockhaus.* 1885. vi+155 pp. 12° [106,319; 97.] **58:**2663

Ohorn, Anton. Wie sich Herzen finden. Novellen. 2. Aufl. Dres. *C. Höckner.* 1886. (5+)260 pp. 12° [106,320; 97.] **58:**2875

Contents: Ein getreues Herze wissen.—Der alte Turmfalk.—Rolf Goldhaar.—Die Tochter des Laboranten.—Bürstentoni.

Peschkau, Emil. Herr und Frau Pieps. 2. Aufl. Dres. *E. Pierson.* 1886. (7+)308 pp. 16° [106,321; 97.] **59:**46

Contents: Herr und Frau Pieps.—Eine Stunde des Schreckens.—Schauspielerbriefe.—Eine seltsame Begegnung.—Die Kunst, reich zu sein.—Der Schakal.—Im Tunnel.—Papa muss sitzen.—Ein-und Ausfälle als Intermezzo.—Sie muss dabei sein.—Im Mansardenstock.—Besuch bei der Gnädigen.—Fido.—Ein Ballgespräch.—Ein guter Kerl.—Unsere Mama.—Ein Sonnenstrahl.—Die Waldmühle.—Schneeflocke.—Das Trauerspiel eines Kindes.

Prus, Boleslaw. Stas und Jas. Zwei polnische Erzählungen. Deutsch von Wilhelm HENCKEL. Mün. *F. Bassermann.* [1887.] vii(+iv)+203 pp. 16° [106,322; 97.] **59:**120

Contents: Stas' Abenteuer.—Jas, ein armer Waisenknabe.

Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gans, *Edler zu.* Das Frölenhaus. Novelle. Ber. *Gebr. Paetel.* 1881. 176 pp. 12° [106,323; 97.] **59:**158

Püttner, Elise. Konrad Letzkau und seine Tochter. Roman aus dem Anfange des 15. Jahrhunderts. Leip. *K. Reissner.* 1887. 3 v. in 2. 135 pp.; 185 pp.; 154 pp. 12° [106,324; 97.] **59:**143.1–2

Raabe, Wilhelm. (*Jacob Corvinus.*) Im alten Eisen. Eine Erzählung. Ber. *Grote.* 1887. 244 pp. 12° [106,325; 97.] (Grote'sche Samml. von Werken zeitgenöss. Schriftsteller, 26.) **59:**190

Rasch, Julius. Das Freihaus am Dome. Roman aus der Mainzer Kurfürstenzeit. Wies. *R. Bechtold u. Comp.* 1886. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 350 pp. 12° [106,329; 97.] **59:**238

Redwitz-Schmölz, Oskar, *Frhr. von.* Hymen. Ein Roman. Ber. *W. Hertz.* 1887. 480 pp. 12° [106,330; 97.] **59:**323

Reichenbach, Moritz *von.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Bethusy-Huc,** V., *Gräfin.*

Rellstab, Ludwig. 1812. Ein historischer Roman. Amer. Stereot.-Ausg. in Einem Bande. Phil. *F. W. Thomas.* 1857. 651 pp. 12° [105, 206; 97.] **59:**349

Renz, B. (*pseud.*) *See* **Behrens,** Hugo.

Ring, Max. Das Kind.—Ein falscher Name. Zwei Stadtgeschichten. Ber. *A. Reinecke.* 1886. 214 pp. 12° [106,332; 97.] **59:**388

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier. (*Hans Malser.*) Waldheimat. Erinnerungen aus der Jugendzeit. 5. Aufl. Wien. *Hartleben.* 1888. 2 v. 362 pp.; 344 pp. 12° [106,328; 97.] **59:**416.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Kindesjahre.
Vol. 2. Lehrjahre.

Rosenthal-Bonin, Hugo. Das Gold des Orion. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* [1883.] 317 pp. 12° [106,331; 97.] **59:**421

Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, *Ritter von.* Die Seelenfängerin. Roman. Jena. *Costenoble.* 1886. 2 v. (5+)308 pp.; (5+)328 pp. 16° [106,333; 97.] **59:**438.1–2

Schmidt, Maximilian. Der Hergottsmantel. Culturbild aus dem bayerisch-böhmischen Waldgebirge. Mün. *G. D. W. Callwey.* 1887. (5+) 219 pp. 12° [106,335; 97.] (Gesammelte Werke, 5.) **59:**555

Schmidt, Maximilian. Johannisnacht. Dorfgeschichte aus den bayerischen Vorbergen. Stutt. *C. Krabbe.* [1880.] 224 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [106,336; 97.] **59:**556

Schmidt, Maximilian. Die wilde Braut.—Der Tranklsimmet. Zwei Hochlandserzählungen. Mün. *G. D. W. Callwey.* 1886. 294 pp. 12° [106,334; 97.] (Gesammelte Werke, 3.) **59:**557

Schumann, *Frau* Sophie (*formerly* S. Junghans). Die Amerikanerin. Roman. Leip. *C. Reissner.* 1886. 357 pp. 12° [106,308; 97.] **58:**1829

Spaettgen, Doris, *Freiin von.* Fremdes Blut. Roman. Bielef. *Velhagen u. Klasing.* 1886. 378 pp. 12° [106,337; 97.] (Daheimbiblioth., 1.) **59:**850

Stern, Adolf. Camoëns. Roman. Leip. *F. W. Grunow.* 1886. 384 pp. 12° [106,340; 97.] (Grenzboten-Samml. 1. Reihe, Bd. 28.) **59:**1028

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 98. JULY—AUGUST—SEPTEMBER. 1888.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

GEORGE EMIG, *President*, ... 94 W. SECOND STREET (219 CLIFTON AVENUE).
CHARLES W. WHITELEY, *Secretary*, ... 7 W. CANAL STREET (1284 COLERAIN AVENUE).
LOUIS L. SADLER, *Treasurer*, ... UNION STOCK YARDS (108 EVERETT STREET).
GEORGE O. DECKEBACH, ... COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE (220 YORK STREET).
L. M. HADDEN, ... N. E. C. FOURTH AND VINE STS. (93 DAYTON STREET).
H. H. MITHOEFER, ... 607 MAIN STREET.
FRANK C. ZUMSTEIN, ... SHERIFF'S OFFICE (313 RACE STREET).

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9. P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8. A. M. to 9 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8. A. M. to 9. P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8. A. M. to 6. P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9. A. M. to 4. P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Davies, T. Lewis O. A supplementary English glossary. Lond. *Bells.* 1881. xvi+736 pp. 8° [106,652; 98.] *I:5209

Homerus. The Iliad of Homer. A literal prose transl. by H. HAILSTONE. Lond. *Relfe Bros.* 1882. (4+) 388 pp. 12° [106,871; 98.] I:2976

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. The odes and epodes of Horace, tr. literally and rhythmically by W. SEWELL. Lond. *Bohn.* 1850. xi+180 pp. 12° [106,651; 98.] I:3769

Lee, Sidney L., *editor.* The boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux, done into English by Sir John BOURCHIER, lord Berners, and printed by Wynkyn de Worde about 1534 A. D. Ed. from the unique copy of the 1. ed., now in the possession of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, with an introd. Lond. *Early Eng. Text Soc.* 1882–7. (iv+) lix (+ii)+848 pp., frontis. 8° [101,241; 106,538; 98.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. pubs. Extra ser., 40–41, 43, 50. The Eng. Charlemagne romances, 6, 8–9, 12.) I:4051.40–41,43

Mackay, Charles. A dictionary of Lowland Scotch. With an introductory chapter on the poetry, humour, and literary history of the Scottish language, and an appendix of Scottish proverbs. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. xxxii+398 pp. 12° [106,238; 98.] *L:6674

Note. Large paper ed. limited to 125 copies. No. 91, with the author's autograph. It includes: A list of the principal writers in the Scottish language. Compiled by G. MAY.

Mawr, *Mrs.* E. B. Analogous proverbs in ten languages. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1885. (6+) 113 pp. 12° [106,870; 98.] I:4703

Meyer, Richard M. Grundlagen des mittelhochdeutschen Strophenbaus. Strassb. *K. J. Trübner.* 1886. xi+136 pp. 8° [107,065; 98.] (Quellen u. Forschungen zur Sprach-u. Culturgesch. der german. Völker, 58; Bernh. ten Brink and others.) In I0:4024.22

Molee, Elias. Plea for an American language; or, Germanic-English, showing the necessity of systematic spelling and of making our words pure, self-developed and self-explaining according to Greek, German and Irish models; with a grammar, reader and vocabulary of the proposed American language. Appeal to Germans, Irishmen and Skandinavians, as well as the Americans, in behalf of an expressive tongue. The present English proven to be a national misfortune. Chic. *J. Anderson and Co.* 1888. 303 pp. 18° [106,959; 98.] I:733

Montgomerie, Alexander, The poems of. Ed. by James CRANSTOUN. Edin. *Soc.* 1887. lvii+432 pp. 8° [106,553; 98.] (The Scottish Text Soc.) *I:4355

Müller, Friedrich. Die Sprachen der lockenhaarigen Rassen. Abth. 2. Wien. *Hölder.* 1887. vi(+i)+679 pp. 8° [107,067; 98.] (Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft, III, 2.) I:344.5

Contents: Die Sprachen der mittelländischen Rasse.

Nicholls, G. F. A grammar of the Samaritan language, with extracts and vocabulary. Lond. *S. Bagster and sons.* [1858.] vi+138 pp. 12° [106,666; 98.] I:1820

Reisig, Christian Karl. Lateinische Syntax nach den Vorlesungen über lateinische Sprachwissenschaft. neu bearb. von J. H. SCHMALZ und G. LANDGRAF. Ber. *Calvary.* 1888. (8+)893 pp. 16° [107,061; 98.] (Vorlesungen über latein. Sprachwissensch. mit den Anmerk. von Friedr. Haase, Bd. 3. Calvary's Biblioth.) I:2626.13

Warman, E. B. Warman's practical orthoëpy and critique. Chic. *W. H. Harrison.* 1888. 448 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [106,464; 98.] I:1118

Wrede, Ferdinand. Ueber die Sprache der Wandalen. Ein Beitrag zur germanischen Namen-und Dialektforschung. Strassb. *K. J. Trübner.* 1886. vi+119 pp. 8° [107,065; 98.] (Quellen u. Forschungen zur Sprach-u. Culturgesch. der german. Völker, 59; Bernh. ten Brink and others.) In I0:4024.22

Religion and Theology.

Baur, Wilhelm. Religious life in Germany during the wars of independence. A series of historical and biographical sketches. Tr. with the author's sanction by Mrs. G. STURGE. Lond. *Strahan and Co.* 1872. xi+491 pp. 12° [T. 4,789; 98.] 4:2178

[**Bible.** Old Testament.] The book of Job. *See* **Davidson,** *Rev.* A. B.

[**Bible.** Old Testament.] The book of Joshua. *See* **Maclear,** *Rev.* G. F.

[**Bible.** Old Testament.] The book of Judges. *See* **Lias,** J. J.

[**Bible.** Old Testament.] The book of the prophet Jeremiah. *See* **Streane,** *Rev.* A. W.

[**Bible.** Old Testament.] Ecclesiastes. *See* **Plumptre,** E. H.

[**Bible.** Old Testament.] The first and second books of Samuel. *See* **Kirkpatrick,** *Rev.* A. F.

[**Bible.** Old Testament.] Haggai and Zechariah. *See* **Perowne,** T. T.

[**Bible.** Old Testament.] Hosea. *See* **Cheyne,** *Rev.* T. K.

[**Bible.** Old Testament.] Kings, 1–2. *See* **Lumby,** *Rev.* J. R.

[**Bible.** Old Testament.] Micah. *See* **Cheyne,** *Rev.* T. K.

[**Bible.** Old Testament.] Obadiah and Jonah. *See* **Perowne,** T. T.

[**Bible.** Old Testament.] Translatio Syra Pescitto Veteris Testamenti, ex codice Ambrosiano sec. fere VI. photolithographice edita, curante et adnotante Antonio Maria CERIANI. Mediolani, in officinis photolithogr. Angeli della Croce et typogr. J. B. Pogliani et sociorum. Lond. *Williams and Norgate.* 1876–9. 2 v. in 1. 8+358 pp.; 363–679 pp. f° [73,308; 98.] *A:151

Contents: Vol. 1. Genesis—Threni.
Vol. 2. Epistola Jeremiæ—Josephus.

[Bible. New Testament.] The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. With engravings on wood from designs of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferrari, Daniel di Volterra, and others. Lond. *Longmans.* 1883. xvi+540 pp. sq. 8° [106,662; 98.] ***A:**535

Blyden, Edward W. Christianity, islam and the negro race. With an introd. by Samuel LEWIS. Lond. *W. B. Whittingham and Co.* 1887. (iv+) ix+423 pp. 8° [106,628; 98.] **10:**141

Brückner, Wilhelm. Die vier Evangelien nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande der Evangelienkritik. Hamb. *J. F. Richter.* 1887. 96(529–624) pp. 12° [107,063; 98.] (Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge, i, 14–15. Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In **56:**2080.15

Cheyne, *Rev.* T. K. Hosea, with notes and introd. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Cam. *University press.* 1887. 132 pp. 16° [T. 4,776; 98.] (The Cambridge bible for schools and colleges; J. J. S. Perowne.) **3:**772

Cheyne, *Rev.* T. K. Job and Solomon; or, the wisdom of the Old Testament. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1887. xiii+309 pp. 8° [T. 4,774; 98.] **3:**1344

Cheyne, *Rev.* T. K. Micah, with notes and introd. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Cam. *University press.* 1882. 64 pp. 16° [T. 4,435; 98.] (The Cambridge bible for schools and colleges; J. J. S. Perowne.) **3:**776

Coles, Abraham. A new rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English verse, with notes, critical, historical and biographical, including an historical sketch of the French, English and Scotch metrical versions. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. lxvi(+iv)+296 pp., 1 port. 12° [106,587; 98.] **5:**3308

Collette, Charles Hastings. The Roman breviary; a critical and historical review, with copious classified extracts. 2. ed., rev. and enl. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1880. xx+116 pp. 8° [106,626; 98.] **4:**3222

Cox, *Rev.* Samuel. Expositions. 4. ser. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1888. xviii+416 pp. 8° [T. 4,773; 98.] **5:**5022.4

Contents: Simeon.—The redemption of the Redeemer.—God is love.—Prayer and promise.—Wisdom, whence shall she be gotten?—The christian commandments.—The gospel of retribution.—The cleansing of the leper.—The lessons of the orange-tree.—The man who was born blind.—The inequalities of life a warrant of immortality.—Jesus the just.—Demetrius.—Diotrephes.—Gaius.—Lot's wife.—The quickening of the soul.—Divine guests.—The man with a pitcher.—The coming dawn: a Christmas homily.—The benediction: a homily for the new year.—The self-sacrifice of Christ: a sacramental homily.—Cleave to that which is good.—Abhor that which is evil.—Motives.—A parable.

Coxe, Arthur Cleveland. Institutes of christian history. An introd. to historic reading and study. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1887. xvi+9–328 pp. 12° [T.4,793; 98.] (The Baldwin lectures, 1886.) **4:**398

Contents: Introductory.—The apostolic fathers and next ages.—The synodical period.—The creation of a western empire.—The middle ages.—The church of our forefathers.—The elements of restoration.—A catholic view of christendom.

Davidson, *Rev.* Andrew Bruce. The book of Job, with notes, introd. and appendix. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Cam. *University press.* 1886. 6, lxviii+300 pp. 16° [T. 4,776; 98.] (The Cambridge bible for schools and colleges; J. J. S. Perowne.) **3:**763

Doddridge, Philip. The family expositor; or, a paraphrase and version of the New Testament; with critical notes, and a practical improvement of each section. Stereotyped and printed verbatim from the best ed. in quarto. Lond. *W. Tegg.* 1863. (22+)1168+46+9 pp. 4° [T. 4,787; 98.] ***3:**6075

Eddy, *Rev.* Richard. Universalism in America. A history. Bost. *Universalist pub. house.* 1886. 2 v. vii+554 pp.; vii+634 pp. 12° [T.4,791; 98.] **4:**4838.1–2

Exell, *Rev.* Joseph S. *See* **Spence,** H. D. M. *and* **Exell,** *Rev.* J. S., *editors.*

Fisher, *Rev.* George Park. History of the christian church. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. xiii+701 pp., 7 fold. col'd maps, 1 fold. tab. 8° [T. 4,772; 98.] **4:**511

Giles, *Rev.* John Allen. Hebrew and christian records; an historical enquiry concerning the age and authorship of the Old and New Testaments. Now first pub. complete. Lond. *Trübner.* 1877. 2 v. xvi, 422 pp.; vii+432 pp. 8° [T.4,778; 98.] **3:**375.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Hebrew records.
Vol. 2. Christian records.

Goodwin, Harvey, *bp. of Carlisle.* A commentary on the Gospel of S. Luke. Cam. *Deighton, Bell, and Co.* 1865. xxxv+392 pp. 12° [T. 4,786; 98.] **3:**2174

Goodwin, Harvey, *bp. of Carlisle.* A commentary on the Gospel of S. Mark. Cam. *Deighton, Bell, and Co.* 1860. (iv+)xx+260 pp. 12° [T.4,784; 98.] **3:**2157

Goodwin, Harvey, *bp. of Carlisle.* A commentary on the Gospel of S. Matthew. Cam. *Deighton, Bell, and Co.* 1857. lv+558 pp. 12° [T.4,785; 98.] **3:**2120

Goodwin, Harvey, *bp. of Carlisle.* The doctrines and difficulties of the christian faith contemplated from the standing ground afforded by the catholic doctrine of the being of our Lord, Jesus Christ. Being the Hulsean lectures for the year 1855. Cam. *Deighton, Bell, and Co.* 1856. xi+266 pp. 8° [T.4,783; 98.] **5:**5162

Contents: Introductory.—The atonement.—The resurrection.—The miracles of Christ.—The inspiration of holy scripture.—Character of God in the Old Testament.—The dealings of God with the heathen world.—Science in its relation to the christian faith.—Concluding lecture: The girdle of truth.

Goodwin, Harvey, *bp. of Carlisle.* The doom of sin, and The inspiration of the bible. Two sermons preached in Ely cathedral. Cam. *Deighton, Bell, and Co.* 1864. xv+34 pp. 16° [T. 4,782; 98.] **5:**5164

Haweis, *Rev.* Hugh Reginald. The conquering cross (the church). N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* 1887. xix+268 pp. 12° [T.4,794; 98.] (Christ and christianity, 5.) **4:**519

Haweis, *Rev.* Hugh Reginald. The light of the ages. (Asia, Africa, Europe.) N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* 1887. xxxi+218 pp. 12° [T. 4,794; 98.] (Christ and christianity, 1.) **10:**2178.51

Haweis, *Rev.* Hugh Reginald. The picture of Jesus (the master). N. Y. *T. Y Crowell and Co.* 1886. xvi+271 pp. 12° [T.4,794; 98.] (Christ and christianity, 3.) **3:**3070

Hershon, Paul Isaac. Genesis: with a talmudical commentary. Tr. by the Rev. M. WOLKENBERG. With an introductory essay, by the Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE. Lond. *S. Bagster and sons.* 1883. xxxii+531 pp. 8° [106,880; 98.] (The pentateuch according to the talmud.) **4:**268

Kirkpatrick, *Rev.* A. F. The first [and] second book[s] of Samuel, with map, notes and introd. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Cam. *University press.* 1883–4. 2 v. 251 pp.; 248 pp.; fold. col'd frontis. in each vol. 16° [T. 4,432; 98.] (The Cambridge bible for schools and colleges; J. J. S. Perowne.) **3:**757.1–2

Kradolfer, J. Die Macht der Phrase in Religion und Kirche. Ber. *Habel.* 1886. 32(89–120) pp. 12° [107,063; 98.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge, i, 3;. Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In **56:**2080.15

Lammers, August. Anleitung zum Guten. Ber. *Habel.* 1886. 40(397–436) pp. 12° [107,063; 98.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge, i, 11; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In **56:**2080.15

Letters of the martyrs of the English church. Selected and edited. Lond. *W. S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1884. xii, 378 pp., 5 pls. 12° [T.4,792; 98.] **4:**5151

Lias, John James, *vicar of St. Edward, Cam.* The book of Judges, with map, notes and introd. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Cam. *University press.* 1882. 220 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 16° [T. 4,431; 98.] (The Cambridge bible for schools and colleges; J. J. S. Perowne.) **3:**755

Lindsey, Charles. Rome in Canada. The ultramontane struggle for supremacy over the civil authority. Toronto. *Lovell Bros.* 1877. (6+)398 pp. 12° [106,879; 98.] **4:**3442

Lumby, *Rev.* J. Rawson. The first [and second] book[s] of the kings, with introd. and notes. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Cam. *University press.* 1886–7. 2 v. xxvii+248 pp., 1 fold. col'd map; lii+267 pp. 16° [T.4,776; 98.] (The Cambridge bible for schools and colleges; J. J. S. Perowne.) **3:**758.1–2

M'Ilvaine, Charles Pettit, *bp.* Righteousness by faith; or, the nature and means of our justification before God; illus. by a comparison of the doctrine of the Oxford tracts with that of the Romish and Anglican churches. A new and rev. ed. of "Oxford divinity". 2. ed. Lond. *Low.* 1864. xxxv, 491 pp. 8° [T.4,779; 98.] **3:**4793

McIlvaine, J. H. Wisdom of the Apocalypse. N. Y. *Randolph and Co.* 1886. ix+420 pp. 8° [T. 4,780; 98.] **3:**3750

Maclear, *Rev.* George Frederick. The book of Joshua, with notes, maps and introd. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Cam. *University press.* 1887. (4+)228 pp., 2 fold. col'd maps. 16° [T. 4,776; 98.] (The Cambridge bible for schools and colleges; J. J. S. Perowne.) **3:**754

Mann, Horace. A few thoughts for a young man: a lecture, delivered before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, on its 29. anniversary. Syr. *L. W. Hall.* 1850. 84 pp. 16° [106,773; 98.] **5:**4045

Newell, E. J. A popular history of the ancient British church, with special reference to the church in Wales. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* 1887. viii, 205 pp., 1 fold. map. 16° [T. 4,775; 98.] **4:**1820

Nicholson, Edward Byron. The gospel according to the Hebrews: its fragments tr. and annotated with a critical analysis of the external and internal evidence relating to it. Lond. *C. K. Paul and Co.* 1879. xx+162 pp. 8° [T. 4,781; 98.] **3:**385

Perowne, T. T., *archdeacon of Norwich.* Haggai and Zechariah, with notes and introd. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Cam. *University press.* 1886. 159 pp. 16° [T.4,776; 98.] (The Cambridge bible for schools and colleges; J. J. S. Perowne.) **3:**780

Perowne, T. T., *archdeacon of Norwich.* Obadiah and Jonah, with notes and introd. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Cam. *University press.* 1883. 95 pp., illus. 16° [T.4,434; 98.] (The Cambridge bible for schools and colleges; J. J. S. Perowne.) **3:**775

Plumptre, Edward Hayes, *dean of Wells.* Ecclesiastes; or, the preacher, with notes and introd. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Cam. *University press.* 1885. 271 pp. 16° [T.4,604; 98.] **3:**766

Protestant episcopal church (The) of the diocese of Georgia *vs.* Rev. J. G. Armstrong. Report of the above stated case, authorized and authenticated by J. W. Beckwith, bp of Georgia. Atlanta. *J. P. Harrison and Co.* 1886. 308 pp. 8° [T. 4,727; 98.] ***C:**27.1

Pulpit commentary, The. *See* **Spence,** H. D. M. *and* **Exell,** *Rev.* J. S., *editors.*

Rocquain, Félix. La papauté au moyen âge. Nicolas Ier, Grégoire VII, Innocent III, Boniface VIII. Études sur le pouvoir pontifical. Par. *Didier.* 1881. xii+393 pp. 8° [106,441; 98.] **4:**2815

Sayce, Archibald Henry. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. 2. ed Lond. *Williams and Norgate.* 1888. viii+558 pp. 8° [106,834; 98.] (The Hibbert lectures. 1887.) **10:**2178.49

Schindler, *Rabbi* Solomon. Dissolving views in history of judaism. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1888. (8+)340 pp. 12° [106,625; 98.] **4:**292

Spence, Henry Donald Maurice, *canon of Gloucester, and* **Exell,** *Rev.* Joseph S., *editors.* The pulpit commentary. With introductions by the Rev. Canon F[rederic] W[illiam] FARRAR [and others]. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1882–.] 23 v. 8° [T.4,445; 4,788; 98.]

Note. Each vol. has a general and a special t. p., and includes Homilies by various authors.

Contents: The Acts of the apostles. Exposition and homiletics; A. C. HERVEY, bp. of Bath and Wells. 2 v. 3:834.1-2
I. Chronicles. Exposition and homiletics; P. C. BARKER. 3:811
I. and II. Corinthians. Exposition; F. W. FARRAR. Homiletics; David THOMAS. 2 v. 3:836.1-2
Deuteronomy. Exposition; W. L. ALEXANDER. Homiletics; C. CLEMANCE. 2. ed. 3:806
Exodus. Exposition and homiletics; George RAWLINSON. 3. ed. 3:803
Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther. Exposition; G. RAWLINSON. Homiletics; W. S. LEWIS. 5. ed. 3:812
Galatians. Exposition; E. HUXTABLE. Homiletics; T. CROSKERY. 3:837
Genesis. Exposition and homiletics; Thomas WHITELAW. 8. Eng. ed. 3:802
Hebrews. Exposition; J. BARMBY. Homiletics; C. JERDAN. 3:840
Jeremiah. Exposition; T. K. CHEYNE. Homiletics; W. F. ADENEY. Vol. 1. 3:819
The Gospel of St. John. Introduction and exposition; H. R. REYNOLDS. Homiletics; T. CROSKERY. Vol. 1. 3:833.1
Joshua. Introductions; A. PLUMMER and J. J. LIAS. Exposition and homiletics; J. J. LIAS. 4. ed. 3:807
Judges. Exposition and homiletics; A. C. HERVEY. 4. ed. 3:808
I. Kings. Exposition and homiletics; Joseph HAMMOND. 3. ed. 3:810
Leviticus. Introductions; R. COLLINS and A. CAVE. Exposition and homiletics; F. MEYRICK. 3. ed. 3:804
St. Mark. Exposition; E. BICKERSTETH, dean of Lichfield. Homiletics; J. R. THOMSON. 2. ed. 2 v. 3:831.1-2
Numbers. Introduction; T. WHITELAW. Exposition and homiletics; R. WINTERBOTHAM. 2. ed. 3:805
Philippians and Colossians. Exposition and homiletics; B. C. CAFFIN. 3:838
I. Samuel. Exposition; R. Payne SMITH, dean of Canterbury. Homiletics; C. CHAPMAN. 5. ed. 3:809
I. Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, Philemon. Exposition and homiletics; P. J. GLOAG. 3:839

Streane, *Rev.* A. W. The book of the prophet Jeremiah, together with the Lamentations, with map, notes and introd. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Cam. *University press.* 1883. xxxviii+404 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 16° [T.4,433; 98.] (The Cambridge bible for schools and colleges; J. J. S. Perowne.) **3:**769

אוצרות התלמוד: Treasures of the talmud, being a series of classified subjects in alphabetical order from "A" to "L", compiled from the Babylonian talmud and tr. by Paul Isaac HERSHON. With notes and indexes, and an introductory preface by the Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE. Lond. *J. Nisbet and Co.* 1882. xv+330 pp. 12° [106,874; 98.] **4:**273

Vaughan, *Rev.* Robert. St. John and the seven churches. Lond. *Virtue and Co.* [1877.] 56 pp., 8 pls. f° [106,661; 98.] ***A:**6592

Verities in verses: combining mottoes and motives; brotherhood, fellowship, and acting together; new covenant ordinances and order. 2. ed., to which are added jubilee and other rhymings. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1887–8. iv+40+viii+30+(4+)79+20 pp. 8° [106,698; 98.] **5:**3417

Occult Sciences, Folk-lore, etc.

Buddhist birth stories; or, Jātaka tales. The oldest collection of folk-lore extant: being the Jātakatthavaṇṇanā. For the first time ed. in the original Pāli by V. FAUSBÖLL, and tr. by T. W. Rhys DAVIDS. Translation. Vol. 1. Lond. *Trübner.* 1880. xii+ciii+347 pp. 8° [T. 4,511; 98.] (Trübner's oriental ser.) **10:**2178.50

The same. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* [78,730.] (The Eng. and foreign philos. lib., 18.) **10:**2178.50.**a**

Davids, Thomas William Rhys, *translator.* Buddhist birth stories. *See* **Buddhist** birth stories.

Fausböll, V., *editor.* Buddhist birth stories. *See* **Buddhist** birth stories.

Gomme, George Laurence. Folk-lore relics of early village life. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1883. ix+246 pp. 8° [106,837; 98.] (Antiquarian lib.) **10:**1905

Hartmann, Franz, *translator and editor.* Cosmology, or universal science. Cabala. Alchemy. Containing the mysteries of the universe, regarding God, nature, man, the macrocosm and microcosm, eternity and time explained according to the religion of Christ, by means of the secret symbols of the Rosicrucians of the 16. and 17. centuries. Copied and tr. from an old German ms., and provided with a dictionary of occult terms. Bost. *Occult Pub. Co.* 1888. 2 pts in 1 vol. (5+)16 pp.+13 col'd leaves +9 pp; (2+)20 pp.+12 col'd leaves; special col'd vignette t. p. in each part. f° [105,505; 98.] ***10:**6584

Contents: Pt. 1. Aureum seculum redivivum; or, the ancient golden age, which has disappeared from the earth, but will reappear; whose germ is beginning to sprout, and will bear blossom and fruit. By Henricus MADATHANUS [pseud. of Hadrian, Graf von MYNSICHT]. —The secret symbols of the Rosicrucians. Introd., by the translator.
Pt. 2. A treatise on the philosopher's stone. By a still living philosopher, but who does not desire to be known. Written for the instructions of those who love the secret doctrine, and for the guidance of the Brothers of the Golden and Rose-cross.

McAnally, D. R., *jr.* Irish wonders: the ghosts, giants, pookas, demons, leprechawns, banshees, fairies, witches, widows, old maids, and other marvels of the emerald isle. Popular tales as told by the people. Illus. by H. R. Heaton. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. xi+218 pp., frontis., vignette t. p., illus. sq. 12° [105,770; 98.] **10:**1908

Contents: The seven kings of Athenry.—Taming the pooka.—The sexton of Cashel.—Satan's cloven hoof.—The enchanted island.—How the lakes were made.—About the fairies (with music: "Fairy dance").—The banshee (with music: "Song of the banshee").—The round towers.—The police.—The leprechawn.—The henpecked giant (with music: "When I was single").—Satan as a sculptor.—The defeat of the widows.

Madathanus, Henricus. (*pseud.*) *See* **Mynsicht,** Hadrian, *Graf von.*

Magnússon, Eirikr *and* **Morris,** William, *translators.* Völsunga saga: the story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, with certain songs from the elder Edda. Tr. from the Icelandic. Ed., with introd. and notes, by H. Halliday SPARLING. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1888. lii+276 pp. 12° [106,092; 98.] (The Camelot ser.; Ernest Rhys.) **10:**2014

Morse, J. J. Practical occultism. A course of lectures through the trance mediumship of M. With a preface by William Emmette COLEMAN. San Fran. "*Carrier dove" pub. house.* 1888. 159 pp. 12° [106,976; 98.] **10:**4753

Note. The lectures were reported by G. H. Hawes.

Mynsicht, Hadrian, *Graf von.* (*Henricus Madathanus.*) Aureum seculum redivivum; or, the ancient golden age, which has disappeared from the earth, but will reappear; whose germ is beginning to sprout, and will bear blossom and fruit. Tr. from the German. [By Franz HART-

Mynsicht, Hadrian, *Graf von.—(continued.)*
MANN. Bost. *Occult Pub. Co.* 1888.] (2+)16 pp. +13 col'd leaves +9 pp., col'd vignette t. p. f⁴ [105,505; 98.] (Cosmology, Pt. 1; Franz Hartmann.) In *10:6584

Old Norse sagas. Lond. *W. S. Sonnenschein and Co.* [1888.] viii+213 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [106,598; 98.] (Illus. lib. of fairy tales.) **10:**2034

Contents: Aslog.—Frithiof.—Ingeborg.—Ragnar Lodbrok.—Sigurd.—Wayland Smith.—Hamlet, and others.

Philosopher's stone, A treatise on the. *See* **Hartmann,** Franz, *translator and editor.*

Rosicrucians. *See* **Hartmann,** Franz, *translator and editor.*

Serjeant, William C. Eldon. Spirit revealed. The book for the age. The nature of the first great cause, and the coming Christ or Messiah. The approaching end of the world, or the consummation of the age. Life, death and regeneration. The religious, political, and social principles of the future. A revelation of the latter days. 1. ed. Author's ed. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1887. xlii+(ii+)302 pp. 12° [106,084; 98.] **10:**5126

Theal, George McCall. Kaffir folk-lore: a selection from the traditional tales current among the people living on the eastern border of the Cape Colony, with copious explanatory notes. 2. ed. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Le Bas and Lowrey.* 1886. xii+226 pp. 12° [106,600; 98.] **10:**1892

Völsunga saga. *See* **Magnússon,** E. *and* **Morris,** W., *translators.*

Walker, E. D. Reincarnation: a study of forgotten truth. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. xiii(+i)+350 pp. 12° [105,427; 98.] **10:**4816

Philosophy and Education.

Aschrott, Paul Felix. Das Universitätsstudium und insbesondere die Ausbildung der Juristen in England. Nebst einem Anhange: Vorschläge zur Reform der juristischen Ausbildung in Deutschland. Hamb. *J. F. Richter.* 1887. 44(485–528) pp. 12° [107,063; 98.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge, i, 13; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In **56:**2080.15

Blanch, William Harnett. Dulwich college and Edward Alleyn. A short history of the foundation of God's gift college at Dulwich. Together with a memoir of the founder. Lond. *E. W. Allen.* 1877. viii+136 pp., 5 pls., vignette t. p. 8° [106,658; 98.] **2:**4223

Blasendorff, C. Das Fremdwörterunwesen und die Pflichten der höheren Schulen im Kampfe gegen dasselbe. Ber. *Habel.* 1886. 36(121–56) pp. 12° [107,063; 98.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge, i, 4; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In **56:**2080.15

Bossuet, Jacques-Bénigne, *bp. of Meaux.* Œuvres philosophiques, nouv. éd., collationnée sur les meilleurs textes, et précédée d'une introd., par Jules SIMON. Par. *Charpentier.* 1844. iii+xlviii+367 pp. 16° [106,814; 98.] **2:**738.45

Bossuet, J.-B., *bp. of Meaux.—(continued.)*
Contents: Introduction.—Lettre au pape Innocence XI.—De l'instruction de Mgr. le dauphin.—A Mgr. le dauphin.—De la connaissance de Dieu et de soi-même.—Traité du libre arbitre.—Élévations à Dieu.—Traité de la concupiscence.

Boyd, Joseph. The teacher's blue book for the public schools of Ohio, for 1887–8. A teachers' and school officers' directory for Ohio, together with salaries, probable vacancies and other information for teachers and school officers. Day. *J. Boyd.* 1888. xvi+280 pp. 16° [106,820; 98.] ***2:**2411.2

Eckstein, Fr. August. Lateinischer und griechischer Unterricht. Mit einem Vorwort von W. SCHRADER. Herausgeg. von Heinrich HEYDEN. Leip. *Fues.* 1887. xiii+501 pp. 8° [106,370; 98.] **2:**4578

Foster, Frank Hugh. The seminary method of original study in the historical sciences, illus. from church history. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. xi+129 pp. 12° [106,963; 98.] **2:**4629

Freund, Wilhelm. Wie studirt man Philologie? Eine Hodegetik für Jünger dieser Wissenschaft. 5., verb. und verm. Aufl. Leip. *W. Violet.* 1885. (2+)170 pp. 8° [106,372; 98.] **2:**4631

Holzmüller, Gustav. Errichtet lateinlose Schulen! Ber. *Habel.* 1886. 96(197–292) pp. 12° [107,063; 98.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge, i, 6–7; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In **56:**2080.15

Mercier, Charles. The nervous system and the mind. A treatise on the dynamics of the human organism. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. xi+374 pp. 8° [106,654; 98.] **2:**738.44

Pascoe, Charles Eyre. Schools for girls and colleges for women. A handbook of female education, chiefly designed for the use of persons of the upper middle class. Together with some chapters on the higher employment of women. Lond. *Hardwicke and Bogue.* 1879. viii+263 pp. 12° [106,653; 98.] **2:**5129

Preyer, W. The mind of the child. Pt. 1. The senses and the will: observations concerning the mental development of the human being in the first years of life. Tr. from the original German by H. W. BROWN. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. xxv(+i)+346 pp. 12° [106,234; 98.] (Internat. educ. ser., 7; W. T. Harris.) **2:**5218

Riehl, Alois. Der philosophische Kriticismus und seine Bedeutung für die positive Wissenschaft. Bd. 2. Leip. *Engelmann.* 1879–87. 2 pts. in 1 vol. vii(+i)+292 pp.; xi+358 pp. 8° [107,064; 98.] **2:**1639.2

Contents: Pt. 1. Die sinnlichen und logischen Grundlagen der Erkenntniss.
Pt. 2. Zur Wissenschaftstheorie und Metaphysik.

Seth, Andrew. Hegelianism and personality. 2. ser. of Balfour lectures. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1887. xi+230 pp. 12° [106,872; 98.] (Balfour philos. lectures, University of Edin.) **2:**182

Shields, *Rev.* Charles Woodruff. Philosophia ultima; or, science of the sciences. Vol. 1. 3. ed., abridged and revised. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. x+419 pp. 8° [106,970; 98.] **2:**738.46

Contents: An historical and critical introduction to the final philosophy as issuing from the harmony of science and religion.

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *Graf.* Life. Authorized transl. by Isabel F. HAPGOOD. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1888.] 295 pp., 1 port. 12° [106,576; 98.] **2:**738.43

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Adams, William Henry Davenport. England at war: the story of the great campaigns of the British army, including a historical sketch of the rise and growth of a military establishment in England. Lond. *Remington.* 1886. 2 v. xi+361+iv pp.; viii+291+iv pp. 8° [106,881; 98.] **27:**1310.1–2

Ahrens, Jürgen Friedrich. Die Reform des Kunstgewerbes in ihrem geschichtlichen Entwickelungsgange. Ber. *Habel.* 1886. 64(333–96) pp. 12° [107,963; 98.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge, i, 9–10; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In **56:**2080.15

Allison, *Sir* Archibald. Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart: the second and third marquesses of Londonderry. With annals of contemporary events in which they bore a part. From the original papers of the family. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1861. 3 v. xxv+693 pp.; xvi+642 pp.; x+376 pp. 8° [106,889; 98.] **23:**214.1–3

Allen, Emory Adams. History of civilization. Vol. 3. Cin. *Central pub. house.* 1888. 804 pp., additional vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 8° [106,974; 98.] **10:**108 3

Contents: The medieval world; or, dark ages.

Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. Bd. 24–25. Auf Veranlassung Seiner Majestät des Königs von Bayern herausgeg. durch die historische Commission bei der königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Leip. *Duncker u. Humblot.* 1887. (4+)788 pp.; (2+)798 pp. 8° [107,069; 98.] ***23:**1.24–5

Contents: Vol. 24. van Noort—Ovelacker.
Vol. 25. Ovens—Philipp.

Anton, *Rev.* Peter. Addison, Bacon, De Quincey, Lamb. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* [1885.] (4+)252 pp. 16° [106,472; 98.] (England's essayists.) **23:**215

Armytage, *Hon. Mrs.*——. Old court customs and modern court rule. Lond. *Bentley.* 1883. xv+272 pp., frontis. 12° [106,839; 98.] **10:**5596

Arnold, *Rev.* Thomas. History of the later Roman commonwealth, from the end of the second Punic war to the death of Julius Cæsar; and of the reign of Augustus; with a life of Trajan. New ed. Lond. *Bickers and son.* 1882. 2 v. viii+543 pp.; (4+)476 pp. 8° [106,610; 98.] **26:**2193.1–2

Baillon, ——, *comte de.* Henriette-Anne d'Angleterre, duchesse d'Orléans; sa vie et sa correspondance avec son frère Charles II. 2ᵉ éd. (Ouvrage couronné par l'Acad. franç., prix Bordin.) Par. *Perrin et Cᵢᵉ.* 1887. (3+)462 pp., frontis. 12° [106,394; 98.] **24:**1715

Balzac, Honoré *de,* The correspondence of. With a memoir by his sister Madame de SURVILLE. Tr. by C. Lamb KENNEY. Lond. *Bentley.* 1878. 2 v. (4+)416 pp., 1 port.; (4+)406 pp., 1 facs. letter. 8° [106,482; 98.] **25:**2035.1–2

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vols. 1–10, 13–17, 22–4, 27–32. San Fran. *A. L. Bancroft and Co.* 1883–8. 8° [92,120; 92,867; 93,508; 94,537; 95,586; 96,151; 97,751; 100,286; 102,713; 104,399; 105,076; 106,043; 107,176; 98.]
***30:**2145.1–10,13–17,22–4,27–32

Note. Vols. 3, 9, 17, 24, 27, 29-32. *The History Co.*

Contents: Vols. 1-3. Central America. Vol. 1. 1501–30.
Vol. 2. 1530–1800.
Vol. 3. 1801–87.
Vols. 4-9. Mexico. Vol. 1. 1516–21.
Vol. 2. 1521–1600.
Vol. 3. 1600–1803.
Vol. 4. 1804–24.
Vol. 5. 1824–61.
Vol. 6. 1861–87.
Vol. 10. North Mexican states. Vol. 1. 1531–1800.
Vols. 13–17. California. Vol. 1. 1542–1800.
Vol. 2. 1801–24.
Vol. 3. 1825–40.
Vol. 4. 1840–45.
Vol. 5. 1846–8.
Vols. 22–3. The Northwest coast. Vol. 1. 1543-1800.
Vol. 2. 1800–1846.
Vol. 24. Oregon. Vol. 1. 1834–48.
Vol. 27. British Columbia, 1792–1887.
Vol. 28. Alaska, 1730–1885.
Vol. 29. California pastoral, 1769–1848.
Vol. 30. California. Inter pocula, a review of some classical abnormities.
Vols. 31-2. Popular tribunals. Vols. 1-2.

Barrows, *Rev.* William. The United States of yesterday and of to-morrow. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. viii, 432 pp. 12° [106,968; 98.] **21:**1929

Baschet, Armand. Le duc de Saint-Simon, son cabinet et l'historique de ses manuscrits d'après des documents authentiques et entièrement inédits. Par. *E. Plon et Cᵢᵉ.* 1874. xlviii+520 pp., frontis. 8° [106,395; 98.] **25:**905

Baxter, C. E. Talofa: letters from foreign parts. Lond. *Low.* 1884. (4+)195 pp. 12° [106,501; 98.] **21:**232

Bayet, C. *See* **Zeller,** B[erthold] *and* **Bayet,** C.

Bell, Charles H. History of the town of Exeter, New Hampshire. Exeter. *The Quarter-Millennial Year.* 1888. ix+469+88 pp., 1 fold. facs., 3 fold. plans. 8° [106,710; 98.] **30:**1696

Bettany, G. T. Eminent doctors: their lives and their work. 2. ed. Lond. *J. Hogg.* [1885.] 2 v. viii(+i)+311 pp.; vi+318 pp. 12° [106,473; 98.] **23:**262.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Linacre, Caius, and the foundation of British medicine.—William Harvey and the circulation of the blood.—Thomas Sydenham, the British Hippocrates.—The Monros, Cullen, the Gregorys, John Bell, and the foundation of the Edinburgh school of medicine.—William and John Hunter and the applications of anatomy and physiology to surgery.—Edward Jenner and vaccination.—Sir Astley Cooper and Abernethy: the knife versus regimen.—Sir Charles Bell and the functions of the nervous system.—Marshall Hall and the discovery of reflex action.—Sir Benjamin Brodie and Sir William Lawrence, two great practical surgeons.

Vol. 2. Addison, Bright, and the diseases which bear their names.—Liston, Syme, Lizars, and the newer surgery.—Baillie, Halford, Chambers, and Holland, the fashionable and courtly physicians.—Sir William Fergusson and conservative surgery.—Sir James Simpson and anæsthetics.—Sir Spencer Wells and ovariotomy.—Sir William Jenner, Budd, Murchison, and typhoid fever.—Sir Joseph Lister and antiseptic surgery.—Sir Thomas Watson, Sir Dominic Corrigan, Sir William Gull, and clinical medicine.—Sir James Paget and surgical pathology.—Williams, Stokes, and diseases of the chest.—Sir Henry Thompson and cremation.—Graves, Hughes Bennett, and clinical teaching.—Conolly, Maudsley, and mental diseases.—Eminent specialists: Sir Erasmus Wilson and skin diseases; Morell Mackenzie and throat diseases; Cobbold and internal parasites; Sir W. Bowman, Brudenell Carter, and eye diseases; Toynbee, Hinton, and ear diseases.—Sir R. Christison, Swaine Taylor, and poison detection.—Parkes, Guy, Simon, and public health.—Index.

Black, Alexander. The story of Ohio. Illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1888.] 326 pp., illus. 12° [107,097; 98.] (The story of the states; Elbridge S. Brooks.) **30:**1227

Bloomfield, Georgiana Liddell, *lady*. Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. 6. ed. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1883. 2 v. xii+341 pp., 4 pls. (1 port.); viii+348 pp., 5 pls. (2 ports.) 8° [106,476; 98.] **23:**1041.1-2.a

The same. [1. ed.] N. Y. *Putnams.* [87,407.] **23:**1041.1-2

Boissevain, Charles. Story of the life and aspirations of L. R. Koolemans Beynen (a young Dutch naval officer). Tr. into English by M. M. Lond. *Low.* 1885. xii+268 pp., 1 port. 12° [106,862; 98.] **23:**2531

Boissier, Marie-Louis-Gaston. Madame de Sévigné. 2ᵉ éd. Par. *Hachette.* 1887. 165 (+2) pp., frontis. 12° [106,396; 98.] (Les grands écrivains français.) **25:**955

Boissier, Marie-Louis-Gaston. Madame de Sévigné. Tr. by Mellville B. ANDERSON. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1888. vii, 205 pp. 12° [106,952; 98.] (The great French writers; J. J. Jusserand.) **25:**948

Bonnassieux, Pierre. Le château de Clagny et Mme de Montespan, d'après les documents originaux. Histoire d'un quartier de Versailles. Par. *A. Picard.* 1881. (5+)195 pp., 3 pls. (1 port.), 1 plan. 12° [106,397; 98.] **26:**2828

Note. Tiré à petit nombre, dont: cinq sur papier de Chine, et vingt sur papier vert d'eau.

Boswell, James. Life of [Samuel] Johnson, including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides and JOHNSON's diary of A journey into North Wales. Ed. by George Birkbeck HILL. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1887. 6 v. 8° [106,494; 98.] **24:**1938.1-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Life. 1709-65. 2 ports., 2 fold. facs.
Vol. 2. 1765-76. 1 port., 1 fold. facs.
Vol. 3. 1776-80. 2 ports., 1 fold. facs.
Vol. 4. 1780-84. 1 fold. facs.
Vol. 5. Tour to the Hebrides (1773), and Journey into North Wales (1774). 1 port., 1 fold. facs., 1 fold. map.
Vol. 6. Addenda.—Index.—Dicta philosophi. A concordance of Johnson's sayings.

Boufflers, Stanislas, *marquis, called chevalier de. See* **Sabran,——,** *comtesse de.*

Buel, Clarence Clough. *See* **Johnson,** Robert Underwood *and* **Buel,** C. C.

Burn, Robert. Old Rome: a handbook to the ruins of the city and the Campagna. Being an epitome of his larger work 'Rome and the Campagna'. Lond. *Bells.* 1880. xii+266 pp., 11 fold. maps (1 col'd), 11 plans (7 fold.), vignette t. p., illus. 8° [106,835; 98.] **10:**1185

Burn, Robert. Rome and the Campagna: an historical and topographical description of the site, buildings, and neighbourhood of ancient Rome. With an appendix and additional plan illustrating recent excavations. Cam. *Deighton, Bell, and Co.* 1876. lxxxiii+484 pp., frontis., 7 maps (1 fold., 1 col'd), 18 plans (4 fold.), vignette t. p., illus. 4° [106,851; 98.] ***10:**6503

Burton, Richard Francis. Etruscan Bologna: a study. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1876. xii+275 pp., 1 double pl., illus. 8° [106,637; 98.] **10:**1183

Burton, Richard Francis *and* **Cameron,** Verney Lovett. To the Gold Coast for gold. A personal narrative. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1883. 2 v. xiii+354 pp., 2 fold. maps; vi+381 pp., 1 col'd pl. 12° [106,504; 98.] **21:**869.1-2

Busbecq, Ogier-Ghislin *de,* The life and letters of. By Charles Thornton FORSTER and F. H. Blackburne DANIELL. Lond. *C. K. Paul and Co.* 1881. 2 v. (12+)418 pp.; (6+)341 pp. 8° [106,888; 98.] **23:**2844.1-2

Busbequius, Augierius Gislenius. *See* **Busbecq,** Ogier-Ghislin *de.*

Butler county, Ohio, A history and biographical cyclopædia of, with illus. and sketches of its representative men and pioneers. Cin. *Western Biogr. Pub. Co.* 1882. xi(+i)+366+366ᵃ⁻ᵉ+367-666 pp., 23 ports., 1 double pedigree, 1 fold. map, illus. f° [107,101; 98.] ***30:**3243

Caddy, *Mrs.* Florence. Footsteps of Jeanne d'Arc: a pilgrimage. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1886. xvi+375 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [106,887; 98.] **23:**2279

Cahu, Théodore. (*Théo-Critt.*) Chez les Allemands. Illustr. de Caran d'Ache et de Job. 9ᵉ éd. Par. *P. Ollendorff.* 1887. (4+)340 pp., fold. frontis., illus. 12° [106,399; 98.] **22:**1537

Cameron, Verney Lovett. *See* **Burton,** Richard Francis *and* **Cameron,** V. L.

Campardon, Émile. Madame de Pompadour et la cour de Louis XV au milieu du XVIIIᵉ siècle. Ouvrage suivi du catalogue des tableaux originaux, des dessins et miniatures vendus après la mort de Mᵐᵉ de Pompadour, du catalogue des objets d'art et de curiosité du marquis de Marigny, et de documents entièrement inédits sur le théâtre des petits cabinets. Par. *H. Plon.* 1867. (iii+)iv+515 pp., frontis., 1 facs. 8° [106,408; 98.] **25:**501

Campardon, Émile. Marie-Antoinette et le procès du collier, d'après la procédure instruite devant le parlement de Paris. Ouvrage orné de la gravure en taille-douce du collier et enrichi de divers autographes inédits du roi, de la reine, du comte et de la comtesse de Lamotte. Par. *H. Plon.* 1863. viii+451 pp., 1 pl., 4 facs. (2 fold.) 8° [106,406; 98.] **24:**2436

Campardon, Émile. Le tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris; ouvrage composé d'après les documents originaux conservés aux archives de l'empire; suivi de la liste complète des personnes qui ont comparu devant le tribunal, et enrichi d'une gravure et de fac-simile. Par. *H. Plon.* 1866. 2 v. (3+)560 pp., 1 pl., 2 pp. facs.; (3+)530 pp. 8° [106,409; 98.] **26:**2841.1-2

Caro, Elme-Marie. George Sand. Par. *Hachette.* 1887. 203(+2) pp., frontis. 12° [106,400; 98.] (Les grands écrivains français.) **24:**747

Caro, Elme-Marie. George Sand. Tr. by Melville B. ANDERSON. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1888. v, 235 pp. 12° [106,966; 98.] (The great French writers.) **24:**746

Carr, Lucien. Missouri: a bone of contention. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. x+377 pp., vignette t. p., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [106,596; 98.] (Amer. commonwealths; Horace E. Scudder.) **30:**969

Castellane, P., *comte de.* Souvenirs of military life in Algeria. Tr. from the French by Margaret Josephine LOVETT. Lond. *Remington.* 1886. 2 v. (6+)244 pp., 1 fold. map; (6+)260 pp. 8° [106,884; 98.] **24:**115.1–2

Caylus, Marthe-Marguerite de Villette de Murcay, *marquise de.* Madame de Maintenon, Louis XIV et la cour. Souvenirs. Eaux-fortes de P. Kauffmann. Par. *P. Arnold.* [18–.] (iii+)xv+269(+2) pp., 2 pls. 24° [106,401; 98.] (Petite biblioth. portat.) **24:**2441

Cellini, Benvenuto, The life of. Newly tr. into English by John Addington SYMONDS. 2. ed. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* 1888. 2 v. lxv (+ii)+284 pp., frontis., vignette t. p.; (3+)340 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [106,235; 98.] **24:**111.1–2

Charmes, Gabriel. Une ambassade au Maroc. Par. *Lévy.* 1887. (iii+)iii+343(+2) pp. 12° [106,402; 98.] (Biblioth. contemp.) **21:**892

Cherrier, Claude-Joseph *de.* Histoire de Charles VIII, roi de France, d'après des documents diplomatiques inédits ou nouvellement publiés. 2e éd. Par. *Didier.* 1870. 2 v. (iii+)vii+500 pp.; (3+)502 pp. 12° [106,403; 98.] **24:**172.1–2

Chéruel, Pierre-Adolphe. Mémoires sur la vie publique et privée de Fouquet, surintendant des finances, d'après ses lettres et des pièces inédites conservées à la Bibliothèque impériale. Par. *Charpentier.* 1862. 2 v. (iii+)xv+519 pp.; (3+)563 pp. 12° [106,404; 98.] **24:**1025.1–2

Claretie, Jules. Camille Desmoulins and his wife: passages from the history of the Dantonists. Founded upon new and hitherto unpublished documents. Tr. from the French by Mrs. Cashel HOEY. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1876. xiii+480 pp., 1 port., 1 facs. letter. 8° [106,891; 98.] **24:**612

Clément, Pierre. La police sous Louis XIV. 2e éd. Par. *Didier.* 1866. xiv+478 pp. 12° [106,407; 98.] **26:**2871

Cochrane, Alexander Baillie. Historic châteaux: Blois, Fontainebleau, Vincennes. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1877. (4+)296 pp. 8° [106,656; 98.] **26:**2873

Cochrane, Thomas Barnes, 11*th earl of Dundonald, and* **Bourne,** H. R. Fox. The life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, tenth earl of Dundonald, G. C. B., completing "The autobiography of a seaman". Lond. *Bentley.* 1869. 2 v. xix+416 pp.; xi+400 pp. 8° [106,480; 98.] **24:**333.1–2

Combes, François. La princesse des Ursins. Essai sur sa vie et son caractère politique, d'après de nombreux documents inédits. Par. *Didier.* 1858. (iii+)ii+568 pp. 8° [106,398; 98.] **24:**640

Cox, *Rev.* John Edmund, *editor.* The annals of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. Lond. *Tinsley Bros.* 1876. xi+454 pp., 11 pls., 1 plan, vignette t. p. 4° [106,631; 98.] ***27:**3080

Creighton, Mandell. Cardinal Wolsey. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. vi+226 pp. 12° [106,489; 98.] (Twelve English statesmen.) **25:**1866

Crozals, J. *de.* Histoire de la civilisation. Par. *Ch. Delagrave.* 1887. 2 v. (3+)691 pp.; (3+)580 pp. 12° [106,410; 98.] **10:**232.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Depuis les temps antiques jusqu'à Charlemagne. Vol. 2. Depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à nos jours.

Custer, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Bacon. Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. N. Y. *C. L. Webster and Co.* 1887. xii+(iv+)702 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [106,486; 98.] **24:**557

Darsy, E. *See* **Zeller,** B[erthold] *and* **Darsy,** E.

Des Ursins, Marie-Anne de La Trémoille, *princesse. See* **Ursins,** M.-A. de La T., *princesse des.*

Devey, Louisa. Life of Rosina, Lady Lytton, with numerous extracts from her ms. autobiography and other original documents, pub. in vindication of her memory. 2. ed. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1887. xvi+432 pp., 1 port. 8° [106,492; 98.] **24:**2456

Dictionnaire universel illustré biographique et bibliographique de la France contemporaine, comprenant par ordre alphabétique la biographie de tous les Français et Alsaciens-Lorrains marquants de l'époque actuelle, l'analyse des œuvres les plus célèbres (théâtre, littérature, sciences) des auteurs vivants, l'histoire des principaux théâtres et journaux de Paris et des départements. Par une société de gens de lettres et de savants sous la direction de Jules [Hippolyte] LERMINA. Par. *L. Boulanger.* [1886.] (6+)1397 pp., 2 pls. (1 col'd, 1 double), illus. 4° [106,449; 98.] ***L:**1872

Dixon, William Hepworth. History of two queens. 3. ed. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1873–4. 4 v. xi+411 pp.; vii+389 pp.; viii+411 pp.; vii+412 pp. 8° [106,873; 98.] **23:**587.1–4

Contents: Vols. 1-2. Catharine of Aragon. Vols. 3-4. Catharine of Aragon and Anne Boleyn.

Drummond, Henry. Tropical Africa. Authorised ed. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* 1888. xi+228 pp., 6 fold. maps (5 col'd), illus. 12° [106,672; 98.] **21:**936

DuBoys, Albert. Catharine of Aragon and the sources of the English reformation. Ed. from the French, with notes, by Charlotte M. YONGE. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1881. 2 v. xxvi+303 pp.; xii+322 pp. 12° [106,863; 98.] **24:**112.1–2

Dupin de Saint-André, A. Le Mexique aujourd'hui. Impressions et souvenirs de voyage. Par. *E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie.* 1884. (iii+)iv+284 pp. 12° [106,414; 98.] **21:**2755

Dyer, Thomas Henry. Ancient Athens: its history, topography, and remains. Lond. *Bell and Daldy.* 1873. xiii+553 pp., 4 pls., 6 plans (1 fold.), illus. 4° [106,657; 98.] ***10:**6359

Eastlake, Elizabeth (Rigby), *lady.* Mrs. Grote. A sketch. 2. ed. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1880. vii+159 pp. 12° [106,483; 98.] **24:**1425

Ellis, William. The royal jubilees of England; with introductory sketches of the Mosaic and Roman jubilees, and a narrative of the reign of

Ellis, William.—(*continued.*)
Egbert, first king of England. Lond. *Low.* 1886. xii+252 pp. 16° [106,605; 98.] **27:**1742

Evans, Arthur J. Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina on foot, during the insurrection, August and September, 1875, with an historical review of Bosnia; rev. and enl.; and a glimpse at the Croats, Slavonians, and the ancient republic of Ragusa. 2. ed. Lond. *Longmans.* 1877. civ+445 pp., 4 pls., vignette t. p., illus. 8° [106,495; 98.] **22:**1399

Falloux, Alfred-Pierre, *comte de.* Augustin Cochin. Tr. from the French by Augustus CRAVEN. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1877. viii+398 pp. 12° [106,479; 98.] **24:**332

Finch, Barbara Clay. Lives of the Princesses of Wales. Lond. *Remington.* 1883. 3 v. iv+298 pp; iv+317 pp.; iii+344 pp. 12° [106,864; 98.] **23:**653.1-3

Contents: Vol. 1. Joan of Kent.—Anne of Warwick.—Katharine of Aragon.
Vol. 2. Katharine of Aragon (*contin.*).—Caroline of Anspach.—Augusta of Saxe-Gotha.
Vol. 3. Augusta of Saxe-Gotha (*contin.*).—Caroline of Brunswick.

Finley, Alexander C. The history of Russellville and Logan county, Ky., which is to some extent a history of western Kentucky. Vol. 1. Books 1-3. Russellville, Ky. *O. C. Rhea.* 1878-9. 60+100 pp. 8° [106,975; 98.] **30:**1872

Fitzgerald, Percy. The great canal at Suez; its political, engineering, and financial history. With an account of the struggles of its projector, Ferdinand de Lesseps. Lond. *Tinsley Bros.* 1876. 2 v. xii+(ii+)335 pp., 1 plan; (6+)347 pp., 1 plan. 8° [106,876; 98.] **60:**694.1-2

Fitzgerald, Percy. Kings and queens of an hour: records of love, romance, oddity, and adventure. Lond. *Tinsley Bros.* 1883. 2 v. xi+384 pp.; vii+388 pp. 8° [106,474; 98.] **23:**657.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. The story of Theodore of Corsica.—Lady Hamilton.—The beautiful Gunnings.—The romantic story of Sir Philip Francis.—The early loves of Gibbon and Pitt.—The story of L. E. L.
Vol. 2. The Duchess of Kingston.—The Bishop of Derry.—The story of Peg Woffington.—George Brummel.—Paul Jones.—Beckford and Fonthill abbey.—Ireland and the Shakespeare forgeries.—The story of Mrs. Fitzherbert.—An old lady's love: the story of Conway the actor.—The story of Hugh Elliot.—The story of "Mie-Mie".—The beautiful Duchess of Devonshire.

Freeman, Edward Augustus. William the Conqueror. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. viii+200 pp. 12° [106,490; 98.] **25:**1832

Freytag, Gustav. Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Leip. *Hirzel.* 1887. (ii+)viii+377 pp. 12° [106,348; 98.] **24:**1204

Frost, Thomas. The life of Thomas, Lord Lyttleton. Lond. *Tinsley Bros.* 1876. xxiv+367 pp. 8° [106,493; 98.] **24:**2455

Geffroy, A[uguste]. *See* **Maintenon,** F. d'A., *Mme* S., *afterwards marquise de.* Mme de Maintenon, etc.

Goodwin, John A. The Pilgrim republic: an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth; with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of congregationalism, and the creeds of the period. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. xli(+ii)+662 pp., 2 pls., 1 map, illus. 8° [106,233; 98.] **29:**862

Gottschall, Karl Rudolf *von, editor.* Der Neue Plutarch. Biographien hervorragender Charaktere der Geschichte, Literatur und Kunst. 12. Thl. Leip. *Brockhaus.* 1888. vii(+ii)+374 pp. 12° [107,066; 98.] **23:**762.12

Contents: Maria Stuart; Walter FRIEDENSBURG.—Friedrich Wilhelm IV., König von Preussen; Theodor FLATHE.—Johann Wolfgang von Goethe; Adolf STERN.

Gowans, James. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood in the days of our grandfathers. A series of illustrations of the more remarkable old and new buildings and picturesque scenery of Edinburgh as they appeared about 1830. With historical and descriptive sketches. Lond. *J. C. Nimmo.* 1886. x+166 pp., 80 pls. 4° [106,683; 98.] ***A:**5217

Hadley, Amos. Life of Walter Harriman, with selections from his speeches and writings. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. ix+385 pp., 4 pls. (3 ports.) 8° [106,627; 98.] **24:**1557

Hajj Mohammed Amin. (*pseud.*) *See* **Keane,** John Frederick.

Hambro, *Mrs.* C. J. (*Philojuvenis*), *editor.* Edda; or, the tales of a grandmother. History of Denmark, from the earliest ages to the accession of the Oldenburg dynasty A. D. 1448. Lond. *J. Nisbet and Co.* 1875. (6+)398 pp., illus. 8° [106,593; 98.] **28:**2161

Hardy, Iza Duffus. Between two oceans: or, sketches of American travel. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1884. (8+)355 pp. 8° [106,499; 98.] **21:**2155

Hughes, A. W. Outlines of Indian history, comprising the Hindū, mahomedan, and christian periods, from the earliest date to the resignation of the viceroyalty of British India by Sir John (now Lord) Lawrence. With maps, and appendices containing details (with area and population) of the different presidencies and provinces composing British India, and numerous examination questions. Lond. *Bell and Daldy.* 1871. viii+259 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [106,595; 98.] **26:**1782

Hunnewell, James F. A century of town life: a history of Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1775-1887. With surveys, records, and 28 pp. of plans and views. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1888. xiv+316 pp., 19 pls. (1 fold.), 6 plans (2 fold.). 8° [106,655; 98.] **30:**1623

Inglis, Henry David. Solitary walks through many lands. 3. ed. Lond. *Whittaker and Co.* 1843. (4+)37+*37-*38+38-73 pp. 8° [106,497; 98.] **22:**936

Irving, John Treat, *jr.* (*John Quod.*) Indian sketches taken during a U. S. expedition to make treaties with the Pawnee and other tribes of Indians in 1833. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. ix+365 pp. 12° [106,967; 98.] **21:**2233

Jeanvrot, Victor. Les juges de paix élus sous la révolution. Notes et documents inédits. Par. *Charavay frères.* 1883. 116 pp. 8° [106,422; 98.] **26:**3013

Jennings, *Mrs* Vaughan. Rahel: her life and letters. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1883. xi+268 pp. 12° [106,491; 98.] **25:**656

Jewitt, Llewellynn. The life and works of Jacob Thompson. Lond. *J. S. Virtue and Co.* 1882. xiv(+i)+126 pp., 4 pls. (1 port.), illus. f° [106,659; 98.] ***A:**6902

Johnson, Robert Underwood *and* **Buel,** Clarence Clough, *editors.* Battles and leaders of the civil war: being for the most part contributions by Union and Confederate officers. Based upon "The century war series". Vol. 2. N. Y. *The Century Co.* [1887.] xx+760 pp., frontis., illus. 4° [106,776; 98.] ***29:**3196.2

Contents: Fort Pulaski: Siege and capture of Fort Pulaski; Gen. Q. A. GILLMORE.—The capture of New Orleans: Early operations in the Gulf; J. Russell SOLEY.—New Orleans before the capture; George W. CABLE.—The opening of the lower Mississippi; Admiral David D. PORTER.—The "Brooklyn" at the passage of the forts; Com. John Russell BARTLETT.—Farragut's capture of New Orleans; William T. MEREDITH.—The opposing forces in the operations at New Orleans, La. Composition, losses, and strength.—Fighting Farragut below New Orleans; Capt. Beverly KENNON.—The ram "Manassas" at the passage of the New Orleans forts; Capt. A. F. WARLEY.—Incidents of the occupation of New Orleans; Capt. Albert KAUTZ.—Farragut's demands for the surrender of New Orleans; Marion A. BAKER.—The water-battery at Fort Jackson; Capt. William B. ROBERTSON.—Confederate responsibilities for Farragut's success; James Grimshaw DUNCAN, Com. John K. MITCHELL.—Operations in the far South-west: The Confederate invasion of New Mexico and Arizona: Capt. George H. PETTIS.—Canby's services in the New Mexican campaign; Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Latham ANDERSON.—Canby at Valverde; Lt.-Col. A. W. EVANS.—Sibley's New Mexican compaign. Its objects and the causes of its failure; Maj. T. T. TEEL.—Events of 1861-2: McClellan organizing the grand army; Louis-Philippe-Albert d'ORLÉANS, comte de Paris.—Ball's Bluff and the arrest of Gen. Stone; Col. Richard B. IRWIN.—Capt. Wilkes's seizure of Mason and Slidell; Rear-Adm. D. Mac N. FAIRFAX.—Early operations on the Potomac river; J. R. SOLEY.—Operations of 1861 about Fort Monroe; Gen. Joseph B. CARR.—Campaigning to no purpose (recollections of a private); Warren Lee GOSS.—McClellan before Richmond: The Peninsular campaign; Gen. George B. MCCLELLAN.—Yorktown and Williamsburg (recollections of a private); W. L. GOSS.—The opposing forces at Williamsburg, Va. Composition, strength, and losses.—Confederate use of subterranean shells on the Peninsula.—Manassas to Seven Pines; Gen. Joseph E. JOHNSTON.—Opposing forces at Seven Pines. Composition, strength and losses.—Two days of battle at Seven Pines (Fair Oaks); Gen. Gustavus W. SMITH.—The navy in the Peninsular campaign; J. R. SOLEY.—Stuart's ride around McClellan; Col. W. T. ROBINS.—Anecdotes of the Peninsular campaign.—The Shenandoah valley in '62: West Virginia operations under Frémont; Gen. Jacob D. COX.—Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah; Gen. John D. IMBODEN.—Notes on the battle of McDowell; Gen. Robert C. SCHENCK, Gen. R. H. MILROY.—The opposing forces in the valley campaigns. Composition, losses and strength.—Fighting Jackson at Kernstown; Gen. Nathan KIMBALL.—The Seven Days' fighting: The opposing forces in the Seven Days' battles. Composition, losses, and strength.—Hanover Court House and Gaines's Mill; Gen. Fitz John PORTER.—The charge of Cooke's cavalry at Gaines's Mill; Gen. P. St. George COOKE.—Recollections of a participant in the charge; Rev. W. H. HITCHCOCK.—Lee's attacks north of the Chickahominy; Gen. Daniel H. HILL.—On the Confederate right at Gaines's Mill; Gen. E. M. LAW.—The cause of a silent battle; John B. DEMOTTE.—Rear-guard fighting during the change of base; Gen. W. B. FRANKLIN.—McClellan's change of base and Malvern Hill; Gen. Daniel H. HILL.—"The Seven Days", including Frayser's Farm; Gen. James LONGSTREET.—The battle of Malvern Hill; Gen. F. J. PORTER.—The army of the Potomac at Harrison's Landing: George L. KILMER.—With the cavalry on the Peninsula; Gen. William W. AVERELL.—The rear-guard at Malvern Hill; Bvt. Maj. Henry E. SMITH, Gen. Erasmus D. KEYES.—The administration in the Peninsular campaign; Lt.-Col. Richard B. IRWIN.—Richmond scenes in '62; Mrs. Burton HARRISON.—Lee's campaign against Pope: The second battle of Bull Run; Gen. John POPE.—In vindication of Gen. Rufus King; Capt. Charles KING.—The opposing forces at Cedar (Slaughter) Mountain, Va. Composition, strength, and losses.—The opposing forces at the second Bull Run. Composition, strength, and losses.—Jackson's raid around Pope; Gen. W. B. TALIAFERRO.—Our march against Pope; Gen. James LONGSTREET.—The time of Longstreet's arrival at Groveton.—Marching on Manassas; Maj. W. Roy MASON.—Jackson's "foot cavalry" at the second Bull Run; Allen C. REDWOOD.—The sixth corps at the second Bull Run; Gen. W. B. FRANKLIN.—Washington under Banks; Lt.-Col. R. B. IRWIN.—Lee's invasion of Maryland: From the Peninsula to Antietam; Gen. G. B. MCCLELLAN.—In the ranks to the Antietam; David L. THOMPSON.—The battle of South Mountain, or Boonsboro'; Gen. D. H. HILL.—Forcing Fox's Gap and Turner's Gap; Gen. J. D. COX.—Notes on Crampton's Gap and Antietam; Gen. W. B. FRANKLIN.—The opposing forces in the Maryland campaign. Composition, strength, and losses.—The finding of Lee's lost order; Gen. Silas COLGROVE.—Jackson's capture of Harper's Ferry; Gen. John G. WALKER.—The surrender of Harper's Ferry; Gen. Julius WHITE.—Stonewall Jackson's intentions at Harper's Ferry; Gen. Bradley T. JOHNSON, Col. Henry Kyd DOUGLAS.—The opposing forces at Harper's Ferry, Va. Composition, strength, and losses.—The historical basis of Whittier's "Barbara Frietchie"; George O. SEILHEIMER.—Stonewall Jackson in Maryland; Col. H. K. DOUGLAS.—The battle of Antietam; Gen. J. D. COX.—With Burnside at Antietam; D. L. THOMPSON.—The invasion of Maryland; Gen. J. LONGSTREET.—Sharpsburg; Gen. J. G. WALKER.—Antietam scenes; C. C. COFFIN.—A woman's recollections of Antietam; Mary Bedinger MITCHELL.—The case of Fitz John Porter; Lt. Col. R. B. IRWIN.—Iuka and Corinth. Operations in north Alabama; Gen. Don Carlos BUELL.—The locomotive chase in Georgia; Rev. William PITTENGER.—Notes on the locomotive chase: Gen. James B. FRY.—With Price east of the Mississippi; Col. Thomas L. SNEAD.—The battle of Iuka; Gen. Charles S. HAMILTON.—The opposing forces at Iuka, Miss. Composition, strength, and losses.—The battle of Corinth; Gen. William S. ROSECRANS.—Hamilton's division at Corinth; Gen. C. S. HAMILTON.—An order to charge at Corinth; Gen. D. S. STANLEY.—The opposing forces at Corinth. Composition, strength, and losses.

Joyneville, C. Life of Alexander II, emperor of all the Russias. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1883. xii+329 pp. 12° [106,477; 98.] **23:**2216

Keane, John Frederick. (*Hajj Mohammed Amin.*) Three years of a wanderer's life. Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1887. 2 v. viii+322 pp.; iv+253 pp. 12° [106,487; 98.] **24:**2007.1-2

Kirkland, *Miss* Elizabeth Stansbury. A short history of France for young people. 4. ed. Chic. *Jansen, McClurg and Co.* 1884. vi, 398 pp. 16° [106,604; 98.] **26:**3015

Kneeland, Samuel. Volcanoes and earthquakes. A popular account of their nature, causes, effects, and geographical distribution, from personal observation in the Hawaiian and Philippine Islands, Japan, Iceland, the Mediterranean basin, Spain, and the United States. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1888.] viii, 220 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [106,971; 98.] **60:**131

Kopp, Hermann. Die Alchemie in älterer und neuerer Zeit. Ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte. Heidel. *Winter.* 1886. 2 v. xvii+260 pp.; vi+425 pp. 8° [106,374; 98.] **10:**497.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Alchemie bis zum letzten Viertel des 18. Jahrhunderts.
Vol. 2. Die Alchemie vom letzten Viertel des 18. Jahrhunderts an.

Kugler, Franz Theodor. Life of Frederick the Great: comprehending a complete history of the Silesian campaigns and the Seven years' war. Lond. *Routledge.* 1877. viii+616 pp., 3 pls., illus. 8° [106,485; 98.] **24:**1215

Lacombe, Charles *de.* Le comte de Serre; sa vie et son temps. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française (prix Guizot). 2e éd. Par. *Didier.* 1881. 2 v. (iii+)iv+463 pp.; (3+)418 pp. 12° [106,423; 98.] **25:**977.1-2

Lacombe, Charles *de.* Henri IV et sa politique. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française (2e prix Gobert). 3e éd., augm. Par. *Didier.* 1877. (iii+)lxxxvi(+i)+472 pp. 12° [106,424; 98.] **24:**1714

Lavallée, Théophile. *See* **Maintenon,** Fr. d'A., *Mme* S., *afterwards marquise de.* Correspondance etc.

Lermina, Jules-Hippolyte. *See* **Dictionnaire** universel etc.

Le Roi, Joseph-Adrien. Curiositées historiques sur Louis XIII, Louis XIV, Louis XV, Mme de Maintenon, Mme de Pompadour, Mme du Barry, etc.; précédées d'une introd. par Théophile LAVALLÉE. Par. *H. Plon.* 1864. (iii+)xxiii+376 pp. 8° [106,428; 98.] **26:**3068

Lester, John Erastus. The Atlantic to the Pacific. What to see and how to see it. Lond. *Longmans.* 1873. xii+(ii+)293 pp., 6 pls., 2 maps (1 fold.). 12° [106,503; 98.] **21:**2254

Longnon, Auguste-Honoré. Atlas historique de la France depuis César jusqu'à nos jours. 1re livraison. Par. *Hachette.* 1885. 5 double col'd maps. f5 [106,450; 98.] ***26:**3267.1
Texte explicatif des planches. (iii+)viii+66 pp. 4° ***26:**3267.2

Contents: Pl. 1re. La Gaule à l'arrivée de César, 58 ans avant l'ère chrétienne. Une petite carte annexe représente la division de la Gaule au temps d'Auguste (an 10 avant l'ère chrét.).
Pl. 2. La Gaule sous la domination romaine, vers l'an 400 de notre ère. Une carte annexe indique la répartition des cités de la Gaule selon les tribus romaines.
Pl. 3 et 4. La Gaule et les pays voisins du VIe au VIIIe siècle. 18 cartes représentant la division ecclésiastique de la Gaule sous les Mérovingiens et l'état politique du même pays en 506, 523, 545, 561, 567, 573, 583, 585, 587 (traité d'Andelot), 594, 600, 622, 625, 628, 638, 714 et 768.
Pl. 5. L'empire de Charlemagne, 806.

Lucas, Edward. The life of Frederick Lucas, M. P. By his brother. Lond. *Burns and Oates.* 1886. 2 v. vii+463 pp.; vi+471 pp. 8° [105, 413; 98.] **24:**2325.1-2

Luchaire, A. *See* **Zeller,** B[erthold] *and* **Luchaire,** A.

McAdams, William. Records of ancient races in the Mississippi valley: being an account of some of the pictographs, sculptured hieroglyphs, symbolic devices, emblems and traditions of the prehistoric races of America, with some suggestions as to their origin. St. Louis. *C. R. Barns Pub. Co.* 1887. xii+120 pp., frontis., illus. 4° [107,016; 98.] ***10:**6483

Maimon, Salomon: an autobiography. Tr. from the German, with additions and notes, by J. Clark MURRAY. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* 1888. xv+307 pp. 12° [106,953; 98.] **24:**2443

Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, *Mme* Scarron, *afterwards marquise de.* Correspondance générale de Mme de Maintenon, publiée pour la première fois sur les autographes et les mss. authentiques, avec des notes et commentaires, par Théophile LAVALLÉE; précédée d'une étude sur les lettres de Mme de Maintenon publiées par La Beaumelle. Par. *Charpentier.* 1865-6. 4 v. (iii+)li+376 pp.; (3+)444 pp.; (3+)439 pp.; (3+)480 pp. 12° [106,425; 98.] **25:**2225.1-4

Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, *Mme* Scarron, *afterwards marquise de.* Mme de Maintenon, d'après sa correspondance authentique. Choix de ses lettres et entretiens. [Par] A[uguste] GEFFROY. Par. *Hachette.* 1887. 2 v. (iii+)lxxxi +349 pp.; (3+)413(+2) pp. 12° [106,419; 98.] **25:**2224.1-2

Mandat-Grancey, E., *baron de.* Chez Paddy. Dessins de L. Moulignié. Par. *E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie.* 1887. (5+)324 pp., 12 pls. 12° [106, 431; 98.] **22:**2386

Mandat-Grancey, E., *baron de.* En visite chez l'oncle Sam. New York et Chicago. Dessins de Crafty et de Martin-Chablis. Par. *E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie.* 1885. vii+278 pp., 8 pls., vignette t. p. 12° [106,430; 98.] **21:**2310

Marsh, John B. Memorials of the City Temple from the formation of the church in 1640 by Thomas Goodwin, D.D., chaplain to Oliver Cromwell. With an introd. by Joseph PARKER, D.D., the present pastor of the City Temple. Lond. *Daldy, Isbister and Co.* 1877. xviii+300 pp., 3 pls. (2 ports.) 12° [106,484; 98.] **24:**1451

Masson, Frédéric. Le marquis de Grignan, petit-fils de Mme de Sévigné. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française. 2e éd., rev. et augm. Par. *E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie.* 1887. (iii+)ii+321 (+2) pp. 12° [106,433; 98.] **24:**1410

Maxwell, *Gen.* E. H. Griffin ahoy! A yacht cruise to the levant, and wanderings in Egypt, Syria, the Holy Land, Greece, and Italy, in 1881. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1882. xi+326 pp., 1 pl., vignette t p. 8° [106,500; 98.] **21:**525

Medhavi, Ramabai. The high-caste Hindu woman. With introd. by Rachel L. BODLEY. 2. ed. Phil. 1887. (vi+)xxvi+119 pp., 2 ports. 8° [107,029; 98.] **10:**548

Menzies, Sutherland. Political women. Lond *H. S. King and Co.* 1873. 2 v. xx+311 pp.; viii+329 pp. [106,469; 98.] **23:**1129.1-2

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard, *editor.* Bilderschriften des ostindischen Archipels und der Südsee. Herausgeg. mit Unterstützung der Generaldirection der königl. Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft zu Dresden. Leip. *A. Naumann u. Schroeder.* 1881. (3+)8 pp., 6 pls. in map. f° [106,707; 98.] (Königl. ethnogr. Museum zu Dresden.) ***A:**6173

Contents: Die Nikobaren.—Nord-Celébes.—Die Carolinen.—Die Palau-Inseln.—Neu-Guinea.—Die Oster-Insel.

Mignet, François-Auguste-Alexis. Charles-Quint; son abdication, son séjour et sa mort au monastère de Yuste. 11e éd. Par. *Didier.* 1883. (iii+)xxiii+468 pp. 12° [106,434; 98.] **24:**171

Mignet, François-Auguste-Alexis. Rivalité de François Ier et de Charles-Quint. 3e éd. Par. *Perrin et Cie.* 1886. 2 v. (3+)527(+2) pp.; (3+)476 pp. 12° [106,435; 98.] **26:**3158 1-2

Miller, William. Wintering in the Riviera, with notes of travel in Italy and France, and practical hints to travellers. Lond. *Longmans.* 1879. xvi+473 pp., 12 pls. 12° [106,878; 98.] **22:**1914

Mitford, Bertram. Through the Zulu country: its battlefields and its people. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1883. xii+323 pp., 5 pls. 8° [106,498; 98.] **21:**1099

Modern portrait gallery, The. Lond. *Cassell.* [188-.] (318 pp.,) 40 pls., illus. t. p. 4° [106, 852; 98.] ***23:**3013

Contents: Rt. Hon. William Ewart Gladstone.—Rt. Hon. Anthony Ashley Cooper, earl of Shaftesbury.—Rt. Hon. Hugh Mac Calmont Cairns, Earl Cairns.—Rev. Charles Haddon Spurgeon.—William Holman Hunt.—Samuel Morley.—Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, marquis and earl of Salisbury.—Rt. Hon. Gathorne Hardy.—Rev. Henry Allon.—Spencer Compton, marquis of Hartington.—Robert Lowe, lord Sherbrooke.—Sims Reeves.—Hon. Sir William George Granville Venables Vernon-Harcourt.—Rt. Hon. Richard Monckton Milnes, lord Houghton.—Rev. Canon Frederic William Farrar.—Henry Charles Fitzroy-Somerset, duke of Beaufort.—Prof. John Tyndall.—Rt. Hon. Francis Wemyss Charteris, earl of Wemyss.—Rt. Hon. Prof. Henry Fawcett.—Sir John William Lubbock.—Charles John Ellicott, bp. of Gloucester and Bristol.—Charles James Mathews.—Robert Browning.—Henry Edward Manning, Cardinal Manning.—Rt. Hon. Henry Austin Bruce, baron Aberdare.—Rev. James Martineau.—Francis Joseph, emperor of Austria.—Otto Edward Leopold von Bismarck, Prince Bismarck.—Midhat Pasha.—Gyula Andrássy de Csik-Szent Király and Kraszna-Horka, Count Andrássy.—Rutherford Birchard Hayes.—Abdul Hamid II.—Humbert, king of Italy.—Grand Duke Nicholas Nicolaivich.—François Paul Jules Grévy, President Grévy.—Alfonso XII., king of Spain.—Paul Gustave Doré.—William Henry Waddington.—Prof. Arminius Vambéry.—Count Peter Andreivitsch Schouvaloff, or Schûvaloff.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem *de,* Lettres inédites de, et de quelques autres personnages, pour servir à l'histoire du XVIe siècle, publ. par F[élix-

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem *de.—(continued.)* Sébastien, baron de] FEUILLET DE CONCHES. (Extr. du 3ᵉ vol. des Causeries d'un curieux, actuellement sous presse.) Par. *H. Plon.* 1863. (7+)318 pp. 8° [106,415; 98.] **25:**2256

Note. Ouvrage tiré à 240 exemplaires numérotés. No. 81.

Montpensier, Anne-Marie-Louise d'Orléans, *duchesse de, called Mlle.* Mémoires de Mlle de M., petite-fille d'Henri IV, collationnés sur le manuscrit autographe, avec notes biographiques et historiques, par [Pierre] A[dolphe] CHÉRUEL. Par. *G. Charpentier et Cie.* [1856.] 4 v. xi+465 pp.; (3+)560 pp.; (3+)635 pp.; (3+)724 pp. 12° [106,405; 98.] **24:**2746.1–4

Morris, Charles. The Aryan race: its origin and its achievements. Chic. *S. C. Griggs and Co.* 1888. vii+347 pp. 12° [106,965; 98.] **10:**1398

Müntz, Eugène. Les antiquités de la ville de Rome aux XIVᵉ, XVᵉ et XVIᵉ siècles (topographie, monuments, collections), d'après des documents nouveaux. Par. *E. Leroux.* 1886. (3+) 176 pp., 4 pls. (2 fold.) 8° [106,436; 98.] **10:**1246

Murray, James. Select biography, connected with European history during the 16. century. Lond. *J. C. Hotten.* 1867. 2 v. xxxvii+393 pp.; x+198+176 pp. 12° [106,478; 98.] **23:**1156.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Charles V.
Vol. 2. Leo X.—Erasmus.

New York, Veteran Firemen's Association of the city of. Souvenir of the transcontinental excursion from New York to San Francisco, September, 1887. N. Y. *T. Barrington.* 1887. 64 pp., illus. 8° [106,972; 98.] **30:**1789

Newman, Charles L. Norris. *See* **Norris-Newman,** Charles L.

Nicoll, Henry James. Burke. Fox, Sheridan, Pitt. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* [1880.] (6+)254 pp. 12° [106,470; 98.] (Great orators.) **23:**1157

Nolan, Edward H. The liberators of Italy: or, the lives of General Garibaldi; Victor Emmanuel, king of Italy; Count Cavour; and Napoleon III., emperor of the French. Lond. *J. S. Virtue.* [1865.] viii+592 pp., 24 pls. (11 ports.), 1 double map, additional vignette t. p. 4° [106,640; 98.] ***23:**3092

Norris-Newman, Charles L. With the Boers in the Transvaal and Orange Free State in 1880–81. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1882. xvi+387 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [106,632; 98.] **26:**1972

Oliphant, Laurence. The land of Gilead, with excursions in the Lebanon. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1880. xxxvii+538 pp., 4 pls., 2 maps (1 fold.), illus. 8° [106,506; 98.] **22:**522.a

Orléans, Elisabeth-Charlotte, *duchesse d'.* Aus den Briefen der Herzogin von Orleans, Elisabeth Charlotte, an die Kurfürstin Sophie von Hannover. Leip. *Duncker u. Humblot.* 1870. xxviii(+i)+313 pp. 8° [34,966; 98.] (Französ. Gesch., 6; L. v. Ranke.) **26:**1357

O'Shea, John Augustus. Romantic Spain: a record of personal experiences. Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1887. 2 v. xiii+311 pp.; ix+317 pp. 12° [106,502; 98.] **22:**2170.1–2

Penka, Karl. Die Herkunft der Arier. Neue Beiträge zur historischen Anthropologie der europäischen Völker. Wien. *K. Prochaska.* 1886. xiv+182 pp. 8° [106,390; 98.] **10:**1404

Philojuvenis. (*pseud.*) *See* **Hambro,** *Mrs.* C. J.

Pingaud, Léonce. Les Français en Russie et les Russes en France. L'ancien régime. L'émigration. Les invasions. Par. *Perrin et Cie.* 1886. xx+482 pp. 8° [106,437; 98.] **26:**1328

Portage county, Ohio, History of. Containing a history of the county, its townships, towns, villages, schools, churches, industries, etc.; portraits of early settlers and prominent men; biographies; history of the northwest territory; history of Ohio; statistical and miscellaneous matter, etc. Chic. *Warner, Beers and Co.* 1885. viii+13–927 pp., illus. 4° [107,102; 98.] ***30:**1210

Ramabai Medhavi. *See* **Medhavi,** Ramabai.

Rambaud, Alfred-Nicolas. Histoire de la civilisation française. Par. *A. Colin et Cie.* 1885–7. 2 v. viii+620 pp.; (3+)656 pp. 12° [106,439; 98.] **10:**598.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Depuis les origines jusqu'à la Fronde.
Vol. 2. Depuis la Fronde jusqu'à la révolution, suivi d'un aperçu de la civilisation contemporaine.

Ranke, Franz Leopold *von.* Sämmtliche Werke. Leip. *Duncker u. Humblot.* 1867–81. 48 v. in 41. 8° [34,966; 94,341; 98.] **26:**1345–74.11

Note. Vols. 24–48. 3. Gesammtausg.

Contents: Vols. 1–6. Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Reformation. 4. Aufl.

Vol. 7. Zur deutschen Geschichte. Vom Religionsfrieden bis zum 30jährigen Krieg.

Vols. 8–13. Französische Geschichte, vornehmlich im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. Vol. 11. Mit Verbesserungen. Vol. 12. Umgearb. und verm. Vol. 13. Briefe der Herzogin Elisabeth Charlotte von ORLÉANS. —Register zur französischen Geschichte.

Vols. 14–22. Englische Geschichte, vornehmlich im 17. Jahrhundert. Vols. 14–15. 3. Aufl. Vols. 16–22. 2. Aufl.

Vol. 23. Geschichte Wallensteins. 3. Aufl.

Vol. 24. Abhandlungen und Versuche. Erste Sammlung. 2. Aufl. I. Die grossen Mächte: Die Zeit Ludwigs XIV.—England, Oestreich, Russland.—Preussen.—Französische Revolution.—Wiederherstellung. II. Zur Kritik preussischer Memoiren: Zur Kritik der historischen Memoiren von Pöllnitz.—Ueber die Glaubwürdigkeit der Memoiren der Markgräfin von Baireuth. III. Ueber den Fall des brandenburgischen Ministers von Danckelmann. 1657. 1698. Auswahl aus den Actenstücken. IV. Ueber die erste Bearbeitung der Geschichte der schlesischen Kriege von König Friedrich II.—Seconde partie de l'histoire de Brandebourg [par FRÉDÉRIC II]. V. Ueber den Briefwechsel Friedrichs des Grossen mit dem Prinzen Wilhelm IV. von Oranien und mit dessen Gemahlin Anna, geb. Prinzess von England.—Correspondance de FRÉDÉRIC le Grand avec le prince Guillaume IV d'Orange.—Correspondance de FRÉDÉRIC avec la princesse ANNE, douairière d'Orange. VI. Zur Geschichte der politischen Theorien: Die Idee der Volkssouveränetät in den Schriften der Jesuiten. Bellarmin. Mariana.—Zur Geschichte der Doctrin von den drei Staatsgewalten.—Anhang: De historiae et politices cognatione atque discrimine oratio.—Ueber die Verwandtschaft und den Unterschied der Historie und der Politik (eine Uebersetzung der vorhergehenden Rede).

Vols. 25–9. Zwölf Bücher preussischer Geschichte. 2. Aufl.

Vol. 30. Zur Geschichte von Oesterreich und Preussen zwischen den Friedensschlüssen zu Aachen und Hubertusburg.

Vols. 31–2. Die deutschen Mächte und der Fürstenbund. Deutsche Geschichte von 1780 bis 1790. 2. Ausg.

Vols. 33–4. Geschichten der romanischen und germanischen Völker von 1494 bis 1514. 2. Aufl.

Vols. 35–6. Die Osmanen und die spanische Monarchie im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. 4., erweiterte Aufl. des Werkes: „Fürsten und Völker von Süd-Europa".

Vols. 37–9. Die römischen Päpste in den letzten vier Jahrhunderten. 7. Aufl.

Vols. 40–41. Historisch-biographische Studien: Cardinal Consalvi und seine Staatsverwaltung unter dem Pontificat Pius VII.—Savonarola und die florentinische Republik gegen Ende des 15. Jahrhunderts.—Filippo Strozzi und Cosimo Medici, der erste Grossherzog von Toscana.—Don Carlos, Prinz von Asturien, Sohn Konig Philipps II. von Spanien.

Vol. 42. Zur venezianischen Geschichte.

Vols. 43–4. Serbien und die Türkei im 19. Jahrhundert.

Vol. 45. Ursprung und Beginn der Revolutionskriege 1791 und 1792. 2. Aufl.

Vols. 46–8. Hardenberg und die Geschichte des preussischen Staates von 1793–1813. 2. Aufl. der in dem Werke „Denkwürdigkeiten des Staatskanzlers Fürsten von Hardenberg" den eigenhändigen Memoiren Hardenberg's beigegebenen historischen Darstellung des

Ranke, Franz Leopold *von.—(continued.)*
Herausgebers. Mit einer Notiz über die Memoiren des Grafen von Haugwitz (in Bd. 2) und mit einer Denkschrift HARDENBERG's über die Reorganisation des preussischen Staates vom Jahre 1807 (in Bd. 3).

Rebellion, The war of the: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Prepared, under the direction of the secretary of war, by Lieut. Col. Robert N. SCOTT, 3. U. S. Artillery. Pub. under the supervision of Lieut. Col. Henry M. LAZELLE, 23. U. S. Infantry. Pursuant to acts of congress. Series 1. Vol. 21. Wash. 1888. ix+1280 pp. 8° [106,774; 98.] ***29:**2582.31

Contents: Operations in northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania. Nov. 15, 1862—Jan. 25, 1863. Fredericksburg.

Renée, Amédée. Louis XVI et sa cour. 2e éd., rev. et enrichie de nouveaux documents. Par. *Didot.* 1858. (5+)441 pp. 8° [106,440; 98.] **24:**2317

Ristori, Adelaide. Studies and memoirs. An autobiography. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. vii+297 pp. 16° [106,671; 98.] (Famous women.) **25:**702

Rutherford, John. The secret history of the Fenian conspiracy: its origin, objects, and ramifications. Lond. *C. K. Paul and Co.* 1877. 2 v. iv+315 pp.; iv+315 pp. 12° [106,882; 98.] **28:**1093.1-2

Sabran, ——, *comtesse de, and* **Boufflers,** Stanislas, *marquis, called chevalier de.* Correspondance inédite, 1778-1788. Recueillie et publ. par E. de MAGNIEU et Henri PRAT. 2e éd. Par. *E. Plon et Cie.* 1875. (iii+)xviii+526 pp., frontis. 8° [106,429; 98.] **25:**2341

Saint-Amand, Imbert *de.* Les beaux jours de Marie-Antoinette. 3e éd. Par. *Dentu.* 1885. (3+)360 pp. 12° [106,442; 98.] (Les femmes de Versailles.) **24:**2453

Saint-Amand, Imbert *de.* La cour de Louis XIV. 4e éd. Par. *Dentu.* 1888. (3+)342 pp. 12° [106,442; 98.] (Les femmes de Versailles.) **23:**1333

Saint-Amand, Imbert *de.* La cour de Louis XV. 3e éd. Par. *Dentu.* 1886. (3+)312 pp. 12° [106,442; 98.] (Les femmes de Versailles.) **23:**1332

Saint-Amand, Imbert *de* Les dernières années de Louis XV (1768-1774). Nouv. éd. Par. *Dentu.* 1887. (iii+)xcix+182 pp. 12° [106,442; 98.] (Les femmes de Versailles.) **24:**2310

Contents: La cour et la ville à la fin du règne de Louis XV.—Les dernières années de Louis XV.

Saint-Amand, Imbert *de.* Marie-Antoinette et la fin de l'ancien régime, 1781-1789. Par. *Dentu.* 1887. (3+)330 pp. 12° [106,442; 98.] (Les femmes de Versailles.) **24:**2454

Salmond, *Rev.* C. A. (*A Scottish Princetonian.*) Princetoniana: Charles and A[rchibald] A[lexander] Hodge; with class and table talk of HODGE the younger. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* [1888.] 239 pp., 2 ports. 12° [107,174; 98.] **23:**1337

Sanders, Lloyd C. Life of the Viscount Palmerston. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1888. xii+247 pp. 12° [106,488; 98.] (Statesmen ser.; L. C. Sanders.) **25:**456

Schulthess, H., *editor.* Europäischer Geschichtskalender. Jahrg. 14-26. Neue Folge, Jahrg. 2. 1873-86. Nördl. *Beck.* 1874-87. 14 v. 12° [68,230; 83,544; 87,816; 91,062; 91,100; 93,482; 101,261; 105,384; 107,062; 98.] **26:**1534-47

Schweinfurth, Julius A. Sketches abroad made during a nine months tour through a part of Spain, Italy, France, and the South Kensington museum, 1886. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. Vignette t. p., 30 pls. sq. f° [106,903; 98.] ***A:**1328

Scottish Princetonian, A. (*pseud.*) *See* **Salmond,** *Rev.* C. A.

Selden, Camille. The last days of Heinrich Heine. Tr. into Eng. by Clare BRUNE. Lond. *Remington.* 1884. (iv+)iv+118 pp. 12° [106,861; 98.] **24:**1716

Seyffert, Oskar. Lexikon der klassischen Altertumskunde. Kulturgeschichte der Griechen und Römer. Mythologie und Religion, Litteratur, Kunst und Altertümer des Staats-und Privatlebens. Mit 343 Abbildungen und einem Plan der Ausgrabungen von Olympia. Leip. *Bibliogr. Instit.* 1882. viii+732 pp. 12° [106,388; 98.] **10:**949

Shadwell, *Lt.-Gen.* Lawrence. The life of Colin Campbell, lord Clyde. Illus. by extracts from his diary and correspondence. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1881. 2 v. xvii+457 pp., 1 port., 5 plans, 1 fold. col'd map; x+489 pp., 1 fold. map, 7 plans (6 fold.), illus. 8° [106,892; 98.] **24:**113.1-2

Sloane, *Rev.* James Renwick Willson. Life and work of S., D. D., professor of theology in the Reformed presbyterian seminary at Allegheny City, Penn., 1868-86, and pastor of the Third reformed presbyterian church, New York, 1856-68. Ed. by his son. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1888. (2+)440 pp., frontis. 8° [106,463; 98] **25:**996

Smith, Agnes. Glimpses of Greek life and scenery. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1884. x+352 pp., 5 pls., vignette t. p., 1 fold. map. 8° [106,496; 98.] **22:**1473

Smith, J. Moyr, *editor.* Ancient Greek female costume. With explanatory letterpress, and descriptive passages from the works of Homer, Hesiod, Herodotus, Æschylus, Euripides, Aristophanes, Theocritus, Xenophon, Lucian, and other Greek authors. 2. ed. Lond. *Low.* 1883. 87 pp., 112 pls., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [106,602; 98.] **10:**5824

Stephens, Frederick G., *editor.* Artists at home. Photographed by J. P. Mayall, and reproduced in facsimile by photo-engraving on copper plates. With biographical notices and descriptions. Lond. *Low.* 1884. (6+)95 pp., 25 pls. f° [106,902; 98.] ***A:**7984

Contents: Preface.—Sir Frederic Leighton.—William Calder Marshall.—Thomas Webster.—Valentine Cameron Prinsep.—John Everett Millais.—Samuel Cousins.—George A. Lawson.—Marcus Stone.—Lawrence Alma Tadema.—Richard Redgrave.—John Pettie.—Frank Dicksee.—George Frederick Watts.—W. Hamo Thornycroft.—William Frederick Yeames.—John Macwhirter.—Sir John Gilbert.—Philip Hermogenes Calderon.—Briton Riviere.—Joseph Edgar Boehm.—Edward John Poynter.—Thomas Oldham Barlow.—Robert Walker Macbeth.—George Adolphus Storey.—Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone.

Stoddard, William Osborn. William Henry Harrison, John Tyler and James Knox Polk. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes and Bro.* 1888. vi+120+64+96 pp., 6 pls., vignette t. p. 12° [106,954; 98.] (The lives of the presidents.) **23:**1509

Strauss, David Friedrich. Ulrich von Hutten: his life and times. Tr., with the author's permission, from the 2. German ed. by Mrs. G. STURGE. Lond. *Daldy, Isbister and Co.* 1874. xiv+386 pp. 12° [106,481; 98.] **24:**1779

Taylor, Henry, Correspondence of. Ed. by Edward DOWDEN. Lond. *Longmans.* 1888. xx+421 pp. 12° [106,638; 98.] **25:**2402

Théo-Critt (*pseud.*) *See* **Cahu,** Théodore.

Thompson, *Lieut.* S. Millett. Thirteenth regiment of New Hampshire volunteer infantry in the war of the rebellion 1861–5. A diary covering three years and a day. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. xi+717 pp., col'd frontis., illus. 8° [107,177; 98.] **30:**105

Thornton, Edward. The history of the British empire in India. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1841–5. 6 v. 6 fold. maps. 8° [106,893; 98.] **26:**1853.1–6

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *Graf.* Power and liberty. Tr. from the French by Huntington SMITH. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1888.] 132 pp. 12° [106,955; 98.] **26:**72

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus. Sketches from French history. Lond. *Bickers and son.* 1878. vii+483 pp. 12° [106,611; 98.] **27:**368

Ursins, Marie-Anne de La Trémoille, *princesse des.* Lettres inédites, recueillies et publ., avec une introd. et des notes, par A[uguste] GEFFROY. Par. *Didier.* 1859. (iii+)lxiii+495 pp., 1 fold. facs. 8° [106,418; 98.] **25:**2108

Vámbéry, Arminius. History of Bokhara from the earliest period down to the present. Composed for the first time after oriental known and unknown historical manuscripts. 2. ed. Lond. *H. S. King and Co.* 1873. xxxv+419 pp. 8° [106,629; 98.] **26:**1717

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. With a portrait and illus. of the architect's designs. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. ix+152 pp., 35 pls. (1 port.), 2 plans, illus. f° [106,613; 98.] ***A:**1221

Note. 500 copies printed. No. 92.

Vasili, Paul, *comte.* (*pseud.*) La société de Paris. 1er vol. Le grand monde. 4e éd. Par. *Nouv. revue.* 1887. (3+)484 pp. 8° [106,443; 98.] **22:**2204

Contents: Préface.—Le comte de Paris et son ascendance.—La comtesse de Paris et la famille d'Orléans.—Ce qui pourrait être la cour de Philippe VII.—Les familles ducales.—Familles ducales à titre étranger ou de création récente.—Le monde d'aujourd'hui.—Suite au Monde d'aujourd'hui.—Le veau d'or.—Littérature mondaine.—La vie à Paris.—Le sport et les cercles.—La vie hors Paris.—Dévotion et charité mondaines.

Verestchagin, Alexander Vasilyévitch. At home and in war. 1853–81. Reminiscences and anecdotes. Authorized transl. by Isabel F. HAPGOOD. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1888.] vii+521 pp., 23 ports. 12° [106,995; 98.] **25:**1417

Victoria jubilee folio. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1887. (4 pp.,) 12 pls. f° [106,681; 98.] ***A:**8411

Vuitry, Adolphe. Le désordre des finances et les excès de la spéculation à la fin du règne de Louis XIV et au commencement du règne de Louis XV. Par. *Lévy.* 1885. (iii+)xvii+462 pp. 12° [106,445; 98.] **27:**385

Walford, Cornelius. Fairs, past and present: a chapter in the history of commerce. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1883. x+318 pp. 8° [106,831; 98] **10:**729

Wallon, Henri Alexandre. La terreur. Études critiques sur l'histoire de la révolution française. Nouv. éd. Par. *Hachette.* 1881. 2 v. (iii+)iv+352 pp.; (3+)360 pp. 12° [106,446; 98.] **27:**394.1–2

Watson, William. Life in the Confederate army: being the observations and experiences of an alien in the South during the American civil war. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1887. xvi, 456 pp. 12° [106,886; 98.] **30:**113

Watts, William Lord. Across the Vatna Jökull; or, scenes in Iceland; being a description of hitherto unknown regions. Lond. *Longmans.* 1876. (10+)202 pp., 2 pls., 2 maps (1 fold.). 12° [106,875; 98.] **21:**1711

Wheatley, Henry B. Notes on the life of John Payne Collier; with a complete list of his works, and an account of such Shakespeare documents as are believed to be spurious. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1884. 67 pp. 16° [106,894; 98.] ***L:**2915

Wolff, Albert. La capitale de l'art. 8e éd. Par. *V. Havard.* 1886. x+384 pp. 12° [106,447; 98.] **23:**1811

Contents: Géricault.—Jean-Baptiste Corot.—François Millet.—Jules Dupré.—Eugène Delacroix.—Narcisse Diaz.—Théodore Rousseau.—Eugène Fromentin.—Charles-François Daubigny.—Constant Troyon.—Ernest Meissonier.—Gabriel Decamps.—Thomas Couture.—Édouard Manet.—Gustave Doré.—Bastien Lepage.—François Rude.—Carolus Duran.—Alphonse de Neuville.—Jean-Baptiste Carpeaux.—Paul Baudry.—Louis-Gustave Ricard.—Hans Makart.

Wood, Herbert. The shores of Lake Aral. Lond. *Smith, Elder, and Co.* 1876. xxvii+352 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [106,877; 98.] **60:**3121

Woodthorpe, R. G. The Lushai expedition. 1871–2. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1873. vi+338 pp., 1 pl., 1 map, vignette t. p. 8° [106,630; 98.] **26:**1871

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Les Armagnacs et les Bourguignons. La commune de 1413. 1409–1413. Extraits du Religieux de Saint-Denis, de Monstrelet et de Juvénal des Ursins. Par. *Hachette.* 1886. vi+178 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.27

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Arques et Ivry. Le siège de Paris par Henri IV. 1588–1590. Extraits des Mémoires du duc d'Angoulême, des Histoires de d'Aubigné, des lettres missives de Henri IV, des Économies royales de Sully, de la Chronologie de Palma Cayet, des Mémoires de L'Estoile et des Mémoires de la Ligue. Par. *Hachette.* 1887. viii+176 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.38

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Catherine de Médicis et les protestants. (1562–1570.) Extraits de Castelnau, des lettres de Catherine de Médicis, de Tavannes, de Brantôme, des Mémoires de Marguerite de Valois, de Bordenave, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1887. viii+184 pp., illus. 18° [106, 452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.32

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Charles V et du Guesclin: La diplomatie et la guerre, 1364–1377. Extraits des Grandes chroniques de France, de Froissart, de Jean Cuvelier. Par. *Hachette.* 1886. (4+)187 pp, illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2678.23

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Charles V, sa cour, son gouvernement. 1377–1380. Extraits des Grandes chroniques de France, de Froissart, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1886. (4+)187 pp., illus. 18° [106, 452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.24

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Charles IX et François de Guise. La première guerre de religion. (1560–1563.) Extraits des lettres de Catherine de Médicis, des Mémoires de Castelnau, de Mergey, de Claude Haton, de Tavannes, de Brantôme, de Montluc, de Bordenave, d'Aubigné, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1887. viii+181 pp., illus. 18° [106, 452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.31

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Charles VI. Le gouvernement des oncles. Les Marmousets.—La folie. 1380–1400. Extraits de Froissart, du Religieux de Saint-Denis, de Juvénal des Ursins, de Monstrelet, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1886. (4+) 184 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.25

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Le dauphin Charles et la commune de Paris, 1358–1364. Extraits des Chroniques de Froissart, des Grandes chroniques, de Guillaume de Nangis. Par. *Hachette.* 1885. (5+)177 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.21

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* L'empire français d'Orient. La IVe croisade, 1199–1205. Extraits de Villehardouin, de Robert de Clari, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1885. (4+)188 pp, illus. 18° [106, 452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.14

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Les États de la Ligue. Le roi national. 1593–1594. Extraits des procès-verbaux des États de 1593, des registres-journaux de L'Estoile, de la Chronologie de Palma Cayet. Par. *Hachette.* 1888. (3+)188 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.39

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Les fils de Clotaire, Frédégonde et Brunehaut. Extraits de Grégoire de Tours, des Chroniques de Saint-Denis, de Frédégaire, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1880. (4+) 191 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.5

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* La France anglaise. Azincourt et le traité de Troyes. 1413–1422. Extraits de Monstrelet, de Juvénal des Ursins, du bourgeois de Paris, de Pierre de Fenin. Par. *Hachette.* 1886. vi+181(+2) pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.28

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Les Francs mérovingiens. Clovis et ses fils. Extraits de Grégoire de Tours, des Chroniques de Saint-Denis, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1880. (4+)151 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.4

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* La Gaule chrétienne, d'après les écrivains et les monuments anciens. Par. *Hachette.* 1879. (3+)145 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.7

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* La Gaule et les Gaulois, d'après les écrivains grecs et latins. 3e éd. Par. *Hachette.* 1883. (3+)160 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.2

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* La Gaule romaine, d'après les écrivains et les monuments anciens. 2e éd. Par. *Hachette.* 1884. (3+)163 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.1

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* La grande invasion anglaise.—La paix de Brétigny. 1358–1364. Extraits des Grandes chroniques de France, de Froissart, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1885. (4+)188 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.22

Zeller, [Berthold], *editor.* La guerre de Cent ans. Jean le Bon. Crécy—Calais—Poitiers. Extraits des Grandes chroniques de France, de Froissart, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1885. (4+)180 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.20

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Henri IV, le saint-siège et l'Espagne.—L'édit de Nantes et la paix de Vervin. 1594–1598. Extraits des Économies royales de Sully, des Mémoires de L'Estoile, des lettres missives. Par. *Hachette.* 1888. viii+ 184 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.37

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Henri III. Les débuts de la Ligue. (1574–1578.) Extraits des Mémoires de L'Estoile, de l'Histoire de d'Aubigné, des Mémoires de Marguerite de Valois, des Économies royales. Par. *Hachette.* 1887. vi+168 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.34

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Les invasions barbares. d'après les écrivains et les monuments anciens, Par. *Hachette.* 1879. (3+)138 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.3

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Louis de France et Jean sans Peur. Orléans et Bourgogne. 1400–1409. Extraits de Froissart, du Religieux de Saint-Denis, de Juvénal des Ursins, de Monstrelet,

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.*—(*continued.*)
etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1886. (6+)160 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.26

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Philippe le Hardi. Mœurs et institutions du XIIIe siècle. Extraits des Grandes chroniques, de Joinville, des Établissements, du Livre des arts et métiers, des Coutumes du Beauvoisis, des Actes du parlement, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1884. (4+)179 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.18

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Philippe VI et Robert d'Artois. Les commencements de la guerre de Cent ans, 1328–1345. Extraits des Grandes chroniques de France, de Froissart, du procès de Robert d'Artois. Par. *Hachette.* 1885. (4+)182 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.19

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Le règne des mignons. Le duc d'Alençon et les Pays-Bas. 1578–1587. Extraits des Mémoires de L'Estoile, de l'Histoire de d'Aubigné, des Mémoires de Marguerite de Valois, des lettres missives de Henri IV, des Économies royales, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1887. (3+) 187 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.35

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Rois fainéants et maires du palais. Extraits de Frédégaire, des Gestes de Dagobert, des Chroniques de Saint-Denis, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1881. (5+)156 pp., vignette t. .p., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.6

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* La Saint-Barthélemy. (1570–1574.) Extraits de Bordenave, des lettres de Jeanne d'Albret, des Mémoires de Marguerite de Valois, des Économies royales, de Brantôme, de Tavannes, du duc de Bouillon, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1887. viii+167 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.33

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Saint Louis. Extraits de Joinville, de Guillaume de Nangis, du confesseur de la reine, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1884. (4+)187 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.16

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* La succession de Charlemagne. Charles le Chauve, 840–877. Extraits du diacre Florus, des Annales de Fulde, des Annales de Saint-Bertin, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1883. (4+)186 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.10

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* La succession de Charlemagne. Louis le Pieux, 814–840. Extraits des Gestes de Louis le Débonnaire, de l'Astronome, de Nithard, de Thégan, d'Ermold le Noir, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1883. (4+)173 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.9

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.* Les trois Henri: le Valois, le Lorrain, le Béarnais. (1587–1589.) Extraits de L'Estoile, des lettres missives de Henri IV, de la relation de Miron, de Palma Cayet,

Zeller, B[erthold], *editor.*—(*continued.*)
de l'Histoire de d'Aubigné, de la Vie de Jean Chandon, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1887. (3+)186 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.36

Zeller, B[erthold] *and* **Bayet,** C., *editors.* Les derniers Carolingiens, 877–987. Extraits des Annales de Saint-Bertin, d'Abbo, de Flodoard, de Richer, de Guillaume de Jumièges, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1884. (4+)167 pp., illus. 18° [106, 452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.11

Zeller, B[erthold] *and* **Darsy,** E., *editors.* Charlemagne. Extraits des Chroniques de Saint-Denis, des Gestes du roi Pépin, de la Vie du pape Étienne II, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1882. (4+)177 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.8

Zeller, B[erthold] *and* **Luchaire,** A., *editors.* Les Capétiens du XIIe siècle, Louis VI et Louis VII. Extraits de Suger, des Chroniques de Saint-Denis, des lettres de saint Bernard, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1882. (4+)169 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.13

Zeller, B[erthold] *and* **Luchaire,** A., *editors.* Charles VII et Jeanne d'Arc. Extraits d'Enguerrand de Monstrelet, du Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris, de Perceval de Cagny, de Jean Chartier, des procès de condamnation et de réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc, des actes, ordonnances et lettres de Charles VII. Par. *Hachette.* 1886. (5+) 161 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.29

Zeller, B[erthold] *and* **Luchaire,** A., *editors.* Charles VII et la monarchie absolue. (1438–1461.) Extraits d'Enguerrand de Monstrelet, de Mathieu de Coucy, de Thomas Basin, du Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris, de Jacques du Clerq, d'Olivier de la Marche, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1886. viii+176 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.30

Zeller, B[erthold] *and* **Luchaire,** A., *editors.* Philippe-Auguste et Louis VIII. La royauté conquérante. Extraits de Rigord, de Guillaume le Breton, de Benoît de Péterborough, de Nicolas de Brai, de la Vie de Louis VIII, de Pierre de Vaux-Cernai, du poème de la Chanson de la croisade des Albigeois, des Sirventes de Bertrand de Born, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1884. (4+)140 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.15

Zeller, B[erthold] *and* **Luchaire,** A., *editors.* Philippe le Bel et ses trois fils. Les rois administrateurs. Extraits des chroniques de Guillaume de Nangis, de Ryshanger, de Flandre, de Saint-Denis, de Jean de Saint-Victor, des Mémoires de Pierre Dubois, des chartes et ordonnances de Philippe le Bel, du recueil de Dupuy, etc. Par. *Hachette.* 1885. (4+)163 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26:**2687.17

Zeller, B[erthold] *and* **Luchaire**, A., *editors*. Les premiers Capétiens. Extraits de Richer, de Gerbert, d'Helgaud, de Raoul Glaber, des Lettres de Fulbert de Chartres, de Guibert de Nogent, d'Orderic Vital, de Suger, etc. Par. *Hachette*. 1883. (4+)166 pp., illus. 18° [106,452; 98.] (L'hist. de France racont. par les contemp.) **26**:2687.12

Zeller, Jules-Sylvain. Les tribuns et les révolutions en Italie. Par. *Didier*. 1874. (iii+) iv+385(+2) pp. 12° [106,448; 98.] **26**:2686

Contents: Jean de Procida.—Arnaud de Brescia.—Nicolas Rienzi.—Michel Lando.—Masaniello.

Amusements, Games, Sports, etc.

Bagg, Lyman Hotchkiss. (*Karl Kron.*) Ten thousand miles on a bicycle. N. Y. *K. Kron*. 1887. cvii(+i)+799 pp., frontis. 12° [105,766; 98.] **10**:6113

Boosey, Thomas. Anecdotes of fish and fishing. Lond. *Hamilton, Adams, and Co.* 1887. 251 pp. 8° [106,840; 98.] **10**:5896

Boxiana; or, sketches of antient and modern pugilism. [By Pierce EGAN. Lond. *Sherwood, Jones, and Co.* 18—.] 63 pls. (60 containing 74 ports.), vignette t. p. 8° [106,014; 98.] ***A**:6797

Note. The text is wanting.

Cookson, *Lt.-Col.* J. C. Fife. *See* **Fife-Cookson**, *Lt.-Col.* J. C.

Dwight, James. *See* **Leeds**, H. C. *and* **Dwight**, J.

Egan, Pierce. *See* **Boxiana**.

Fife-Cookson, *Lt.-Col.* J. C. Tiger-shooting in the Doon and Ulwar. With life in India. Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1887. xi+(i+)257 pp., 10 pls. 12° [105,877; 98.] **10**:5984

Kron, Karl. (*pseud.*) *See* **Bagg**, Lyman Hotchkiss.

Leeds, H. C. *and* **Dwight**, James. The laws of euchre as adopted by the Somerset Club of Boston, March 1, 1888. With some suggestions about the play. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1888. vi, 76 pp. 16° [106,034; 98.] **10**:6227

Mathers, S. L. Mac Gregor. Fortune-telling cards. The tarot, its occult signification, use in fortune-telling, and method of play, etc. Lond. *G. Redway*. 1888. 60 pp. 24° [107,202; 98.] **10**:4747

O'Reilly, John Boyle. Ethics of boxing and manly sport. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1888. xviii+358 pp., 6 pls, illus. 12° [106,037; 98.] **10**:6114

Pollok, *Lt.-Col.* Fitzwilliam Thomas. Sport in Burmah, Assam, and the Cassyah and Jyntiah hills. With notes of sport in the hilly districts of the northern division, Madras presidency, indicating the best localities in those countries for sport, with natural history notes, illustrations of the people, scenery, and game, together with maps to guide the traveller or sportsman, and hints on weapons, fishing-tackle, etc., best suited for killing game met with in those provinces. Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1879. 2 v. xv+253 pp., 5 pls. (4 col'd), 1 fold. map; vii+230 pp., 5 pls. (4 col'd), 1 fold. map. 8° [106,836; 98.] **10**:5889.1-2

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law and Commerce.

Atkinson, William P. The study of politics. An introductory lecture. Bost. *Roberts*. 1888. 63 pp. 16° [106,961; 98.] **54**:2884

Bankrupt register, The, with supplement, containing the bankruptcy decisions reported in sixth vol. of the "Internal revenue record", and the leading cases and principal rulings in bankruptcy, of the district judges of the United States, from the operation of the act, June, 1867, to July, 1869 [1871]. N. Y. *G. T. Deller*. 1869-71. 4 v. in 3. iv+xlvi+206 pp.; (ii+)iv+191 pp.; (ii+)iv+191 pp.; iv+200 pp. f° [105,969; 98.] ***55**:6697.1-3

Note. The t. pp. of vols. 2-3 read: The bankrupt register, containing reports of the leading cases etc. of the United States. Vol. 4. The national bankruptcy register, etc.

Contents: Vol. 1 and supplement. June, 1867, to July, 1868.
Vol. 2. July, 1868, to July, 1869.
Vol. 3. July, 1869, to July, 1870.
Vol. 4. July, 1870, to July, 1871.

Benét, *Capt.* S. V. A treatise on military law and the practice of courts-martial. 3. ed., with additions. N. Y. *Van Nostrand*. 1863. 383 pp. 8° [105,969; 98.] **55**:970

Bump, Orlando F. The practice in bankruptcy, with the bankrupt law of the United States as amended, and the rules and forms; together with notes referring to all decisions reported to July 1, 1871; to which is added the rules of practice for the courts of equity of the United States. 4. ed. N. Y. *Baker, Voorhis, and Co.* 1871. 688 pp. 8° [105,969; 98.] (Law and practice in bankruptcy.) **55**:695

Caplin, *Mme* Roxey Ann and **Mill**, John. Women in the reign of Queen Victoria. Lond. *Dean and son*. [1876-8.] (4+)452 pp., 1 port. 12° [106,612; 98.] **54**:1843

Colomb, *Capt.* Philip Howard. Slave-catching in the Indian ocean. A record of naval experiences. Lond. *Longmans*. 1873. xi+503 pp., 8 pls., 1 fold. map. 8° [106,592; 98.] **54**:1665

De Hart, William C. Observations on military law, and the constitution and practice of courts-martial, with a summary of the law of evidence, as applicable to military trials; adapted to the laws, regulations and customs of the army and navy of the United States. N. Y. *Wiley and Halsted*. 1859. viii+433 pp. 8° [3,056; 98.] **55**:961

The same. *Appleton*. 1861. [105,969.] **55**:961.a

Delaporte, *Le père* A. Le problème économique de la doctrine catholique. Par. *V. Palmé*. 1867. xxxii+552 pp. 12° [106,814; 98.] **54**:2808

Eaton, Dorman B. Secret sessions of the senate: their origin, their motive, their object, their effect. N. Y. *H. Bessey*. 1886. 80 pp. 8° [106,642; 98.] **54**:2912

Eberty, E. Die Hauswirthschaft und der Markt. Ber. *Habel*. 1886. 44 pp. 12° [107,063; 98.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge, i, 1; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In **56**:2080.15

Ely, Richard T. Problems of to-day: a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1888.] x+222 pp. 12° [107,084; 98.] **54:**2810

Estee, Charles F., *compiler.* The excise tax law, approved July 1, 1862; and all the amendments, together with the instructions and blank forms, decisions, and regulations of the commissioner, with full marginal notes and references, and a minute analytical index. Also, the January statement of the commis. of internal revenue to the secretary of the treasury. N. Y. *Fitch, Estee and Co.* 1863. vi, 355 pp. 8° [105,969; 98.] **55:**1858

Fish, George T. A guide to the conduct of meetings: being models of parliamentary practice for young and old. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. (8+) 189 pp. 18° [106,958; 98.] **55:**617

Fuld, Ludwig. Der Realismus und das Strafrecht. Hamb. *J. F. Richter.* 1886. 32(625–56) pp. 12° [107,063; 98.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge, 16; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In **56:**2080.15

Gazzam, Audley W. Gazzam's treatise on the bankrupt law. Containing all the amendments to the bankrupt act, and copious notes covering the latest English and American decisions reported to June 1, 1871. 2. ed. N. Y. *G. T. Deller.* 1871. 475 pp. 8° [105,969; 98.] **55:**694

Gigot, Edme-Albert. La démocratie autoritaire aux États-Unis.—Le général André Jackson. Par. *Lévy.* 1885. (iii+)iv+364 pp. 12° [106,420; 98.] (Biblioth. contemp.) **54:**2921

Herrick, Christine Terhune. Housekeeping made easy. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. viii+313 pp. 16° [107,103; 98.] **54:**2675

Hubbell, J. H., *editor and compiler.* Hubbell's Legal directory for lawyers and business men, containing the names of one or more of the leading and most reliable attorneys in nearly three thousand cities and towns in the United States; also, a synopsis of the collection laws of each state, with rules and instructions for taking depositions, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, wills, etc., and a concise synopsis of the bankrupt law, with registers in bankruptcy. Also, times for holding courts throughout the United States and territories, for the year 1872. 3. year. N. Y. *J. H. Hubbell and Co.* 1872. 402 pp. 8° [105,969; 98.] **55:**1947

Indiana, Charter of the bank of the state of, and the by-laws of the board of directors. Indian. *Elder and Harkness, printers.* 1856. 46 pp. 12° [105,969; 98.] **55:**2554

Indiana, The revised laws of, in which are comprised all such acts of a general nature as are in force in said state; adopted and enacted by the general assembly at their 15. session. To which are prefixed the declaration of independence, the constitution of the U. S., the constitution of the state of Indiana, and sundry other documents connected with the political history of the territory and state of Indiana. Arranged and pub. by authority of the general assembly. Indian. 1831. 596 pp. 8° [105,969; 98.] ***55:**2560

Indiana, The revised statutes of the state of, adopted and enacted by the general assembly at their 22. session. To which are prefixed the declaration of independence, the constitution of the U. S., the constitution of the state of Indiana, and sundry other documents connected with the political history of the territory and state of Indiana. Arranged, compiled, and pub. by authority of the general assembly. Indian. 1838. 667 pp. 8° [105,969; 98.] ***55:**2562

Indiana, The revised statutes of the state of, passed at the 27. session of the general assembly; also sundry acts, ordinances, and public documents directed to be printed with the said statutes; to which are prefixed the constitutions of the United States and of the state of Indiana. [Compiled by Samuel BIGGER and George H. DUNN.] Print. and pub. according to law. Indian. 1843. xxii (+i)+1114 pp. 8° [105,969; 98.] ***55:**2563

Kearny, John Watts. Sketch of American finances 1789–1835. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1887. v+160 pp. 12° [106,609; 98.] **54:**2832

Macfie, Robert Andrew, *compiler.* Copyright and patents for inventions. Pleas and plans for cheaper books and greater industrial freedom, with due regard to international relations, the claims of talent, the demands of trade, and the wants of the people. Being a sequel to "Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions, with suggestions as to international arrangements regarding inventions and copyright, 1869". Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1879–83. 2 v. xx+406 pp.; lx+632 pp. 8° [106,700; 98.] **55:**746.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Essay on the origin and progress of literary property; Lord DREGHORN.—Evidence given to the royal commission on copyright in favour of royalty re-publishing.—Extracts, notes, and tables illustrating these subjects, copyright of design, etc.

Vol. 2. Patents: Exposure of the patent system; Michel CHEVALIER.—Evidence from blue-books, 1829, 1851, 1864, 1865, 1871, 1872.—Extracts and notes illustrating patents and copyright.

McPherson, Edward. A hand-book of politics for 1874 [1878, and 1882]: being a record of important political action, national and state, from July 15, 1872, to July 15, 1874 [and from July 15, 1876, to July 1, 1878; from July 1, 1880, to July 31, 1882]. Wash. *Solomons and Chapman.* 1874–82. 3 v. vii+246 pp.; (4+)241 pp.; (4+)210 pp. 8° [106,901; 98.] ***54:**1349,52,53.1

Note. 1874. 7. ed. 1878. 4. ed. The title of 1882, pub. by *J. J. Chapman,* adds before the word national: legislative, executive, and judicial.

Mill, John. *See* **Caplin,** *Mme* R. A. *and* **Mill, J.**

Ostermeyer, Max. Strafgesetz und Moral. Hamb. *J. F. Richter.* 1886. 47(437–83) pp. 12° [107,063; 98.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge, i, 12; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In **56:**2080.15

Paul, Ewald. Die Zukunft unseres Handels. Ber. *Habel.* 1886. 44(45–88) pp. 12° [107,063; 98.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge, i, 2; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In **56:**2080.15

Saunders, Thorndike. Bankruptcy practice under the law of the United States of 1867; together with the amendatory act of 1868, the general orders, forms, rules of the southern district of

Saunders, Thorndike.—(*continued.*)
New York, the rules of the Circuit court for the southern district of New York, in the second circuit; and a digest of all the decisions thereunder, to Sept., 1868. Annotated. N. Y. *Diossy and Co.* 1868. 244 pp. 8° [105,969; 98.] **55:**705

Shaw, Albert, *editor.* The national revenues: a collection of papers by American economists. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1888. 245 pp. 16° [106,956; 98.] **54:**2862

Contents: Introductory; A. SHAW.—Protective tariffs as a question of national economy; William W. FOLWELL.—Surplus financiering; Henry C. ADAMS.—The tariff and trusts: expenditures for internal improvements; Richard T. ELY.—Shall the internal revenue be retained?; Richmond M. SMITH.—A defense of the protective policy; Robert Ellis THOMPSON.—The readjustment of the revenues; Edwin R. A. SELIGMAN.—The theory and practice of protection; Jesse MACY.—The certainties of the tariff question; John B. CLARK.—Taxation and appropriation; Woodrow WILSON.—Equality in taxation: commercial union with Canada; Anson D. MORSE.—A general view; Irving J. MANATT.—Steamship subsidies as a means of reducing the surplus; Arthur T. HADLEY.—The immediate task: protection and American agriculture; Francis A. WALKER.—The tariff and the western farmer; James H. CANFIELD.—Internal taxation and a revenue tariff; Arthur YAGER.—A plan of tariff reduction; Edward W. BEMIS.—Wages and the tariff; J. Laurence LAUGHLIN.—The scientific basis of tariff legislation; Carroll D. WRIGHT.—Concluding chapter; A. SHAW.—Appendix of statistical tables.

Spencer, Edgar A. Hints from a lawyer; or, legal advice to men and women. A law-book for everybody with reference to property, family, and commercial affairs (adapted to all the states). N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. viii+227 pp. 12° [107,098; 98.] **55:**1324

Taylor, Edward. Is protection a benefit? A plea for the negative. Chic. *A. C. McClurg.* 1888. x, 274 pp. 12° [106,675; 98.] **54:**2868

Timbs, John, *compiler.* One thousand domestic hints in the choice of provisions; cookery and housekeeping; new inventions and improvements; and various branches of household management. Lond. *C. Griffin and Co.* 1872. iv+90 pp. 16° [106,608; 98.] (Griffin's shilling manuals.) **54:**2753

United States army. Revised regulations of 1861. With an appendix containing the changes and laws affecting army regulations and articles of war to June 25, 1863. Wash. 1863. 594 pp. 8° [105,969; 98.] **55:**1864

Weiss, John Gustav. Die Wirkungen der Gleichheitsidee und der Lehre vom Vertragsstaat auf das moderne Staatsleben. Ber. *Habel.* 1886. 40 (293–332) pp. 12° [107,063; 98.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge, i, 8; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In **56:**2080.15

White, Guilford. Political economy: a series of letters published in the "Boston morning post", in the years 1883–1886, as a result of an examination of the working of the present tariff laws of the United States. Easton. *Free Trade and Revenue Reform Club.* 1888. 121 pp. 8° [106,697; 98.] **54:**2874

Wilcox, Phineas Bacon. A digest of the first sixteen volumes of the Ohio reports. Vols. 13–16. By way of supplement. Containing together all the cases ever reported at law and in equity in the Supreme court of the state of Ohio, in bank. Col. *I. N. Whiting and Huntington.* 1848. xxiii+iii–viii+530+141+531–607+xx pp. 8° [105,969; 98.] ***55:**6070

Willard, Frances E. Woman in the pulpit. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1888.] 173 pp. 12° [106,674; 98.] **54:**1966

Science, Art and Industry.

Abbot, *Bvt. Brig.-Gen.* Henry Larcom. Course of lectures upon defence of the sea-coast of the United States, delivered before the U. S. naval war college. November, 1887. N. Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1888. 167 pp. 8° [106,616; 98.] **52:**1999 10

Audsley, William James *and* George Ashdown. Outlines of ornament in the leading styles. Selected from executed ancient and modern works. A book of reference for the architect, sculptor, decorative artist, and practical painter. Lond. *Low.* 1881. (8+)14 pp., 60 pls. f° [106,900; 98.] ***A:**7974

Audsley, William James *and* George Ashdown. Polychromatic decoration as applied to buildings in the mediæval styles. Lond. *H. Sotheran and Co.* 1882. vi(+ii)+32 pp., 36 col'd pls., with descriptive text. f° [106,898; 98.] ***A:**7967

Belt, Thomas. The naturalist in Nicaragua. A narrative of a residence at the gold mines of Chontales, journeys in the savannahs and forests; with observations on animals and plants in reference to the theory of evolution of living forms. 2. ed., rev. and corr. Lond. *E. Bumpus.* 1888. xxxii+403 pp., 4 pls., 1 port., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [106,465; 98.] **43:**1651

Bernthsen, A. Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. Braun. *Vieweg.* 1887. xv+492 pp. 12° [106,367; 98.] **51:**1157

Brisbin, *Gen.* James S. Trees and tree-planting. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. xxxii+258 pp., 1 port. 12° [106,597; 98.] **43:**588

Buck, Albert H., *editor.* A reference handbook of the medical sciences, embracing the entire range of scientific and practical medicine and allied science. By various writers. Vol. 6. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1888. (5+)778 pp., 3 col'd pls., illus. 4° [106,571; 98.] ***46:**5915.6

Contents: Pra—Tep.

Bunsen, Robert. Anleitung zur Analyse der Aschen und Mineralwasser. 2. Aufl. Heidel. *Winter.* 1887. (7+)55 pp., 1 pl., 2 fold. tabs. 8° [106,369; 98.] **51:**1171

Capes, Alfred, *compiler.* The old and new churches of London: being a series of illus. of the existing remains of church architecture in London from the Norman period to that of the great fire, with numerous examples of the churches built from the year 1844 to the present time. With an introductory essay on the principles of architectural beauty, by the Rev. J. M. CAPES. Lond. *J. Bumpus.* 1880. 24 pp., 36 pls. on 29 pp., 12 pp. of explanatory text. f° [106,682; 98.] ***A:**1410

Castellani, Augusto. Gems. Notes and extracts. Tr. from the Italian by Mrs. John BROGDEN. The profits from the sale of this transl. will be given to the Goldsmith's Benevolent Institution. Lond. *Bell and Daldy.* 1871. vi+241 pp. 12° [106,832; 98.] **42:**2104

Champfleury, Jules-François-Félix. *See* **Fleury,** J.-F.-F.

Church, Ella Rodman. Home-animals. Phil. *Presb. bd. of pub.* [1888.] 344 pp., illus. 12° [106,951; 98.] **44:**252

Classen, Alexander. *See* **Mohr,** Karl Friedrich.

Davidson, Thomas. A monograph of the British fossil brachiopoda. Vol. 4. Lond. *The Palæontogr. Soc.* 1874–82. (5+)383 pp., 42 pls. 4° [106,515; 98.] ***42:**1319.1

Contents: Tertiary, cretaceous, Jurassic, permian and carboniferous supplements; and Devonian and Silurian brachiopoda that occur in the triassic pebble bed of Budleigh Salterton in Devonshire.

Duclaux, E. Le lait. Études chimiques et microbiologiques. Par. *Baillière.* 1887. 336 pp., illus. 12° [106,413; 98.] (Biblioth. scientif. contemp.) **52:**1269

Fischer, Ferdinand. Die chemische Technologie der Brennstoffe. Braun. *Vieweg.* 1880. vii+405 pp., illus. 8° [106,371; 98.] (Handb. der chem. Technol., 1. Bd., 3. Gruppe, Lief. 1–2; K. Birnbaum.) **52:**1275

Fleury, Jules-François-Félix, *called* Champfleury. Histoire des faïences patriotiques sous la révolution. 3ᵉ éd. Par. *Dentu.* 1875. xii+382 pp., illus. 12° [106,417; 98.] **10:**2849

Geith, Franz. *See* **König,** Johann Karl.

Gillmore, *Brig.-Gen.* Quincy Adams. Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars and concretes. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1888. vi+198 pp., 8 fold. strain sheets. 8° [106,969; 98.] **52:**207

Graham-Otto's Ausführliches Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie von A. MICHAELIS. Auf Grund von Otto's ausführlichem Lehrbuch der Chemie neu bearbeitet. 5., umgearb. Aufl. In drei [vier] Abtheilungen. Abth. 1–3. Braun. *Vieweg.* 1878–84. 3 v. xvii+289(+2)+856 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold., 1 col'd), illus.; xiv+1310 pp., illus.; viii+1289 pp., 1 fold. pl., illus. 8° [106,389; 98.] (Graham-Otto's Ausführl. Lehrb. der Chemie, 2.) ***5I:**1228.1–3

Gray, Asa. Synoptical flora of North America: the gamopetalæ, being a 2. ed. of Vol. 1, Pt. 2, and Vol. 2, Pt. 1, collected. N. Y. *Smithsonian Institution.* 1886. (10+)480 pp.; vii+392–392¹+393–494 pp. 8° [106,699; 98.] (Smithsonian miscel. coll., 31.) ***4I:**617

Harvard medical school, Boston. Collected papers. Vols. 2–3. [Bost. 1880–87.] 8° [4,113; 4,147; 98.] ***50:**190.2–3

Contents: Vol. 2. Physiological laboratory. Collected papers, 1880–86. A modified pendulum-myograph; J. J. PUTNAM. 206–8 pp., illus.—The reliability of Marey's tambour; J. J. PUTNAM. 309–13 pp.—Sight and touch; H. P. BOWDITCH and Wm. F. SOUTHARD. 14 pp., 1 pl.—Second heart-sound; C. E. WEBSTER. 3–4 pp.—Optical illusions of motion; H. P. BOWDITCH and G. Stanley HALL. 297–307, 489–91 pp., 2 pls.—On the collection of data at autopsies; H. P. BOWDITCH and F. A. HARRIS. 4 pp.—Reaction-time and attention in the hypnotic state; G. S. HALL. 16 pp.—Tension of the vocal bands; Franklin H. HOOPER. 20 pp., illus.—Plethysmographische Untersuchungen über die Gefässnerven der Extremitäten; H. P. BOWDITCH and Joseph W. WARREN. 1 p.—Beiträge zur Theorie der Wärmeempfindung; W. P. LOMBARD and G. L. WALTON. 2 pp.—F. H. Hooper's Experimental researches on the tension of the vocal bands; H. P. BOWDITCH. 510–11 pp.—Harvard physiological laboratoy; J. W. WARREN. 24 pp., 1 pl., illus. 12°—Nature of nerve-force; H. P. BOWDITCH. 133–5 pp.—The respiratory function of the human larynx; F. H. HOOPER. 20 pp., illus. 12°—Plethysmographic experiments; F. W. ELLIS. 437–59 pp., illus.—Concerning the positions of paralyzed vocal bands; F. H. HOOPER. 11 pp., illus. 12°—A piston recorder; F. W. ELLIS. 310–13 pp.—Liquid piston recorder; F. W. ELLIS. 314–15 pp., 1 pl.—What is nerve-force? Address before the biological section of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1886; H. P. BOWDITCH. 12 pp.—Plethysmographic experiments; H. P. BOWDITCH and J. W. WARREN. 416–50 pp., 1 pl., illus.—Vaso-motor nerves of the limbs. Abstract; H. P. BOWDITCH. 1 p.

Vol. 3. Medical publications, 1887. The action of sulphuric ether on the peripheral nervous system; H. P. BOWDITCH. 11 pp., illus.—The anatomy and physiology of the recurrent laryngeal nerves; F. H. HOOPER. 40 pp., illus.—The effect of pure alcohol on the reaction time, with a description of a new chronoscope; J. W. WARREN. 311–48 pp., illus.—Notes on muscular abnormalities; Thomas DWIGHT. 96–102 pp.—The range of variation of the human shoulder-blade; T. DWIGHT. 627–38 pp., 2 pls., illus.—The process of repair after resection of the intestine and intestinal suture; J. Collins WARREN. 16 pp., illus.—The experimental value of the Dowse splint; E. G. BRACKETT. 12 pp., illus.—Fracture of the spine: its immediate treatment by rectification of the deformity and fixation by plaster of Paris jacket; Herbert L. BURRELL.—27 pp., 7 fold. tabs., illus.—The artificial feeding of infants; T. M. ROTCH. 23 pp., illus.—An experimental research upon rabies; Harold C. ERNST. 22 pp.

Hibberd, Shirley. Field flowers. A handy-book for rambling botanists, suggesting what to look for and where to go in the out-door study of British plants. Lond. *Groombridge and sons.* [1870.] iv+156 pp., 8 col'd pls., illus. 12° [106,646; 98.] **43:**698

Hibberd, Shirley. The ivy, a monograph; comprising the history, uses, characteristics, and affinities of the plant, and a descriptive list of all the garden ivies in cultivation. Lond. *Groombridge and sons.* 1872. (8+)115 pp., 3 col'd pls., additional col'd illus. t. p., illus. 12° [106,641; 98.] **43:**602

Jackson, T. G. Modern Gothic architecture. Lond. *H. S. King and Co.* 1873. viii+206 pp. 12° [106,601; 98.] **53:**511

König, Johann Karl. Droguerie, Spezerei-und Farb-Waaren-Lexikon, oder vollständige und genaue Anleitung, die offizinellen Benennungen aller Artikel, welche auf den Preis-Couranten gewöhnlich abbrevirt sind, in den ganzen Worten richtig lateinisch und deutsch verstehen zu können, nebst präciser Angabe des Vorkommens, der Bereitung, Eigenschaften, Ermittlung der Reinheit und Verfälschung, Aufbewahrung, Bezugsorte und Anwendung sämmtlicher chemischer Präparate, Droguerie-, Spezerei-und Farbwaaren. 8., durch die neuesten Erfahrungen bereicherte und verm. Aufl. Bearb. von Franz GEITH. Mün. *C. Kaiser.* 1879. (11+)500 pp. 8° [106,366; 98.] **46:**5353

Kopp, Hermann. Aus der Molecular-Welt. Eine Gratulations-Schrift an Robert Bunsen. 3. Ausg. Heidel. *Winter.* 1886. ix+105 pp. 8° [106,375; 98.] **4I:**2471

Leech, John. Etchings. Lond. *W. Tegg.* [1870.] (3 pp.,) 53 pls., 1 page descriptive text with each. 4° [106,678; 98.] ***A:**8350

Levy, S. Anleitung zur Darstellung organischer Präparate. Stutt. *Enke.* 1887. viii+160 pp., illus. 8° [106,377; 98.] **5I:**1274

Lycett, John. A monograph of the British fossil trigoniæ. Lond. *The Palæontogr. Soc.* 1872–9. (5+)245(+4)+18 pp., 45 pls., each preceded by a page of explanatory text, illus. 4° [46,065; 106,515; 98.] ***42:**1328

Note. Includes a supplement and appendix, with special t. p., pub. 1881–3.

Maclaren, P. H. Atlas of venereal diseases. A series of illus. from original paintings, with de-

Maclaren, P. H.—*(continued.)*
scriptions of the varied lesions, their differential diagnosis and treatment. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1886. (78 pp.,) 30 col'd pls. f° [106,960; 98.] ***L:**8098

Maling, *Miss* E. A. A handbook for ladies on indoor plants, flowers for ornament, and song birds. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1870. xii+150+xi+142+xii+159 pp. 16° [106,648; 98.] **53:**776

Medicus, Ludwig. Kurze Anleitung zur Gewichtsanalyse. Uebungsbeispiele zum Gebrauche beim Unterricht in chemischen Laboratorien. Tüb. *Laupp.* 1887. viii+165 pp. 8° [106,378; 98.] (Einleit. in die chem. Anal., Heft 1.) **5I:**1292

Michael, Albert D. British oribatidæ. Vol. 2. Lond. *Ray Soc.* 1888. xi+337–657 pp., 31 pls. (27 col'd), each preceded by a page of explanatory text. 8° [106,224; 98.] (Ray Soc.) **44:**2136.2

Michaelis, A. *See* **Graham-Otto's** Ausführliches Lehrbuch etc.

Miller, Olive Thorne. In nesting time. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. vi+275 pp. 12° [106,617; 98.] **44:**1802

Mohr, Karl Friedrich. Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen Titrirmethode. Neu bearb. von Alexander CLASSEN. Für Chemiker, Aerzte, Pharmaceuten, Berg-und Hüttenleute, Fabrikanten, Agronomen, Metallurgen, Münzbeamte etc. 6., umgearb. und verm. Aufl. Mit 201 eingedruckten Holzstichen und angehängten Berechnungstabellen. Braun. *Vieweg.* 1886. xviii(+ii)+887 pp. 8° [106,379; 98.] **5I:**1296

Monkhouse, W. Cosmo. The works of John Henry Foley, R. A., sculptor. With critical and illustrative notes. Lond. *Virtue, Spalding, and Co.* [18–.] (7+)67 pp., 15 pls. f° [106,660; 98.] ***A:**7910

Ney, C. E. Ueber den Einfluss des Waldes auf das Klima. Ber. *Habel.* 1886. 40(157–96) pp. 12° [107,063; 98.] (Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. Neue Folge, i, 5; Franz v. Holtzendorff and others.) In **56:**2080.15

Nietzki, R. Organische Farbstoffe. Bres. *Trewendt.* 1886. (2+)165 pp. 12° [106,380; 98.] **5I:**1309

Note. Separatabdruck aus der Encyclopädie der Naturwissenschaften. Abth.: Handwörterb. der Chemie; A. Ladenburg.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chemie. Leip. *Engelmann.* 1885–7. 2 v. xv(+i)+855 pp., 2 fold. pls., illus.; xii+909 pp., 1 fold. pl., illus. 8° [106,381; 98.] ***5I:**1332.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Stöchiometrie.
Vol. 2. Verwandtschaftslehre.

Polis, Alfred. Grundzüge der theoretischen Chemie für Studirende. Aachen. *R. Barth.* 1887. vi+145 pp., 1 fold. tab. 12° [106,385; 98.] **5I:**1343

Shakspeare, William, The flowers of: depicted by VIOLA. Lond. *Low.* [1882.] 32 pp. col'd illus. [106,621; 98.] ***A:**4127

Smith, Adolphe. Pneumatic drainage: a description of the "Berlier system". Lond. *E. and F. N. Spon.* [1883.] 50 pp., 6 pls. (4 double), illus. 8° [107,136; 98.] **52:**133

Smith, J. Moyr. Legendary studies and other sketches for decorative figure panels. Lond. *Low.* [1883.] (4 pp.,) vignette t. p., 25 pls., illus. f° [106,899; 98.] ***A:**7978

Note. Most of the illus. have already appeared in "Decoration".

Thorpe, William H. An architect's sketch book at home and abroad. Leeds. *R. Jackson.* [1884.] x pp., 75 pls., 1 page of explanatory text with each. f° [106,663; 98.] ***A:**1234

Whitman, Edmund A. Flax culture: an outline of the history of the flax industry in the United States, and a consideration of the influence exerted on it by legislation. With an introd. by J. R. LEESON. Bost. *R. Avery Co.* 1888. 102 pp. 8° [106,620; 98.] **52:**2507

Wood, Searles V. [First,] Second [and] Third supplement[s] to the monograph of the crag mollusca, with descriptions of shells from the upper tertiaries of the east of England. Vols. 3–4. Lond. *The Palæontogr. Soc.* 1872–82. 3 pts. in 1 vol. (v+)xxxi+231 pp., 12 pls., 1 fold. col'd map, illus.; (iv+)ii+58 pp., 6 pls., illus.; (5+)24 pp., 1 pl. 4° [106,515; 98.] ***42:**1349

Note. Each plate is preceded by a page of explanatory text. Vol. 3 (1. supplem.). With an introductory outline of the geology of the same district, and map. By S. V. WOOD, jr. and F. W. HARMER. Supplem. 3, comprising testacea, ed. by S. V. WOOD, jr.

Contents: Univalves and bivalves.

Woodward, Henry. A monograph of the British fossil crustacea, belonging to the order merostomata. Lond. *The Palæontogr. Soc.* 1866–78. (iv+)ii+263 pp., 36 pls. (8 fold.), illus. 4° [106,515; 98.] ***42:**1347

Wright, Augustine W. American street railways: their construction, equipment and maintenance. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1888. 200 pp., 1 fold. pl., illus. 12° [106,957; 98.] **52:**342

Wright, Thomas. Monograph on the British fossil echinodermata from the cretaceous formations. Vol. 1. Lond. *The Palæontogr. Soc.* 1864–82. (v+)xviii+371 pp., 87 pls, each preceded by a page of explanatory text. 4° [106,515; 98.] ***42:**1348.1

Contents: The echinoidea.

Poetry and the Drama.

Annesley, Charles. The standard-operaglass, containing the detailed plots of eighty celebrated operas, with critical remarks, dates, etc. Lond. *Low.* 1888. 240 pp. 16° [106,619; 98.] **10:**2812.4

Beaumont, Francis *and* **Fletcher,** John. The best plays of the old dramatists. Beaumont and Fletcher. Ed., with an introd. and notes, by J. St. Loe STRACHEY. Unexpurgated ed. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1887. 2 v. xl+471 pp., frontis.; viii+519 pp., frontis., vignette t. p. 12° [106,586; 98.] (The Mermaid ser.; Havelock Ellis.) **32:**728.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher.—The maid's tragedy.—Philaster.—The wild goose chase.—Thierry and Theodoret.—The Knight of the Burning Pestle.
Vol. 2. Shirlee's address.—King and no king.—Bonduca.—The Spanish curate.—The faithful shepherdess.—Valentinian.

Best plays (The) of the old dramatists. Nero, and other plays. Ed., with introductions and notes, by H. P. HORNE [and others]. Unexpur-

Best plays (The).—(*continued.*)
gated ed. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1888. viii +488 pp., frontis., vignette t. p. 12° [106,586; 98.] (The Mermaid ser.; Havelock Ellis.) **32:**682

Contents: Preface.—Nero. Ed. by Herbert P. HORNE.—The two angry women of Abington. Ed. by H. ELLIS.—The parliament of bees. Ed. by Arthur SYMONS.—Humour out of breath. Ed. by A. SYMONS.—Woman is a weathercock. Ed. by A. Wilson VERITY.—Amends for ladies. Ed. by A. W. VERITY.

Biddle, Horace P. My scrap book. Logansport. [*Author.*] 1874. ix+180 pp., 2 ports. 12° [106,973; 98.] **3l:**2389

Blanchard, Laman, The poetical works of. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1876. ix+359 pp. 12° [106,582; 98.] **3l:**2382

Contents: Memoir of L. Blanchard; Blanchard JERROLD.—Poems of sentiment.—Poems of humour.

Butler, James Davie. The once used words in Shakespeare. Read before the society April 22, 1886. N. Y. *Soc.* 1886. (2+)31 pp. 12° [106,904; 98.] (Papers of the N. Y. Shakespeare Soc., 6.) In **32:**3095

Cholmondeley-Pennell, H., *compiler.* The muses of Mayfair. Selections from the vers de société of the 19. century. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1874. xv+382 pp. 12° [106,584; 98.] **3l:**2096

Cleveland, Charles Dexter. A complete concordance to the poetical works of John Milton. Lond. *Low.* 1867. viii+308 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [106,585; 98.] **3l:**2437

Cochrane, Alexander Baillie. The Théâtre français in the reign of Louis XV. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1879. viii+266 pp. 8° [106,633; 98.] **10:**2812.3

Congreve, William. The best plays of the old dramatists. William Congreve. Ed. by Alex. Charles EWALD. Unexpurgated ed. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1887. xli(+i)+486 pp., frontis., vignette t. p. 12° [106,586; 98.] (The Mermaid ser.; Havelock Ellis.) **32:**805

Contents: Preface.—William Congreve.—The old bachelor.—The double-dealer.—Love for love.—The way of the world.—The mourning bride.

Dekker, Thomas. The best plays of the old dramatists. Thomas Dekker. Ed., with an introd. and notes, by Ernest RHYS. Unexpurgated ed. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1887. xlv(+i)+473 pp., frontis., vignette t. p. 12° [106,586; 98.] (The Mermaid ser.; Havelock Ellis.) **32:**809

Contents: Thomas Dekker.—The shoemaker's holiday.—The honest whore. Pt. 1, Pt. 2.—Old Fortunatus.—The witch of Edmonton.

Delbrück, Kurt. Käthchen. Eine Herzensgeschichte. Brem. *C. Rocco.* 1887. (4+)131 pp. 12° [106,273; 98.] **3l:**2485

Delta. (*pseud.*) *See* **Moir,** Daniel Macbeth.

D[ennys], J[ohn], *esquire.* The secrets of angling. 1613. A reprint, with introd. by Thomas WESTWOOD. Lond. *W. Satchell and Co.* 1883. 62 pp., facs. t. p. 8° [106,865; 98.] **3l:**2486

Donnelly, Ignatius. The great cryptogram. Francis Bacon's cipher in the so-called Shakespeare plays. Chic. *R. S. Peale and Co.* 1888. viii, 998 pp., 12 pls., 2 facs. (1 fold.) 8° [106,572; 98.] **32:**3078

Fiske, Harrison Grey, *editor.* The New York mirror annual and directory of the theatrical

Fiske, Harrison Grey, *editor.*—(*continued.*)
profession for 1888. N. Y. *The N. Y. mirror.* [1888.] vi+208 pp., 6 pls. (5 ports.) 8° [106,239; 98.] ***10:**2811

Fletcher, John. *See* **Beaumont,** F. *and* **Fletcher,** J.

Frey, Albert R. William Shakespeare and alleged Spanish prototypes. Read before the society January 28, 1886. N. Y. *Soc.* 1886. 41 pp., 1 fold. printed leaf. 12° [106,904; 98.] (Papers of the N. Y. Shakespeare Soc., 3.) **32:**3096

Guernsey, Rocellus S. Ecclesiastical law in Hamlet: The burial of Ophelia. Read before the society June 9, 1885. N. Y. *Soc.* 1885. 50 pp. 8° [97,459; 98.] (Papers of the N. Y. Shakespeare Soc., 1.) **32:**3091

Günther, Georg. Grundzüge der tragischen Kunst. Aus dem Drama der Griechen entwickelt. Leip. *W. Friedrich.* 1885. 543 pp. 8° [106,373; 98.] **10:**2812.1

Kelly, William. Notices illustrative of the drama, and other popular amusements, chiefly in the 16. and 17. centuries, incidentally illustrating Shakespeare and his contemporaries; extracted from the Chamberlains' accounts and other mss. of the borough of Leicester. With an introd. and notes. Lond. *J. R. Smith.* 1865. viii+310 pp., frontis., 1 fold. facs. 12° [106,838; 98.] **10:**2812.5

Leigh, Henry S. A town garland: a collection of lyrics. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1878. xii+219 pp. 12° [106,583; 98.] **3l:**2670

Marlowe, Christopher. The best plays of the old dramatists. Christopher Marlowe. Ed. by Havelock ELLIS. With a general introd. on the English drama during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. By J[ohn] A[ddington] SYMONDS. Unexpurgated ed. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1887. xlviii+430 pp., frontis., vignette t. p. 12° [106,586; 98.] (The Mermaid ser.; Havelock Ellis.) **32:**945

Contents: Introduction.—Christopher Marlowe.—Tamburlaine the Great. Pt. 1, Pt. 2.—The tragical history of Doctor Faustus.—The Jew of Malta.—Edward II.—Appendix.

Massinger, Philip. The best plays of the old dramatists. Philip Massinger. Ed. with introd. and notes, by Arthur SYMONS. Unexpurgated ed. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1887. xxxii+496 pp., frontis., vignette t. p. 12° [106,586; 98.] (The Mermaid ser.; Havelock Ellis.) **32:**957

Contents: Philip Massinger.—The Duke of Milan.—A new way to pay old debts.—The great Duke of Florence.—The maid of honor.—The city madam.

Mercade. (*pseud.*) Hamlet; or, Shakespeare's philosophy of history. A study of the spiritual soul and unity of Hamlet. Lond. *Williams and Norgate.* 1875. xxix+208 pp. 12° [106,623; 98.] **32:**3076

Middleton, Thomas. The best plays of the old dramatists. Thomas Middleton. Ed. by Havelock ELLIS. With an introd. by Algernon Charles SWINBURNE. Unexpurgated ed. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1887. xlii+453 pp., 1 port., vignette t. p. 12° [106,586; 98.] (The Mermaid ser.; Havelock Ellis.) **32:**955

Contents: A trick to catch the old one.—The changeling.—A chaste maid in Cheapside.—Women beware women.—The Spanish gipsy.

Moir, Daniel Macbeth. (*Delta*). Domestic verses. New ed. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1871. vi+174 pp. 16° [106,886; 98.] **31:**1217

Morgan, Appleton, *compiler.* Digest Shakespeareanæ. Being a topical index of printed matter (other than literary or esthetic commentary or criticism) relating to William Shakespeare, or the Shakespearian plays and poems printed in the English language to the year 1887. Compiled for the use of the Shakespeare Society of New York under the direction of M. N. Y. *Soc.* 1886-7. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (3+)224+xviii pp. 12° [100,305; 106,904; 98.] (Papers of the N. Y. Shakespeare Soc., 4, 7.) **32:**3094

Note. The title of pt. 2 reads: Digesta Shakespeareana, etc.

New York mirror annual, The. *See* **Fiske,** H. G., *editor.*

Ribbeck, Johannes Karl Otto. Die römische Tragödie im Zeitalter der Republik. Leip. *Teubner.* 1875. viii+692 pp. 8° [106,387; 98.] **10:**2812.2

Shakespeare, William. The seven ages of S. illustrated. Lond. *M. M. Holloway.* 1850. Title p. and 7 pp. of text with ornamental borders, 8 pls. 4° [106,622; 98.] ***32:**3221

Shakespeare, William, The works of, ed. by Henry IRVING and Frank A. MARSHALL. With notes and introductions to each play by F. A. MARSHALL and other Shakespearian scholars, and numerous illus. by Gordon Browne. Vol. 3. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* 1888. x+509 pp., 5 pls., illus. sq. 8° [106,817; 98.] (The Henry Irving Shakespeare.) ***A:**4102.3

Contents: King Richard III. Notes by F. A. MARSHALL and P. Z. ROUND.—King John.—Merchant of Venice.—King Henry IV. Pt. 1. Notes and introd. by Oscar F. ADAMS and F. A. MARSHALL.—King Henry IV. Pt. 2. Introd. by O. F. ADAMS. Notes by O. F. ADAMS and P. Z. ROUND.

Shakespeariana. Phil. *L. Scott Pub. Co.* [1884-] 1887. 4 v. 322+iii-vi pp., illus. t. p., illus.; vii+600 pp.; viii+592 pp.; 584+xiii-xxxvii pp. 4°, 8° and 12° [106,668; 98.] ***32:**3107-10

Shirley, James. The best plays of the old dramatists. James Shirley. With an introd. by Edmund GOSSE. Unexpurgated ed. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1888. xxx+466 pp., frontis., vignette t. p. 12° [106,586; 98.] (The Mermaid ser.; Havelock Ellis.) **32:**1257

Contents: James Shirley.—The witty fair one.—The traitor.—Hyde park.—The lady of pleasure.—The cardinal.—The triumph of peace.

Tourneur, Cyril. *See* **Webster,** John *and* **Tourneur,** Cyril.

Vining, Edward P. Time in the play of Hamlet. Read before the society December 3, 1885. N. Y. *Soc.* 1886. 23 pp. 12° [106,904; 98.] (Papers of the N. Y. Shakespeare Soc., 5.) In **32:**3095

Webster, John *and* **Tourneur,** Cyril. The best plays of the old dramatists. Webster and Tourneur. With an introd. and notes, by John Addington SYMONDS. Unexpurgated ed. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1888. xxiii+432 pp., frontis., vignette t. p. 12° [106,586; 98.] (The Mermaid ser.; Havelock Ellis.) **32:**1294

Contents: John Webster and Cyril Tourneur.—The white devil.—The Duchess of Malfi.—The atheist's tragedy.—The revenger's tragedy.

Wycherley, William. The best plays of the old dramatists. William Wycherley. Ed., with an introd. and notes, by W[illiam] C. WARD. Unexpurgated ed. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1888. xlviii+508 pp., frontis., vignette t. p., head and tail pieces. 12° [106,827; 98.] (The Mermaid ser.; Havelock Ellis.) **32:**1307

Contents: William Wycherley; W. C. WARD.—Love in a wood; or, St. James's park.—The gentleman dancing-master.—The country wife.—The plain dealer.

Fiction.—English.

Alexander, Sigmund B. The veiled beyond: a romance of the adepts. N. Y. *Cassell.* [1888.] (4+)276 pp. 12° [107,075; 98.] **35:**592

Balzac, Honoré *de.* The magic skin. Tr. by Katharine Prescott WORMELEY. With an introd. by George Frederic PARSONS. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. xliii+323 pp. 12° [106,947; 98.] **35:**1527

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith (Huddlestone). Christopher, and other stories. N. Y. *Phillips and Hunt.* 1888. 352 pp. 12° [106,948; 98.] **35:**1653

Contents: Christopher.—Crowther and Thirsk.—The master of Rushen.—Rex Macarthy.—"Our Joe."—Jonathan Yeadon's justification.—Seed by the way-side.—The heart of Sam Naylor.

Baylor, *Miss* Frances Courtenay. *See* **Belger,** *Mrs.* F. C. B.

Belger, *Mrs.* Frances Courtenay (*formerly Miss* Baylor). On both sides. A novel. 9. ed. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. 478 pp. 12° [106,382; 98.] **35:**1939

Note. "On both sides originally appeared in Lippincott's magazine in two stories, or rather a story in two parts, called The perfect treasure and On this side, supposed to be illustrative of certain phases of social life in England and the U. S."

Besant, Walter. Herr Paulus: his rise, his greatness, and his fall. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. 168 pp. 12° [106,679; 98.] **35:**2069

Besant, Walter *and* **Rice,** James. This son of Vulcan. Library ed. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead, and Co.* [1888.] 464 pp. 12° [106,677; 98.] **35:**2070

Black, William. The strange adventures of a house-boat. A novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. 402 pp., 14 pls. 12° [106,920; 98.] **35:**2197

Blandy, S. The little king. Tr. from the French by Mary de HAUTEVILLE. Numerous illus. by Émile Bayard. Lond. *Low.* 1876. x+212 pp., 23 pls., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [106,563; 98.] **35:**2258

Buchanan, Rachel. A débutante in New York society: her illusions and what became of them. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 363 pp. 12° [106,564; 98.] **35:**3069

Chanler, *Mrs.* Amélie (Rives). A brother to dragons, and other old-time tales. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. (7+)230 pp. 12° [106,236; 98.] **39:**433

Contents: A brother to dragons.—The farrier lass o'Piping Pebworth.—Nurse Crumpet tells the story.

Connelly, Emma M. Tilting at windmills: a story of the blue grass country. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1888.] 439 pp., frontis. 12° [106,673; 98.] **35:**4681

Dostoyevsky, Feódor Michailovitch. The friend of the family; and The gambler. Tr. from the

Dostoyevsky, Feódor Michailovitch.—(*continued.*) Russian by Frederick WHISHAW. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1887. 317 pp. 12° [106,643; 98.] (Vizetelly's one-volume novels, 22.) **37:**773

Dostoyevsky, Feódor Michailovitch. Injury and insult. Tr. from the Russian by Frederick WHISHAW. 2. ed. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1887. xii+332 pp., 1 port. 12° [106,644; 98.] (Vizetelly's one-volume novels, 17.) **37:**781

Du Bois-Melly, Charles. The history of Nicolas Muss: an episode of the massacre of St. Bartholomew. Tr. from the French. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. (4+)227 pp. 16° [106,997; 98.] **37:**892

Fawcett, Edgar. Olivia Delaplaine. A novel. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. 476 pp. 12° [106,565; 98.] **37:**2039

Fothergill, Jessie. The lasses of Leverhouse. A story. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1888. 285 pp. 16° [106,998; 98.] (Leisure hour ser., 215.) **37:**2427

Friswell, James Hain. Out and about: a boy's adventures written for adventurous boys. Lond. *Groombridge and sons.* 1886. xii+240 pp., 9 pls., illus. 12° [106,581; 98.] **37:**2504

Gambler, *Mrs.* James. Holiday adventures; or, the Stretton's in Normandy. A tale for youth, founded on fact. With illus. by C. A. Doyle. Lond. *Virtue and Co.* [1888.] 271 pp., 8 pls. 16° [106,580; 98.] **37:**2785

Gilbert, Frédéric. (*Yveling Rambaud.*) Little walks in London. Drawings by John Leech. Lond. *Longmans.* 1875. xix+57 pp., 7 pls., illus. sq. 8° [106,603; 98.] **37:**2977

Note. French text with Eng. transl.

Grey, Rowland. By virtue of his office. A story of Homburg. Hamb. *J. F. Richter.* 1887. 2 v. in 1. vii(+i)+202 pp.; 203–98 pp. 18° [107,070; 98.] (Asher's coll. of Eng. authors, 268–9.) **577:**3247

Haggard, Henry Rider. Mr. Meeson's will. A novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. 270 pp. 16° [107,107; 98.] **37:**3815

Hale, *Rev.* Edward Everett. Mr. Tangier's vacations. A novel. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. 303 pp. 12° [106,676; 98.] **37:**3852

Hamley, *Maj.-Gen.* William George. Guilty, or not guilty? A tale. 2. ed. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1888. (6+)252 pp. 12° [106,830; 98.] **37:**3952

Hamley, *Maj.-Gen.* William George. Traseaden Hall. "When George the third was king." A new ed. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1882. vii+471 pp. 12° [106,829; 98.] **37:**3951

Hardy, Thomas. Wessex tales: strange, lively and commonplace. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. (3+)214 pp., 1 port. 12° [106,567; 98.] (Harper's Franklin square lib., 621.) **37:**4005

Contents: The three strangers.—The withered arm.—Fellow townsmen.—Interlopers at the Knap.—The distracted preacher.

Harte, Francis Bret. The Argonauts of North Liberty. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. 206 pp. 18° [106,566; 98.] **37:**4050

Holiday stories from Belgravia. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* [1877, 79, 80.] 128 pp., 18 pls. 12° [106,573; 98.] **40:**2795

Holiday stories from Belgravia.—(*continued.*)

Contents: The strange behavior of Mr. Apostolo; George Augustus SALA.—Peter Stott's dream; Jean MIDDLEMASS.—Nipped in the bud; Gerald DIXON.—Cui bono? or, the story of Chloe Tenterden; Jeffrey GRAHAM.—My coal-black beard; Percy FITZGERALD.—My uncle Ben.—The fatal curiosity; or, a hundred years hence; James PAYN.—Martha Jacobi; F. W. ROBINSON.—J. and H.; or, rural courtship; Rev. Edward BRADLEY (*Cuthbert Bede*).—MRS. Philpotts, the beauty.—A Brighton Delilah; G. DIXON.—A charade and its consequences; J. PAYN.—Lucretia; J. Arbuthnot WILSON.—The prima donna's husband; Dutton COOK.—A broken distaff; J. MIDDLEMASS.—The young lady in grey; F. W. ROBINSON.—Prince Saroni's wife; Julian HAWTHORNE.—MAX Reineke's great book; E. C. GRENVILLE-MURRAY.—The colonel; H. W. LUCY.—The reduced dinner party; J. PAYN.—Is she an heiress?; P. FITZGERALD.—The Chinese play at the Haymarket; J. A. WILSON.—So like the prince; A. Egmont HAKE.—The transactions of the Cato Club; D. COOK.—A Christmas nightmare; T. F. Thiselton DYER.

Hullah, Mary E. In hot haste. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1888. (4+)296 pp. 16° [107,184; 98.] (Leisure hour ser., 217.) **37:**4847

Hunt, *Mrs.* Alfred W. *See* **Hunt,** *Mrs.* Margaret (Raine).

Hunt, *Mrs.* Margaret (Raine). Self-condemned. A novel. Hamb. *J. F. Richter.* 1887. 2 v. in 1. 328 pp.; 329 pp. 18° [107,070; 98.] (Asher's coll. of Eng. authors, 266–7.) **577:**3246

Note. The same as Barrington's fate.

James, *Mrs.* Florence Alice (Price). (*Florence Warden.*) A woman's face; or, a Lakeland mystery. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 378 pp. 12° [106,562; 98.] **40:**123

Jewett, Sarah Orne. The king of Folly Island, and other people. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. (8+)339 pp. 12° [106,570; 98.] **38:**350

Contents: The king of Folly Island.—The courting of Sister Wisby.—The landscape chamber.—Law lane.—Miss Peck's promotion.—Miss Tempy's watchers.—A village shop.—Mère Pochette.

King, *Capt.* Charles. The deserter, and From the ranks. Two novels. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. 324 pp. 12° [106,237; 98.] **38:**896

King, Grace. Monsieur Motte. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1888. 327 pp. 12° [106,569; 98.] **38:**897

Litchfield, Grace Denio. A hard-won victory. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. 384 pp. 12° [106,996; 98.] **38:**1815

Paltock, Robert. The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. With a preface by A. H. BULLEN. Lond. *Reeves and Turner.* 1884. 2 v. xxxii+272 pp., 5 pls.; xii+300 pp., 1 fold. pl. 16° [106,867; 98.] **38:**4129.1–2

Note. A reprint of date 1751.

Pendleton, Edmund. A Virginia inheritance. A novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 303 pp. 12° [107,175; 98.] **38:**4333

Piatt, *Col.* Donn. The lone grave of the Shenandoah, and other tales. Chic. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* 1888. xii+7–156 pp. 12° [107,173; 98.] **38:**4425

Contents: The bloom was on the alder and the tassel on the corn: a poem.—The lone grave of the Shenandoah.—Peter Pepperton's Fourth of July triumph.—Lucy Len.—Handled goods.—Aunt Hetty.—Mr. Bardolph Bottles.—About love and law.—Old Shack.—The sales-lady of the city.—Montezuma Hawkins, reformer.—The wharf-rat.—The female clerk at Washington.—The great dynamite scare.—A story about bears.

Pool, Maria Louise. Tenting at Stony Beach. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. (8+) 235 pp. 12° [106,670; 98.] **38:**4748

Rambaud, Yveling. (*pseud.*) *See* **Gilbert,** Frédéric.

Rice, James. *See* **Besant,** Walter *and* **Rice,** J.

Rives, Amélie. *See* **Chanler,** *Mrs.* Amélie (Rives).

Seely, Howard. A nymph of the West. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 232 pp. 12° [106,568; 98.] **39:**1548

Steell, Willis. Isidra. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. 271 pp. 12° [106,949; 98.] **39:**2182

Stevenson, Robert Louis. The black arrow: a tale of the two roses. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. xiii+322 pp., 12 pls. 12° [106,946; 98.] **39:**2260

Stimson, Frederic Jesup. (*J. S. of Dale.*) The residuary legatee; or, the posthumous jest of the late John Austin. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. vii+142 pp. 12° [106,574; 98.] **39:**2240

Taylor, Winnie Louise. His broken sword. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1888. vii, 354 pp. 12° [106,950; 98.] **39:**2786

Ulbach, Louis. The steel hammer. A novel. Tr. from the French by E. W. LATIMER. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 231 pp. 12° [106,680; 98.] (Appleton's town and country lib., 1.) **39:**3599

Ward, *Mrs.* Humphrey. Robert Elsmere. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. (8+)604 pp. 12° [107, 178; 98.] **40:**113

Warden, Florence. (*pseud.*) *See* **James,** *Mrs.* Florence Alice (Price).

Fiction.—German.

Hartner, E. (*pseud.*) *See* **Twardowska,** Emma *von.*

Hohenstein, K. (*pseud.*) *See* **Wichmann,** Paul Victor.

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier. Das Buch der Novellen. Bd. 3–4. Wien. *Hartleben.* 1882–3. 444 pp.; 414 pp. 12° [106,326–7; 98.] (Ausgewählte Schriften, 8–9.) **59:**393.3–4

Contents: Vol. 3. Maria im Elend.—Johannes der Liebling.—Der Herren-Sepp.—Der Liebste ist mein Glaube.—Ums Heimatland.—Reich.—Der Wildschütz.—Der liebe Gott zieht durch den Wald.—Die Braut von Kain und Abel.—Der Lex von Gutenhag.
Vol. 4. Dorfsünden: Die Dorfschöne.—Die Gefallene.—Die Zuflucht der Sünder.—Der Dorfcaplan.—Die Unrechte.—Die Buhlerin.—Die Blumenmutter.—Der Flösser-Hans.—Der Brandleger.—Ein Verlorner.—Der junge Geldmacher.

Rostowsky, K. (*pseud.*) *See* **Wichmann,** Paul Victor.

Sigfried, Gerh. (*pseud.*) *See* **Weitbrecht,** Karl.

Storm, Hans Theodor Woldsen. Bei kleinen Leuten. Zwei Novellen. Ber. *Gebr. Paetel.* 1887. (5+)208 pp. 12° [106,339; 98.] **59:**1152

Contents: Bötjer Basch.—Ein Doppelgänger.

Suttner, Bertha, *Freifrau von.* Verkettungen. Novellen. Leip. *W. Friedrich.* 1888. 295 pp. 12° [106,338; 98.] **59:**1256

Contents: Ketten und Verkettungen.—Dora's Bekenntnisse.—Ein Stück Leben.—Donna Sol.—Ariela.—Ein Treffer.

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *Graf.* Anna Karenina. Roman in 6 Büchern. Aus dem Russischen übers. von Wilh. Paul GRAFF. 2., verb. Aufl. Ber. *R. Wilhelmi.* 1886. 3 v. in 2. xii+251 pp.; 210 pp.; 281 pp. 12° [106,341; 98.] **59:**1346.1–2

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *Graf.* Die Kosaken. Kaukasische Novelle. Aus dem Russischen von G. KEUCHEL. 2. Aufl. Ber. *A. Deubner.* 1886. 252 pp. 12° [106,342; 98.] **59:**1347

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *Graf.* Krieg und Frieden. Historischer Roman. Mit Genehmigung des Autors herausgegebene deutsche Uebers. von Ernst STRENGE. Ber. *A. Deubner.* 1885–86. 4 v. 392 pp.; 310 pp.; 360 pp.; 346 pp. 12° [106,343; 98.] **59:**1348.1–4

Turgenieff, Ivan Sergheïvitch. Das adelige Nest. Drei Portraits. Zwei Novellen. Autorisirte Ausg. 2. Aufl. Hamb. *Gebr. Behre.* 1884. 363 pp. 12° [106,344; 98.] (Ausgew. Werke, 4.) **59:**1367

Turgenieff, Ivan Sergheïvitch. Annuschka. Erzählung. Deutsch von Adolf GERSTMANN. Ber. *Janke.* [1885.] 136 pp. 12° [106,345; 98.] (Collection O. Janke.) **59:**1368

Twardowska, Emma *von.* (*E. Hartner.*) Severa. Eine Familiengeschichte. 2. Aufl. Leip. *C. Reissner.* 1887. 365 pp. 12° [106,346; 98.] **59:**1373

Vosmaer, Karl. Amazone. Roman. In deutscher, autorisirter Uebers. von Lina SCHNEIDER. Mit einem Vorwort von Georg EBERS. Stutt. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1884. xv+358 pp. 12° [106, 347; 98.] **59:**1377

Voss, Richard. Die neue Circe. Eine italienische Dorfgeschichte. 2. Aufl. Dres. *H. Minden.* 1886. 262 pp. 12° [106,351; 98.] **59:**1414

Wald-Zedtwitz, E. *von.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Zedtwitz,** Ewald *von.*

Walloth, Wilhelm. Aus der Praxis. Roman. Leip. *W. Friedrich.* 1887. 226 pp. 12° [106,352; 98.] **59:**1451

Walter, Gotthold Ephraim. Kandidat Müller. Ber. *Gebr. Paetel.* 1886. 292 pp. 12° [106, 353; 98.] **59:**1458

Weitbrecht, Karl. (*Gerh. Sigfried.*) Heimkehr. Zwei Novellen und eine Reiseerinnerung. Stutt. *A. Bonz u. Comp.* 1886. 142 pp. 16° [106,354. 98.] **59:**1495

Contents: Eine musikalische Frau. Novelle.—Der Knabe von Recco. Eine Reiseerinnerung.—Des Bildhauers Lehrgeld. Novelle.

Werder, C. (*pseud.*) *See* **Wichmann,** Paul Victor.

Wichert, Ernst Alexander August Georg. Der grosse Kurfürst in Preussen. Vaterländischer Roman. 2. Aufl. Leip. *C. Reissner.* 1887. 3 pts. in 5 v., bound in 3. 503 pp.; 278 pp.; 309 pp.; 314 pp.; 354 pp. 12° [106,356; 98.] **59:**1549.1–3

Note. Each vol. has a general and a special t. p.
Contents: Pt. 1. Konrad Born.
Pt. 2. Vols. 1-2. Der Schöppenmeister.
Pt. 3. Vols. 1-2. Christian Ludwig von Kalckstein.

Wichmann, Paul Victor. (*C. Werder; K. Rostowsky; K. Hohenstein.*) Die eiserne Maske. Historischer Roman aus den Archiven der Herzöge von Condé und Rohan. Jena. *Costenoble.* 1887. 2 v. 341 pp.; 355 pp. 12° [106,355; 98.] **59:**1583.1–2

Winterfeld, Adolf *von.* Der Fürst von Montenegro. Komischer Roman. Jena. *Costenoble.* 1876. 3 v. in 2. (5+)294 pp.; 272 pp.; 228 pp. 16° [106,363; 98.] **59:**1763.1–2

Winterfeld, Adolf von. Der König der Luft. Komischer Roman. Jena. *Costenoble.* 1879. 4 v. in 2. (8+)247 pp.; 276 pp.; 259 pp.; 256 pp. 12° [106,364; 98.] **59:**1764.1–2

Witzleben, Ferdinand, *Frhr. von.* (*Ferdinand von Witzleben-Wendelstein.*) Die Hofdame der Erzherzogin. Roman. Bres. *S. Schottlaender.* 1882. 188 pp. 12° [106,358; 98.] **59:**1771

Witzleben-Wendelstein, Ferdinand *von.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Witzleben,** F., *Frhr. von.*

Wolff, Julius. Das Recht der Hagestolze. Eine Heirathsgeschichte aus dem Neckarthal. 11. Tausend. Ber. *Grote.* 1888. (6+)415 pp. 12° [106,357; 98.] (Grote'sche Samml. zeitgenöss. Schriftsteller, 28.) **59:**1785

Zedtwitz, Ewald von. (*E. von Wald-Zedtwitz.*) Bona fide. Ein Sport-Roman. Ber. *Janke.* 1887. 3 v. in 2. 242 pp.; 237 pp.; 233 pp. 12° [106,359; 98.] **59:**1795.1–2

Zedtwitz, Ewald *von.* (*E. von Wald-Zedtwitz.*) Wenn Frauen lieben. Roman. Ber. *Janke.* 1887. 3 v. 298 pp.; 331 pp.; 303 pp. 12° [106,360; 98.] **59:**1796.1–3

Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Konrad. (*Konrad Telmann.*) Moderne Ideale. Roman. Leip. *C. Reissner.* 1886. 3 v. in 1. 194 pp.; 228 pp.; 147 pp. 8° [106,361; 98.] **59:**1828

Zollern, Hans *von.* Die Rebellen. Historischer Roman. Dres. *H. Minden.* 1886. 2 v. in 1. 290 pp.; 260 pp. 12° [106,362; 98.] **59:**1838

Polygraphy.

Andrews, William. Famous frosts and frost fairs in Great Britain. Chronicled from the earliest to the present time. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1887. viii+91 pp., frontis. 12° [106,599; 98.] **33:**860

Arnold, Matthew. Civilization in the United States. First and last impressions of America. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* 1888. (6+)192 pp. 12° [106,174; 98.] **33:**816

Contents: General Grant.—A word about America.—A word more about America.—Civilization in the United States.

Bachelin, L. Mélanges d'histoire et d'art. Par. *Fischbacher.* 1886. 447(+3) pp. 12° [106,393; 98.] **56:**4087

Contents: Excursion à Pæstum.—Notes sur le premier Salon de Rome: Le Palais des Beaux-Arts. L'exposition rétrospective. L'exposition moderne.—Exposition de peinture à Neuchâtel.—Charles-Édouard Du Bois, esquisse esthétique.

Binder, Wilhelm, *compiler.* Flores ænigmatum latinorum. Blumenlese von vierhundert lateinischen Räthseln, Charaden, Logogriphen, Anagrammen und verschiedenen anderen Aufgaben, mit ihren Auflösungen. Im Anhange zweihundert Xenien. Stutt. *J. B. Metzler.* 1857. iv+143 pp. 16° [106,368; 98.] **56:**2095

Blouët, Paul. (*Max O'Rell.*) John Bull, junior; or, French as she is traduced. With a preface by George C[ary] EGGLESTON. N. Y. *Cassell.* 1888. (vi+)vi+172 pp., 1 facs. 18° [105,577; 98.] **33:**876

Briscoe, John Potter. Gleanings from God's acre: being a collection of epitaphs. With an essay on epitaphs, by Dr. Samuel JOHNSON, and a copious index. Edin. *Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier.* 1883. 160 pp., illus. 18° [106,866; 98.] **33:**914

Brown, Horatio F. Venetian studies. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1887. (8+)433 pp. 12° [106,061; 98.] **33:**929

Brown, Horatio F.—(*continued.*)

Contents: The city of Rialto.—Bajamonte Tiepolo and the closing of the great council.—The Carraresi.—Carmagnola, a soldier of fortune.—The state archives and the constitution of the Venetian republic.—Cardinal Contarini and his friends.—Marcantonio Bragadin, a sixteenth-century Cagliostro.—Caterina Cornaro, queen of Cyprus.—The Spanish conspiracy.—Oliver Cromwell and the Venetian republic.—Venice of to-day.

Brown *of Selkirk,* James. (*J. B. Selkirk.*) Ethics and aesthetics of modern poetry. Lond. *Smith, Elder, and Co.* 1878. (8+)237 pp. 12° [106,890; 98.] **33:**950

Contents: Skepticism and modern poetry.—Modern creeds and modern poetry.—Mysticism in modern poetry.—The conflict of art and morals in modern poetry.—The correlation of the religious and poetical instincts.—Culture and modern poetry.

Bulwer-Lytton, Rosina Lytton (*Lady* Lytton). Shells from the sands of time. Lond. *Bickers and son.* 1876. vi+243 pp. 12° [106,639; 98.] **33:**2665

Contents: On bad manners.—Samuel Pepys and Francis Bacon, lord Verulam and viscount St. Albans.—Of masques and triumphs.—Forgive and forget.—Pity.—On the gratitude we owe our enemies.—A curiosity of literature not mentioned by Isaac D'Israeli.—On the comparativeness of greatness.—Upon the great difference of the same circumstances in our own case and that of others, which always has existed, and it is to be feared always will exist.—An essay upon essays.—An old man's saying.—Servants.—Happy Jack.—Macaulay.—Proposed plan for a supplementary college to the universities for the purpose of saving time and trouble with respect to undergraduates likely to be plucked; followed by two ghost stories.

Burnand, Francis Cowley. Happy thoughts. Bost. *Roberts.* 1872. xvi+303 pp. sq. 16° [106,008; 98.] (Handy-vol. ser., 1.) **33:**1054

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (*Mark Twain.*) Mark Twain's library of humor. Illus. by E. W. Kemble. N. Y. *C. L. Webster and Co.* 1888. xxiv+707 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [106,819; 98.] **33:**1172

Club cameos: portraits of the day. Lond. *Low.* 1879. (4+)355 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 8° [106,636; 98.] **33:**603

Contents: The house.—The private secretary.—The guardsman.—Patriotism.—Letters.—The club.—M. F. H.—Culture.—Finance.—Wits.—The old school.—Social ambition.—Bohemia.—A parasite.—Agitation.

Dawson, George. Shakespeare, and other lectures. Ed. by George ST. CLAIR. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1888. viii+535 pp. 12° [106,059; 98.] **33:**1258

Contents: Preface.—The inspiration of Shakespeare (April 23, 1846).—Hamlet.—King Lear.—Romeo and Juliet.—Sonnets of Shakespeare.—Songs of Shakespeare.—Improvers of Shakespeare.—Shakespeare tercentenary addresses: At "Our Shakespeare Club", 22. April 1864.—At the mayor's breakfast, 23. April 1864.—At "Our Shakespeare Club", 23. April 1864.—Ophelia's flowers: a week-day sermon.—The priesthood of poets, 24. April 1864.—Playing and players (October 26, 1866).—Shakespeare anniversary speeches: At the mayor's dinner, 23. April 1868.—At "Our Shakespeare Club", 1869-76. Speech at a Burns anniversary dinner.—Don Quixote.—The death of Chatterton.—Literary forgeries and impostures.—Free libraries.—The Staunton Warwickshire collection.—Old books.—Old times and old ways.—Sir Thomas More.—Samuel Pepys and his diary.—Horace Walpole.—Letter-writing and famous letter-writers.—French memoirs.—Jean-Jacques Rousseau.—Voltaire.—Benvenuto Cellini.—Ill-used men.—The relations of great men to women.—The study of German literature.—Faustus, Faust and Festus.—Things unseen (April 1849).—Music.—Mendelssohn and his works.—The life and works of Händel.—"The light of the world."—"The shadow of death."—The "Idylls of the king".—"Enoch Arden."—The relations of poets, painters, and musicians.—Church decoration.—Beauty and purity in towns.—National education.—Etiquette.—Beau Brummell.

De Vere, Aubrey T. Essays: chiefly on poetry. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. 2 v. (10+)314 pp.; (8+)295 pp. 12° [105,860; 98.] **33:**1305.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Criticisms on certain poets: Characteristics of Spenser's poetry.—Spenser as a philosophic poet.—The genius and passion of Wordsworth.—The wisdom and truth of Wordsworth's poetry.—Sir Henry Taylor's poetry: Philip van Artevelde.

Vol. 2. Essays, literary and ethical: Sir Henry Taylor's poetry: Edwin the Fair.—Later plays.—Minor poems.—The two chief schools of English poetry.—Poetic versatility.—Shelley and Keats.—Landor's poetry.—The subjective difficulties in religion: Does unbelief come from something in religion or in the unbeliever?—A saint.—The human affections in the early christian time; or, the Eremite Ambrosius his epistle unto Marcella, A. D. 410.—Recollections of Wordsworth.

Dickens, Charles. Wellerisms from "Pickwick" and "Master Humphrey's clock", selected by Charles F. RIDEAL, and ed. with an introd. by Charles KENT. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1886. (ii+) v+iii-xxi+174 pp. 18° [106,594; 98.] **33:**3500

Franklin, Benjamin, The complete works of, including his private as well as his official and scientific correspondence, and numerous letters and documents now for the first time printed, with many others not included in any former collection; also, the unmutilated and correct version of his autobiography. Compiled and ed. by John BIGELOW. Vols. 8-9. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. xix+522 pp.; xxiv+484 pp., 2 fold. pls, 1 fold. chart. 8° [106,635; 107,473; 98.] ***34:**1163-4

Contents: Vol. 8. 1782-4.
Vol. 9. 1784-8.

Glover, William. The memoirs of a Cambridge chorister. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1885. 2 v. xvi+328 pp.; xii+324 pp. 12° [106,589; 98.] **33:**1660.1-2

"Good form" in England. By an American resident in the United Kingdom. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. viii+315 pp. 12° [106,020; 98.] **33:**394

Hibberd, Shirley. Brambles and bay leaves: essays on things homely and beautiful. 3. ed. Lond. *Groombridge and sons.* 1872. vii+312 pp., 4 col'd pls., illus. 12° [106,645; 98.] **33:**2014

Holtzendorff, Franz Joachim Wilhelm Philipp *von, and others, editors.* Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. Flugschriften zur Kenntniss der Gegenwart. Herausgeg. in Verbindung mit Prof. Dr. von KLUCKHOHN u. A. Neue Folge. Jahrg. 1. Heft 1-16. Hamb. *J. F. Richter.* 1886-87. 16 pts. in 1 vol. (3+)656 pp. 12° [107,063; 98.] **56:**2080.15

Contents: Die Hauswirthschaft und der Markt; E. EBERTY.—Die Zukunft unseres Handels; Ewald PAUL.—Die Macht der Phrase in Religion und Kirche; J. KRADOLFER.—Das Fremdwörterunwesen und die Pflichten der höheren Schulen im Kampfe gegen dasselbe; C. BLASENDORFF.—Ueber den Einfluss des Waldes auf das Klima; C. E. NEY.—Errichtet lateinlose Schulen!; Gustav HOLZMÜLLER.—Die Wirkungen der Gleichheitsidee und der Lehre vom Vertragsstaat auf das moderne Staatsleben; J. G. WEISS.—Die Reform des Kunstgewerbes in ihrem geschichtlichen Entwickelungsgange; I. F. AHRENS.—Anleitung zum Guten; August LAMMERS.—Strafgesetz und Moral; Max OSTERMEYER.—Das Universitätsstudium und insbesondere die Ausbildung der Juristen in England. Nebst einem Anhange: Vorschläge zur Reform der juristischen Ausbildung in Deutschland; P. F. ASCHROTT.—Die vier Evangelien nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande der Evangelienkritik; Wilhelm BRÜCKNER.—Der Realismus und das Strafrecht; Ludwig FULD.

Hope, Andrée. Chronicles of an old inn; or, a few words about Gray's inn. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1887. x+252 pp. 12° [105,824; 98.] **33:**2104

Contents: Gray's inn.—The two brothers, Anthony and Francis Bacon.—Sir Nicholas Bacon.—Sir William Gascoigne.—Lord Burleigh.—Sir Edward Coke.—Other eminent lawyers.—Stephen Gardiner.—The chapel.—Archbishop Laud.—Bishop Juxon and Archbishops Sheldon and Whitgift.

Horsley, Samuel, *bp. of St. Asaph,* The speeches in parliament of. Dundee. *J. Chalmers.* 1813. (ii+)iv+ii+544 pp. 12° [T.4,764; 98.] **33:**176

Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay. *See* **Stedman,** Edmund Clarence *and* **Hutchinson,** E. M.

Hutton, Richard Holt. Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. (10+)333 pp. 12° [105,850; 98.] **33:**2247

Contents: Thomas Carlyle.—The two great Oxford thinkers, Cardinal Newman and Matthew Arnold.—George Eliot as author.—George Eliot's life and letters.—Frederick Denison Maurice.

Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. Essays. Ed. by his son [Holcombe INGLEBY]. Lond. *Trübner.* 1888. vi+(ii+)327 pp. 12° [106,060; 98.] **33:**2254

Contents: On some traces of the authorship of the works attributed to Shakespeare.—On the mutual relations of theory and practice.—A dialogue on the perception of objects.—The ideality of the rainbow.—Law and religion.—Romantic history.—Francis Bacon.—Samuel Taylor Coleridge: the poet.—S. T. Coleridge: the divine.—An estimate of Wordsworth.—Thomas De Quincey.—Henry Thomas Buckle.—A voice for the mute creation.

James, Henry, *jr.* Partial portraits. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. (10+)408 pp. 12° [106,588; 98.] **33:**2297

Contents: Emerson.—The life of George Eliot.—Daniel Deronda: a conversation.—Anthony Trollope.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—Miss Woolson.—Alphonse Daudet.—Guy de Maupassant.—Ivan Turgénieff George du Maurier.—The art of fiction.

Jenkin, Henry Charles Fleeming. Papers, literary, scientific, etc. Ed. by Sidney COLVIN and J. A. EWING. With a memoir by Robert Louis STEVENSON. Lond. *Longmans.* 1887. 2 v. clxxiv+268 pp., 13 ports. on 7 pls.; (6+)371 pp., 8 fold. diagrams, illus. 8° [105,778; 98.] **34:**1458.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Memoir; R. L. STEVENSON.—Prefatory note; S. COLVIN.—Literature and drama: The 'Agamemnon' and 'Trachiniæ'.—On the antique Greek dress for women.—Mrs. Siddons as Lady Macbeth.—Mrs. Siddons as Queen Katharine, Mrs. Beverley, and Lady Randolph.—Talma on the actor's art.—Artist and critic.—Griselda.—On rhythm in English verse.—A fragment on George Eliot.—Speculative science: Lucretius and the atomic theory.—Darwin and the origin of species.—A fragment on truth.
Vol. 2. Political economy: Trade-unions: how far legitimate.—The graphic representation of the laws of supply and demand, and their application to labour.—On the principles which regulate the incidence of taxes.—The time-labour system.—Is one man's gain another man's loss?—Scientific and technical education: Technical education.—On science teaching in laboratories.—Applied science: Prefatory note; J. A. EWING.—Submarine telegraphy.—Telpherage.—On the application of graphic methods to the determination of the efficiency of machinery.—Abstracts of Fleeming Jenkin's scientific papers.—List of Prof. Jenkin's British patents.

Jones, Charles Colcock, *jr.* Negro myths from the Georgia coast. Told in the vernacular. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. x+171 pp. 12° [106,088; 98.] **33:**2349

Knox, Vicesimus, *compiler.* Elegant extracts: being a copious selection of instructive, moral, and entertaining passages, from the most eminent prose writers. Lond. *J. Sharpe.* [1810.] 12 pts. in 6 v., additional vignette t. p. in each pt. 24° [106,000; 98.] **34:**407.1-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Religious.
Vol. 2. Preceptive.—Classical.
Vol. 3. Orations and harangues.—Parliamentary speeches.
Vol. 4. Historical.—Characters.—Dialogues.
Vol. 5. Narrative.—Humorous and satirical.
Vol. 6. Miscellaneous.—Chronology, etc.

Knox, Vicesimus, *compiler.* Elegant extracts; or, useful and entertaining passages in prose, selected for the improvement of young persons: being similar in design to Elegant extracts in poetry. [8. ed.] Lond. *J. Johnson.* 1803. 1 vol. in 2. (ii+)xvi(+viii)+612 pp., vignette t. p.; (2+)613-1120 pp., vignette t. p. 8° [34,378; 98.] **34:**405-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction: On pronunciation, or delivery.—Moral and religion.—Classical and historical.
Vol. 2. Orations, characters, and letters.—Narratives, dialogues, etc., with other humorous, facetious, and entertaining pieces.—Appendix.

Laffan, R. S. de C. Aspects of fiction. Lond. *Field and Tuer.* 1885. viii+111 pp. 12° [106,590; 98.] **33:**2512

Lepage, Auguste. Les cafés politiques et littéraires de Paris. Par. *Dentu.* [1874.] (3+)110 pp. 16° [106,426; 98.] **56:**4591

Contents: Le café Foy.—Le café Procope.—Le café de la Renaissance.—Le café de Buci.—La brasserie Saint-Séverin.—Le café de la

Lepage, Auguste.—(*continued.*)
rue J.-J. Rousseau.—Le café de Mulhouse.—Le café de Madrid.—Le café de Suède.—Le café des Variétés.—Le café Frontin.—Le café de la Paix.—Le Rat-Mort.—La brasserie des Martyrs.—Le café de Choiseul.—Le café Saint-Roch.—Les cafés des boulevards.—Le cabaret de la place Belhomme.—Le Coup du Milieu.

Lepage, Auguste. Les dîners artistiques et littéraires de Paris. Par. *Frinzine, Klein et Cie.* 1884. xi+360 pp. 12° [106,427; 98.] **56:**4589

Note. Il a été tiré de cet ouvrage: 20 exemplaires sur papier de Hollande, numérotés.

Loti, Pierre. (*pseud.*) *See* **Viaud,** Louis-Marie-Julien.

Lytton, *Lady. See* **Bulwer-Lytton,** Rosina Lytton.

Mahony, *Rev.* Francis Sylvester. (*Father Prout.*) The final reliques of Father Prout. Coll. and ed. by Blanchard JERROLD. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1876. xv+532 pp., 1 port. 12° [106,615; 98.] **33:**2790

Contents: Preface.—The Rev. Francis Mahony.—Father Prout's reliques.—Mahony in Paris.—Don Jeremy Savonarola.—Rome, 1846. The fag end of a long reign.—Between the old régime and the new.—The bright dawn of better days.—Rome, 1847.—Paris notes under the second empire. Political epistle from Father Prout to Boz.—Father Prout's inauguration ode.

Mulford, Prentice. Your forces, and how to use them. Consisting of the numbers issued in the White cross library from May 1887, to May, 1888. Vol. 2. Bost. *F. J. Needham.* 1888. (178 pp.) 12° [106,705; 98.] (The White cross lib.) **33:**3096.2

Contents: Some laws of health and beauty. 13 pp.—Mental intemperance. 16 pp.—Law of marriage. 16 pp.—The god in yourself. 16 pp.—Force, and how to get it. 14 pp.—The doctor within. 11 pp.—Co-operation of thought. 18 pp.—The religion of dress. 15 pp.—The necessity of riches. 15 pp.—Use your riches. 13 pp.—The healing and renewing force of spring. 13 pp.—Positive and negative thought. 15 pp.

Newman, Francis William. Miscellanies; chiefly addresses, academical and historical. Lond. *Trübner.* 1869. 2 v. (8+)356 pp.; (4+)397 pp. 8° [28,528; 105,891; 98.] **33:**3129.1-2

Note. The t. p. of vol. 2. reads: Miscellanies: essays, tracts or addresses, moral and religious. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1887.

Contents: Vol. 1. Fragments on logic.—Lectures on poetry: Topics and essence of poetry.—Forms of poetry.—Poetical description.—Poetical ornament.—Lectures on the chief forms of ancient nations: The prehistorical state.—Priestly kingdoms, especially Egypt.—Commercial states, especially Phœnician.—Equestrian empires (Scythian, Mesopotamian, Persian).—Republics, especially Athens.—The Roman republic.—The Roman empire.—A defence of Carthage.—Fragment of liberal instruction in mathematics.—Elocution as a part of education.—Essay on national loans.

Vol. 2. The existence of evil.—The grandeur of nations.—The christian law of divorce.—The religious weakness of protestantism.—Religious freedom.—Jowett and the Broad church.—Moral influence of law.—Dr. Lushington's judgment and feasible church reform.—From Luther to Colenso.—Against religious hero-making.—The bigot and the skeptic.—On the fifty-first psalm.—The New Testament inadequate as a standard of morals.—Reply to a letter from an evangelical lay preacher.—Anthropomorphism.—Causes of atheism.—The two theisms.—The relations of theism to pantheism.—The Galla religion.—Romanism a corruption of christianity.—The true temptation of Jesus.—On the historical depravation of christianity.—The controversy about prayer.—Intuition.—Protestantism old and new.—Ancient sacrifice.—The presence of God.—The service of God.—Sin against God.—Hunger and thirst after righteousness.—Moral theism.—A free christian church.—Increased study of the bible.—This and the other world.—The religious mischiefs of credulity.—Errors concerning deity.—Pleasure and joy.—The new crusades of the church for the world.

O'Rell, Max. (*pseud.*) *See* **Blouët,** Paul.

Phipson, T. L. The storm and its portents: scenes from the reign of Louis XVI. Lond. *Bentley.* 1878. vii+334 pp. 8° [106,624; 98.] **33:**3364

Proctor, Richard Anthony. Watched by the dead: a loving study of Dickens' half-told tale. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1887. viii+166 pp., additional illus. t. p. 12° [106,055; 98.] **33:**3438

R——, S. R. *See* **Reed,** Samuel Rockwell.

Ralphdon, Harold Fulton. The age of Cleveland, compiled largely from contemporary journals and other original sources, and ed. for the benefit of posterity. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes and Bro.* 1888. xiv(+ii)+135 pp. 16° [107,180; 98.] **33:**3468

Contents: The general condition of politics.—The state of science.—The moral, industrial, and social condition of the age.—Literature and law.

Reed, Samuel Rockwell. Offthoughts about women and other things. Chic. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* 1888. 271 pp. 12° [107,179; 98.] **33:**3473

Contents: About marrying rich.—A lift for the down-trodden sex.—An advanced female thinker.—Blighted men.—Degeneracy of knight templarhood.—Early history of the woman movement.—Equal rights of the child.—Evils of the higher education of males.—Fishing and morals.—How and when to die.—Intellectual breeding.—Is speech a blessing?—Is woman superficial?—Is woman a living lie?—Labor saving machinery an evil.—Lessons of the flood.—Love and marriage.—Love and music.—Marriage and the higher education of women.—Rise and fall of woman's dress reform.—Rules to reform girls.—Sacrilegious plays.—Scientific: Spots on domestic animals.—Second love in the modern novel.—The ancient and honorable cat.—The baby and the ballot.—The case against woman.—The case of Shylock.—The chaperon question.—The Chicago marriage disability.—The children of the strong-minded.—The converted prize-fighter.—The deluge of 1883.—The devils and the swine.—The dog's day.—The final chill.—The married man's liabilities.—The mother in law.—The real disability of woman.—The rights of women of society.—The rise and progress of woman.—The scandal-mongers.—The theatre.—The time to marry.—The trousers movement.—Trial by jury a defeat of justice.—Uneven growth of man and wife.—Wail for a hat.—Was the creation a failure?—What to do.—Why our women grow plump.—Widowers.—Will the coming woman marry?—Woman and maternity.—Woman's reversible polarity.—Woman's superior intuitions.—Woman's untruthfulness.

Robinson, Philip. Tales and sketches. Lond. *Low.* 1884. vii+177+vii+176+(6+)159 pp. 18° [106,614; 98.] (The Indian garden ser.) **33:**3505

Contents: Chasing a fortune.—Tigers at large.—The Valley of Teetotum Trees.

Sartoris, *Mrs.* Adelaide (Kemble). Past hours. Lond. *Bentley.* 1880. 2 v. ix+217 pp.; (6+)238 pp. 12° [106,591; 98.] **33:**3563.1-2

Scherr, Johannes. Gestalten und Geschichten. 2. Aufl. Ber. *Spemann.* 1886. xxvi+380 pp. 12° [106,349; 98.] **56:**2731

Contents: Offener Brief an M. C. in M.—Die Borgia.—Eine Emancipirte des 17. Jahrhunderts.—Die betrübsame, jedoch sinnreiche und lehrhafte Geschichte von dem Bildungsfex Uriel Gumperle und von der Wagnerfurie Fortissima Pianosa.—Römische Cäsaren: Tiberius, Caligula.—Eine Verschwörung.—Wallfahrt nach Mariä-Einsiedeln.—

Scherr, Johannes. Letzte Gänge. Mit dem Bilde Scherrs in Lichtdruck. Ber. *Spemann.* 1887. xxvi+264 pp. 12° [106,350; 98.] **56:**2732

Contents: Die Jesuiten.—Im Hörsaal.—In memoriam.—Nekrolog; J. Mähly.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence *and* **Hutchinson,** Ellen Mackay, *compilers and editors.* A library of American literature from the earliest settlement to the present time. In ten vols. Vols. 1-5. N. Y. *C. L. Webster and Co.* 1888. xvi+500 (+2) pp., 12 ports.; xi+502(+2) pp., 14 ports.; xii+506(+2) pp., 15 ports.; xii+502(+3) pp., 15 ports.; xii+504(+4) pp., 15 ports. 8° [106,777; 107,223; 107,562; 98.] ***33:**3889.1-5

Contents: Vol. 1. Early colonial literature. Pts. 1-2. 1607-75.
Vol. 2. Later colonial literature, 1676-1764.
Vol. 3. Literature of the revolutionary period, 1765-87.
Vol. 4. Literature of the republic. Pt. 1. Constitutional period, 1788-1820.
Vol. 5. Literature of the republic. Pt. 2. 1821-34.

Timbs, John, *compiler.* Oddities of history: and strange stories for all classes of readers. 2. ed. Lond. *C. Griffin and Co.* [188-.] vi+90 pp. 16° [106,606; 98.] (Griffin's shilling manuals.) **33:**4082

Timbs, John, *compiler.* Thoughts for times and seasons. 2. ed. Lond. *C. Griffin and Co.* [18–.] vi+90 pp. 16° [106,607; 98.] (Griffin's shilling manuals.) **33:**4083

Viaud, Louis-Marie-Julien. (*Pierre Loti.*) From lands of exile. Tr. from the French by Clara BELL. Rev. and corr. in the U. S. N. Y. *W. S. Gottsberger.* 1888. (iv+)xix+301 pp. 16° [107, 156; 98.] **33:**2628

Contents: To the memory of Mrs. Edward Lee Childe.—From lands of exile.—Three hours' respite.—Mahé.—Obock, for a day.—The death of Admiral Courbet.—Subterranean temples.—An old salt.

Ward, Durbin. Life, speeches, and orations of W., of Ohio. Compiled by his wife Elizabeth Probasco WARD. Col. *A. H. Smythe.* 1888. xxxv+601 pp., frontis. 8° [105,912; 98.] **34:**2196

Watt, Francis, *compiler and editor.* Pictorial chronicles of the mighty deep; or, the sea, its ships and sailors. Being a record from the earliest times to our own day of the most remarkable maritime adventures, voyages, discoveries, conflicts, deeds of bravery and danger, with special reference to the exploits of our own countrymen, and the founding, extension, and development of the world-wide British empire. The whole forming a valuable, interesting, and instructive compendium. Embellished with upwards of 100 excellent wood cuts, and a series of coloured plates from authentic scenes in foreign lands, printed in the best style of chromo-lithography. Lond. *J. Sangster and Co.* [1887.] xiv, 512 pp., 7 col'd pls., additional illus. t. p., illus. 8° [105,801; 98.] **33:**4280

Whiteing, Richard. The island; or, an adventure of a person of quality. Lond. *Longmans.* 1888. iv+290 pp. 12° [105,974; 98.] **33:**4329

Literature.

Berger, Adolphe. Histoire de l'éloquence latine depuis l'origine de Rome jusqu'à Cicéron. Par Victor CUCHEVAL. D'après les notes de B. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française. 2e éd. Par. *Hachette.* 1881. 2 v. xv(+i)+331 pp; (3+)373 pp. 12° [106,411; 98.] **10:**4493.1–2

Bergk, Theodor. Griechische Literaturgeschichte. Bd. 2–3. Aus dem Nachlass herausgeg. von Gustav HINRICHS. Ber. *Weidmann.* 1884. xi(+i)+544 pp.; xi(+i)+620 pp. 8° [105,386; 98.] **10:**4251.2–3

Caine, Thomas Henry Hall. Cobwebs of criticism. A review of the first reviewers of the 'Lake', 'Satanic', and 'Cockney' schools. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1883. xxiv+266 pp. 12° [106,833; 98.] **10:**3394

Cucheval, Victor. *See* **Berger,** Adolphe.

Delta. (*pseud.*) *See* **Moir,** David Macbeth.

Dippold, George Theodore. Richard Wagner's poem, The ring of the Nibelung, explained and in part tr. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1888. vii+240 pp., frontis. 12° [106,964; 98.] **10:**4043

Ebert, Adolf. Allgemeine Geschichte der Literatur des Mittelalters im Abendlande. Bd. 3. Leip. *F. C. W. Vogel.* 1887. viii+529 pp. 8° [107,068; 98.] **10:**4490.3

Ebert, Adolf.—(*continued.*)

Contents: Die nationalen Literaturen von ihren Anfängen und die lateinische Literatur vom Tode Karls des Kahlen bis zum Beginne des 11. Jahrhunderts.

Gatty, *Rev.* Alfred. A key to Lord Tennyson's "In memoriam". 3. ed. Lond. *Bells.* 1885. xxvii+148 pp., 1 pl. 16° [106,826; 98.] **10:**3439

Hueffer, Franz. The troubadours. A history of Provençal life and literature in the middle ages. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1878. xviii+367 pp. 8° [106,650; 98.] **10:**3872

Langen, P. Plautinische Studien. Ber. *Calvary.* 1886. vi(+i)+400 pp. 8° [106,376; 98.] (Berliner Studien für class. Philol. und Archaeol. Bd. 5. Heft 1.) **10:**4496

Martha, Benjamin-Constant. Les moralistes sous l'empire romain, philosophes et poètes. 5e éd. Par. *Hachette.* 1886. (iii+)viii+384 pp. 12° [106,432; 98.] **10:**4498

Moir, David Macbeth. (*Delta.*) Sketches of the poetical literature of the past half-century. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1856. xii+335 pp. 16° [106, 841; 98.] **10:**3588

Morley, Henry. An attempt towards a history of English literature. Vols. 2–3. Lond. *Cassell.* 1888. xii+404 pp.; xiii+424 pp. 12° [105,980; 107,462; 98.] (Eng. writers.) **10:**3590.2–3

Contents: Vol. 2. From Cædman to the conquest.
Vol. 3. From the conquest to Chaucer.

Nisard, Jean-Marie-Napoléon-Désiré. Études de mœurs et de critique sur les poëtes latins de la décadence. 4e éd. Par. *Hachette.* 1878. 2 v. (iii+)xiii+409 pp.; (3+)412 pp. 12° [106,438; 98.] **10:**4501.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Phèdre, ou la transition.—Les tragédies dites de Sénèque, ou la tragédie en manuscrit.—Perse, ou le stoïcisme et les stoïciens.—Stace, ou les lectures publiques.—Martial, ou la vie du poëte.
Vol. 2. Juvénal, ou la déclamation.—Lucain, ou la décadence.—Table analytique.

Ribbeck, Johannes Karl Otto. Geschichte der römischen Dichtung. I. Stutt. *Cotta.* 1887. vi(+i)+348 pp. 8° [106,386; 98.] **10:**4515

Contents: Dichtung der Republik.

Rutherford, John. The troubadours: their loves and their lyrics, with remarks on their influence, social and literary. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1873. x+356 pp. 12° [106,649; 98.] **10:**3938

Servaes, Franz. Die Poetik Gottscheds und der Schweizer litterarhistorisch untersucht. Strassb. *K. J. Trübner.* 1887. viii(+i)+178 pp. 8° [107,065; 98.] (Quellen u. Forschungen zur Sprach- u. Culturgesch. der german. Völker, 60; Bernh. ten Brink and others.) In **10:**4024.22

Veuillot, Louis. Études sur Victor Hugo. Introduction, notes et appendice par Eugène VEUILLOT. Par. *Soc. génér. de libr. cathol.* 1886. ix+372 pp. 12° [106,444; 98.] **10:**3969

Welsh, Alfred Hix. English masterpiece course. Chic. *J. C. Buckbee and Co.* 1887. xxxii, 205 pp. 12° [104,517; 98.] **10:**3720

Bibliography.

Alden, Edwin. The Edwin Alden Co.'s central South advertising mediums, comprising a list of newspapers pub. in the following states: Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi and Tennessee; also articles

Alden, Edwin.—(*continued.*)
concerning some of the leading cities of those states. Cin. *The E. Alden Co.'s advertising agency.* [1887.] 264 pp., illus. 4° [104,966; 98.] *L:3756

Best hundred books, The. [By the best judges. Pall mall gazette "Extra". No. 24. New and rev. ed.] Lond. *"Pall Mall Gazette."* 1886. x+32 pp. 8° [107,154; 98.] *L:2504

The same. [97,792.] *B:381.29

Contents: Introduction.—Choice of books; J. R. LOWELL.—The best books: a hitherto unpub. letter; Thos. CARLYLE.—Sir John LUBBOCK's first list, his reply and final list.—Choice of books; J. RUSKIN.—Criticisms and lists by the best judges.—Travellers' libraries.—The "prison test" in books.—What books are most read.—Alphabetical list of books recommended, with prices and editions.

Bewick, Thomas. Catalogue of a scarce and curious collection of books and engravings, formerly belonging to B., the eminent wood engraver, including copies of his histories of British birds, quadrupeds, and fables of Æsop; with the entire stock and remainder of Mr. Bewick's "Memoir written by himself", embellished with vignettes and cuts of fishes. Also, the household furniture, and a portion of the silver plate. To be sold by auction, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, February 5th, 6th, and 7th, 1884, at twelve o'clock each day, by Messrs. Davison and son, within the Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Lond. *Field and Tuer.* 1884.] (4+)40 pp., 17 pls. 4° [106,854; 98.] In *L:3834

Bewick memento, with an introd. by Robert ROBINSON. Catalogue with purchasers' names and prices realised of the scarce and curious collection of books, silver plate, prints, pictures, wood blocks, copper plates, and Bewick relics, etc. sold by auction at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on February 5, 6, 7, and August 26, 1884. Lond. *Field and Tuer.* [1884.] (4+)12+40 pp., 18 pls. 4° [106,854; 98.] *L:3834

Brüggemann, Ludwig Wilhelm. A view of the English editions, translations and illustrations of the ancient Greek and Latin authors, with remarks. Stettin. *J. S. Leich.* 1797–1801. xvi+838+150 pp. 12° [95,019; 98.] *L:3507

Note. Includes a supplement with special t. p.

Buffalo library (The) and its building. Also, brief historical sketches of The Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, The Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, and The Buffalo Historical Society, which occupy parts of the same building. [*Buff. lib.*] 1887. 53 pp., 15 pls., illus. f° [104,102; 98.] *L:1360

Cassino, Samuel E., *compiler.* The international scientist's directory, containing the names, addresses, special departments of study, etc., of amateur and professional naturalists, chemists, physicists, astronomers, etc., in America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and Oceanica. Bost. *Cassino and Co.* 1885. viii+273+199 pp. 12° [97,962; 98.] *L:6629

[Catalogue, Bookseller's.] Catalogue de la librairie militaire de L. Baudoin et Cie. Par. *Imprim. et librair. milit.* 1887. (4+)261 pp. 16° [101,696; 98.] *L:3731

[Catalogue, Library.] Katalog der Raczyński-schen Bibliothek in Posen. Bearb. von Maximili-an Eduard von SOSNOWSKI und L. KURTZMANN. Posen. *W. Decker u. Co.* 1885. 4 v. in 3. x+ii+58+cdxli(+ii)+485 pp., 2 pls.; xv+953 pp.; xi+667 pp.; (6+)277 pp. 12° [97,927; 98.] *L:5019.1–3

Note. Has the same title in Polish.

Contents: Vol. 1. Biographie des Grafen Eduard Raczyński; M. E. v. SOSNOWSKI.—Geschichte der Bibliothek.—Manuscripte.—Urkunden.—Inkunabeln.—Theologie.—Rechtswissenschaft.—Philosophie.—Pædagogik.—Mathematik.—Naturwissenschaften.—Landwirthschaft.—Gewerbe.—Handel.—Kunst.—Kriegswissenschaft.—Medicin.
Vol. 2. Literatur und Geschichte.
Vol. 3. Polnische Geschichte und Literatur.
Vol. 4. Indices.

Catalogue (Library) of the books and pamphlets in the library of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History. Compiled by Joseph F. JAMES. [Cin.] 1886. 177–229 pp. 8° [100,132; 98.] *L:3648

Catalogue (Sale). Incunabulic treasures and mediæval nuggets from the Trivulzio library of Milan, Italy, including vellum mss. of the 13. to the 17. centuries, illuminated with painted miniatures, floriated borders, and initials in gold and colors. Pt. 2, to which are added from other collections mss. of Luther, Melanchthon, Voltaire, etc., early printed books, art galleries, belles-lettres, curiosa, facetiæ, etc., many in sumptuous reliures, by Trautz Bauzonnet, Dérome, Roger Payne, Thibaron, etc., some of which belonged to Diane de Poitiers, Francis I., Leo X., Louis XIV., Lorenzo the Magnificent, popes, monarchs and historical personages of fame, also engravings, etchings, original sketches, etc.; the whole carefully described by Charles SOTHERAN. N. Y. *G. A. Leavitt and Co.* 1888. viii+326 pp. 8° [106,775; 98.] *64:615

Catalogue (Sale) of high-class paintings, many of which are by the great modern masters. Private collection of Mr. Henry Probasco, Cincinnati, Ohio, to be sold by auction, without reserve, on Monday evening, April 18, beginning at 7:30 o'clock prompt at Chickering hall, Fifth avenue and Eighteenth street. The collection will be on exhibition day and evening at the American art galleries from Saturday, April 9, until date of sale inclusive (Sundays excepted). American Art Association, managers. Thomas E. Kirby, auctioneer. [N. Y.] 1887. (6+)55 pp., 94 pictures on 54 pls. 4° [102,466; 98.] *A:8102

Note. Subscriber's No. 63. Edition limited to 250 copies.

Catalogue (Sale) of the monuments of the early printers in all countries. 1. Germany and the Low Countries. 2. Italy. 3. France. 4. Spain, Portugal; north and east Europe; America, and the East. 5. England. 6. Supplement. Offered for cash at the affixed net prices by Bernard Quaritch. Lond. Dec. 1886—Aug. 1887. 1888. vi+3527–4066+xli pp. 8° [105,484; 98.] *L:3766

Catalogue (Sale) of the 3. part of the remarkable library collected in Spain, Cuba and the United States by the family of Del Monte, consisting, with a few addenda, of numerous examples of rarest Spanish Americana, including many specimens bound by Niedrée, Capé, Bozérian, etc., of

Catalogue (Sale) etc.—(*continued.*)
discoveries, voyages and navigation ; jurisprudence ; archæology and antiquities; history, political, social and ecclesiastical; poetry, etc., and relating to Mexico, the West Indies, Peru, Chili, Canada, Brazil, Paraguay, Ecuador. Venezuela, Louisiana, Florida, Kentucky, Philippine Islands, etc., among which may be specified "Nuevas leyes", 1543; "Puga", 1563 [etc.]; also works written or ed. by, or pertaining to Amerigo Vespucci, Barcia, Brasseur de Bourbourg [etc.]; also important and original Spanish-American mss., comprising among other rarities: Mexican legal document of 16. century on native Indian paper, "Flor de academias", original Peruvian poetry [etc.]; also original ms. volumes mostly unpub., of Campomanes, Leon y Pizarro [etc.]; also miscellaneous literature, inclusive of Callot's "Etchings", "Florence museum", 5 vols. [etc.] The whole to be sold by auction, on the afternoon of Thursday, June 21, 1888, and morning and afternoon of Friday, June 22, 1888, commencing at 10:30 A. M. or 2:30 P. M. each session, at the Leavitt art gallery, 787 and 789 Broadway. Geo. A. Leavitt and Co., auctioneers. N. Y. 1888. 164 pp., illus. 8° [106,775; 98.] *L:3701

Cincinnati. Manuscripts relating to McMicken university and other educational institutions. Compiled by J. B. POWELL. Cin. 1869. [n.t.p.] 196 pp. sq. 8° [95,050; 98.] *L:3590

Cushing, William. Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises. Vols. 1–2. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* 1885–8. iv+603 pp.; (3+)314 pp. 8° [96,208; 96,272; 105,593; 98.] *L:1528.1–2

Degeorge, Léon. La maison Plantin à Anvers. Monographie complète de cette imprimerie célèbre; documents historiques sur l'imprimerie, liste chronologique des ouvrages imprimés par Plantin de 1555 à 1589. 3e éd., donnant la généalogie de la famille Plantin-Moretus, le portrait et la marque du grand imprimeur, d'après Wiericx, et huit dessins de Maurice Degeorge. Par. *Didot.* 1886. (xix+)ix+212 pp. 12° [106,412; 98.] *L:74

Del Monte library catalogue. *See* **Catalogue** (Sale) of the 3. part etc.

Dewey, Melvil. A classification and subject index for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets of a library. Amherst. 1876. 44 pp. 8° [101,966; 98.] *L:1429

Dickens, Charles. Catalogue of the beautiful collection of modern pictures, water-colour drawings, and objects of art: which (by order of the executors) will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Christie, Manson and Woods, at their great rooms, 8 King street, St. James's square, on Saturday, July 9, 1870, at one o'clock precisely. [Lond. *Field and Tuer.* 1870.] 11 pp. 4° [106,853; 98.] In *L:3838

Dickens memento, with introd. by Francis PHILLIMORE, and "Hints to Dickens collectors" by John F. DEXTER. Catalogue with purchasers' names and prices realized of the pictures, drawings and objects of art of the late Charles Dickens, sold by auction in London by Messrs. Christie, Manson and Woods, on July 9th, 1870. Lond. *Field and Tuer.* [1870.] (4+)35+11 pp. 4° [106,853; 98.] *L:3838

Dickens memento, etc.—(*continued.*)

Didot, Ambroise-Firmin. Alde Manuce et l'hellénisme à Venise. Par. *Didot.* 1875. (iii+) lxviii+646 pp., 4 pls. (3 ports.), 1 double facs. 8° [106,416; 98.] *L:86

Contents: Hellénisme d'ans l'Occident.—Isabelle d'Este, marquise de Mantoue.—Correspondance inédite des réfugiés grecs en Italie.—Zacharias Calliergi et les calligraphes crétois.—Premières impressions grecques, etc.

Dobson, William T. History of the Bassandyne bible, the first printed in Scotland. With notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. With facs. and other illus. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1887. xiii, 232 pp. 8° [104,017; 98.] *L:78

Durrie, Daniel Steele. Bibliographia genealogica Americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county and town histories, printed genealogies, and kindred works. 3. ed., rev. and enl. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1886. 4+17–245 pp. 8° [97, 746; 98.] *L:6416

Firmin-Didot, Ambroise. *See* **Didot,** Ambroise-Firmin.

Greenwood, Thomas. Free public libraries, their organisation, uses, and management. Lond. *Simpkin, Marshall and Co.* 1886. xvi+463 pp., illus. 12° [98,058; 98.] *L:1438

Ibrahim-Hilmy, *Prince.* The literature of Egypt and the Soudan from the earliest times to the year 1885 inclusive. A bibliography: comprising printed books, periodical writings, and papers of learned societies; maps and charts; ancient papyri, mss., drawings, etc. Lond. *Trübner.* 1886–8. 2 v. viii+398 pp.; (2+)459 pp. 4° [100,116; 107,604; 98.] *L:2975.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. A—L.
Vol. 2. M—Z.

Kitton, Frederick G., *compiler.* Dickensiana. A bibliography of the literature relating to Charles Dickens and his writings. With a portrait of "Boz" from a drawing by Samuel Lawrence. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1886. xxxii+510 pp., 1 port., 1 facs. 12° [98,353; 98.] *L:2932

Note. Only 500 copies printed.

Louisy, P[aul]. L'ancienne France. Le livre et les arts qui s'y rattachent depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Illustration de 221 gravures et d'une planche en couleur, tirée des ouvrages de Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob), sur le moyen âge, la renaissance, le XVIIe et le XVIIIe siècle. Par. *Didot.* 1886. (3+)270 pp., col'd frontis., illus. 8° [101,983; 98.] *L:140

Lubbock, *Sir* John. *See* **Best** hundred books.

McCarty, L. P., *editor.* McCarty's annual statistician. 1887, 1888. San Fran. [*Editor.* 1887–8.] (ii+)ii+648 pp., 4 pls. (1 fold., 2 fold. col'd); 648 pp., 4 pls. (2 fold., 1 fold. col'd.) 12° [103, 733; 106,215; 98.] *L:6601.1–2

Note. The t. p. of 1888 reads: The annual statistician and economist, and is the 12. issue of the Annual statistician and the first of the Annual statistician and economist.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 99. OCTOBER—NOVEMBER—DECEMBER. 1888.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

GEORGE EMIG, *President*, ... 94 W. SECOND STREET (219 CLIFTON AVENUE).
CHARLES W. WHITELEY, *Secretary*, ... 7 W. CANAL STREET (1284 COLERAIN AVENUE).
LOUIS L. SADLER, *Treasurer*, ... UNION STOCK YARDS (108 EVERETT STREET).
GEORGE O. DECKEBACH, ... COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE (220 YORK STREET).
L. M. HADDEN, ... N. E. C. FOURTH AND VINE STS. (93 DAYTON STREET).
H. H. MITHOEFER, ... 607 MAIN STREET.
FRANK C. ZUMSTEIN, ... SHERIFF'S OFFICE (313 RACE STREET).

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9. P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8. A. M. to 9 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8. A. M. to 9. P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8. A. M. to 6. P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9. A. M. to 4. P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Adam, Erich, *editor.* Torrent of Portyngale. Re-ed. from the unique ms. in the Chetham library, Manchester. Lond. *Early Eng. Text Soc.* 1887. xxxiv+120 pp. 8° [107,198; 99.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. pubs. Extra ser., 51.) *|:4051.51

Ahn, Friedrich. A new practical and easy method of learning the Spanish language. 1. Amer. ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1887. 149 pp. 12° [107,259; 99.] |:2201

Bentley, *Rev.* W. Holman. Dictionary and grammar of the Kongo language, as spoken at San Salvador, the ancient capital of the old Kongo empire, west Africa. Compiled and prepared for the baptist mission on the Kongo river, west Africa. Lond. *Bapt. Missionary Soc.* 1887. xxiv +718 pp., 1 fold. tab. 8° [107,582; 99.] *|:4973

Bradshaw, Henry. The life of Saint Werburge of Chester. Englisht A. D. 1513, printed by Pynson A. D. 1521, and now re-ed. by Carl HORSTMANN. Lond. *Early Eng. Text Soc.* 1887. xl+ 222 pp. 8° [107,199; 99.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. pubs. Orig. ser., 88.) *|:4050.88

Brown, Charles Rufus. An Aramaic method. A class book for the study of the elements of Aramaic from bible and targums. Chic. *Amer. Pub. Soc. of Hebrew.* 1884–6. 2 pts. 112 pp.; 96 pp. 12° [107,113; 99.] |:491.1–2

Contents: Pt. 1. Text, notes and vocabulary.
Pt. 2. Elements of grammar.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De natura deorum libri tres. With introd. and commentary by Joseph B. MAYOR. Together with a new collation of several of the English mss. by J. H. SWAINSON. Vol. 3. Camb. *University press.* 1885. lxxxviii +247 pp. 8° [107,594; 99.] |:3579.3

D'Ooge, Benjamin L. Colloquia Latina. Adapted to the beginners' books of Jones, Leighton, and Collar and Daniell. Bost. *D. C. Heath and Co.* 1888. (2+)81 pp. 12° [107,537; 99.] |:1971.7

Elwes, Alfred. A dictionary of the Portuguese language, in two parts. 1. Portuguese-English. 2. English-Portuguese. Including a large number of technical terms used in mining engineering, etc. With the proper accents and the gender of every noun. 2. ed., rev. Lond. *C. Lockwood and son.* 1888. iv+(ii+)606 pp. 12° [107, 598; 99.] *|:5730

Harrington, Karl P. Helps to the intelligent study of college preparatory Latin. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1888. 43 pp. 12° [107,144; 99.] |:1971.6

Homerus. *Ὁμήρου Ἰλιάς.* Homeri Ilias, cum brevi annotatione, curante Chr. Gottl. HEYNE. Ed. nova, sedulo recensita. Lond. *R. Priestley.* 1834. (3+)739 pp. 12° [107,697; 99.] *|:2519

Kirchhoff, Alfred. Key to the Volapük grammar. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1888. 47 pp. 12° [107,623; 99.] |:2168

Martialis, Marcus Valerius, Selected epigrams of; ed. with introd., notes, and appendices by the Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1880. xxiv+445 pp. 16° [107,115; 99.] |:3504

Murray, James A. H., *editor.* A new English dictionary on historical principles; founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Ed. by M., with the assistance of many scholars and men of science. Vol. 1. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1888. xxvi+1240 pp. f° [107, 452; 99.] *|:5964.1

Contents: A and B.

Phyfe, William Henry Pinkney. The school pronouncer, based on Webster's unabridged dictionary. A guide to correct pronunciation by means of exercises in the elementary sounds and their symbols, drills in the phonetic analysis of words, and lessons in words liable to be mispronounced. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. 366 pp. 16° [107,763; 99.] |:1060

Rankin, Daniel J., *translator.* Arab tales tr. from the Swahili language into the Túgulu dialect of the Mákua language, as spoken in the immediate vicinity of Mozambique. Together with comparative vocabularies of five dialects of the Mákua language. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1886.] xv+46 pp. 12° [T.4,838; 99.] |:498

Religion and Theology.

Abbott, *Rev.* Lyman *and* **Halliday,** *Rev.* S. B. Henry Ward Beecher: a sketch of his career: with analyses of his power as a preacher, lecturer, orator and journalist, and incidents and reminiscences of his life. Characterizations and personal reminiscences, contributed by thirty-nine eminent writers. Also, Mr. Beecher's life as sketched by himself shortly before his death. Hart. *Amer. Pub. Co.* 1887. xii(+iii)+13–670 pp., 18 pls. 8° [T.4,880; 99.] **4:**5287

Adams, *Rev.* Henry Cadwallader. The history of the Jews from the war with Rome to the present time. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* 1887. (4+)412 pp. 8° [T. 4,816; 99.] **4:**293

Allies, Thomas William. The throne of the fisherman, built by the carpenter's son, the root, the bond, and the crown of christendom. Lond. *Burns and Oates.* 1887. xxviii+555 pp. 8° [T. 4,889; 99.] **4:**2761

Ames, Lucia T. Great thoughts for little thinkers. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1889. [1888.] viii+337 pp., frontis., 1 fold. chart, illus. 12° [107,693; 99.] **5:**4243

Contents: Introduction.—What little thinkers wonder about.—The first thing that ever happened.—Hidden forces.—How the earth was made ready for us.—How the first people lived.—The world grows older and wiser.—The new world.—The story of our people.—The present time.—A time-table of the centuries.—What is God?—What are we?—Heaven and hell.—What is the devil?—Sin.—What is the bible?—What is God's word?—The Hebrew story of the beginnings.—Stories in Genesis.—Isaac and his children.—The land of Egypt.—Moses.—The ten words.—The laws of the Hebrews.—The promised land.—Judges.—The old prophet and the young king.—King David.—David's troubles.—King Solomon.—The two kingdoms.—The great Hebrew prophets.—Babylon.—The Jews in Babylon and their return.—The Jews under their masters.—The Greeks.—The Romans.—The time when Jesus was born.—The two preachers.—The Christ.—The master and his followers.—The first missionary.—The first christians.—The world moves.—The reformation and what came of it.—Thoughts about every-day life; or, ten commandments for you and me.—Last thoughts.

Anecdotes illustrative of the New Testament texts. 3. thous. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1887. (4+)390 pp. 12° [T. 4,804; 99.] (The clerical lib.) **3:**2682

Anselmus, *abp. of Canterbury, saint.* Cur Deus homo? Why God became man. Tr., with an introd., analysis and notes, by Edward S. PROUT. 2. ed., rev. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1887.] 176 pp. 16° [T. 4,862; 99.] **3:**3368

Antiqua mater: a study of christian origins. Lond. *Trübner.* 1887. xx+308 pp. 12° [T. 4,809; 99.] **4:**750

Armitage, *Rev.* Thomas. A history of the baptists: traced by their vital principles and practices, from the time of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to the year 1886. With an introd. by J. L. M. CURRY. N. Y. *Bryan, Taylor, and Co.* 1887. xviii+978 pp., 12 pls., illus. 4° [T. 4,924; 99.] ***4:**6363

Armour, *Rev.* John M. Atonement and law; or, redemption in harmony with law as revealed in nature. 2. ed. Phil. *The Christ. Statesman Pub. Co.* 1886. xiii, 240 pp. 8° [T. 4,917; 99.] **3:**4948

Backhouse, Edward *and* **Tylor,** Charles. Witnesses for Christ and memorials of church life from the 4. to the 13. century. A sequel to "Early church history". Lond. *Hamilton, Adams and Co.* 1887. 2 v. viii(+ii)+447 pp., 3 col'd pls., 1 col'd facs., illus.; x+577 pp., 10 pls. (4 col'd), 1 double col'd facs., illus. 8° [T. 4,935; 99.] **4:**787.1-2

Bacon, Thomas Scott. The beginnings of religion. An essay. Lond. *Rivingtons.* 1887. xv+519 pp. 8° [T. 4,801; 99.] **10:**2178.52

Ball, J[ohn] T. The reformed church of Ireland. (1537-1886.) Lond. *Longmans.* 1886. xix+354 pp. 8° [T. 4,814; 99.] **4:**1948

Bancroft, *Rev.* Aaron. Sermons on those doctrines of the gospel, and on those constituent principles of the church, which christian professors have made the subject of controversy. Worc. *W. Manning and son.* 1822. viii, 429 pp. 8° [107,255; 99.] **3:**4656

Bannerman, *Rev.* D. Douglas. The scripture doctrine of the church, historically and exegetically considered. The eleventh series of the Cunningham lectures. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1887. xv+589 pp. 8° [T. 4,836; 99.] **3:**4282

Baring-Gould, *Rev.* Sabine. The way of sorrows. Seven discourses for Lent. Lond. *Skeffington and son.* 1887. (16+)92 pp. 16° [T. 4,849; 99.] **5:**4779

Bayne, Peter. Martin Luther: his life and work. Lond. *Cassell.* 1887. 2 v. xiv+518 pp., frontis.; xi+583 pp. 8° [T. 4,933; 99.] **4:**5539.1-2

Beardsley, *Rev.* E. Edwards. Life and correspondence of Samuel JOHNSON, D. D., missionary of the Church of England in Connecticut, and first president of King's college, New York. 3. ed. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1887. xii+380 pp., frontis. 8° [T. 4,879; 99.] **4:**5492

Bellesheim, Alfons. History of the catholic church of Scotland from the introduction of christianity to the present day. Tr., with notes and additions, by D. Oswald Hunter BLAIR.

Bellesheim, Alfons.—(*continued.*)
In four vols. Vols. 1-2. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1887. xlviii+373 pp., 1 col'd map; x+429 pp., 1 col'd map. 8° [T. 4,815; 99.] **4:**2025.1-2

Benham, *Rev.* William, *editor.* The dictionary of religion: an encyclopædia of christian and other religious doctrines, denominations, sects, heresies, ecclesiastical terms, history, biography, etc. Lond. *Cassell.* 1887. iv+1148 pp. 8° [T. 4,922; 99.] ***3:**5698

Bible, The, that is, the holy scriptures conteined in the Olde and Newe Testament, tr. according to Ebrew and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in divers languages. With most profitable annotations upon all the hard places, and other things of great importance. Lond. *Deputies of C. Barker.* 1599. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (3+)190+127 leaves, vignette t. p., illus.; 121(+11) leaves, illus. t. p. sq.8° [107,137; 99.] ***A:**181

Note. The special t. p. of the N. T. reads: The New Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ, tr. out of the Greeke by Theod. BEZA: with briefe summaries and expositions upon the hard places by the said authour, Ioac. CAMER[ARIUS], and P. LOSELER, Villerius. Englished by L. TOMSON, together with the annotations of Fr. JUNIUS upon the Revelation of St. John.

Bible, The: tr. according to the Hebrew and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in divers languages: with most profitable annotations upon all the hard places, and other things of great importance, as may appeare in the epistle to the reader. And also a most profitable concordance for the readie finding out of any thing in the same conteined. Lond. *R. Barker.* 1615. (2+)554(+82) leaves, illus. t. p. sq. 8° [107, 138; 99.] ***A:**182

Note. The text is printed in black-letter and includes the Apocrypha. It is preceded by: The genealogies recorded in the sacred scriptures, according to every family and tribe. With the line of our Saviour Jesus Christ observed from Adam to the blessed Virgin Mary. By J. S. (2+)34 pp., illus. Also by: A description of Canaan and the bordering countries. 4 pp., illus.—The N. T. has a special t. p. For special t. p. of the concordance see HERBERT, Robert F.—Leaves 433-6 (part of chapter 13, and chapters 14-15 of II. Maccabees), leaves 443, 449, 452-3 (chapters 17, 18, and part of chapter 19 of S. Matthew) are missing.

[**Bible.** Old Testament.] Psalms. *See* **Delitzsch,** Franz Julius. Biblical commentary etc.

[**Bible.** New Testament.] Gospel of John. *See* **Hovey,** *Rev.* Alvah. Commentary etc.

[**Bible.** New Testament. Apocrypha.] Gesta Pilati. The reports, letters and acts of Pontius Pilate: being the official records of Pilate as made to Tiberius Cæsar, emperor of Rome, concerning the apprehension, trial and crucifixion of Jesus of Nazareth. Tr. chiefly from Tischendorf's ms. acts, declared by him to be true copies of the original as used by Justin Martyr, and as referred to by Tertullian and Eusebius. With an introd. and notes, by W. O. CLOUGH. Indian. *R. Douglass.* 1887. 296+iii pp. 12° [T. 4,891; 99.] **3:**3102

Bickersteth, Montagu Cyril, *vicar of St. Paul's, Pudsey, Leeds.* A sketch of the life and episcopate of the Rt. Rev. Robert Bickersteth, D. D., bp. of Ripon, 1857-84. By his son. With a preface by his cousin Edward Henry BICKERSTETH, lord bp. of Exeter. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1887. (ii+)xiv+315 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.) 8° [T. 4,890; 99.] **4:**5288

Bradley, *Very Rev.* George Granville. Lectures on the book of Job, delivered in Westminster abbey. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1887. xvi+333 pp. 12° [T. 4,805; 99.] **3:**1356

Bridgett, *Rev.* T. E. The ritual of the New Testament. An essay on the principles and origin of catholic ritual in reference to the New Testament. 3. ed. Lond. *Burns and Oates.* 1887. viii+254 pp. 12° [T. 4,847; 99.] **4:**3165

Brown, James Baldwin. The higher life: its reality, experience, and destiny. 7. ed. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1888. xiii+409 pp. 12° [107,588; 99.] **5:**4888

Contents: What is man?—The universal travail.—The atheistic life.—The meaning of redemption.—The pain of progress.—The Lord is my light and my salvation.—God's great world.—The pilgrims.—The noble army of martyrs.—The two sorrows.—The sacred darkness.—The sacred joy.—The garden by the cross.—Oh, that I had wings like a dove.—Faint, yet pursuing.—The victory of life.—The keys of hell and of death.—The resurrection of man.—The destiny of the creature.—The destiny of man.

Butler, G. I. *See* **Facts** for the times.

Butler, *Rev.* James Glentworth, *editor.* The bible-work: the Old Testament. The revised text, arranged in sections; with comments selected from the choicest, most illuminating and helpful thought of the christian centuries, taken from four hundred scholarly writers. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1887–8. 2 v. v, 647 pp., 2 maps; 756 pp., 2 maps (1 fold.), illus. 4° [T. 4,914; 99.] ***3:**6142.1–2

Note. The t. p. of vol. 2 substitutes the no. three hundred for four hundred.

Contents: Vol. 1. Genesis chap. I. to Exodus chap. XII. From the creation to the Exodus.
Vol. 2. Exodus (chap. XII.), Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. The Exodus and wanderings. The legislation codified.

Cameron, *Rev.* Allan. The church of our fathers: being lectures on the history and principles of the Scottish church. 3. ed. Glas. *D. Bryce and son.* 1887. viii, 240 pp., 1 port. 12° [T. 4,945; 99.] **4:**2026

Contents: John Calvin.—Patrick Hamilton.—George Wishart.—John Knox.—Andrew Melville.—Alex. Henderson.—Covenanters and revolution settlement.—The church of Scotland established.—The church of Scotland revived.—The church of Scotland in bonds.—The church of Scotland free.

Charles, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Rundle). "By thy cross and passion." Thoughts on the words spoken around and on the cross. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* 1887. 148 pp. 16° [T. 4,948; 99.] **3:**3246

Charles, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Rundle). Martyrs and saints of the first twelve centuries. Studies from the lives of the black letter saints of the English calendar. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* 1887. viii+468 pp. 12° [T. 4,853; 99.] **4:**4998

Christianity and evolution: modern problems of the faith. Lond. *J. Nisbet and Co.* 1887. viii+276 pp. 12° [T. 4,822; 99.] (Nisbet's theol. lib.) **3:**3293

Contents: Evolution in relation to miracle; George MATHESON.—Biogenesis; P. W. DARNTON.—Evolution and design; A. W. MOMERIE.—Evolution and the christian doctrine of the incarnation; A. F. MUIR.—Inspiration and evolution; T. W. FOWLE.—Evolution and immortality; W. F. ADENEY.—Evolution and the problem of evil; John MATTHEWS.—Evolution and the biblical doctrine of sin and redemption; Charles CHAPMAN.—Evolution and the biblical representations of God: C. CHAPMAN.—Evolution and man's faculty of knowledge; Joseph John MURPHY.—Evolution: heaven and hell; Sir George W. COX.—Has evolution a claim to a place in the christian system?; A. F. MUIR.

Churton, Edward. The early English church. A new ed. Lond. *Pickering and Chatto.* 1887. xxiv+404 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [T. 4,807; 99.] **4:**1748

Clough, W. O., *translator and editor.* *See* **Pilatus,** Pontius.

Collette, Charles Hastings. The life, times, and writings of Thomas Cranmer, D. D., the first reforming archbishop of Canterbury. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1887. xiv+307 pp. 8° [T. 4,931; 99.] **4:**5329

Note. Includes: John Fox, the martyrologist.—The beatification of Bishop Fisher, the Chancellor More, and others, as martyrs.

Cox, *Rev. Sir* George William. The life of John William Colenso, D. D., bp. of Natal. 2. ed. Lond. *W. Ridgway.* 1888. 2 v. vii+xvi+708 pp., frontis.; vi(+i)+723 pp., 2 ports. 8° [T. 4,937; 99.] **4:**5327.1–2

Cry (A) from the land of Calvin and Voltaire: a sequel to "The white fields of France". Records of the McAll mission. With introd. by the Rev. Horatius BONAR. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1887. vii+181 pp., illus. 12° [T. 4,854; 99.] **4:**2563

Contents: The cry of France addressed to British christians; R. W. MCALL.—Selection of incidents; R. W. MCALL.—"Given with thanks" America's contributors and contributions; W. W. NEWELL, jr.—Experiences of a French evangelist, 1871–86; Ruben SAILLENS.—The work among the young; Charles E. GREIG.—French work for christian ladies; Mrs. G. Theophilus DODDS.—Some stories of our children's work.—Conclusion; Theodore MONOD.

Currier, *Rev.* A. H. The life of Constans L. Goodell, D. D. With an introd. by William M. TAYLOR. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1887.] xix+486 pp., 4 pls. (2 ports.) 12° [T. 4,878; 99.] **4:**5417

Cyrillus, *bp. of Jerusalem, saint,* The five lectures of, on the mysteries, and other sacramental treatises; with translations. Ed. by the Rev. H. de ROMESTIN. Oxf. *Parker and Co.* 1887. vii+137 pp. 16° [T. 4,861; 99.] **3:**4566

Davies, John Hamilton. The life of Richard Baxter of Kidderminster, preacher and prisoner. Lond. *W. Kent and Co.* 1887. viii+447 pp., 1 port. 8° [T. 4,837; 99.] **4:**5277

Delitzsch, Franz Julius. Biblical commentary on the Psalms. From the latest ed., specially rev. by the author. In three vols. Vols. 1–2. Tr. by the Rev. David EATON. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1887–8. xvi+513 pp.; (4+)523 pp. 12° [T. 4,831; 4,938; 99.] (The foreign biblical lib.; Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll.) **3:**1406.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Prefaces.—Introduction.—Exposition. 1. book. Psalms 1–35.
Vol. 2. Psalms 36–89.

Dods, *Rev.* Marcus. Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ. Four lectures on natural and revealed religion. 5. thous. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1887. vii+240 pp. 12° [T. 4,799; 99.] **10:**2178.53

Dorner, Isaak August. System of christian ethics. Ed. by A. DORNER. Tr. by C. M. MEAD and R. T. CUNNINGHAM. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1887. xx+616 pp. 8° [T. 4,806; 99.] **3:**4866

Dunkley, *Rev.* C., *editor.* The official report of the church congress, held at Wolverhampton, on October 3–7, 1887. Lond. *Benrose and sons.* 1887. xviii+465 pp. 8° [T. 4,812; 99.] ***4:**1746

Eaton, Arthur Wentworth. The heart of the creeds. Historical religion in the light of modern thought. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. vii+200 pp. 12° [T. 4,950; 99.] **4:**2590

Ebrard, Johann Heinrich August. Apologetics: or, the scientific vindication of christianity. Tr. by Rev. John MACPHERSON. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1886–7. 2 v. xix+407 pp.; viii+423 pp. 8° [T. 4,843; 99.] (Clark's foreign theol. lib. N. ser., 26, 29.) **3:**3514.1–2

Edersheim, Alfred. The history of Israel and Judah from the reign of Ahab to the decline of the two kingdoms. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* [1885.] xii+9–216 pp. 12° [T. 4,925; 99.] (Bible hist., 7.) **4:**295

Ellicott, *Rev.* Charles James. St. Paul's first Epistle to the Corinthians: with a critical and grammatical commentary. Lond. *Longmans.* 1887. xxiv+344 pp. 8° [T. 4,829; 99.] **3:**2297

Exell, *Rev.* Joseph S. The biblical illustrator: or, anecdotes, similes, emblems, illustrations, expository, scientific, geographical, historical, and homiletic, gathered from a wide range of home and foreign literature, on the verses of the bible. Lond. *J. Nisbet and Co.* [1887.] xx+688 pp. 8° [T. 4,828; 99.] **3:**2143

Contents: St. Matthew.

Expositor, The. 3. ser. *See* **Nicoll,** *Rev.* W. Robertson, *editor.*

Facts for the times. A collection of valuable historical extracts on a great variety of subjects, of special interest to the bible student, from eminent authors, ancient and modern. Rev. by G. I. BUTLER. This vol. contains about 1000 separate historical statements. 3. ed., enl., and brought down to 1885. Battle Creek, Mich. *Review and Herald.* [1885.] vi, 284 pp. 12° [107,500; 99.] **4:**371

Fénelon, François de Salignac de Lamothe, *abp. of Cambrai,* The spiritual letters of. Tr. by H. L. Sidney LEAR. Lond. *Rivingtons.* 1887. xi+311 pp. 18° [T. 4,943; 99.] (Half-a-crown editions of devotional works; H. L. Sidney Lear.) **5:**2582

Contents: Letters to women.

Fradenburgh, *Rev.* J. N. Witnesses from the dust; or, the bible illus. from the monuments. Cin. *Cranston and Stowe.* 1886. 467 pp., illus. 12° [T. 4,893; 99.] **3:**2809

Frank, Franz Hermann Reinhold. System of the christian certainty. 2. ed., rev. and impr. throughout. Tr. from the German by Rev. Maurice J. EVANS. Vol. 1. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1886. xii+482 pp. 8° [T. 4,920; 99.] (Clark's foreign theol. lib. N. ser., 28.) **3:**4746

Gesta Pilati. *See* **Pilatus,** Pontius.

Gibson, *Rev* John Monro. The ages before Moses: a series of lectures on the book of Genesis. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1879.] 258 pp. 12° [T. 4,908; 99.] **3:**1143

Gibson, *Rev.* John Monro. The Mosaic era: a series of lectures on Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1881.] xiv+359 pp. 12° [T. 4,907; 99.] **3:**1165

Glasgow, William Melanchthon. History of the reformed presbyterian church in America: with sketches of all her ministry, congregations, missions, institutions, publications, etc. Balt. *Hill and Harvey.* 1888. xix, 788 pp., 49 ports., 2 pls. 8° [107,231; 99.] **4:**4404

Godet, Frédéric. Commentary on St. Paul's first Epistle to the Corinthians. Tr. from the French by Rev. A. CUSIN. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1886–7. 2 v. vii+428 pp.; (8+)493 pp. 8° [T. 4,841; 99.] (Clark's foreign theol. lib. N. ser., 27, 30.) **3:**2296.1–2

Goulburn, Edward Meyrick, *dean of Norwich.* Meditations upon the liturgical gospels for the minor festivals of Christ, the two first week days of the Easter and Whitsun festivals, and the red-letter saints' days. To which is prefixed some account of the origin of saints' days, and their evens or vigils; of the pruning of the calendar of the English church by the reformers; and of the re-introduction of the black-letter festivals, with separate notices of the four which were re-introduced in the prayer-book of 1552. N. Y. *E. and J. B. Young and Co.* 1887. xxvi+407 pp. 12° [T. 4,903; 99.] **5:**3545

Gray, *Rev.* James Comper. The biblical museum: a collection of notes, explanatory, homiletic, and illustrative, on the holy scriptures, especially designed for the use of ministers, bible-students, and Sunday-school teachers. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1876–88. 15 v. 12° [T. 4,826; 99.] **3:**853–67

Contents: Old Testament. Vol. 1. Genesis and Exodus.
Vol. 2. Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy.
Vol. 3. Joshua, Judges, Ruth, and 1 and 2 Samuel.
Vol. 4. Kings and Chronicles.
Vol. 5. Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, and Job.
Vol. 6. Psalms.
Vol. 7. Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song.
Vol. 8. Isaiah.
Vol. 9. Jeremiah, Lamentations, and Ezekiel.
Vol. 10. Daniel, and the minor prophets.—Index.
New Testament. Vol. 1. Matthew and Mark.
Vol. 2. St. Luke and St. John.
Vol. 3. Acts of the apostles and Romans.
Vol. 4. Epistles 1 Corinthians to Philemon.
Vol. 5. Epistle to the Hebrews to the end of New Testament.

Guinness, Henry Grattan. Romanism and the reformation from the standpoint of prophecy. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1887. xii+396 pp. 12° [T. 4,909; 99.] **3:**2935

Guinness, Henry Grattan *and Mrs.* Henry Grattan. The divine programme of the world's history. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1888. viii+455 pp. 8° [107,624; 99.] **4:**351

Hadden, Arthur West. Apostolical succession in the Church of England. Lond. *Rivingtons.* 1887. xii+394 pp. 8° [T. 4,835; 99.] **3:**4388

Halliday, *Rev.* S. B. *See* **Abbott,** *Rev.* Lyman *and* **Halliday,** *Rev.* S. B.

Hark, *Rev.* J. Max. The unity of the truth in christianity and evolution. N. Y. *J. B. Alden.* 1888. 293 pp. 12° [107,523; 99.] **3:**3646

Harris, John Rendel. The origin of the Leicester codex of the New Testament. Lond. *C. J. Clay and sons.* 1887. (4+)66 pp., 1 map, 3 facs. 4° [T. 4,825; 99.] ***3:**6046

Harvard vespers. Addresses to Harvard students by the preachers to the university. 1886–8. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. 233 pp. 12° [107,469; 99.] **5:**4001

Herrey, Robert F. Two right profitable and fruitful concordances, or large and ample tables alphabeticall. The first containing the interpretation of the Hebrew, Caldean, Greek, and Latine words, and names scatteringly dispersed throughout the whole bible, with their common places following every of them. And the second comprehending all such other principall words and matters, as concerne the sense and meaning of the scriptures, or direct unto any necessary and good instruction. The further contents and use of both the which tables (for brevitie sake) is expressed more at large in the preface to the reader: and will serve as well for the transl. called Geneva, as for the other authorized to be read in churches. Lond. *R. Barker.* 1615. 82 leaves. sq. 8° [107, 138; 99.] In ***A**:182

Note. The preface is dated 1578.

Hockin, Frederick. John Wesley and modern methodism. 4. ed., much enl. Lond. *Rivingtons.* 1887. iv+218 pp. 12° [T. 4,810; 99.] **4**:4207

Hovey, *Rev.* Alvah. Commentary on the Gospel of John. Phil. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc.* [1885.] 423 pp., 2 maps (1 col'd), illus. 8° [T. 4,916; 99.] (An Amer. commentary on the N. T.) **3**:2219

Hutchison, *Rev.* John. Lectures chiefly expository on St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. With notes and illus. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1887. x+317 pp. 8° [T. 4,842; 99.] **3**:2363

Inglis, *Rev.* John. In the New Hebrides. Reminiscences of missionary life and work, especially on the island of Aneityum, from 1850 till 1877. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1887. xvi+352 pp., 1 port., 1 map. 12° [T. 4,852; 99.] **4**:2562

Iverach, *Rev.* James. Is God knowable? 3. thous. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1887. vi+233 pp. 12° [T. 4,820; 99.] **3**:3658

Jamieson, *Rev.* George. Discussions on the atonement. Is it vicarious? Edin. *Blackwood.* 1887. xxvi+526 pp. 8° [T. 4,844; 99.] **3**:4979

Jelf, George Edward, *canon of Rochester.* "Hear the church." Lectures on church principles. Lond. *W. Smith and Innes.* 1887. xvi+173 pp. 12° [T. 4,856; 99.] **3**:4564

Jelf, George Edward, *canon of Rochester.* Work and worship. Sermons preached in English cathedrals. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1888. viii+360 pp. 8° [T. 4,859; 99.] **5**:5277

Johnson, Samuel, *D. D.* *See* **Beardsley,** *Rev.* E. Edwards.

Jones, *Rev.* J. Cynddylan. Studies in the first Epistle of Peter. Vol. 1. Lond. *Hamilton, Adams, and Co.* 1887. viii+321 pp. 12° [T. 4,858; 99.] **3**:2238

Jones, *Rev.* J. Cynddylan. Studies in the gospel according to St. John. Toronto. *W. Briggs.* 1885. vii+322 pp. 12° [T. 4,911; 99.] **3**:2220

Kellogg, *Rev.* Alfred H. Abraham, Joseph, and Moses in Egypt: being a course of lectures delivered before the theological seminary, Princeton, New Jersey. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* 1887. x(+ii)+160 pp., 3 pls., 1 fold. chart. 8° [T. 4,918; 99.] **4**:348

Kellogg, *Rev.* Alfred H.—(*continued.*)

Contents: The monumental chronology of the period covered by dynasties XII-XX.—The chronology of the corresponding period in the Hebrew tradition.—Points of contact of the two chronologies: Pt. 1. The era of Joseph. Pt. 2. The eras of Abraham and Moses. Pt. 3. The anarchy at the close of dynasty XIX and the Exodus. Pt. 4. The pharaoh of the Exodus.

Kellogg, *Rev.* Samuel Henry. From death to resurrection; or, scripture testimony concerning the sainted dead. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1885.] 63 pp. 18° [T. 4,912; 99.] **3**:5129

Ker, *Rev.* John. The Psalms in history and biography. N. Y. *Carters.* [1886.] xvi+219 pp. 12° [T. 4,900; 99.] **3**:1407

Ker, *Rev.* John. Scottish nationality, and other papers. N. Y. *Carters.* [1887.] vi(+i)+251 pp. 12° [T. 4,886; 99.] **4**:1822

Contents: Scottish nationality.—John Knox.—The revocation of the Edict of Nantes.—The Erskines: Ebenezer and Ralph.—Early history of Glasgow.—A day in the upper ward of Clydesdale.—Canadian letters.—Reminiscences of the Rev. Thomas Guthrie, D. D.—The Rev. W. B. Robertson, D. D.

Ker, *Rev.* John. Sermons. 2. ser. 3. ed. Edin. *D. Douglas.* 1888. xiii+367 pp. 12° [T. 4,848; 99.] **5**:5287

Contents: The struggle and victory of faith.—Prayer for a complete life, and its plea.—The power of Christ's endless life.—Instability: some of its characteristics and correctives. (For young men).—Barzillai the Gileadite. (For the aged.)—Two marvels.—The first home mission.—Spiritual judgment: its range, independence, and guidance.—Hadad the Edomite. (Love of country.)—The christian uses of leisure.—The ark taken and retaken. (Lessons from an old defeat and victory.)—The cry of the orphaned heart. (For a communion.)—The structure of the bible.—The woman of Canaan.—The Lord's question to Mary.—The best gifts to be coveted.—The heavenly home.—The evening prayer of Christ's friends. (For a communion.)—Christ absent and present. (For a communion.)—Life on the human side and the divine.—Trouble at the thought of God.—Things passing and things permanent.—The bitter resurrection.—The complaint for frustrated aims.

King, *Rev.* James. Anglican hymnology: being an account of the 325 standard hymns of the highest merit according to the verdict of the whole Anglican church. Lond. *Hatchards.* 1885. xix+321 pp. 12° [T. 4,902; 99.] **5**:3458

Kingsley, Charles. From death to life. Fragments of teaching to a village congregation, with letters on the life after death. Ed. by his wife [F. E. K.]. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. vii+iii pp. 16° [T. 4,860; 99.] **5**:5297

Leighton, *Rev.* John. The Jewish altar: an inquiry into the spirit and intent of the expiatory offerings of the Mosaic ritual. With special reference to their typical character. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1886. viii, 126 pp. 12° [T. 4,885; 99.] **4**:294

Lias, *Rev.* John James. The first Epistle of St. John. With exposition and homiletical treatment. Lond. *J. Nisbet and Co.* 1887. ix+424 pp. 12° [T. 4,818; 99.] (Nisbet theol. lib.) **3**:2218

Liguori, Alfonso Maria *de, saint.* Maxims and counsels of St. Alphonsus Liguori for every day in the year. Tr. from the French by Miss Anna T. SADLIER. Dub. *M. H. Gill and son.* 1887. 140 pp. 32° [T. 4,929; 99.] **5**:2735

Lindsay, *Rev.* Thomas M. The gospel according to St. Luke, with introd., notes, and maps. Chapters xiii.-xxiv. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* [1887.] 2 v. 171 pp.; (4+)173-268 pp. 12° [T. 4,855; 99.] (Handbooks for bible classes and private students; Rev. Marcus Dods and Rev. Alexander Whyte.) **3**:2175.1-2

Macauley-Jackson, *Rev.* Samuel. *See* **Schaff,** *Rev.* Philip *and* **Macauley-Jackson,** *Rev.* S.

McCosh, *Rev.* James. Gospel sermons. N. Y. *Carters.* 1888. 336 pp. 12° [107,576; 99.] **5:**5345

Contents: The lamb in the midst of the throne.—The way, the truth, and the life.—Faith and repentance produced by the spirit being poured forth.—Nature of faith and repentance.—The Syrophenician woman.—Man's tendency to trust in his own righteousness.—The relief afforded by confession.—The change produced by faith in Jesus.—The offices of the spirit.—Christian humility illustrated in the character of Paul.—The sifting of Peter.—The royal law of love.—How to view our fellow-men.—Waiting for God.—The lessons derived from the plant.—Growth in grace illustrated in the life of Nicodemus.—Moses' dying reflections on Mt. Pisgah.—In the resurrection saints are as angels.

McFetridge, *Rev.* N. S. Calvinism in history. Phil. *Presb. bd. of pub.* [1882.] 157 pp. 12° [T. 4,915; 99.] **10:**2178.55

Mackintosh, Robert. Christ and the Jewish law. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1886. x+302 pp. 12° [T. 4,942; 99.] **3:**3274

Maclaren, *Rev.* Alexander. Christ in the heart, and other sermons. 2. ed. Lond. "*Christian Commonwealth*" *Pub. Co.* 1887. (6+)325 pp. 12° [T. 4,851; 99.] **5:**5358

Contents: Christ in the heart: strengthened with might.—Christ in the heart: the indwelling Christ.—Christ in the heart: unknowable love known to love.—Christ in the heart: the paradox of love's measure.—Christ in the heart: the climax of prayer.—Christ's touch.—The commander of the faithful.—The commander's conflict and triumph.—The carrion and the vultures.—The death of Abraham.—The silence of scripture.—Ittai of Gath.—Two builders on one foundation.—What crouches at the door.—A pure church an increasing church.—Mahanaim: the two camps.—The contrasted aims and parallel methods of the world and the christian.—Chambers of imagery.—Forms versus character.—The thirst of the soul after God and its satisfaction in God.—"Caiaphas."—"The gospel of the glory of the happy god."—"Like precious faith."—Self-mutilation for self-preservation.—Is the spirit of the Lord straitened?—Herod: a startled conscience.

Mann, *Rev.* William J. Life and times of Henry Melchior Mühlenberg. 2. ed. Phil. *G. W. Frederick.* 1888. xvi+547 pp, frontis. 8° [T. 4,876; 99.] **4:**5562

Manning, Henry Edward, *card. abp. of Westminster.* The independence of the Holy See. With an appendix, containing the papal allocution of March, 1877, and an English transl. Lond. *H. S. King and Co.* 1877. xxiii+154 pp. 12° [4,808; 99.] **4:**3483

Martyrs (The) of England, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; beatified by his holiness Pope Leo XIII. Taken chiefly from Bishop CHALLONER'S "Memoirs of missionary priests". Lond. *T. Richardson and son.* [1887.] vii+37–156 pp. 24° [T. 4,833; 99.] **4:**5111

Contents: Alexander Brian.—Edmund Campion.—Thomas Cottam.—William Filbie.—Thomas Forde.—Everard Hanse.—William Hart.—Robert Johnson.—Luke Kirby.—Richard Kirkeman.—William Lacy.—Cuthbert Maine.—John Nelson.—John Paine.—Laurence Richardson.—John Shert.—Ralph Sherwine.—Thomas Sherwood.—Richard Thirkill.—James Thompson.—John Felton.—Thomas Plumtree.—Thomas Woodhouse.—John Storey.

Matheson, *Rev.* George. Moments on the mount: a series of devotional meditations. 2. ed. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1886. xi+280 pp. 12° [4,901; 99.] **5:**2755

Matheson, *Rev.* George. The psalmist and the scientist; or, modern value of the religious sentiment. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1887. vii+338 pp. 12° [T. 4,821; 99.] **3:**3749

Merriman, Helen Bigelow. What shall make us whole? or, thoughts in the direction of man's spiritual and physical integrity. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* 1888. 115 pp. 12° [107,260; 99.] **5:**4244

Milligan, *Rev.* William. The Revelation of St. John. 2. ed. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xxi+345 pp. 12° [T. 4,892; 99.] (The Baird lecture, 1885.) **3:**2508

Moberly, George Herbert. Life of William of Wykeham, sometime bishop of Winchester, and lord high chancellor of England; with appendices. Winchester. *Warren and son.* 1887. xix+318 pp., 1 fold. col'd plan, 1 fold. pedigree, 1 fold facs. 8° [T. 4,839; 99.] **4:**5723

Morris, *Rev.* Herbert W. Natural laws and gospel teachings. N. Y. *The Amer. Tract Soc.* [1887.] 195 pp. 12° [T. 4,895; 99.] **3:**3796

Myer, Isaac. Qabbalah. The philosophical writings of Solomon Ben Yehudah Ibn Gebirol, or Avicebron, and their connection with the Hebrew Qabbalah and Sepher ha-Zohar, with remarks upon the antiquity and content of the latter, and translations of selected passages from the same. Also an ancient lodge of initiates, tr. from the Zohar, and an abstract of an essay upon the Chinese Qabbalah, contained in the book called the Yih King; a transl. of part of the mystic theology of DIONYSIOS, the Areopagite; and an account of the construction of the ancient Akkadian and Chaldean universe, etc. 350 copies pub. Phil. *Author.* 1888. xxiv+499 pp., 2 pls., 1 diagram, illus. 4° [107,232; 99.] ***4:**6239

Myres, W. Miles, *editor.* The book of common prayer, A. D. 1886, compared with the first prayer book of King Edward VI., A. D. 1549. Ed. with introd. by M. With preface by the Lord Bishop of Oxford. Lond. *Griffith, Farran, Okeden and Welsh.* 1887. iv+xxvi+384 pp. 8° [T. 4,865; 99.] **5:**3680

New Testament texts. *See* **Anecdotes** illustrative of etc.

Newman, John Henry, *card.* An essay on the development of christian doctrine. N. Y. *Appleton.* [1845.] viii, 206 pp. 8° [107,726; 99.] **4:**2622.a

The same. Lond. *J. Toovey.* 1845. xv+453 pp. [25,361.] **4:**2622

Nicoll, *Rev.* W. Robertson, *editor.* The expositor. 3. ser. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1885–7. 6 v. 6 ports. 12° [T. 4,813; 99.] **3:**734.1–6

Non-biblical systems of religion. A symposium. Lond. *J. Nisbet and Co.* 1887. ix+243 pp. 12° [T. 4,800; 99.] (Nisbet's theol. lib.) **10:**2178.54

Contents: Introduction: Ethnic inspiration; Ven. Archdeacon FARRAR.—Ancient Egyptian systems; Rev. George RAWLINSON.—Ancient Canaanite religions; Rev. William WRIGHT.—Earlier Hellenic religions; Rev. Edwin JOHNSON.—The Jewish faith; Rabbi G. J. EMANUEL.—Islam and christianity; Sir William MUIR.—Buddhism and christianity; T. W. Rhys DAVIDS.—Ancient Scandinavian religion; Hon. Rasmus B. ANDERSON.—The religion of the ancient Scandinavians; Hon. R. B. ANDERSON.—Positivism as a religion; Rev. J. Radford THOMSON.—The one purely moral religion; Rev. W. NICOLSON.

O'Brien, *Rev.* James Thomas. Two sermons relating to the human nature of our blessed Lord. (1833.) Together with a plea, from "The bible and the bible alone", for the doctrine of baptismal regeneration. (1873.) Dub. *Hodges, Figgis, and Co.* 1886. (4+)113 pp. 12° [T. 4,850; 99.] **5:**5498

Overton, John Henry, *canon of Lincoln.* The evangelical revival in the 18. century. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1886.] xi+208 pp. 12° [T. 4,906; 99.] (Epochs of church history; Rev. Mandell Creighton.) **3:**4474

Palmer, Roundell, 1. *earl of Selborne.* Ancient facts and fictions concerning churches and tithes. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. xvi+359 pp. 12° [T. 4,947; 99.] **3:**4389

Partridge, F. J. M. A. The life of St. Bridget of Sweden. Lond. *Burns and Oates.* 1888. xvi +293 pp. 12° [107,118; 99.] (Quarterly ser., 65.) **4:**5061

Patrick, *St.* The writings of St. P., the apostle of Ireland. A revised transl. with notes, critical and historical, by the Rev. George Thomas STOKES and the Rev. Charles H. H. WRIGHT. 2. ed. 4. thous. Rev. and enl. Lond. *J. Nisbet and Co.* 1888. 80 pp. 8° [T. 4,834; 99.] **5:**1427

Patton, Jacob Harris. The triumph of the presbytery of Hanover; or, separation of church and state in Virginia. With a concise history of the presbyterian church in the United States from 1705 to 1888. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1887.] x+137 pp. 12° [T. 4,888; 99.] **4:**4392

Pilatus, Pontius. *See* [**Bible.** New Testament. Apocrypha.]

Pontius Pilatus. *See* **Pilatus,** Pontius.

Porter, Noah. Fifteen years in the chapel of Yale college. 1871–86. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. 413 pp., 1 port. 12° [T. 4,926; 99.] **5:**4047

Contents: On leaving the old chapel.—On entering the new chapel.—Christian worship.—Christ a witness to the truth.—The conquest over the world.—Obedience the condition of knowledge.—Christianity an ethical force.—The fruit that shall remain.—By faith ye stand.—The light of the world.—The new and the old commandment.—Agnosticism a doctrine of despair.—Seek first the kingdom of God.—The evil heart of unbelief.—The fight of faith.—In understanding be men.—Success in life.—The christian college.

Pünjer, Bernhard. History of the christian philosophy of religion from the reformation to Kant. Tr. from the German by W. HASTIE. With a preface by Robert FLINT. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1887. xix+660 pp. 8° [T. 4,946; 99.] **3:**4749

Robinson, *Rev.* Charles S. The pharaohs of the bondage and the Exodus. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1887. viii+199 pp. 12° [T. 4,863; 99.] **5:**4046

Russell, J. Stuart. The parousia. A critical inquiry into the New Testament doctrine of our Lord's second coming. New ed. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1887. (xii+)v–xvi+561 pp. 8° [T. 4,827; 99.] **3:**5128

S——, J. The genealogies etc. *See* **Bible,** The: tr. according to the Hebrew and Greeke.

Schaff, *Rev.* Philip. The oldest church manual, called the Teaching of the twelve apostles, *Διδαχὴ τῶν δώδεκα ἀποστόλων,* the Didachè and kindred documents in the original, with translations and discussions of post-apostolic teaching, baptism, worship, and discipline, and with illus. and facss. of the Jerusalem ms. 2. ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1886. viii+ 311 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.), illus. 8° [T. 4,877; 99.] **4:**851

Schaff, *Rev.* Philip *and* **Macauley-Jackson,** *Rev.* Samuel, *editors.* Encyclopedia of living divines and christian workers of all denominations in Europe and America: being a supplement to Schaff-Herzog Encylopedia of religious knowledge. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1887. vi+271 pp. 4° [T. 4,913; 99.] ***3:**6183.4

Schauffler, Wilhelm G. Autobiography of S., for forty-nine years a missionary in the Orient. Ed. by his sons. With an introd. by E. A. PARK. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1887.] xxxv +258 pp., 2 pls. 12° [T. 4,881; 99.] **4:**5649

Selborne, *Earl of.* *See* **Palmer,** Roundell, 1. *earl of S.*

Sermons for the people. A series of plain sermons for the christian year. By various contributors. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1886–7.] 7 v. 16° [T. 4,845; 99.] **5:**4641.1–7

Contents: Vol. 1. Advent and Christmastide.
Vol. 2. Epiphany until Quinquagesima.
Vol. 3. Ash Wednesday until Easter eve (inclusive).
Vol. 4. Easter day to Tuesday in Whitsun week.
Vol. 5. Trinity Sunday until eighth Sunday after Trinity (inclusive).
Vol. 6. Ninth Sunday after Trinity until festival of St. Michael and All Angels (inclusive).
Vol. 7. Seventeenth Sunday until twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity (inclusive).

Smith, George. The life of William Carey, D. D., shoemaker and missionary, professor of Sanscrit, Bengali, and Marathi in the college of Fort William, Calcutta. 2. ed. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1887. xiv(+ii)+389 pp., 10 pls., illus. 12° [T. 4,930; 99.] **4:**5328

Smith, Justin A. Studies in modern church history. N. Hav. *J. P. Cadman.* 1887. xvi+ 349 pp. 12° [T. 4,884; 99.] **4:**1183

Contents: Introduction.—Lectures: The reformation. 1. As to civilization and intellectual progress. 2. As a revival of spiritual religion. 3. As to systems of christian doctrine.—Protestantism.—Calvinism.—In modern thought. 1. Religion and philosophy. 2. Literature and science.—Calvinism.—In modern life. 1. Representative historical character. 2. National and social.—Denominationalism.—Presbyterianism and independency.—The baptists.—The episcopacy.—Modern mystics.—Modern skepticism.—Skepticism in modern literature.—Modern evangelism.—Index.—Appendix.

Smith, Uriah. The marvel of nations. Our country: its past, present, and future, and what the scriptures say of it. 50. thous. Battle Creek, Mich.. *Review and Herald Pub. Assoc.* 1886. xi, 290 pp., 2 pls. (1 port., 1 double), 1 map, illus. 12° [107,501; 99.] **3:**2933

Spurgeon, *Rev.* Charles Haddon. The Metropolitan tabernacle pulpit. Sermons preached and revised, during the year 1887. Lond. *Passmore and Alabaster.* [1888.] xii+720+25 pp. 8° [T. 4,866; 99.] **5:**5724

Note. Includes textual index of C. H. Spurgeon's sermons. Vols. 1–32.

Stanton, Vincent Henry. The Jewish and the christian Messiah: a study in the earliest history of christianity. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1886. xvii(+ii)+399 pp., 1 fold. tab. 8° [T. 4,936; 99.] **3:**3273

Sternhold, Thomas, **Hopkins,** John *and others.* The booke of Psalmes, collected into English meeter: conferred with the Hebrew, with apt notes to sing them withall. Set forth and allowed to be sung in all churches, of all the people together, before and after morning and evening prayer. As also before and after sermons, and

Sternhold, T., **Hopkins,** J. *and others.*—(*continued.*) moreover in private houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all ungodly songs, and ballads, which tend onely to the nourishing of vice, and corrupting of youth. Lond. *The Company of Stationers.* 1636. (2+)114(+12) pp. sq. 8° [107,137; 99.] In ***A**:181

Stier, Rudolf. The words of the angels; or, their visits to the earth, and the messages they delivered in New Testament times. With a preface by J. C. RYLE, lord bp. of Liverpool. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1886. xxviii +264 pp. 12° [T. 4,803; 99.] **3**:4944

Stokes, *Rev.* George Thomas. Ireland and the Celtic church. A history of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English conquest in 1172. 2. ed. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1888. xv+358 pp. 12° [T. 4,811; 99.] **4**:1966

Strong, *Rev.* Augustus Hopkins. Systematic theology: a compendium and commonplace-book, designed for the use of theological students. Roch. *Press of E. R. Andrews.* 1886. xxix(+ii)+758 pp. 8° [T. 4,919; 99.] **3**:4794

Taylor, George. (*Zenas.*) Apologia ad Hebraeos: the Epistle (and Gospel) to the Hebrews. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1887. xviii+493 pp. 12° [T. 4,817; 99.] **3**:2449

Taylor, *Rev.* William Mackergo. The parables of our Saviour expounded and illus. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1887. viii+445 pp. 12° [T. 4,832; 99.] **3**:2697

Taylor, *Rev.* William Mackergo. The Scottish pulpit from the reformation to the present day. N. Y. *Harpers.* [1887.] 287 pp. 12° [T. 4,887; 99.] **4**:1835

Thompson, *Rev.* James Marshall. From Accadia to Machpelah; or, the homes and journeyings of Abraham. Phil. *Presb. bd of pub.* [1885.] 319 pp., illus. 16° [T. 4,882; 99.] **4**:363

Trench, *Rev.* Richard Chenevix. Westminster and other sermons. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. vi+315 pp. 12° [107,691; 99.] **5**:5809

Contents: The incarnation.—The cleansing of the leper.—Conviction and conversion.—The slavery of sin.—The prodigalities of love.—The watch against sins of the tongue.—Counting the cost.—Temptations, and how they should be resisted.—Lost opportunities of service.—Christ the lamb of God.—Christ receiving gifts for men.—One body and one spirit.—God searching out our idols.—St. Paul through the law dead to the law.—The duty of abhoring evil.—Christ weeping over Jerusalem.—Thronging Christ and touching Christ.—Christ's prayers, and their lesson for us.—What we can, and what we cannot, carry away when we die.—Secret faults.—The seven worse spirits.—Freedom in the truth.—The salt of the earth.—A word from the cross.—Vain thoughts.

Trumbull, *Rev.* Henry Clay. The Sunday school: its origin, mission, methods, and auxiliaries. The Lyman Beecher lectures before Yale Divinity School for 1888. Phil. *J. D. Wattles.* 1888. xiii+415 pp. 12° [107,699; 99.] (Yale lectures on the Sunday-school.) **5**:3829

Contents: Request for publication.—Preface.—The Sunday-school: Its Jewish origin and its christian adoption.—Seventeen centuries of its varying progress.—Its modern revival and expansion.—Its influence on the family.—Its membership and its management.—Its teachers and their training.—The pastor and the Sunday-school.—The Sunday-school: its auxiliary training agencies.—Preaching to children: its importance and its difficulties.—Its principles and its methods.—Indexes.

Tylor, Charles. *See* **Backhouse,** Edward *and* **Tylor,** C.

Vaughan, Charles John, *dean of Llandaff.* Lessons of the cross and passion. Words from the cross. The reign of sin. The Lord's prayer. Four courses of Lent lectures. New ed. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1886. xi+400 pp. 12° [T. 4,864; 99.] **5**:5822

Vincent, *Rev.* Marvin Richardson. Word studies in the New Testament. Vol. 1. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1887. xxiii(+i)+822 pp. 8° [T. 4,923; 99.] ***3**:5717

Contents: The synoptic gospels.—Acts of the apostles.—Epistles of Peter, James, and Jude.

Vos, Geerhardus. The Mosaic origin of Pentateuchal codes. With an introd. by William Henry GREEN. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1886. vii+263 pp. 12° [T. 4,894; 99.] **3**:396

Waller, *Rev.* C. H. The authoritative inspiration of holy scripture as distinct from the inspiration of its human authors. With an introd. by the Lord Bishop of Liverpool, Rt. Rev. John Charles RYLE. Lond. *Blackie and son.* 1887. 16+9-243 pp. 12° [T. 4,857; 99.] **3**:5309

Walsh, William Pakenham, *bp. of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin.* Echoes of bible history. Lond. *Church of Engl. Sund. school instit.* [1886.] xii+330 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [T. 4,939; 99.] **4**:364

Warfield, *Rev.* Benjamin B. An introduction to the textual criticism of the New Testament. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1886. (8+)225 pp. 16° [T. 4,819; 99.] **3**:504

Warneck, Gustav. Outline of the history of protestant missions from the reformation to the present time: a contribution to recent church history. (Repr., with additions, from the "Real-Encyclopædie".) Tr. from the 2. ed., by Thomas SMITH. Edin. *J. Gemmell.* 1884. xii+220 pp. 12° [T. 4,883; 99.] **4**:1194

Warren, *Rev.* Israel Putnam. The book of Revelation: an exposition; based on the principles of Prof. Stuart's commentary, and designed to familiarize those principles to the minds of non-professional readers. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1886. 300 pp. 12° [T. 4,910; 99.] **3**:2509

Watson, Robert A. Gospels of yesterday. Drummond: Spencer: Arnold. 2. ed. Lond. *J. Nisbet and Co.* 1888. viii+217 pp. 12° [T. 4,940; 99.] **3**:3500

Contents: The gospel of the higher biology—Henry Drummond.—The gospel of the lower biology—Herbert Spencer.—The gospel of nature—Matthew Arnold.

Weiss, Bernhard. A manual of introduction to the New Testament. Tr. from the German by A. J. K. DAVIDSON. In two vols. Vol. 1. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1887. xv+420 pp. 12° [T. 4,932; 99.] (The foreign biblical lib.; Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll.) **3**:505.1

Westcott, *Rev.* Brooke Foss. Christus consummator: some aspects of the work and person of Christ in relation to modern thought. 2. ed. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xiv+176 pp. 12° [T. 4,824; 99.] **3**:3271

Westcott, *Rev.* Brooke Foss. Social aspects of christianity. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1887. xx+202 pp. 12° [T. 4,823; 99.] **3**:4079

White, *Mrs.* Ellen G. The great controversy between Christ and Satan from the destruction of Jerusalem to the end of time. 3. ed. Oakl., Cal. *Pacific press.* 1885. xvi, 506 pp., 22 pls. (1 port.) 12° [107,504; 99.] **3:**2934

Zenas. (*pseud.*) *See* **Taylor,** George.

Philosophy and Education.

Bailey, Samuel. A review of Berkeley's Theory of vision, designed to show the unsoundness of that celebrated speculation. Lond. *J. Ridgway.* 1842. iv+239 pp. 8° [107,706; 99.] **2:**918

Bosanquet, Bernard. Logic; or, the morphology of knowledge. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1888. 2 v. xvii+398 pp.; viii+240 pp. 8° [107,716; 99.] **2:**919.1–2

Brodrick, George C[harles]. A history of the University of Oxford. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1887.] xv+235 pp. 12° [T. 4,905; 99.] (Epochs of church history; Rev. Mandell Creighton.) **2:**4165

Drayton, Henry S. *See* **Sizer,** Nelson *and* **Drayton,** H. S.

Kraus, *Frau* Maria (Bœlte) *and* Johann. The kindergarten guide: an illustrated hand-book, designed for the self-instruction of kindergartners, mothers, and nurses. Vol. 1. The gifts. N. Y. *E. Steiger and Co.* [1877.] v+453 pp., illus. 8° [107,552; 99.] **2:**4874.1

Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth. A sketch of ancient philosophy from Thales to Cicero. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Camb. 1885. xvi+254 pp. 16° [107,229; 99.] **2:**162

Payson, Edward. The law of equivalents in its relation to political and social ethics. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. viii+(ii+)306 pp. 12° [107,733; 99.] **2:**1569

Peabody, *Rev.* Andrew Preston. Moral philosophy. A series of lectures. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1887. (5+)337 pp. 12° [T. 4,904; 99.] **2:**1570

Contents: Human freedom.—The ground of right.—Utilitarianism and expediency.—Conscience.—Virtue and the virtues.—Principles, rules, and habits.—Ethics of the Hebrew scriptures.—Christian ethics.—Moral beauty.—Hedonism.—The ethics of the stoic school.—The influence of christian ethics on Roman law.

Pfleiderer, Otto. The philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. Tr. from the German of the 2. and greatly enl. ed., by Alexander STEWART and Allan MENZIES. Lond. *Williams and Norgate.* 1886–7. 2 v. xii+340 pp.; ix+316 pp. 8° [T. 4,840; 99.] **2:**1571.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Spinoza to Schleiermacher.
Vol. 2. Schelling to the present day.

Sizer, Nelson *and* **Drayton,** Henry S. Heads and faces, and how to study them: a manual of phrenology and physiognomy for the people. 4. thous. N. Y. *Fowler and Wells Co.* 1887. 199 pp., illus. 8° [107,128; 99.] **2:**1971

Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf. The religious sentiments of the human mind. Lond. *Longmans.* 1888. viii+176 pp. 8° [T. 4,934; 99.] **2:**738.48

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Adams, William Henry Davenport. Women of fashion and representative women in letters and society. A series of biographical and critical studies. Lond. *Tinsley Bros.* 1878. 2 v. (8+) 403 pp.; (8+)395 pp. 12° [107,589; 99.] **23:**216.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—The Duchess of Marlborough.—Lady Morgan.—Miss Berry.
Vol. 2. Madame d'Arblay.—Mrs. Elizabeth Inchbald.—The Countess of Blessington.—Charlotte Brontë.—Harriet Martineau.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 18. San Fran. *The History Co.* 1888. xi+787 pp., illus. 8° [107,768; 99.] ***30:**2145.18

Contents: California. Vol. 6. 1848–59.

Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. Strongbow's conquest of Ireland. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. x+209 pp., 6 pls., 1 map, illus. 12° [107,116; 99.] (Eng. hist. from contemporary writers, 4; F. York Powell.) **28:**905

Barra, E. I. Something about coins. San Fran. *E. I. Barra.* 1863. 31 pp. 18° [106,467; 99.] **10:**2642.13

Battle, J. H. *See* **Perrin,** William Henry *and* **Battle,** J. H.

Bentley, *Rev.* W. Holman. Life on the Congo. With an introd. by the Rev. George GRENFELL. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* 1887. 126 pp., illus. 12° [T. 4,944; 99.] **21:**858

Bentley, *Rev.* William. An address to the members of the American Antiquarian Society, pronounced in Kings Chapel, Boston, on their fourth anniversary, October 23, 1816. Worc. *Soc.* [n. d.] 26 pp. 8° [107,435; 99.] In ***10:**771

Note. Bound with the above is: Memorandum of local histories in the library of the American Antiquarian Society. 15 pp.

Berühmte deutsche Vorkämpfer für Fortschritt, Freiheit und Friede in Nord-Amerika. Von 1626 bis 1888. 150 Biographien, mit 20 Portraits. Cleve. *Forest City Bookbinding Co.* 1888. 500 pp. 8° [107,123; 99.] **23:**46

Blake, Mary Elizabeth *and* **Sullivan,** Margaret F. Mexico: picturesque, political, progressive. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1888. 228 pp. 12° [107,221; 99.] **21:**2756

Bowles, Emily. Madame de Maintenon. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1888. xxiii+339 pp., 1 port. 12° [107,580; 99.] **24:**2457

Brown, Cornelius, *editor.* An appreciative life of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Beaconsfield, a statesman of light and leading. With portraits of his contemporaries. Illus. with permanent photographs. Lond. *Harrison and sons.* 1882. 2 v. 384 pp., 14 pls. (13 ports.); 327+34+328–34 pp., 13 pls. (11 ports.) 4° [107,631; 99.] ***23:**3020.1–2

Brückner, Alexander. Katharina die Zweite. Ber. *Grote.* 1883. vi+642 pp., 21 pls. (1 fold., 3 double), 1 fold. facs., illus. 8° [92,166; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 3. Hauptabth., Thl. 10; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**727.10

Brückner, Alexander. Peter der Grosse. Ber. *Grote.* 1879. vi(+i)+578 pp., 11 ports. 8° [88,199; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 3. Hauptabth., Thl. 6; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**727.6

Campbell, John A. Reminiscences and documents relating to the civil war during the year 1865. Balt. *J. Murphy and Co.* 1887. 68 pp. 8° [107,263; 99.] **29:**2667

Chronik des sächsischen Königshauses und seiner Residenzstadt vom 18. Juni 1853 bis zum 18. Juni 1878. Ihren königlichen Majestäten Albert und Carola von Sachsen zum silbernen Ehejubiläum in Ehrfurcht gewidmet von der königlichen Haupt-und Residenzstadt Dresden. [Dres.] 1878. (iv+)v+389(+13) pp., 13 pls., illus. t. p., illus. f° [107,778; 99.] ***A:**9356

Clark, George T. Mediæval military architecture in England. Lond. *Wyman and son.* 1884. 2 v. xii+(ii+)491 pp., 5 pls., 11 plans (5 fold.), illus.; ix+548 pp., 10 pls., 38 plans (4 fold.), illus. 8° [107,615; 99.] **10:**2428.1-2

Coffin, Charles Carleton. (*Carleton.*) Marching to victory: the second period of the war of the rebellion, including the year 1863. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1889. [1888.] xv+491 pp., illus. sq. 12° [107,772; 99.] **29:**2675

Corning, Charles R. Aalesund to Tetuan. A journey. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* 1888. vii +484 pp. 12° [107,745; 99.] **21:**323

Craig, Gibson. Half-length portraits. Lond. *Low.* 1876. vi+(ii+)304 pp. 12° [107,610; 99.] **23:**500

Contents: Light in darkness (Marcus Aurelius).—More than a prophet (Mahomet).—An early explorer (Sir John Maundeville).—Fighting for the faith (Martin Luther).—A cross but no crown (Oliver Cromwell).—A faithful servant (Robert Blake).—A dreamer of dreams (John Bunyan).—Preaching to the people (John Wesley).—Forceful but faithless (Napoleon Bonaparte).—A speaker of truth (Arthur Wesley, duke of Wellington).—Working for the world (Charles Knight).—Impulse and zeal (St. Peter).—A model life (St. Paul).—A lesson of love (St. John).

Cruchley, G. F., *publisher.* Cruchley's picture of London, comprising the history, rise, and progress of the metropolis to the present period; embellished with numerous engravings of public buildings, ground plans of St. Paul's cathedral and Westminster abbey, with its chapels, aisles, etc.; a description of Windsor castle, Hampton Court, Kew gardens, Greenwich, Woolwich, Gravesend, etc., with a route for viewing the whole in seven days: to which is annexed, a superior map of London, with references to the principal streets, omnibus routes, railway stations, etc. The 13. ed. [Lond.] *G. F. Cruchley.* 1848. xii+323 pp., illus. 18° [107,541; 99.] ***22:**3173

Note. Map mentioned on t. p. is wanting.

Curtis, William Eleroy. The capitals of Spanish America. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. xv+715 pp., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [107,104; 99.] **60:**2023

Curtis, William Eleroy. The land of the nihilist. Russia: its people, its palaces, its politics. A narrative of travel in the czar's dominions. Chic. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* [1888.] (iii+)v+323 pp., illus. 12° [107,535; 99.] **22:**1231

Cutler, *Rev.* Manasseh. Ohio in 1788. A description of the soil, productions, etc., of that portion of the United States situated between Pennsylvania, the rivers Ohio and Scioto, and Lake Erie. Tr. from the French, with notes and introd., by John Henry JAMES. Col. *A. H. Smythe.* 1888. 104 pp. 16° [107,293; 99.] **60:**1440

Dahn, Friedrich Julius Felix. Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen Völker. Ber. *Grote.* 1881. 2 v. (5+)603 pp., 12 pls. (4 double), 3 maps (1 col'd, 1 double col'd), 1 fold. col'd facs., illus.; (7+)513(+2) pp., 10 pls. (4 double), 6 maps (1 fold., 1 double, 1 double col'd), illus. 8° [86,541; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 2. Hauptabth., Thl. 2; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**726.2.1-2

Dalton, Hermann. John a Lasco: his earlier life and labours. A contribution to the history of the reformation in Poland, Germany, and England. Tr. from the German by Rev. Maurice J. EVANS. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1886. viii+(ii+) 382 pp. 12° [107,617; 99.] **24:**2162

Dillon, William. Life of John Mitchel. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1888. 2 v. xx+343 pp., 1 port.; viii+312 pp. 8° [107,309; 99.] **24:**2703.1-2

Doubleday, *Bvt. Maj.-Gen.* Abner. Gettysburg made plain. A succinct account of the campaign and battles. N. Y. *The Century Co.* [1888.] 59 pp., illus. 12° [107,120; 99.] **29:**2713

Doyle, James E. The official baronage of England, showing the succession, dignities, and offices of every peer from 1066 to 1885. Lond. *Longmans.* 1886. 3 v. xii+812 pp., illus.; (3+)771 pp., illus.; (3+)783 pp., illus. 8° [107,224; 99.] ***L:**6521.1-3

Contents: Dukes—Viscounts. Vol. 1. Abercorn—Fortescue.
Vol. 2. Gainsborough—Oxford.
Vol. 3. Pembroke—Zetland.

Dresden. Chronik des sächsischen Königshauses. *See* **Chronik** etc.

Dunn, John Piat, *jr.* Indiana: a redemption from slavery. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. viii+453 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [107,710; 99.] (Amer. commonwealths.) **30:**491

Eggleston, Edward. A history of the United States and its people, for the use of schools. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. x+398 pp., 6 pls. (4 col'd), illus. 12° [107,521; 99.] **29:**1523

Elphinstone, Mountstuart. The rise of the British power in the East. Being a continuation of his "History of India in the Hindú and Mahometan periods". Ed. by Sir Edward COLEBROOKE. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1887. 19+553 pp., 3 maps (1 fold.). 8° [T. 4,802; 99.] **26:**1765

Flathe, Theodor. Das Zeitalter der Restauration und Revolution, 1815-51. Ber. *Grote.* 1883. (6+)733 pp., 36 pls. (6 double), 3 maps (1 double col'd), 5 fold. facs., illus. 8° [95,530; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 4. Hauptabth., Thl. 2; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**728.2

Friswell, James Hain. Footsteps to fame: a book to open other books. New ed. Lond.

Friswell, James Hain.—(*continued.*)
Groombridge and sons. 1887. viii+310 pp., 6 pls. 12° [107,628; 99.] **23:**697

Contents: The uses of fame.—The great thinkers.—Heroes.—The rulers of mankind.—Soldiers.—Leaders of men and lovers of country.—Votaries of science: Humboldt.—The ploughers of the deep.—Sailors great in fight.—The sunken treasure.—Pioneers of science.—Great workers.—Lovers of nature.—Audubon.—The searchers of the skies.—The watchers on the shore.—John Smeaton: a life among the lighthouses.—Patriots.—Benefactors of their kind.—Benefactors.—Workers and thinkers.

Geiger, Ludwig. Renaissance und Humanismus in Italien und Deutschland. Ber. *Grote.* 1882. (4+)585 pp., 22 pls. (3 fold., 5 double), 5 facs. (1 fold., 1 double), illus. 8° [92,166: 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 2. Hauptabth., Thl. 8; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**726.8

Gibb, E. J. W. *See* **Poole,** Stanley Lane.

Gilman, Arthur. *See* **Poole,** Stanley Lane.

Gilmore, James Roberts. (*Edmund Kirke.*) The advance-guard of western civilization. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. xiii+343 pp., 1 port., 1 map. 12° [107,653; 99.] **29:**2081

Glass, Francis. A life of George Washington, in Latin prose. Ed. by J. N. REYNOLDS. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1835. (ii+)xxiv, 224 pp., frontis. 12° [107,541; 99.] **25:**1509

Goldsmid, *Col. Sir* Frederic John. Telegraph and travel. A narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India, under orders of her majesty's government, with incidental notices of the countries traversed by the lines. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1874. xiv+(ii+)673 pp., 5 pls., 3 maps (2 fold.), illus. 8° [107,618; 99.] **22:**20

Goldsmith, *Rev.* J. (*pseud.*) *See* **Phillips,** *Sir* Richard.

Graesse, Johann Georg Theodor, *editor.* Zeitschrift für Museologie und Antiquitätenkunde sowie verwandte Wissenschaften. Jahrg. 1–8. Dres. *W. Bäensch.* 1878–85. 8 v. 6 pls. 4° [81,019; 107,201; 99.] ***10:**6459.1–8

Green, *Mrs.* J[ohn] R[ichard]. Henry II. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. vi+224 pp. 12° [107,613; 99.] (Twelve Eng. statesmen.) **24:**1718

Green, Mason A. Springfield 1636–1886: history of town and city, including an account of the quarter-millennial celebration at Springfield, Mass., May 25 and 26, 1886. Issued by the authority and direction of the city of Springfield. Springf. *C. A. Nichols and Co.* 1888. (22+)645 pp., 13 ports. on 12 pls., 1 fold. map, 1 pl. 8° [107,751; 99.] **30:**1928

Greg, Percy. History of the United States from the foundation of Virginia to the reconstruction of the Union. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1887. 2 v. xviii+490 pp., 1 fold. map; xiii+527 pp., 3 fold. maps. 8° [107,593; 99.] **29:**1556.1–2

Hale, *Rev.* Edward Everett *and* Edward Everett, *jr.* Franklin in France. From original documents, most of which are now published for the first time. Pt. 2. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. x+(iv+)470 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.), illus. 8° [107,662; 99.] **24:**1041.2

Contents: The treaty of peace and Franklin's life till his return.

Harris, George, *LL. D., F. S. A.*. The autobiography of; with a preface by Dr. B[enjamin] W[ard] RICHARDSON. Lond. Printed for private circulation by *Hazell, Watson and Viney.* 1888. xvi+469 pp., 1 port. 12° [107,570; 99.] **24:**1717

Harrison, Frederic. Oliver Cromwell. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. vi+228 pp. 12° [107,590; 99.] (Twelve Eng. statesmen.) **24:**508

Hertzberg, Gustav Friedrich. Geschichte der Byzantiner und des osmanischen Reiches bis gegen Ende des 16. Jahrhunderts. Ber. *Grote.* 1883. (4+)692 pp., 16 pls. (1 fold., 7 double), 3 facs. (1 fold., 1 double), illus. 8° [92,166; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 2. Hauptabth., Thl. 7; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**726.7

Hertzberg, Gustav Friedrich. Geschichte des römischen Kaiserreiches. Ber. *Grote.* 1880. (4+)892 pp., 19 pls. (3 double, 1 fold.), illus. 8° [86,541; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 2. Hauptabth., Thl. 1; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**726.1

Hertzberg, Gustav Friedrich. Geschichte von Hellas und Rom. Ber. *Grote.* 1879. 2 v. (4+)638 pp., 13 pls. (1 double), 3 maps (1 double col'd), illus.; (4+)684 pp., 12 pls., 1 double map, illus. 8° [88,199; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 1. Hauptabth., Thl. 5; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**725.5.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Hellas.
Vol. 2. Rom, bis zum Untergang der Republik.

Hervey, Thomas Kibble. The book of Christmas; descriptive of the customs, ceremonies, traditions, superstitions, fun, feeling, and festivities of the Christmas season. With illus. by R. Seymour. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. vi, 356 pp., 32 pls., vignette t. p., additional illus. t. p. 12° [107,660; 99.] **10:**5702

Hinman, Russell. Eclectic physical geography. Cin. *Van Antwerp, Bragg and Co.* [1888.] vi, 382 pp., illus. 12° [107,654; 99.] **60:**110
The same. ***91:**1118

Hosack, John. Mary Stewart. A brief statement of the principal charges which have been brought against her, together with answers to the same. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1888. vi+87 pp. 12° [107,591; 99.] **24:**2545

Hume, David. *See* **Robinson,** *Rev.* John. Pictorial etc.

Humes, Thomas William. The loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. Knoxville, Tenn. *Ogden Bros. and Co.* 1888. 400 pp., 13 pls. (12 ports.) 8° [107,749; 99.] **29:**2850

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of Abraham Lincoln, 16. president of the United States. War of the rebellion, and downfall of human slavery. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1888. 2 v. 591 pp., 1 port.; 704 pp. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 16–17.) **29:**1673.16–17

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of Andrew Jackson, 7. president of the United States. Indian wars of the south, war of 1812, and first decade of the new

Irelan, John Robert.—(*continued.*)
political era. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1887. 883 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a history of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 7.) **29:**1673.7

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of Andrew Johnson, 17. president of the United States. Reconstruction of the Union, and dawn of the new era of national progress. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1888. 630 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 18.) **29:**1673.18

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of Franklin Pierce, 14. president of the United States. End of the long period of compromises, and development of the final conflict of freedom and slavery. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1888. 604 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 14.) **29:**1673.14

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of George Washington, 1. president of the United States. War of the revolution and establishment of the republic. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1886. 670 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 1.) **29:**1673.1

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of James Buchanan, 15. president of the United States. Great border dissensions, and beginning of the war for the Union. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1888. 666 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 15.) **29:**1673.15

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of James Knox Polk, 11. president of the United States. War with Mexico, and beginning of the golden era on the Pacific. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1888. 696 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 11.) **29:**1673.11

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of James Madison, 4. president of the United States. Struggle for constitutional government, and second war with England. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1886. 564 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 4.) **29:**1673.4

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of James Monroe, 5. president of the United States. The era of good will. Settlement of great conflicting theories, and acquisition of Florida. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1887. 599 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 5.) **29:**1673.5

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of John Adams, 2. president

Irelan, John Robert.—(*continued.*)
of the United States. The revolution, and the establishment of the American union. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1886. 518 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 2.) **29:**1673.2

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of John Quincy Adams, 6. president of the United States. End of the unpartisan period of the republic, and great struggle for the right of petition. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1887. 682 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 6.) **29:**1673.6

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of John Tyler, 10. president of the United States. The annexation of Texas, and new era of territorial extension. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1888. 493 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 10.) **29:**1673.10

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of Martin Van Buren, 8. president of the United States. Seven years' Seminole war, and period of great financial convulsions. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1887. 624 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 8.) **29:**1673.8

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration and times of Millard Fillmore, 13. president of the United States. Trials and compromises of slavery, and the rise and fall of the American party. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1888. 480 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 13.) **29:**1673.13

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of Thomas Jefferson, 3. president of the United States. American independence, and the political development of the republic. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1886. 541 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a history of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 3.) **29:**1673.3

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of William Henry Harrison, 9. president of the United States. Indian wars and growth of the West, and second war with Great Britain. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1888. 495 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 9.) **29:**1673.9

Irelan, John Robert. History of the life, administration, and times of Zachary Taylor, 12. president of the United States. War with Mexico, and a view of the Amer. Indians. Chic. *Fairbanks and Palmer Pub. Co.* 1888. 541 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,788; 99.] (The republic; or, a hist. of the U. S. of Amer. in the administrations, 12.) **29:**1763.12

Johnson, Rossiter. A short history of the war of secession. 1861–5. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. xiv +552 pp., illus. 8° [107,575; 99.] **29:**2869

Justi, Ferdinand. Geschichte des alten Persiens. Ber. *Grote.* 1879. viii+250 pp., 6 pls., 1 facs., illus. 8° [86,541; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen. 1. Hauptabth., Thl. 4; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**725.4

Kennedy, Alexander. New Zealand. 2. ed. [Vol. 1.] Lond. *Longmans.* 1874. xii+186 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 1 pl. 12° [107,603; 99.] **60:**3196.1

Kimball, Edwin Coolidge. Midnight sunbeams; or, bits of travel through the land of the Norseman. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* [1888.] 279 pp., frontis. 12° [107,744; 99.] **22:**1180

Kirke, Edmund. (*pseud.*) *See* **Gilmore,** James Roberts.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. The boy travelers in Australia. Adventures of two youths in a journey to the Sandwich, Marquesas, Society, Samoan, and Feejee islands, and through the colonies of New Zealand, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1889. [1888.] xvi+538 pp., col'd frontis., illus. sq. 8° [107,773; 99.] **22:**2692

Kugler, Bernhard. Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. Ber. *Grote.* 1880. viii+444 pp., 9 pls. (1 double), 2 double maps, 1 fold. facs., illus. 8° [88,199; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 2. Hauptabth., Thl. 5; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**726.5

Lane-Poole, Stanley. *See* **Poole,** Stanley Lane.

Lawson, Albert, *compiler.* War anecdotes and incidents of army life. Reminiscences from both sides of the conflict between the North and the South. Pt. 1. Cin. *A. Lawson.* 1888. 152(+2) pp. 8° [107,563; 99.] **29:**2915

Little, James Stanley. South Africa; a sketch book of men, manners and facts. 2. ed. in one vol., with a new preface. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1887. xv+(ii+)505 pp. 12° [107,620; 99.] **21:**1100

McCulloch, Hugh. Men and measures of half a century. Sketches and comments. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. xxv+542 pp. 8° [107,750; 99.] **29:**1733

McMaster, John Bach *and* **Stone,** Frederick Dawson, *editors.* Pennsylvania and the Federal constitution, 1787–8. [Phil.] *The Histor. Soc. of Penn.* 1888. viii+803 pp., 15 ports. 8° [107,410; 99.] ***29:**1728

Manning, *Mrs.* Anne. Heroes of the desert: The story of the lives of [Robert] Moffat and [David] Livingstone. New and enl. ed. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1885. x, 343 pp., additional vignette t. p., illus. 12° [T. 4,897; 99.] **23:**1105

Manning, *Rev.* Samuel. The land of the pharaohs, including a sketch of Sinai drawn with pen and pencil. New ed., rev. and partly rewr. by Richard LOVETT. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* 1887. 224 pp., illus. 4° [T. 4,941; 99.] ***21:**3093

Maudslay, Athol. Highways and horses. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1888. xxxii+471 pp., 31 pls., 1 double tab. 8° [107,472; 99.] **10:**542

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix, Letters of, to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles. Tr. from the originals in his possession, and ed. by Felix MOSCHELES. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. xx+306 pp., 15 pls. (5 double), 2 facs. (1 double), illus. 8° [107,770; 99.] **25:**2242

Mombert, Jacob Isidor. A history of Charles the Great (Charlemagne). N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. xi+564 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. pedigree, 1 fold. map. 8° [107,717; 99.] **26:**3168

Morris, *Mrs.* Caroline Canfield (Piatt). *See* **Smith,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Budd (McCullough) *and* **Morris,** *Mrs.* C. C (P.)

Müller, August. Der Islam im Morgen-und Abendland. Ber. *Grote.* 1885–87. 2 v. vii +646 pp., 9 pls. (2 double, 1 col'd, 1 double col'd), 1 col'd map, 2 double facs., illus.; (4+)685 pp., 13 pls. (8 double), 4 maps (2 double, 1 double col'd), illus. 8° [97,278; 101,981; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 2. Hauptabth, Thl. 4; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**726.4.1–2

Nordhoff, Charles. Peninsular California: some account of the climate, soil, productions, and present condition chiefly of the northern half of Lower California. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. 130 pp., 1 double map, illus. 8° [107,569; 99.] **21:**2365

Oncken, Wilhelm. Das Zeitalter der Revolution, des Kaiserreiches und der Befreiungskriege. Bd. 1. Ber. *Grote.* 1884. (4+)863 pp., 24 pls. (4 double), 3 maps (1 double), 6 facs. (5. fold.), 7 pp. of explanatory text, illus. 8° [97,278; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 4. Hauptabth., Thl. 1, Bd. 1; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**728.1.1

Oncken, Wilhelm. Das Zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen. Ber. *Grote.* 1881–82. 2 v. (4+) 581 pp., 13 pls. (1 double), 4 fold. facs., illus.; viii +868 pp., 21 pls. (2 double), 5 fold. facs., illus. 8° [88,199; 92,166; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 3. Hauptabth., Thl. 8; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**727.8.1–2

Osborne, Dorothy, Letters from. *See* **Temple,** Dorothy (O.)

Paine, Nathaniel. An account of the American Antiquarian Society, with a list of its publications. Prepared for the International Exhibition of 1876. Worc. [*Soc.*] 1876. 30 pp., 3 pls. 8° [107,435; 99.] In ***10:**771

Perrin, William Henry. The pioneer press of Kentucky, from the printing of the first paper west of the Alleghanies, August 11, 1787, to the establishment of the Daily press in 1830. Written for the Filson Club, and read before the club at its August meeting, 1887, being the centennial year of Kentucky journalism. [Louis.] *J. P. Morton and Co.* 1888. 93 pp, 4 pls. (3 ports.), 1 facs. f° [107,286; 99.] (Filson Club pubs., 3.) ***10:**6573

Perrin, William Henry *and* **Battle,** J. H. History of Delaware county and Ohio. Chic. *O. L. Baskin and Co.* 1880. vi, 855(813) pp., illus. sq. 8° [107,719; 99.] ***30:**1254

Perrin, William Henry *and* **Battle,** J. H. History of Logan county and Ohio. Chic. *O. L. Baskin and Co.* 1880. 840(790) pp., illus. sq. 8° [107,718; 99.] ***30:**1255

Phelan, James. History of Tennessee; the making of a state. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. vi+478 pp., vignette t. p., 1 fold. map. 12° [107,534; 99.] **30:**1404

[Philadelphia.] Banquet given by the learned societies of Philadelphia at the American Academy of Music, September 17, 1887, closing the ceremonies in commemoration of the framing and signing of the constitution of the United States. Phil. *Committee.* 1888. 86 pp. 4° [107,248; 99.] ***29:**3197

Philippson, Martin. Westeuropa im Zeitalter von Philipp II., Elisabeth und Heinrich IV. Ber. *Grote.* 1882. vi+184+509 pp., 24 pls. (1 fold., 7 double), 17 facs. (3 fold., 11 double), 5 maps (1 double, 3 col'd, 1 double col'd), illus. 8° [92, 166; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 3. Hauptabth., Thl. 2; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**727.2

Philippson, Martin. Das Zeitalter Ludwigs des Vierzehnten. Ber. *Grote.* 1879. (5+)531 pp., 16 pls., 3 fold. facs., illus. 8° [88,199; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 3. Hauptabth., Thl. 5; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**727.5

Phillips, *Sir* Richard. (*Rev. J. Goldsmith.*) An easy grammar of geography, intended as a companion and introd. to the "Geography on a popular plan, for schools, and young persons". A new ed., impr. by a citizen of Philadelphia. Phil. *B. Warner.* 1820. 192 pp., frontis. 18° [107, 541; 99.] **60:**549

Poole, Stanley Lane, **Gibb,** E. J. W. *and* **Gilman,** Arthur. The story of Turkey. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. xviii+373 pp., 1 geneal. tab., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [107,117; 99.] (The story of the nations.) **28:**286

Pope, John. A tour through the southern and western territories of the United States of North-America, the Spanish dominions on the river Mississippi and the Floridas, the countries of the Creek nations, and many uninhabited parts. Rich. *Author.* 1792. [Repr., with index. N. Y. *C. L. Woodward.* 1888.] 104+iv pp. 8° [107,310; 99.] **2I:**2408

Powles, L. D. The land of the pink pearl; or, recollections of life in the Bahamas. Lond. *Low.* 1888. xi+321 pp., frontis., 1 fold. map. 8° [107,696; 99.] **2I:**2703

Prutz, Hans. Staatengeschichte des Abendlandes im Mittelalter von Karl d. Grossen bis auf Maximilian. Bd. 1. Ber. *Grote.* 1885. vi(+ii)+726 pp., 20 pls. (2 fold., 4 double, 1 double col'd), 1 double col'd map, 6 facs. (4 double), 1 plan, 15 pp. of explanatory text, illus. 8° [97,278; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 2. Hauptabth., Thl. 6, Bd. 1; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**726.6.1

Contents: Das Weltalter des kaiserlichen Universalstaates und der päpstlichen Universalkirche.

Racinet, Auguste. Le costume historique. Cinq cents planches, trois cents en couleurs, or et argent, deux cents en camaïeu. Types principaux du vêtement et de la parure rapprochés de ceux de l'intérieur de l'habitation dans tous les temps et chez tous les peuples, avec de nombreux détails sur le mobilier, les armes, les objets usuels, les moyens de transport, etc. Avec des notices explicatives, une introd. générale, des tables et un glossaire. Par. *Didot.* 1888. 6 v. f° [107, 001; 99.] ***A:**3663.1-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Préface des éditeurs.—Introduction générale.—Division de l'ouvrage.—Sommaire des quatre parties.—Table analytique des planches et notices.—Table des personnalités historiques.—Bibliographie du costume.—Glossaire.—Coupes et patrons en douze tableaux.—Table des matières.

Vols. 2-6. Chaque vol. contient 100 planches avec des notices explicatives.

Ragozin, Zénaïde A. The story of Media, Babylon, and Persia, including a study of the Zend-avesta or religion of Zoroaster, from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war. (Continued from "The story of Assyria".) N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. xix+447 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold.), 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [107,467; 99.] (The story of the nations.) **26:**1695

Reid, Thomas Wemyss. Life of the Rt. Hon. William Edward Forster. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1888. 2 v. iv+574 pp., 2 pls.; iv+587 pp., 2 pls. 8° [107,404; 99.] **24:**1020.1-2

Reiss, Wilhelm *and* **Stübel,** Alfons. The necropolis of Ancon in Peru. A contribution to our knowledge of the culture and industries of the empire of the incas: being the results of excavations made on the spot. Tr. by A. E. KEANE. With the aid of the general administration of the royal museums of Berlin. Ber. *A. Asher and Co.* 1880-87. 3 v. (46 pp.,) 36 col'd pls. (1 double), 1 map; (28 pp.,) 59 pls. (56 col'd); (49 pp.,) 45 pls. (40 col'd); each pl. preceded by a page of explanatory text. f° [80,701; 107,003; 99.] ***A:**8640.1-3

Note. Vol. 3. With the cooperation of L. WITTMACK, Rudolf VIRCHOW, A. NEHRING.

Roberts, Edwards. Shoshone and other western wonders. With a preface by Charles Francis ADAMS. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. xvi+275 pp., illus. 12° [107,765; 99.] **2I:**2441

Robinson, *Rev.* John. Pictorial history of England; by [David] HUME and [Tobias George] SMOLLETT: abridged, and continued to the accession of Victoria. Bost. *Phillips, Sampson, and Co.* 1854. 2 v. in 1. 276 pp., 3 pls.; 269 pp., 3 pls. 12° [107,541; 99.] **28:**236

Ruge, Sophus. Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen. Ber. *Grote.* 1881. (4+)542 pp., 10 pls. (1 col'd, 2 double), 7 maps (2 double, 2 fold., 1 fold. col'd, 1 double col'd), 2 fold. facs., illus. 8° [92,166; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 2. Hauptabth., Thl. 9; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**726.9

Ryan, Daniel J. A history of Ohio, with biographical sketches of her governors, and the ordinance of 1787. Col. *A. H. Smythe.* 1888. 210 pp., 1 port. 12° [107,619; 99.] **30:**1260

Salisbury, Stephen. A partial index to the proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society from its foundation in 1812 to 1880. To which is added a table of contents of all the publications and reprints of the society to April, 1883, with prices of such as are now held by the society. By Nathaniel PAINE. Worc. [*Soc.*] 1883. 86 pp. 8° [107,435; 99.] In ***10:**771

Say, Léon. Turgot. Tr. by Gustave MASSON. Lond. *Routledge.* 1888. 212 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,595; 99.] (The great French writers.) **25:**1408

Shepard, Edward Morse. Martin Van Buren. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. vi+404 pp. 12° [107,207; 99.] (Amer. statesmen; John T. Morse, jr.) **25:**1426

Simon, Jules-François-Simon **Suisse,** *called* Jules. Victor Cousin. Tr. by Melville B. and Edward Playfair ANDERSON. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1888. (ii+)vii+220 pp. 12° [107,795; 99.] (The great French writers.) **24:**429

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Budd (McCullough) *and* **Morris,** *Mrs.* Caroline Canfield (Piatt). A memorial biography of Benjamin McCullough Piatt and Elizabeth, his wife. Wash. *Gray and Clarkson.* 1887. 108 pp., 7 ports., 2 pls., 1 fold. pedigree. 4° [107,689; 99.] ***23:**2138

Smollett, Tobias George. *See* **Robinson,** *Rev.* John. Pictorial etc.

Sorel, Albert. Montesquieu. Tr. by Melville B. and Edward Playfair ANDERSON. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1888. vi, 218 pp. 12° [107,794; 99.] (The great French writers.) **24:**2738

Spilsbury, William Holden. Lincoln's Inn: its ancient and modern buildings, with an account of the library. 2. ed., with alterations and corrections. Lond. *Reeves and Turner.* 1873. xi+251 pp., 1 pl. 16° [107,587; 99.] **60:**2534

Stade, Bernhard. Geschichte des Volkes Israel. Bd. 1. Ber. *Grote.* 1887. (7+) 710 pp., 5 pls. (3 double), 5 facs. (2 double, 2 fold.), 2 col'd maps, 1 double plan, illus. 8° [101,981; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 1. Hauptabth., Thl. 6, Bd. 1; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**725.6.1

Contents: Geschichte Israels unter der Königsherrschaft.

Stephen, Leslie, *editor.* Dictionary of national biography. Vols. 15–16. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1888. vi+454 pp.; vi+423 pp. 8° [107,146; 107,655; 99.] ***L:**6472.15-16

Contents: Vol. 15. Diamond—Drake.
Vol. 16. Drant—Edridge.

Stephens, *Rev.* William Richard Wood. Hildebrand [Gregory VII.] and his times. Lond. *Longmans.* 1888. xvi+230 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [107,602; 99.] **4:**2847

Stepniak. (*pseud.*) The Russian peasantry: their agrarian condition, social life and religion. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. vii+401 pp. 16° [106,999; 99.] **10:**301

Stern, Alfred. Geschichte der Revolution in England. Ber. *Grote.* 1881. (7+)329 pp., 8 pls. (1 double), 1 col'd map, illus. 8° [88,199; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 3. Hauptabth., Thl. 4; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**727.4

Stevens, Thomas. Around the world on a bicycle. Vol. 2. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. xiv+(ii+)477 pp., illus. 8° [107,779; 99.] **21:**644.2

Contents: From Teheran to Yokohama.

Stone, Frederick Dawson. *See* **McMaster,** John Bach *and* **Stone,** F. D., *editors.*

Strachey, *Lt.-Gen.* Richard. Lectures on geography, delivered before the University of Cambridge during the Lent term 1888. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. (6+)211 pp. 12° [107,704; 99.] **60:**611

Stübel, Alfons. *See* **Reiss,** Wilhelm *and* **Stübel,** A.

Sullivan, Margaret F. *See* **Blake,** Mary Elizabeth *and* **Sullivan,** M. F.

Tafel, Rudolph Leonard. Emanuel Swedenborg as a philosopher and man of science. Chic. *E. B. Myers and Chandler.* 1867. ix(+ii)+333 pp. 12° [107,541; 99.] **25:**1221

Taunt, Henry W. A new map of the river Thames, from Thames Head to London (on a scale of two inches to a mile), from entirely new surveys finished during the summer of 1878, and corrected to the present time. Combined with guides giving every information required by the tourist, the oarsman, and the angler, to the following rivers and canals: The Thames from Thames Head to London, the Wey navigation, the Basingstoke canal, the Kennet and Avon rivers and canal, the Berks and Wilts canal, the North Wilts canal, the Thames and Severn canal, the Stroudwater canal, the Berkeley ship canal, the Oxford canal from the Thames to Napton Junction, the Warwick canal from Napton to Kingswood Junction, the Avon canal from Kingswood to Stratford on-Avon, the upper Avon river from Warwick to Tewkesbury, and the Severn from Tewkesbury to Gloucester. 5. ed. Oxf. *Taunt and Co.* [1887.] 220 pp., 33 maps (1 fold., 30 double with photogr. vignettes), 1 fold. tab. 12° [107,526; 99.] ***22:**3171

Temple, Dorothy (Osborne), *lady.* Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple, 1652–4. Ed. by Edward Abbott PARRY. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1888. (7+)332 pp., 2 ports. 8° [107,787; 99.] **25:**2290

Townsend, George Alfred. (*Gath.*) Life of Hon. Levi P[arsons] Morton. Phil. *Hubbard Bros.* [1888.] 351–542 pp.; 2 pls. (1 port.) 12° [107,488; 99.] (Lives of Harrison and Morton.) In **23:**1728

Traill, Henry Duff. William the third. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. viii+204 pp. 12° [107,596; 99.] (Twelve Eng. statesmen.) **25:**1833

Trench, Richard Chenevix, *abp. of Dublin.* Letters and memorials. Ed. by the author of "Charles Lowder". Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1888. 2 v. xviii+346 pp., 1 port.; vii+234 pp., 1 port. 8° [107,608; 99.] **25:**2410.1–2

Turner, Samuel Epes. A sketch of the Germanic constitution from early times to the dissolution of the empire. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. x+185 pp. 12° [107,470; 99.] **28:**1764

Van Cleve, *Mrs.* Charlotte Ouisconsin. "Three score years and ten." Life-long memories of Fort Snelling, Minnesota, and other parts of the West. [Minneapolis. *Harrison and Smith, printers.*] 1888. 176 pp., 1 port. 12° [107,299; 99.] **25:**1418

Venable, William Henry. Footprints of the pioneers in the Ohio valley. 1788–1888. A centennial sketch. Cin. *Ohio Valley press.* 1888. 128 pp., illus. 12° [107,140; 99.] **30:**1272

Walker, Samuel Frye. The ruins revisited, and the world-story retold. By an Americainist. Lamonia, Iowa. *Author.* [1887.] 240 pp. 12° [107,256; 99.] **10:**1550

Wallace, *Gen.* Lewis. Life of Gen. Ben[jamin] Harrison; also, Life of Hon. Levi P[arsons] Morton by George Alfred TOWNSEND. (*Gath.*) Phil. *Hubbard Bros.* [1888.] 578 pp., 22 pls., 4 ports. 12° [107,488; 99.] **23:**1728

Note. Contains also: Our former presidents: a bird's-eye view of the nation's history.—The citizen's handbook of valuable facts for campaign work.

Wilkes, Charles. Voyage round the world, embracing the principal events of the narrative of the United States exploring expedition. Phil. *G. W. Gorton.* 1849. xx+668 pp., illus. 8° [107,541; 99.] **60:**649

Williams, Ramon V. The Mexican trade directory, and how to obtain Mexican trade. N. Y. *The Mexican trade.* 1888. 112(+3)pp. 12° [107,739; 99.] ***60:**3253

Winkelmann, Eduard. Geschichte der Angelsachsen bis zum Tode König Aelfreds. Ber. *Grote.* 1883. (7+)185 pp., 4 pls. (1 double), 2 facs. (1 fold., 1 fold. col'd), illus. 8° [92,166; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 2. Hauptabth., Thl. 3; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**726.3

Winsor, Justin, *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 7. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. vii+610 pp., illus. 4° [107,307; 99.] ***29:**3191.7

Contents: The United States of America, 1775-82. Their political struggles and relations with Europe; Edward J. LOWELL.—The peace negotiations of 1782-3; John JAY.—The loyalists and their fortunes; G. E. ELLIS.—The confederation, 1781-9; J. WINSOR.—The constitution of the United States and its history; George Ticknor CURTIS.—The history of political parties; Alexander JOHNSTON.—The wars of the United States, 1789-1850; James Russell SOLEY.—The diplomacy of the United States; James B. ANGELL.—Appendix: Territorial acquisitions and divisions; J. WINSOR and E. CHANNING.—The portraits of Washington; J. WINSOR.—Index.

Wolf, Adam *and* **Zwiedineck-Südenhorst,** Hans *von.* Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef II. und Leopold II. 1740–92. Ber. *Grote.* 1883. vi+437 pp., 13 pls. (2 fold.), illus. 8° [93,161; 99.] (Allgem. Gesch. in Einzeldarstellungen, 3. Hauptabth., Thl. 9; Wilh. Oncken.) ***26:**727.9

Zwiedineck-Südenhorst, Hans *von.* *See* **Wolf,** Adam *and* **Zwiedineck-Südenhorst,** H. *von.*

Politics, Political and Social Economy, Law, etc.

Ashley, William James. An introduction to English economic history and theory. The middle ages. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. xiii+227 pp. 12° [107,621; 99.] **54:**2221

Bonham, John M. Industrial liberty. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. ix+414 pp. 12° [107,216; 99.] **54:**2795

Bridgman, Raymond Landon. Ten years of Massachusetts. Bost. *D. C. Heath and Co.* 1888. 127 pp. 12° [107,139; 99.] **55:**2920

Charleston, S. C. Year book, 1887. [n. p. 1888.] xv+308(+4)+309–424 pp., 5 pls., 2 fold. tabs., 2 plans, illus. 8° [107,698; 99.] ***88:**1401.7

Contents: City government, 1887, officers and reports. Appendix: The Mount Sion Society, 1777.—Sketch of the methodist church in Charleston, S. C. 1785-1887. By Rev. John O. WILLSON.—A biographical sketch of the Hon. Joel Roberts Poinsett, of South Carolina.

Cincinnati registration. The names and residences of all the persons registered in the city of Cincinnati, for the election to be held Nov. 8, 1887. A complete list of all the persons claiming to be electors, and appearing on the registers at the close of the last day of general registration, Oct. 29, 1887, but not including those persons registered on Nov. 7, 1887. By order of the Board of elections. Printed and distributed by order of the Board of elections. Commissioners, Charles B. Russell, Charles A. Miller, Benjamin F. Ehrman, William J. O'Neil. President, Benjamin F. Ehrman; Secretary, D. W. McClung. Cin. *The Ohio Valley Pub. and Mfg. Co.* [1887.] (1335 pp.) 4° [107,737; 99.] ***54:**3053.2

Cincinnati registration. The names and residences of all the persons registered in the city of Cincinnati, for the election to be held Nov. 6, 1888. A complete list of all the persons claiming to be electors, and appearing on the registers at the close of the last day of general registration, Oct. 27, 1888, but not including those persons registered thereafter. By order of the Board of elections. Printed and distributed by order of the Board of elections. Commissioners, Charles B. Russell, Charles A. Miller, Benjamin F. Ehrman, William J. O'Neil. President, Benjamin F. Ehrman; Secretary, D. W. McClung. Cin. *The Ohio Valley Pub. and Mfg. Co.* 1888. (1414 pp.) 4° [107,805; 99.] ***54:**3053.3

Clark, John B. *and* **Giddings,** Franklin H. The modern distributive process. Studies of competition and its limits, of the nature and amount of profits, and of the determination of wages, in the industrial society of to-day. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1888. viii+69 pp. 8° [107,145; 99.] **54:**2799

Clason, A. W. Seven conventions. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 174 pp. 12° [107,494; 99.] **54:**2901

Contents: The issue between Great Britain and the colonies. The declaration of independence.—The Federal convention.—The ratifying convention of Massachusetts.—The ratifying convention of Virginia.—The ratifying convention of New York.—The non-ratifying convention of North Carolina.—The ratifying convention of South Carolina.—The convention of the democratic party at Charleston.—That convention adjourned to Baltimore.

Dawson, William Harbutt. German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle: a biographical history of German socialistic movements during this century. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1888. xii+300 pp., 1 port. 12° [107,630; 99.] **54:**2226

Denslow, Van Buren. Principles of the economic philosophy of society, government and industry. N. Y. *Cassell.* [1888.] xxx+782 pp., 9 diagrams (7 fold.). 8° [107,122; 99.] **54:**2809

Ely, Richard Theodore *and* **Finley,** John H. Taxation in American states and cities. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1888.] xx+544 pp., 2 fold. tabs. 12° [107,204; 99.] **54:**165

Finley, John H. *See* **Ely,** Richard Theodore *and* **Finley,** J. H.

Ford, Paul Leicester, *editor.* Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, pub. during its discussion by the people 1787–8. Ed. with notes and a bibliography. Brook. [*Editor.*] 1888. viii(+iii)+86(+2)+91–216(+2)+221–451 pp. 8° [107,754; 99.] **55:**1698

Note. 500 copies printed. No. 212.

Contents: Observations on the new constitution, and on the federal and state conventions; Elbridge GERRY.—An examination into the leading principles of the federal constitution; Noah WEBSTER.—An address to the people of the state of New York on the subject of the constitution; John JAY.—Address to the people of the state of New York; Melanchthon SMITH.—The weakness of Brutus exposed: or some remarks in vindication of the constitution; Pelatiah WEBSTER.—An examination of the constitution of the United States of America; Tench COXE.—Speech on the federal constitution, delivered in Philadelphia; James WILSON.—Letters of Fabius on the federal constitution; John DICKINSON.—Remarks on the proposed plan of a federal government; Alexander Conter HANSON.—Letter on the federal constitution; Edmund RANDOLPH.—Observations on the system of government proposed by the late convention; Richard Henry LEE.—Objections to the federal constitution; George MASON.—Observations on George Mason's Objections to the federal constitution; James IREDELL.—An address to the freemen of South Carolina on the federal constitution; David RAMSAY.—Bibliography of the constitution, 1787–8.—Reference list to the history and literature of the constitution, 1787–8.—Index.

Gibbons, John. Tenure and toil; or, rights and wrongs of property and labor. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. 316 pp. 12° [107,767; 99.] **54:**381

Giddings, Franklin H. *See* **Clark,** John B. *and* **Giddings,** F. H.

Hale, *Rev.* Edward Everett. How they lived in Hampton: a study of practical christianity applied in the manufacture of woolens. Bost. *J. S. Smith and Co.* [1888.] iv+(ii+)281 pp. 12° [107,572; 99.] **54:**2220

Hale, *Rev.* Edward Everett. Tom Torrey's tariff talks. Bost. *J. S. Smith and Co.* 1888. (4+) 58 pp. 12° [107,741; 99.] **54:**2786

Contents: The jack-knife.—Some oppressed farmers.—Varied industries.—Books and authors.—American system.—The cheapest market.—The cooking-stove.—Well enough alone.

Hardy, *Rev.* Edward J. The five talents of woman. A book for girls and women. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. 301 pp. 12° [107,692; 99.] **54:**1896

Hart, W. Fairburn. Information on the patent law of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. Lond. *The leather trades publishers.* 1888. (4+)28 pp. 12° [107,565; 99.] **55:**1023

Long, John D., *editor.* The republican party: its history, principles, and policies. N. Y. *The M. W. Hazen Co.* 1888. 427 pp., 12 pls. (11 ports.) 8° [107,477; 99.] **54:**2941

Lowell, James Russell. Political essays. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. (6+)326 pp. 12° [107,195; 99.] **54:**1303

Contents: The American Tract Society.—The election in November.—E pluribus unum.—The pickens-and-stealin's rebellion.—General McClellan's report.—The rebellion: its cause and consequences.—McClellan or Lincoln?—Reconstruction.—Scotch the snake or kill it?—The president on the stump.—The Seward-Johnson reaction.—The place of the independent in politics.

McKee, Thomas H., *editor.* Protection echoes from the Capitol. Ed. by McK., assisted by W. W. CURRY. Embracing 1,254 selections from the great tariff debate on the Mills bill in the house of representatives, and on the president's message

McKee, Thomas H., *editor.*—(*continued.*) in the senate, 1. session, 50. congress, and other important tariff information; to which is added the existing tariff and Mills bill in parallel columns—compared. Wash. *McKee and Co.* [1888.] 590 pp. 8° [107,497; 99.] **54:**2843

McPherson, Edward. A hand-book of politics for 1888: being a record of important political action, executive and legislative, national and state, from July 31, 1866, to August 31, 1888. Wash. *J. J. Chapman.* 1888. iv+213 pp. 8° [107,748; 99.] ***54:**1353.4

Norton, C. B. The president and his cabinet, indicating the progress of the government of the United States under the administration of Grover Cleveland. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* 1888. 249 pp., 14 pls. (9 ports.) 12° [107,464; 99.] **54:**2955

[**Ohio** State Reports.] Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme court of Ohio. By George B. OKEY, reporter. New ser., vol. 45. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1888. xxiii+760 pp. 8° [107,789; 99.] ***55:**6136

Poor, Henry Varnum. Manual of the railroads of the United States for 1888, showing their route and mileage; stocks, bonds, debts, cost, traffic, earnings, expenses and dividends; their organizations, directors, officers, etc. N. Y. *H. V. and H. W. Poor.* [1888.] 90+xxx+1325 pp., 21 col'd maps (20 double, 1 fold.), vignette t. p. 8° [107,496; 99.] ***76:**2651.1

Rosenthal, Henry Samuel. Manual for building and loan associations, embracing the origin and history of co-operative societies; objects and benefits of building associations; plans and methods of organizing and conducting them; legislation; constitution and by-laws; forms and description of books, blanks, and papers; interest and dividend tables; and a comprehensive variety of practical and useful information and suggestions. Cin. *S. Rosenthal and Co.* 1888. xii, 255 pp. 12° [107,465; 99.] **54:**2237

Smith, Uriah. Key to Smith's diagram of parliamentary rules, together with concise hints and directions for conducting the business of deliberate assemblies. 2. ed., rev. Battle Creek, Mich. *Review and Herald Pub. Assoc.* 1886. 34 pp., 1 fold. diagram. 12° [107,499; 99.] **55:**618

Stanwood, Edward. A history of presidential elections. 2. ed., rev. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. (6+)452 pp. 12° [107,288; 99.] **54:**1554.a

Stubbs, *Rev.* William, *compiler and editor.* Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history from the earliest times to the reign of Edward I. 6. ed. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1888. xii+552 pp. 12° [107,599; 99.] (Clarendon press ser.) **54:**1514

Terrell, William G., *compiler.* An appeal to the American people as a jury. Speeches on the tariff in the United States house of representatives in the great debate, April 17–May 19, 1888. Specially selected from both sides. Carefully rev. and pub. by authority. Chic. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* 1888. 395 pp., 1 facs. 12° [107,289; 99.] **54:**2870

Tourgée, Albion Winegar. Letters to a king. Cin. *Cranston and Stowe.* 1888. 303 pp., frontis. 12° [107,463; 99.] **54:**2983

United States, Pamphlets on the constitution of the. *See* **Ford,** Paul Leicester, *editor.*

Which? Protection, free trade, or revenue reform. A collection of the best articles on both sides of this great national issue, from the most eminent political economists and statesmen. Hart. *Park Pub. Co.* 1888. 10+14–551 pp. 12° [107,290; 99.] **54:**2784

Contents: International trade; Aaron L. CHAPIN.—Modern political economy; Adam SMITH.—Effects of regulations prescribing the nature of products; Jean-Baptiste SAY.—Speech of Henry CLAY in defense of the American system.—Protection and free trade; John Stuart MILL.—Speech of Horace GREELEY on the grounds of protection.—Protecting duties; Francis WAYLAND.—Failure of revenue tariff, and other subjects; Henry C. CAREY.—The fallacies of the protective theory; Amasa WALKER.—The doctrine of international exchanges; Francis BOWEN.—Free trade; Richard COBDEN.—WEBSTER's change of views. Speech, 1846.—Does protection protect?; Thomas G. SHEARMAN.—The necessary foundations of individual and national well-being, and of civilization; Henry Carey BAIRD.—Protection and free trade; Henry FAWCET.—Protection and its uses; W. D. WILSON.—Speech of George McDUFFIE.—The tariff; Justin S. MORRILL.—The establishment of protection in the United States; W. G. SUMNER.—Tariff commission; Samuel J. RANDALL.—Free trade; Frank H. HURD.—The tariff; Wm. P. FRYE.—Necessity and benefit of the speedy reduction of tariff taxation; D. A. WELLS.—Views of President LINCOLN.—The tariff; John Randolph TUCKER.—Free trade; John G. CARLISLE.—Free trade for shipping; James G. BLAINE.—"Something else"; Frédéric BASTIAT.—Free trade; Émile de LAVELEYE.—Tariff and wages; F. W. TAUSSIG.—Free trade should be the ultimate end and aim of tariff legislation; James A. GARFIELD.—Tariff reform; William R. MORRISON.—Business depression and revenue reform; Abraham S. HEWITT.—The farmers' question; John L. HAYES.—The interests of the farmer indefinitely postponed; John BASCOM.—The ground of protection changed; Horace WHITE.—Protection dogmas; Wm. M. SPRINGER.—Protection reduces prices; Robert E. THOMPSON.—Does protection raise prices?; A. L. PERRY.—Comparing American wages with English wages.

Science, Art and Industry.

American druggists' circular and chemical gazette: a practical journal of chemistry, as applied to pharmacy, arts and sciences; and general business organ for druggists, chemists, and apothecaries, and all branches connected with the drug business. Vols. 1–31. N. Y. *L. V. Newton.* 1857–87. 31 v. in 22. f° [52,430; 107,418; 99.] ***47:**810.1–31

Note. The first 7 numbers are wanting.

Apostoli, Georges. On a new treatment of chronic metritis and especially of endometritis, with intra-uterine chemical galvano-cauterizations. Tr. by A. Lapthorn SMITH. Detroit. *G. S. Davis.* 1888. (6+)119 pp., illus. 12° [107,261; 99.] **46:**4921

Appell,——. Mémoire sur les déblais et les remblais des systèmes continus ou discontinus, présenté à l'Académie des sciences pour le concours du prix Bordin pour 1884. Par. 1887. (Acad. Sciences, France, v. 29, 2e sér. (M.)208 pp.) In ***61:**1979

Baldwin, William J. Steam heating for buildings; or, hints to steam fitters: being a description of steam heating apparatus for warming and ventilating private houses and large buildings, with remarks on steam, water, and air, in their relation to heating; to which are added useful miscellaneous tables. 9. ed. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1888. xvi+260 pp., 4 pls. (3 fold.), illus. 12° [107,520; 99.] **52:**1014

Balfour, John Hutton. The plants of the bible. New and enl. ed. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1885. viii, 249 pp., additional illus. t. p., illus. 12° [T. 4, 899; 99.] **43:**54

Bartholow, Roberts. A practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. 6. ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. xxiv+802 pp., illus. 8° [107,709; 99.] **46:**5177

Bennett, *Sir* Risdon. The diseases of the bible. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* 1887. 143 pp. 12° [T. 4,798; 99.] (By-paths of bible knowl., 9.) **46:**684

Bible flowers and flower lore Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1885. viii+151 pp. 16° [107,585; 99.] **43:**659

Blackwell, Elizabeth. The laws of life, with special reference to the physical education of girls. N. Y. *Putnam.* 1852. 180 pp. 12° [107,541; 99.] **45:**1369

Blagrove, George H. Marble decoration and the terminology of British and foreign marbles. A handbook for students. Lond. *C. Lockwood and son.* 1888. vi+122 pp., illus. 12° [107,219; 99.] **52:**1013

Blair, Andrew Alexander. The chemical analysis of iron. A complete account of all the best known methods for the analysis of iron, steel, pig-iron, iron ore, limestone, slag, clay, sand, coal, coke, and furnace and producer gases. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. 282 pp., illus. 8° [107,214; 99.] **51:**1162

Bourgeois, Léon. Reproduction artificielle des minéraux. Par. *Dunod.* 1884. (3+)240 pp., 8 pls. (1 double, 1 col'd.) 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 2. Métalloïdes, 1er append.; Edmond Fremy.) ***51:**1202.4

Bourgoin, Edme. Alcalis organiques artificiels. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1886–7. 2 pts. (3+)303 pp.; (3+)305–1634 pp. 8° [100,706; 103,476; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 8. Chimie organ., 6e fascic., 1re sect.; Edmond Fremy.) ***51:**1208.1–2

Contents: Pt. 1. Série grasse.
Pt. 2. Série aromatique.

Bourgoin, Edme. Aldéhydes. 1er et 2e fascicules. Par. *Dunod.* 1884–5. 1 vol. in 2. (3+)461 pp., illus.; (3+)463–900 pp. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 7. Chimie organ.; Edmond Fremy.) ***51:**1207.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Aldéhydes proprement dits.—Aldéhydes secondaires ou acétones.
Vol. 2. Carbonyles.—Quinons.—Aldéhydes à fonction mixte.

Boutan, E. Diamant. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1886. (3+)323 pp., 17 pls., illus. 8° [100,706; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 2. Métalloïdes. Complém., 2e partie; Edmond Fremy.) ***51:**1202.7

Bresson, G. Aciers. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1886. (3+)175 pp., illus. 8° [100,706; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 5. Métallurgie; Edmond Fremy.) ***51:**1205.5

Bridger, Adolphus E. The demon of dyspepsia; or, digestion perfect and imperfect. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1888. viii+344 pp. 12° [107,597; 99.] **45:**1848

Brigham, Amariah. Influence of mental cultivation in producing dyspepsia. 3. ed. N. Y. *M. L. Holbrook and Co.* 1887. 95–141 pp. 12° [107,740; 99.] In **45:**2596

Chastaing, P. Alcaloïdes naturels. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1885. (3+)690 pp., illus. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 8. Chimie organ., 6e fascic., 2e sect.; Edmond Fremy.) ***5l:**1208.3

Chastaing, P. Radicaux organométalliques. Par. *Dunod.* 1883. (3+)435 pp., illus. 8° [96, 577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 8. Chimie organ. génér., 2e sect., 3e partie; Edmond Fremy.) ***5l:**1208.4

Chrétien, J. Chemin de fer électrique des boulevards à Paris. 2e éd. Par. *J. Baudry.* 1881. 64 pp. sq. 8° [107,413; 99.] ***52:**1552.22

Christ before Pilate. By Michael de Munkacsy. Par. *C. Sedelmeyer.* 1886. 109 pp., 2 pls., illus. f° [107,625; 99.] ***A:**6838

Christopher, W. S. Chemical experiments for medical students, arranged after Beilstein. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1888. 84 pp. 12° [107,476; 99.] **5l:**1174

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth. The constants of nature. Pt. 1. A table of specific gravity for solids and liquids. [New ed. Rev. and enl.] Wash. *Smithsonian Institution.* 1888. xi+409 pp. 8° [107,407; 99.] (Smithsonian miscel. coll., 32.) In ***4l:**618

Colson, Albert. Essai sur l'isomérie de position. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1887. (2+)72 pp. 8° [103,476; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 8. Chimie organ., 8e fascic. Append.; Edmond Fremy.) ***5l:**1208.5

Decorator's assistant, The. A modern guide for decorative artists and amateurs, painters, writers, gilders, etc. Containing upwards of six hundred receipts, rules and instructions for mixing, preparing, and using dyes, stains, oil and water colours, varnishes, polishes, etc.; for painting, gilding, and illuminating on vellum, card, canvas, leather, wood, metal, stone, glass, pottery, porcelain, etc. With a variety of information for general work connected with every class of interior and exterior decorations, etc. 3. ed., rev. Lond. *C. Lockwood and Co.* 1888. 160 pp. 12° [107,729; 99.] **52:**1685

Dehérain, Pierre-Paul. Chimie agricole. Nutrition de la plante. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1885. (3+)136 pp. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 10. Applications de chim. organ.; Edmond Fremy.) ***5l:**1210.2

Dixon, Edward H. Woman and her diseases, from the cradle to the grave, adapted exclusively to her instruction in the physiology of her system, and all the diseases of her critical periods. 8. ed. N. Y. *Adriance, Sherman and Co.* 1851. xii+5–309 pp. 12° [107,541; 99.] **46:**4707

Dragendorff, Johann Georg Noël. Analyse chimique des végétaux. Trad. de l'allemand avec autorisation de l'auteur, et annoté par F. SCHLAGDENHAUFFEN. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1885. vii+

Dragendorff, Johann Georg Noël.—(*continued.*) 296 pp., illus. 8° [100,706; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 10. Applications de chim. organ.; Edmond Fremy.) ***5l:**1210.1

Dubreuil, ——. La porcelaine. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1885. (3+)531 pp., illus. 8° [100, 706; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 5. Applications de chim. inorgan.; Edmond Fremy.) ***5l:**1205.9

Duclaux, ——. Chimie biologique. Par. *Dunod.* 1883. vii+908 pp., illus. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 9, 1re sect.; Edmond Fremy.) ***5l:**1209.1

Duquesnay, ——. Mortiers et ciments. Par. *Dunod.* 1883. (3+)186 pp., 3 fold. pls., illus. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 5. Applications de chim. inorgan., 2e sect. Industries chim., 1er fascic.; Edmond Fremy.) ***5l:**1205.3

Evans, *Rev.* W. F. The primitive mind-cure. The nature and power of faith; or, elementary lessons in christian philosophy and transcendental medicine. 5. ed. Bost. *H. H. Carter and Karrick.* [1884.] x+215 pp. 12° [107,278; 99.] **45:**2589

Evans, *Rev.* W. F. Soul and body; or, the spiritual science of health and disease. Bost. *H. H. Carter and Co.* [1876.] 147 pp. 12° [107, 529; 99.] **45:**2595

Flint, Austin. A text-book of human physiology. 4. ed., entirely rewr. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. xvii+872 pp., 2 pls., illus. 8° [107,780, 99.] **45:**822

Fontaine, Hippolyte. Transmissions électriques. Renseignements pratiques. Note extraite du Bulletin technologique de la Société des anciens élèves des écoles nationales d'arts et métiers. Par. *Baudry et Cie.* 1885. 80 pp., illus. 8° [107, 415; 99.] **5l:**2845

Fremy, Edmond. Chimie des végétaux. Par. *Dunod.* 1883. (3+)156 pp. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 9. Chimie biolog. et chimie physiol., 2e sect.; E. Fremy.) ***5l:**1209.2

Fremy, Edmond, *editor.* Encyclopédie chimique, publ. sous la direction de F. par une réunion d'anciens élèves de l'École polytechnique, de professeurs et d'industriels, et notamment de H. BECQUEREL, BERTHELOT, BOURGOIN [et d'autres]. Par. *Dunod.* 1882–7. 10 v. in 51. 8° [96,577; 100,706; 101,784; 102,856; 103,476; 99.] ***5l:**1201–10

Contents: Vol. 1 (in 3). 1. Discours préliminaire sur le développement et les progrès récents de la chimie; E. FREMY.—Exposé de quelques propriétés générales des corps; Alfred DITTE.—Illus. 2. Essai de mécanique chimique fondée sur la thermo-chimie; Pierre-Eugène-Marcellin BERTHELOT.—Études sur les équilibres chimiques; Georges LEMOINE.—Sur quelques relations de la physique et de la chimie; Jules MOUTIER.—Électro-chimie; Henri BECQUEREL.—Capillarité; A. TERQUEM.—Cristallographie; Ernest MALLARD.—Les laboratoires de chimie; E. FREMY, Ad. CARNOT, Émile JUNGFLEISCH and Auguste TERREIL. Supplément; J. HENRIVAUX, Eugène BIVERT, Ch. GIRARD and A. PABST.—5 col'd pls., illus. 3. Atlas. 64 pls. (59 double, 5 fold.), 17 double col'd tabs. ***5l:**1201.1-3

Vol. 2 (in 7). Métalloïdes. 1. Nomenclature chimique; E. FREMY.—Détermination des équivalents; V. URBAIN.—Notation atomique; E. GAUDIN.—Oxygène; Ozone; V. URBAIN.—Azote; G. LEMOINE.—Air atmosphérique; V. URBAIN.—Hydrogène; E. GAUDIN.—Eau; Edme BOURGOIN.—Composés oxygénés de l'azote; E. GAUDIN.—Ammoniaque; V. URBAIN.—Chlore; Brome; Iode; Fluor; A. JOLY.—Illus. 2. Soufre; Sélénium; Tellure; MARGOTTET.—Phosphore et ses composés; G. LEMOINE.—Arsenic; V. URBAIN.—Carbone; J. OGIER.—Cyanogène; JOANNIS.—Illus. 3. Bore; A. JOLY.—Silicium; J. CURIE.—Illus. 4. Reproduction artificielle des minéraux; Léon BOURGEOIS.

Fremy, Edmond, *editor.*—*(continued.)*

8 pls. (1 double, 1 col'd.) 5. Météorites; Stanislas MEUNIER. 1 double pl., illus. 6. Charbon de bois; Noir de fumée; V. URBAIN.—Combustibles minéraux; S. MEUNIER.—Illus. 7. Diamant; E. BOUTAN. 17 pls., illus. *51:1202.1-7

Vol. 3 (in 11). Métaux. 1. Propriétés générales des métaux et des sels. Principes de classification; Gustave ROUSSEAU. 2 pls. (1 fold., 1 double.) 2. Potassium; G. ROUSSEAU. Illus. 3. Lithium; R de FORCRAND.—Ammonium; Sels ammoniacaux; A. VILLIERS. 4. Baryum; Strontium; Calcium; Magnésium; NIVOIT.—Aluminium; MARGOTTET.—Illus. 5. Glucinium; Zirconium; Thorium; Cérium; Lanthane; Didyme; Samarium; Décipium et terbium; Yttrium; Holmium; Thulium; Ytterbium; Scandium; Paul-Émile (called François) LECOQ DE BOISBAUDRAN.—Indium; Paul SABATIER. 6. Zinc; Cadmium; Thallium; P. SABATIER. 8. Molybdène, vanadium et titane; F. PARMENTIER. 9. Le fer et ses composés; JOANNIS.—Le chrome et ses composés; H. MOISSAN.—Illus. 10. Le manganèse et ses composés; H. MOISSAN. Illus. 11. Uranium; Étain; A. DITTE.—Antimoine; GUNTZ.—Illus. 14. Le cuivre et ses composés; G. ROUSSEAU.—Mercure; JOANNIS.—Illus. *51:1203.1-6,8-11,14

Vol. 4. Analyse chimique. Analyse des gaz; J. OGIER. Illus. *51:1204

Vol. 5 (in 11). Applications de chimie inorganique: Produits chimiques.—Industries chimiques. 1. Généralités sur quelques industries chimiques; E. FREMY.—Chlorure de chaux; J. KOLB.—Gisement de phosphate de chaux; NIVOIT.—Phosphates et superphosphates; J. KOLB.—Sulfate d'alumine et alun; Léon POMMIER.—Chlorates; PÉCHINEY.—2 fold. pls., illus. 2. Soufre; Acide sulfurique; Sulfure de carbone; Salpêtre; Acide nitrique; Sel marin; Acide chlorhydrique; Potasse; Soude par le procédé Leblanc; Soude à l'ammoniaque; Soude par la cryolithe; E. SOREL.—3 fold., pls., illus. 3. Mortiers et ciments; DUQUESNAY. 3 fold. pls., illus. 4. Éclairage électrique; Jules VIOLLE. 5-8. Métallurgie. 5. Aciers; G. BRESSON. 6. Cuivre; Louis-Emmanuel GRÜNER. Complément; Cte ROSWAG. 2 fold. pls. (1 col'd.) 7. Métallurgie de l'argent; C. ROSWAG. 2 fold. pls., 3 fold. tabs., illus. 8. Désargentation des minerais de plomb; C. ROSWAG. 5 fold. pls. (1 col'd), illus. 9. La porcelaine; DUBREUIL. Illus. 10. Le verre et le cristal; J. HENRIVAUX. 2 fold. pls. (1 col'd), illus. 11. Le verre et le cristal. Atlas. 26 pls. (14 double, 12 fold.) *51:1205.1-11

Vol. 6 (in 2). Chimie organique. 1. Généralités; A. VILLIERS.—Carbures d'hydrogène; E. BOURGOIN.—Illus. 2. Alcools et phénols; L. PRUNIER. Illus. *51:1206.1-2

Vol. 7 (in 3). Chimie organique. 1-2. Aldéhydes. 1. Aldéhydes proprement dits; Aldéhydes secondaires ou acétones; E. BOURGOIN Illus. 2. Carbonyles; Quinons; Aldéhydes à fonction mixte; E BOURGOIN. 3. Éthers; Émile LEIDIÉ. Illus. *51:1207.1-3

Vol. 8 (in 5). Chimie organique. 1-3. Alcalis organiques. 1-2. Alcalis organiques artificiels. 1re partie: Série grasse. 2e partie: Série aromatique; E. BOURGOIN. 3. Alcaloïdes naturels; P. CHASTAING. Illus. 4. Radicaux organométalliques; P. CHASTAING. 5. Essai sur l'isomérie de position; Albert COLSON. *51:1208.1-5

Vol. 9 (in 2). Chimie biologique et chimie physiologique. 1. Chimie biologique; DUCLAUX. Illus. 2. Chimie des végétaux; E. FREMY. *51:1209.1-2

Vol. 10 (in 6). Applications de chimie organique. 1. Analyse chimique des végétaux; Johann Georg Noël DRAGENDORFF. Trad. de l'allem. avec autorisat. de l'auteur, et annoté par F. SCHLAGDENHAUFFEN. Illus. 2. Chimie agricole. Nutrition de la plante; Pierre-Paul DEHÉRAIN. 3. Contribution à l'étude de la chimie agricole; Th. SCHLŒSING. Illus. 4. Industrie des produits ammoniacaux; Camille VINCENT. Illus. 5. Matières colorantes. Série aromatique et ses applications industrielles. 2e cahier; Ch. GIRARD and A. PABST. 4 fold. pls. 6. Teintures et apprêts des tissus de coton; Léon LEFÈVRE. 10 fold. pls., illus. *51:1210.1-6

Frölich, O. La machine dynamo-électrique. Exposé théorique, calculs, applications pratiques. Ouvrage trad. de l'allemand par E. BOISTEL. Par. *Baudry et Cie.* 1887. xvi+262 pp., illus. 8° [107,416; 99.] **51:**2844

Gerster, Arpad G. The rules of aseptic and antiseptic surgery. A practical treatise for the use of students and the general practitioner. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. xi+332 pp., 3 col'd pls., illus. 8° [107,577; 99.] **46:**3169

Girard, Ch. *and* **Pabst,** A. Matières colorantes. Série aromatique et ses applications industrielles. 2e cahier. Par. *Dunod.* 1883. (3+) 102 pp., 4 fold. pls. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 10. Applications de chim. organ., 6e partie; Edmond Fremy.) *51:1210.5

Goss, W. F. M. Bench work in wood: a course of study and practice designed for the use of schools and colleges. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1888. xi+161 pp., illus. 12° [107,474; 99.] **52:**1305

Grüner, Louis-Emmanuel *and* **Roswag,** Ct. Cuivre. Complément par R. Par. *Dunod.* 1884. (3+) 379+xxxviii pp., 2 fold. pls. (1 col'd), illus. 8°

Grüner, L.-E. *and* **Roswag,** Ct. C.—*(continued.)*

[96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 5. Métallurgie, 4e cahier; Edmond Fremy.) *51:1205.6

Hare, Arthur W. *See* **Woodhead,** G. Sims *and* **Hare,** Arthur W.

Harris, George F. Granites and our granite industries. Lond. *C. Lockwood and son.* 1888. viii(+i)+142 pp., illus. 12° [107,220; 99.] **42:**2138

Hedges, Killingworth, Precautions to be adopted on introducing the electric light, with notes on the prevention of fire risks. Lond. *E. and F. N. Spon.* 1886. vii+114 pp., illus. 12° [107,586; 99.] **52:**1565.3

Heidenhain, Rudolf. Hypnotism; or, animal magnetism. Physiological observations. Tr. from the 4. German ed. by L. C. WOOLDRIDGE. With a preface by G. J. ROMANES. 2. ed. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1888. xiv+103 pp. 12° [107,611; 99.] **45:**2507

Heilprin, Angelo. The animal life of our sea-shore. With special reference to the New Jersey coast and the southern shore of Long Island. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. 130 pp., 8 pls., each preceded by a page of zoological names, illus. 12° [107,218; 99.] **44:**2528

Hempel, Charles Julius. The science of homœopathy; or, a critical and synthetical exposition of the doctrines of the homœopathic school. N. Y. *Boericke and Tafel.* 1874. 1+47-177 pp., frontis. 8° [107,541; 99.] **46:**5863

Henrivaux, J. Le verre et le cristal. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1883. (iii+)ii(+iii)+483+44+527-30 pp., 2 fold. pls. (1 col'd), illus. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 5. Applications de chim. inorgan., 5e fascic.; Edmond Fremy.) *51:1205.10

Atlas. (4 pp.,) 26 pls. (14 double, 12 fold.) *51:1205.11

Henslow, *Rev.* George. The origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. xix+349 pp., illus. 12° [107,495; 99.] (Internat. scientif. ser., 63.) **43:**177

Hering, Carl. Practical directions for winding magnets for dynamos. Lond. *E. and F. N. Spon.* 1887. (8+)63 pp., illus. 12° [107,112; 99.] **51:**2828

Hering, Carl. Principles of dynamo-electric machines and practical directions for designing and constructing dynamos. With an appendix, containing several articles on allied subjects, and a table of equivalents of units of measurement. N. Y. *W. J. Johnston.* 1888. viii+279 pp. 12° [107,111; 99.] **51:**2843

Holbrook, M. L. Liver complaint, nervous dyspepsia, and headache: their causes, prevention, and cure. 3. ed. N. Y. *M. L. Holbrook and Co.* 1887. vi, 94 pp. 12° [107,740; 99.] **45:**2596

Hook, Stella Louisa. Little people and their homes in meadows, woods and waters. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. ix+228 pp., illus. sq. 12° [107,559; 99.] **44:**2090

Humphreys, H[enry] Noel. Ocean gardens: the history of the marine aquarium, and the best methods now adopted for its establishment and preservation. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1857. viii+112 pp., 12 col'd pls., vignette t. p., tail pieces. 12° [107,541; 99.] **43:**1787

Jones, Robert H. Asbestos: its production and use, with some account of the asbestos mines of Canada. Lond. *C. Lockwood and son.* 1888. 76 pp. 12° [107,730; 99.] **42:**2140

Kerl, Bruno. *See* **Stohmann,** F. *and* **Kerl,** B.

Kerr, Norman. Inebriety: its etiology, pathology, treatment and jurisprudence. Phil. *Blakiston.* 1888. xxx+415 pp. 12° [107,121; 99.] **45:**1997

Kreussler, Emil. The homœopathic treatment of acute and chronic diseases. Tr. from the German, with important additions and revisions, by Charles J. HEMPEL. Phil. *Rademacher and Sheek.* 1854. iv, 190+v-xii pp. 12° [107,541; 99.] **46:**5875

Kurtz, Charles M., *editor.* National academy notes and complete catalogue. 56. to 63. spring exhibitions of the National academy of design, New York. With illus., reproduced from drawings by the artists; personal notices of the artists whose works are reproduced; a plan of the academy building and diagrams of the galleries. Pub. by special permission. 1.-8. year. N. Y. *Cassell.* 1881-8. 8 v. in 6. 8° and 12° [94,663; 97,780; 107,722; 107,728; 99.] **53:**2509.1-8

Lacépède, Bernard-Germain-Étienne de La Ville-sur-Illon, *comte de.* Histoire naturelle de l'homme, par L., précédée de son éloge historique, par le baron G. CUVIER. Par. *Pitois-Levrault et Cie.* 1839. (iii+)lxxii, 321 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. facs. 8° [106,467; 99.] **44:**1265

Laurie, Joseph. Elements of homœopathic practice of physic: an appendix to A. G[erald] Hull's "Laurie's Homœopathic domestic medicine". Arranged as a practical work for students. Containing also the diseases of the urinary and genital organs. N. Y. *W. Radde.* 1850. v+372 pp. 12° [107,541; 99.] **46:**5866

Lee, Henry. The vegetable lamb of Tartary; a curious fable of the cotton plant. To which is added a sketch of the history of cotton and the cotton trade. Lond. *Low.* 1887. xi+112 pp., illus. 8° [107,215; 99.] **43:**218

Lefèvre, Léon. Teinture et apprêts des tissus de coton. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1887. (iii+)ii, 261 pp., 10 fold. pls., illus. 8° [101,784; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 10. Applications de chim. organ.; Edmond Fremy.) ***5I:**1210.6

Leidié, Émile. Éthers. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1886. (3+)877 pp., illus. 8° [100,706; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 7. Chim. organ., 4e fascic.; Edmond Fremy.) ***5I:**1207.3

Lippmann, Friedrich. The art of wood-engraving in Italy in the 15. century. Eng. ed. with extensive corrections and additions by the author, which have not appeared in the German original. Lond. *Quaritch.* 1888. xxii+179 pp., 8 pls. (1 col'd, 1 fold., 6 double), illus. 4° [107,605; 99.] ***A:**8096

Loomis, Alfred L. A text-book of practical medicine, designed for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 3. ed. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1885. xv+1102 pp., illus. 8° [107,759; 99.] **46:**930

McMurtrie, William. Report upon an examination of wools and other animal fibers. Made under the direction of the commissioner of agriculture. Wash. 1886. 613 pp., 72 pls. (1 fold.) 4° [107,757; 99.] (Dep't of agriculture. Ho mis. doc., 392. 49. cong., 1. sess.) **84:**1104

Meunier, Stanislas. Météorites. Par. *Dunod.* 1884. (3+)532 pp., 1 double pl., illus. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 2. Métalloïdes. Append., 2e cahier; Edmond Fremy.) ***5I:**1202.5

Minkowski, ——. Mémoire sur la théorie des formes quadratiques à coefficients entiers. Par. 1887. (Acad. Sciences, France, v. 29, 2e sér. (M.)180 pp.) In***6I:**1979

Moissan, H. Manganèse. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1886. (3+)234 pp., illus. 8° [102,856; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 3. Métaux, 10e cahier; Edmond Fremy.) ***5I:**1203.10

Mourlon, Charles. *See* **Révérend,** A.

Munde, Karl. Hydriatic treatment of scarlet fever in its different forms; or, how to save, through a systematic application of the water-cure, many thousands of lives and healths, which now annually perish. Being the result of twenty-one years' experience, and of the treatment and cure of several hundred cases of eruptive fevers. N. Y. *W. Radde.* 1857. xi, 92 pp. 8° [107,541; 99.] **45:**2389

Munkacsy, Michael *von.* *See* **Christ** before Pilate.

Muspratt's Theoretische, praktische und analytische Chemie in Anwendung auf Künste und Gewerbe. Frei bearb. von F. STOHMANN und Bruno KERL. 4., verb. und verm. Aufl. Bd. 1. Braun. *Vieweg.* 1888. xx pp.+2020 cols., vignette t. p., illus. 4° [106,559; 99.] ***5I:**1091.a

Note. Another t. p. reads: Encyklopädisches Handbuch der technischen Chemie.
Contents: Aether—Bor.

Nelson, Edward W. Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska between the years 1877 and 1881. Ed. by Henry W. HENSHAW. Prepared under the direction of the chief signal officer. No. 3. Arctic series of publications issued in connection with the signal service, U. S. army. Wash. 1887. 4 pts. in 1 vol. 337 pp. 4° [107,756; 99.] (Senate mis. doc., 156. 49. cong., 1. sess.) In***84:**1031.8

Contents: Letter of transmittal; H. W. HENSHAW.—Narrative; E. W. NELSON.
Pt. 1. Birds of Alaska, with a partial bibliography of Alaskan ornithology; E. W. NELSON. 12 col'd pls.
Pt. 2. Mammals of northern Alaska; E. W. NELSON and F. W. TRUE.
Pt. 3. Field notes on Alaskan fishes; E. W. NELSON. With additional notes by Tarleton H. BEAN. 9 pls.
Pt. 4. Insects. Report upon the diurnal lepidoptera collected in Alaska by E. W. Nelson; W. H. EDWARDS. With an introd. by E. W. NELSON.

Ogier, J. Analyse des gaz. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1885. (3+)287 pp., illus. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 4. Anal. chim.; Edmond Fremy.) ***5I:**1204

Pabst, A. *See* **Girard,** Ch. *and* **Pabst,** A.

Parmentier, F. Molybdène, vanadium et titane. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1886. (3+)244 pp. 8° [100,706; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 3, 8e cahier; Edmond Fremy.) ***5I:**1203.8

Prunier, L. Alcools et phénols. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1885. v+cxcv+883 pp., illus. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 6. Chim. organ. 2e fascic.; Edmond Fremy.) ***5I:**1206.2

Pulsifer, William Henry, *compiler.* Notes for a history of lead, and an inquiry into the development of the manufacture of white lead and lead oxides. N. Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1888. vi+389 pp. 8° [107,301; 99.] **52:**534

Racinet, Auguste. L'ornement polychrome. [1re et] 2e série. Cent planches en couleurs, or et argent, contenant environ 2,000 motifs de tous les styles; art ancien et asiatique, moyen âge, renaissance, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècle. Recueil historique et pratique, publ. sous la direction de R., avec des notices explicatives et une introd. générale. Par. *Didot.* [1873–87.] 2 v. (iii+)iv+60(+120) pp., 100 col'd pls., illus.; (252 pp.,) 120 col'd pls., illus. f° [37,257; 107,406; 99.] ***A:**7460.1–2

Note. The t. p. of vol. 2 (2e série) contains the words cent vingt planches, lacks the words contenant to styles, and adds XIXe siècle.

Ranney, Ambrose L. The applied anatomy of the nervous system: being a study of this portion of the human body from a standpoint of its general interest and practical utility in diagnosis, designed for use as a text-book and a work of reference. 2. ed., rewr., enl., and profusely illus. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. xxxv+791 pp., 3 pls. (1 col'd), illus. 8° [107,758; 99.] **46:**1729

Ravenscroft, Edward. The pinetum Britannicum: a descriptive account of hardy coniferous trees cultivated in Great Britain. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1884. 3 v. (iii+)ii(+ii+110) pp., 15 col'd pls., illus.; (108 pp.,) 21 col'd pls., illus.; (116 pp.,) 17 col'd pls., illus. f5 [107,004; 99.] ***A:**9451.1–3

Note. The text belonging to each pl. has a special pagination.

Révérend, A. Annuaire de l'électricité. France–Allemagne–Autriche–Belgique, par Charles MOURLON–Danemark–Espagne–Grande-Bretagne–Italie–Pays-Bas–Portugal–Russie–Suède et Norvège–Suisse. Année 1887. Par. 1, *Cité Gaillard.* [1887.] (3+)324+36 pp. 8° [107,412; 99.] ***52:**1552.23

Note. Belgique, pub. in Brux., has a special t. p.

Roswag, Ct. Désargentation des minerais de plomb. Par. *Dunod.* 1884. (3+)382+xxxviii pp., 5 fold. pls. (1 col'd), illus. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 5. Métallurgie. 8e cahier; Edmond Fremy.) ***5I.**1205.8

Roswag, Ct. Métallurgie de l'argent. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1885. (3+)484 pp., 2 fold. pls., 3 fold. tabs., illus. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 5. Métallurgie, 7e cahier; Edmond Fremy.) ***5I:**1205.7

Roswag, Ct. *See* **Grüner,** Louis-Emmanuel *and* **Roswag,** Ct.

Rousseau, Gustave. Potassium. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1887. (3+)220 pp., illus. 8° [102,856; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 3. Métaux, 2e cahier; Edmond Fremy.) ***5I:**1203.2

Rousseau, Gustave. Propriétés générales des métaux et des sels. Principes de classification. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1885. (3+)480 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold., 1 double.) 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 3. Métaux, 1er cahier; Edmond Fremy.) ***5I:**1203.1

Russ, Karl. Die körnerfressenden fremdländischen Stubenvögel, Hartfutter-oder Samenfresser. Mit 14 chromolithographischen Tafeln. Hann. *Rümpler.* 1879. xxiii+710 pp. 8° [83,491; 99.] (Die fremdländ. Stubenvögel, ihre Naturgesch., Pflege und Zucht, 1.) ***A:**5603.1

Russ, Karl. Die Papageien, ihre Naturgeschichte, Pflege, Züchtung und Abrichtung. Mit 10 chromolithographischen Tafeln. Hann. *Rümpler.* 1881. xxviii+891 pp. 8° [83,491; 99.] (Die fremdländ. Stubenvögel, ihre Naturgesch., Pflege und Zucht, 3.) ***A:**5603.3

Sabatier, Paul. Zinc, cadmium, thallium. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1885. (3+)436 pp. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 3. Métaux, 6e cahier; Edmond Fremy.) ***5I:**1203.6

Salisbury, J. H. The relation of alimentation and disease. N. Y. *J. H. Vail and Co.* 1888. xi+332 pp., 19 pls. 8° [107,543; 99.] **45:**1925

Schlœsing, Th. Contribution à l'étude de la chimie agricole. Par. *Vve Ch. Dunod.* 1885. vi+263 pp., illus. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 10. Applications de chim. organ.; Edmond Fremy.) ***5I:**1210.3

Sheldon, George William, *editor.* Artistic country-seats: types of recent American villa and cottage architecture. With instances of country club houses. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1886–7. 2 v. (6+)220 pp., 50 pls., illus.; (4+)187 pp., 50 pls., illus. f5 [107,002; 99.] ***A:**8656.1–2

Sieveking, Edward Henry. On epilepsy and epileptiform seizures. Their causes, pathology, and treatment. Lond. *J. Churchill.* 1858. xv+267 pp. 12° [107,541; 99.] **46:**1872

Smith, Hamilton L. Natural philosophy, for the use of schools and academies, illus. by numerous examples and appropriate diagrams. Stereot. ed., rev. and enl. 4. ed. N. Y. *M. H. Newman and Co.* [1846.] x, 358 pp. 12° [107,541; 99.] **5I:**2295

Smith, Henry J. S. Mémoire sur la représentation des nombres par des sommes de cinq carrés. Par. 1887. (Acad. Sciences, France, v. 29, 2e sér. (M.) 72 pp.) In ***6I:**1979

Sorel, E. Applications de chimie inorganique. Industries chimiques. Par. *Dunod.* 1883. (3+)742 pp., 3 fold. pls., illus. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 5, 1re sect., 1er et 2e fascic.; Edmond Fremy.) ***5I:**1205.2

Contents: Soufre.—Acide sulfurique.—Sulfure de carbone.—Salpêtre.—Acide nitrique.—Sel marin.—Acide chlorhydrique.—Potasse.—Soude par le procédé Leblanc.—Soude à l'ammoniaque.—Soude par la cryolithe.

Stockwell, Chester Twitchell. The evolution of immortality; or, suggestions of an individual immortality based upon our organic and life history. Chic. *C. H. Kerr.* 1887. 69 pp. 12° [107,781; 99.] **44:**1016

Stohmann, F. *and* **Kerl,** Bruno. *See* **Muspratt's** Theoretische, etc.

Tamine, René. Recherches théoriques et pratiques sur les accumulateurs électriques. Mons. *H. Manceaux.* 1885. vi+333 pp., illus. 8° [107,414; 99.] **51:**2863

Thomson, J. J. Applications of dynamics to physics and chemistry. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. viii+312 pp. 12° [107,701; 99.] **51:**2311

True, F. W. *See* **Nelson,** Edward W. Report etc.

Trumbull, Gurdon. Names and portraits of birds which interest gunners. With descriptions in language understood of the people. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. viii+221 pp., illus. 8° [107,300; 99.] **44:**1887

Tuckerman, Alfred. Index to the literature of the spectroscope. Wash. *Smithsonian Institution.* 1888. x+423 pp. 8° [107,407; 99.] (Smithsonian miscel. coll., 32.) In ***41:**618

Turner, Lucien M. Contributions to the natural history of Alaska. Results of investigations made chiefly in the Yukon district and the Aleutian islands; conducted under the auspices of the signal service, United States army, extending from May, 1874, to August, 1881. Prepared under the direction of Brig. and Bvt. Maj. Gen. W. B. HAZEN. No. 2. Arctic series of publications issued in connection with the signal service, U. S. army. Wash. 1886. 6 pts. in 1 vol. 226 pp. 4° [107,756; 99.] (Senate mis. doc., 155. 49. cong., 1. sess.) In ***84:**1031.8

Contents: Pt. 1. General description.
Pt. 2. Meteorology.
Pt. 3. Plants.
Pt. 4. Fishes. 15 pls.
Pt. 5. Birds. 11 col'd pls.
Pt. 6. Mammals.

Tyndall, John. Researches on diamagnetism and magnecrystallic action, including the question of diamagnetic polarity. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. xvi+(ii+)288 pp., 10 pls. (1 fold.), illus. 12° [107,695; 99.] **51:**2849

Van Dyke, John C. How to judge of a picture. Familiar talks in the gallery with the uncritical lovers of art. N. Y. *Chautauqua press.* 1888. 168 pp. 16° [107,468; 99.] **53:**267

Vincent, Camille. Industrie des produits ammoniacaux. Par. *Dunod.* 1884. (3+)121 pp., illus. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 10. Applications de chim. organ., 4ᵉ fascic.; Edmond Fremy.) ***51:**1210.4

Violle, Jules. Éclairage électrique. Par. *Dunod.* 1883. (3+)190 pp., illus. 8° [96,577; 99.] (Encyclop. chim. Tome 5, 2ᵉ sect., 2ᵉ fascic.; Edmond Fremy.) ***51:**1205.4

Whistler, James Abbott Mac Neill. "Ten o'clock." Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. 29 pp. 12° [107,769; 99.] **53:**302

Whitehead, James. On the causes and treatment of abortion and sterility: being the result of an extended practical inquiry into the physiological and morbid conditions of the uterus, with reference especially to leucorrhœal affections and the diseases of menstruation. Phil. *Lea and Blanchard.* 1848. xxvii+25–368 pp., frontis. 8° [107,541; 99.] **46:**4739

Willard, *Mrs.* Emma. A treatise on the motive powers which produce the circulation of the blood. N. Y. *Wiley and Putnam.* 1846. xiv+170 pp., illus. 12° [107,541; 99.] **45:**1618

Woodhead, G. Sims *and* **Hare,** Arthur W. Pathological mycology. An enquiry into the etiology of infective diseases. Section 1. Edin. *Y. J. Pentland.* 1885. x+(ii+)174 pp., illus. 8° [107,622; 99.] **44:**2500.1

Contents: Methods.

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. With Sa'di in the garden; or, the book of love: being the "Ishk", or third chapter of the "Bôstân" of the Persian poet SA'DI, embodied in a dialogue held in the garden of the Taj Mahal, at Agra. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. viii+211 pp. 16° [107,871; 99.] **31:**2058

Arrowsmith, *Rev.* William Robson. Shakespeare's editors and commentators. Lond. *J. R. Smith.* 1865. 52 pp. 8° [107,647; 99.] **32:**3124

Badham, Charles. Criticism applied to Shakspere. A series of essays pub. originally in the Surplice. Lond. *Bohn.* 1846. 16 pp. 12° [107,648; 99.] **32:**3125

Barnett, Morris. The tempest, as a lyrical drama. Lond. *J. Mitchell.* 1850. vii, 32 pp. 12° [107,646; 99.] **32:**3126

Boaden, James. An inquiry into the authenticity of various pictures and prints, which, from the decease of the poet to our own times, have been offered to the public as portraits of Shakespeare: containing a careful examination of the evidence on which they claim to be received; by which the pretended portraits have been rejected, the genuine confirmed and established. Illus. by accurate and finished engravings, by the ablest artists, from such originals as were of indisputable authority. Lond. *R. Triphook.* 1824. (vi+)iii+143 pp., 5 ports. 4° [107,149; 99.] ***A:**4103

Björnson, Björnstjerne. Sigurd Slembe. A dramatic trilogy. Tr. from the Norwegian, by William Morton PAYNE. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. viii+323 pp. 12° [107,810; 99.] **32:**273

Browning, Robert. Christmas-eve and Easter-day, and other poems. With an introductory essay on Browning's theory concerning personal immortality, and notes, by Heloise E[dwina] HERSEY, and preface by William J. ROLFE. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1886.] iv, 175 pp. 16° [T. 4,898; 99.] **31:**2388

Cartwright, Robert. New readings in Shakspere; or, proposed emendations of the text. Lond. *J. R. Smith.* 1866. 39 pp. 8° [107,645; 99.] **32:**3127

Cartwright, Robert. Papers on Shakspere. Lond. *J. R. Smith.* 1877. 45 pp. 12° [107,644; 99.] **32:**3128

Contents: On the succession of Shakspere's earliest plays.—Shakspere and Marlowe.—Shakspere, Sidney, and Spenser.—Shakspere, Jonson, and Marston.—'Edward III.'—'Henry VIII.'—'The two noble kinsmen.'—'As you like it.'

Cartwright, Robert. Shakspere and Jonson. Dramatic, versus wit-combats. Auxiliary forces: Beaumont and Fletcher, Marston, Decker, Chapman, and Webster. Lond. *J. R. Smith.* 1864. 122 pp. 12° [107,643; 99.] **32:**3129

Collier, John Payne. Reasons for a new edition of Shakespeare's works, containing notices of the defects of former impressions, and pointing out the lately acquired means of illustrating the plays, poems, and biography of the poet. 2. ed., with additions. Lond. *Whittaker and Co.* 1842. 56 pp. 8° [107,642; 99.] **32:**3130

Crawford, John Martin, *translator and editor.* The Kalevala, the epic poem of Finland, into English by C. N. Y. *J. B. Alden.* 1888. 2 v. ii+xlix+398 pp.; (4+)393–744 pp. 12° [107,471; 108,042; 99.] **3I:**2460.1–2

Croker, Thomas Crofton. Remarks on an article inserted in the papers of the Shakespeare Society. [n. p., n. d.] 15 pp. 12° [107,641; 99.] **32:**3131

Dante Alighieri, The divine comedy of; tr. into English verse with notes by John Augustine WILSTACH. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. 2 v. xviii+502 pp., frontis.; viii+509 pp., frontis. 12° [107,830; 99.] **3I:**848.1–2

Dibdin, James C. The annals of the Edinburgh stage. With an account of the rise and progress of dramatic writing in Scotland. Edin. *R. Cameron.* 1888. viii+511 pp., 5 pls., 2 facs. 4° [107,308; 99.] ***10:**6545

Donne, William Bodham. Essays on the drama. Lond. *J. W. Parker and son.* 1858. vi+(ii+)256 pp. 12° [107,616; 99.] **10:**2813

Contents: Athenian comedy.—Beaumont and Fletcher.—Plays and their providers.—Songs from the dramatists.—The drama.—Charles Kemble.—The drama, past and present.—Popular amusements.

Eaton, *Rev.* T. R. Shakespeare and the bible: showing how much the great dramatist was indebted to holy writ for his profound knowledge of human nature. 3. thous. Lond. *Blackwood.* [1860.] viii, 226 pp. 12° [107,614; 99.] **32:**3087

Ford, John. The best plays of the old dramatists. John Ford. Ed., with an introd. and notes, by Havelock ELLIS. Unexpurgated ed. Lond. *Vizetelly and Co.* 1888. xx+471 pp., frontis., vignette t. p., head and tail pieces. 12° [107,213; 99.] (The Mermaid ser.) **32:**838

Contents: John Ford.—The lover's melancholy.—'Tis pity she's a whore.—The broken heart.—Love's sacrifice.—Perkin Warbeck.

Gildehaus, Charles. Plays: Sibyl. Telemachus. Æneas. St. Louis. *J. L. Boland.* 1888. iv (+iv)+258 pp. 12° [107,147; 99.] **32:**840

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. Memoranda on All's well that ends well, The two gentlemen of Verona, Much ado about nothing, and on Titus Andronicus. Brighton. *Fleet and Bishop, printers.* 1879. 80 pp., illus. 8° [107,568; 99.] (Shakespeare memoranda.) **32:**3080

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. Memoranda on Love's labour's lost, King John, Othello, and on Romeo and Juliet. Lond. *J. E. Adlard, printer.* 1879. 96 pp. 8° [107,568; 99.] (Shakespeare memoranda.) **23:**3081

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. Memoranda on the Midsummer night's dream, A. D. 1879 and A. D. 1855. Brighton. *Fleet and Bishop, printers.* 1879. 47 pp. 8° [107,568; 99.] (Shakespeare memoranda.) **32:**3082

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. Memoranda on the tragedy of Hamlet. Lond. *J. E. Adlard, printer.* 1879. 78 pp, illus. 8° [107,568; 99.] (Hamlet notes.) **32:**3083

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. New lamps or old? A few additional words on the momentous question respecting the e and the a in the name of our national dramatist. 2. ed. Brighton. *Fleet and Bishop, printers.* 1880. 40 pp. 12° [107,567; 99.] **32:**3085

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. Which shall it be? New lamps or old? Shaxpere or Shakespeare? Brighton. *Fleet and Bishop, printers.* 1879. 16 pp. 12° [107,567; 99.] **32:**3084

Hamlet, prince of Denmark, Some remarks on the tragedy of, written by William Shakespeare. Lond. *W. Wilkins.* 1736. [Reprint. *J. R. Smith.* 1864.] vi+52 pp. 16° [107,649; 99.] (Reprints of scarce pieces of Shakespeare criticism, 1.) **32:**3088

Harris, Thomas L. An epic of the starry heaven. N. Y. *Partridge and Brittan.* 1854. (iii+)xvi, 210 pp. 12° [107,541; 99.] **3I:**868

Howells, William Dean. A sea-change; or, love's stowaway. A lyricated farce in two acts and an epilogue. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1888. 151 pp. 18° [107,291; 99.] **32:**894

Lovett, S. I. 1788–1888. Cincinnati's centennial ode. [Cin. *Press of Ditchen, Zinsle and Co.* 1888.] (237 pp.) Illus. sq. 16° [107,503; 99.] **3I:**2690

McCaskey, J. P., *compiler.* Two hundred favorite songs and hymns for schools and homes, nursery and fireside. N. Y. *Harpers.* [1888.] 184 pp. 8° [107,732; 99.] (Franklin square song collection, 5.) **53:**2219.5

Madden, *Sir* Frederic. Observations on an autograph of Shakspere, and the orthography of his name. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries in a letter to John Gage. Lond. *T. Rodd.* 1888. 16 pp. 8° [107,640; 99.] **32:**3132

Malone, Edmond. A letter to the Rev. Richard Farmer, D. D., master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; relative to the edition of Shakspeare, pub. in 1790, and some late criticisms on that work. The 2. ed. Lond. *G. G. J. and J. Robinson.* 1792. (4+)39 pp. 8° [107,639; 99.] **32:**3133

Marston, Westland. Our recent actors: being recollections, critical, and in many cases personal, of late distinguished performers of both sexes, with some incidental notices of living actors. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. 2 v. in 1. xviii+288 pp.; xix+310 pp. 12° [107,897; 99.] **10:**2814

Mitford, John. Cursory notes on various passages in the text of Beaumont and Fletcher, as edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce; and on his "Few notes on Shakespeare". Lond. *J. R. Smith.* 1856. 56 pp. 8° [107,638; 99.] **32:**3134

Omar Khayyám, Rubáiyát of. In English verse. Edward FITZGERALD. The text of the 4. ed., followed by that of the first; with notes showing the extent of his indebtedness to the Persian original; and a biographical preface by M. K. N. Y. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. 124 pp., frontis. 12° [107,823; 99.] **31:**1334

Note. Contains also a biographical sketch of Omar Khayyám by E. FITZGERALD.

Peele, George, The works of. Ed. by E. H. BULLEN. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. 2 v. xliii+368 pp.; (6+)410 pp. 12° [107,196; 99.] (The Eng. dramatists.) **32:**569.1-2

Note. 750 copies of this ed. have been printed and the types distributed; viz. 400 copies for the English market, and 350 for America. No more will be published.

Contents: Vol. 1. Preface.—The introduction.—The arraignment of Paris.—Edward I.—The battle of Alcazar.—The old wives' tale.—The device of the pageant borne before Wolstan Dixie.—Descensus Astrææ.

Vol. 2. David and Bethsabe.—Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes.—A farewell to Sir John Norris and Sir Francis Drake, etc., and A tale of Troy.—An eclogue gratulatory.—Polyhymnia.—Speeches to Queen Elizabeth at Theobald's.—The honour of the garter.—Anglorum feriæ, England's holidays.—Miscellaneous poems.—Merry conceited jests of George Peele.—Index.

Poe, Edgar Allan. The raven. Illus. by Gustave Doré, with comment by Edmund C[larence] STEDMAN. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1884. 23 pp., vignette t. p., 25 pls., preceded by quotations, illus. f° [107,518; 99.] ***A:**7239

Price, Thomas Randolph. The construction and types of Shakespeare's verse as seen in the Othello. N. Y. *N. Y. Shakespeare Soc.* 1888. 69 pp. 12° [107,731; 99.] (Papers of the N. Y. Shakespeare Soc., 8.) **32:**3097

Rimbault, Edward Francis. Who was "Jack Wilson", the singer of Shakespeare's stage? An attempt to prove the identity of this person with John Wilson, doctor of music in the University of Oxford, A. D. 1644. Lond. *J. R. Smith.* 1846. 16 pp. 8° [107,636; 99.] **32:**3135

Rivington, Charles. (*Scrutator.*) Strictures on Mr. N. E. S. A. Hamilton's Inquiry into the genuineness of the ms. corrections in Mr. J[ohn] Payne Collier's annotated Shakespeare, folio, 1632. Lond. *J. R. Smith.* 1860. 28 pp. 12° [107, 637; 99.] **32:**3136

Sa'di Shirazi. The "Ishk": third chapter of the Bôstân. *See* **Arnold,** *Sir* Edwin.

Scrutator. (*pseud.*) *See* **Rivington,** Charles.

Shakespeare, William. A new variorum edition of Shakespeare, ed. by Horace Howard FURNESS. Vols. 1-2, 7. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1871-88. xvi+xix-xxiii+480 pp.; xix+491 pp.; xii+479 pp. 4° [38,444; 38,921; 106,818; 99.] **32:**1031-2,8

Shakespeare, William. Sonnets, and A lover's complaint. Repr. in the orthography, and punctuation of the original ed. of 1609. Lond. *J. R. Smith.* 1870. (82 pp.) 8° [107,609; 99.] **31:**1589

Shakespeare, William, The sonnets of, rearranged and divided into four parts, with an introd. and explanatory notes. [By Robert CARTWRIGHT.] Lond. *J. R. Smith.* 1859. 120 pp. 12° [107, 630; 99.] **31:**1590

Shakespeare, William, Traditionary anecdotes of, collected in Warwickshire, in the year 1693. Now first pub. from the original ms. Lond. *T. Rodd.* 1838 19 pp. 8° [107,633; 99.] **32:**3089

Note. The original ms. is signed "John At Stiles".

Shakespeare, William, The works of, ed. by Henry IRVING and Frank A. MARSHALL. With notes and introductions to each play by F. A. MARSHALL and other Shakespearian scholars, and numerous illus. by Gordon Browne. Vol. 4. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* 1888. x+422 pp., 5 pls., illus. 8° [107,578; 99.] (The Henry Irving Shakespeare.) ***A:**4102.4

Contents: King Henry V.—The merry wives of Windsor.—Much ado about nothing.—As you like it.—Twelfth night: or, what you will.

Sill, Edward Rowland. Poems. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. x+112 pp. 16° [107,753; 99.] **31:**1591

Soame, C. Hamlet. An attempt to ascertain whether the queen were an accessory, before the fact, in the murder of her first husband. Lond. *J. R. Smith.* 1856. 48 pp. 8° [107, 635; 99.] **32:**3137

Taylor, John Edward. The Moor of Venice. Cinthio's tale and Shakespeare's tragedy. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1855. 36 pp. 12° [107, 634; 99.] **32:**3138

Thoms, William John. Three notelets on Shakespeare. Lond. *J. R. Smith.* 1865. viii+136 pp. 12° [107,592; 99.] **32:**3086

Contents: Shakespeare in Germany.—The folk-lore of Shakespeare.—Was Shakespeare ever a soldier?

Tunison, Frank Eugene. Presto! From the singing school to the May Musical Festival. Cin. [*The Criterion Pub. Co.*] 1888. (4+)98 pp. 8° [107,564; 99.] **10:**2589

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. On conducting (Ueber das Dirigiren): a treatise on style in the execution of classical music. Tr. by Edward DANNREUTHER. Lond. *W. Reeves.* 1887. (7+)122 (+4) pp., frontis. 12° [107,217; 99.] **53:**2349

Waters, Robert. William Shakespeare, portrayed by himself: a revelation of the poet in the career and character of one of his own dramatic heroes. N. Y. *Worthington Co.* [1888.] iv+347 pp., 1 port. 12° [107,149; 99.] **32:**3077

Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella Wheeler. Poems of pleasure. N. Y. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* [1888.] 158 pp. 16° [107,774; 99.] **31:**1950

Wilson, George H., *publisher and compiler.* "The Boston musical year book." Vols. 1-5. Seasons of 1883-8. Bost. 1884-8. 5 v. in 2. 58 pp.; 60 pp.; 88 pp.; 35+56 pp.; 131 pp. 16° [107, 545; 99.] **53:**2363-4

Wilson, G. H., *publisher and compiler.*—(*continued.*)
Note. The t. pp. of vols. 4 and 5 read: The musical year-book of the United States. A record of the music performed in the country, with the Boston season in detail.
Contents: Vols. 1–3. Seasons of 1883–6.
Vols. 4–5. Seasons of 1886–8.

Young, Edward. Night thoughts on life, death, and immortality. With a memoir of the author, a critical view of his writings, and explanatory notes, by Rev. James R. BOYD. 4. (rev.) ed. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes and Burr.* 1860. 516 pp. 12° [107,253; 99.] **31:**1994

Fiction.—English.

Adams, William Taylor. (*Oliver Optic.*) Taken by the enemy. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1889. [1888.] 344 pp., 7 pls., illus. t. p. 12° [107,713; 99.] (The blue and the gray ser.) **35:**307

Allen, Grant. For Maimie's sake. A tale of love and dynamite. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1886. 232 pp. 12° [108,032; 99.] **35:**597

Aristocracy. A novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 257 pp. 16° [107,551; 99.] (Appleton's town and country lib., 13.) **40:**1997

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith (Huddlestone). Remember the Alamo. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1888.] 431 pp. 16° [107,493; 99.] **35:**1654

Bates, Arlo. The Philistines. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1889. [1888.] 442 pp. 12° [107,913; 99.] **35:**1702

Bates, *Mrs.* Harriet L. (Vose) (*Eleanor Putnam*) *and* Arlo. Prince Vance. The story of a prince with a court in his box. Illus. by Frank Myrick. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. 153 pp. 12° [107,661; 99.] **35:**1701

Baumbach, Rudolf. Summer legends. Tr. by Helen B. DOLE. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1888.] viii+287 pp. 12° [107,274; 99.] **35:**1723

Behrens, Bertha. (*W. Heimburg.*) Her only brother. Tr. from the German by Jean W. WYLIE. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1888.] 406 pp. 12° [107,960; 99.] **35:**1889

Besant, Walter. (*Walter Maurice.*) The world went very well then. A novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. vi+(ii+)402 pp., 13 pls. 12° [107,775; 99.] **35:**2072

Besant, Walter (*Walter Maurice*) *and* **Rice,** James. The case of Mr. Lucraft, and other tales. Library ed. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1888.] vi, 367 pp. 12° [107,607; 99.] **35:**2071
Contents: Pt. 1. From the supernatural: The case of Mr. Lucraft.—The mystery of Joe Morgan.—An old, old story.—Lady Kitty.—The old four-poster.—My own experience. Pt. 2. From Fairyland: Titania's farewell. Pt. 3. From fact: On the Goodwin.—Edelweis.—Love finds the way.—The death of Samuel Pickwick.—When the ship comes home.

Black, William. In far Lochaber. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. (4+)299 pp. 12° [107,766; 99.] **35:**2198

Blatherwick, Charles. Uncle Pierce. Lond. *Longmans.* 1888. (6+)279 pp. 12° [107,297; 99.] **35:**2260

Braddon-Maxwell, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth. The fatal three. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. iv+197 pp. 12° [107,209; 99.] (Harper's Franklin square lib., 624.) **35:**2580

Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louisa. (*Edith Douglas.*) Young maids and old. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1889. [1888.] vi, 404 pp. 12° [107,841; 99.] **35:**3393

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen (Stuart). Roger Berkeley's probation. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. 183 pp. 12° [107,135; 99.] **35:**3743

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Aunt Diana. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1889. [1888.] 208 pp., illus. 12° [107,705; 99.] **35:**3788

Chanler, *Mrs.* Amélie (Rives). Virginia of Virginia. A story. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. (4+) 222 pp., illus. 12° [107,155; 99.] **39:**434

Church, *Rev.* Alfred John. Three Greek children: a story of Rome in old time. With illus. after Flaxman and the antique. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1889. [1888.] (6+)205 pp., 12 pls. 12° [108,027; 99.] **35:**4257

Colerick, E. Fenwick. Adventures of pioneer children; or, life in the wilderness. A portrayal of the part performed by the children of the early pioneers in establishing homes in the wilderness—acts of unequaled bravery and patriotism. Adventures with wild beasts and brutal savages. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1888. xiii(+ii)+236 pp., 12 pls. 12° [107,460; 99.] **35:**4517

Conklin, *Mrs.* Jennie M. (*formerly Mrs.* Drinkwater.) From flax to linen. N. Y. *Carters.* 1888. vi, 443 pp. 12° [107,554; 99.] **37:**866

Coolidge, Susan. (*pseud.*) *See* **Woolsey,** *Miss* Sarah Chauncey.

Cox, Maria McIntosh. Raymond Kershaw. A story of deserved success. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. 321 pp., 2 pls. 16° [107,530; 99.] **35:**4870

Crawford, Francis Marion. With the immortals. Lond. 1888. (6+)300 pp. 12° [107,185; 99.] **35:**5031

Curran, John Elliott. Miss Frances Merley. A novel. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* 1888. viii+406 pp. 16° [107,212; 99.] (Coll. of Amer. authors. Amer. Tauchnitz ed., 1.) **35:**5178

Dana, Katharine Floyd. (*Olive A. Wadsworth.*) Our Phil, and other stories. With illus. by E. W. Kemble. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1889. [1888.] viii+147 pp., illus. 12° [107,882; 99.] **37:**64
Contents: Our Phil.—Aunt Rosy's chest.—Marty's various mercies.

Dempster, Charlotte Louisa Hawkins. Ninette. An idyll of Provence. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 344 pp. 12° [107,420; 99.] (Appleton's town and country lib., 7.) **37:**313

Dickinson, J. *and* E. E. and **Dowd,** S. E. A winter picnic. The story of four months' outing in Nassau, told in the letters, journals, and talk of four picnicers. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1888. x+265 pp. 16° [107,206; 99.] (Leisure hour ser., 216.) **37:**617

Dodd, Anna Bowman. Glorinda. A story. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. 293 pp. 16° [107,807; 99.] **37:**718

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. A modern Adam and Eve in a garden. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1889. [1888.] (4+)411 pp. 12° [107,694; 99.] **37:**842

Douglas, Edith. (*pseud.*) *See* **Burnham,** *Mrs.* Clara Louisa.

Dowd, S. E. *See* **Dickinson,** J. *and* E. E. *and* **Dowd,** S. E.

Eggleston, Edward. The Graysons. A story of Illinois. With illus. by Allegra Eggleston. N. Y. *The Century Co.* [1887.] (10+)362 pp., 9 pls. 12° [107,606; 99.] **37:**1599

Farina, Salvatore. Signor I. Tr. by the Baroness LANGENAU. Bost. *Cupples and Hurd.* 1888. 204 pp. [107,742; 99.] **37:**1963

Farrington, Margaret Vere. Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the round table. With illus. by Alfred Fredericks and others. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. vi+(ii+)276 pp., 2 pls., illus. 12° [107,690; 99.] **37:**2007

Fenn, George Manville. Quicksilver: or, the boy with no skid to his wheel. With 10 full-page illus. by Frank Dadd. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* 1889. [1888.] vii+382 pp. 12° [107,857; 99.] **37:**2071

Field, Margaret. The secret of Fontaine-la-Croix. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 320 pp. 12° [107,906; 99.] **37:**2133

Fleming, *Mrs.* May Agnes (Early). The midnight queen. A novel. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham.* 1888. vi, 396 pp. 12° [107,475; 99.] **37:**2271

Grant, Robert. Jack in the bush; or, a summer on a salmon river. Bost. *Jordan, Marsh and Co.* 1888. 374 pp., illus. 12° [107,524; 99.] **37:**3366

Green, Anna Katharine. *See* **Rohlfs,** *Mrs.* A. K. (G.)

Guiney, Louise Imogen. Brownies and bogles. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1888.] viii, 174 pp., illus. 12° [107,555; 99.] **37:**3626

Haggard, Henry Rider. Colonel Quaritch, V. C. A tale of country life. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1889. [1888.] iv+333 pp., 4 pls. 16° [107,979; 99.] **37:**3817

Haggard, Henry Rider. Maiwa's revenge. A novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. (6+)157 pp., 10 pls. 16° [107,294; 99.] **37:**3816

Hahn, Anna E. Summer assembly days; or, what was seen, heard, and felt at the Nebraska Chautauqua. With an introd. by Rev. A. E. DUNNING. Bost. *Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc.* [1888.] viii+5–245 pp., 2 pls. 12° [107,133; 99.] **37:**3825

Hale, *Rev.* Edward Everett. The fortunes of Rachel. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1884. iv, 221 pp. 12° [107,528; 99.] **37:**3853

Hale, *Rev.* Edward Everett. My friend the boss. A story of to-day. Bost. *J. S. Smith and Co.* 1888. iv+(i+)191 pp. 12° [107,556; 99.] **37:**3855

Hawthorne, Julian. A dream and a forgetting. Chic. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* [1888.] 209 pp. 8° [107,886; 99.] **37:**4158

Heimburg, W. (*pseud.*) *See* **Behrens,** Bertha.

Henry, Edgar. "89. Edited from the original manuscript. N. Y. *Cassell.* 1891. [1888.] (5+)20–498 pp. 12° [107,131; 99.] **37:**4325

Henty, George Alfred. Captain Bayley's heir: a tale of the gold fields of California. With twelve full-page illus. by H. M. Paget. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* 1889. [1888.] 386 pp. 12° [107,912; 99.] **37:**4295

Howe, Edgar Watson. A man story. Bost. *Ticknor.* 1889. [1888.] 380 pp. 12° [107,761; 99.] **37:**4713

Hungerford, *Mrs.* Margaret. (*The duchess.*) Undercurrents. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. 377 pp. 12° [107,764; 99.] **35:**728

James, Henry, *jr.* The Reverberator. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. (4+)229 pp. 12° [107,125; 99.] **38:**252

John, Eugenie. (*E. Marlitt.*) The Owl's Nest: a romance. Tr. from the German by Mrs. A. L. WISTER. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. 362 pp. 12° [107,553; 99.] **38:**390

King, *Capt.* Charles. A war-time wooing. A story. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. (6+)195 pp., 8 pls. 12° [107,295; 99.] **38:**888

Kip, William F. Would you have left her? N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. iv+295 pp. 12° [107,700; 99.] **38:**1042

Kirkland, Joseph. The McVeys. (An episode.) Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. iv+468 pp. 12° [107,549; 99.] **38:**1056

Lillie, *Mrs.* Lucy Cecil (White). The household of Glen Holly. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. 368 pp., frontis., illus. sq. 16° [107,760; 99.] **38:**1744

Linton, *Mrs.* Eliza Lynn. Through the long nights. A novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. 158 pp., frontis. 12° [107,419; 99.] **38:**1769

Loti, Pierre. (*pseud.*) *See* **Viaud,** Louis-Marie-Julien.

Lotus: a psychological romance. By the author of "A new Marguerite", etc. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1888. 265 pp. 12° [107,583; 99.] **40:**2313

MacDonald, George. The elect lady. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. vi+345 pp., frontis. 12° [107,423; 99.] (Appleton's town and country lib., 11.) **38:**2197

Mariager, Peder. Pictures of Hellas. Five tales of ancient Greece. Tr. from the Danish by Mary J. SAFFORD. N. Y. *W. S. Gottsberger.* 1888. (iv+)ix(+iv)+318 pp., illus. 16° [107,124; 99.] **38:**2512

Contents: Zeus hypsistos.—The sycophant.—The hetæria.—Too happy.—Lycon with the big hand.

Marlitt, E. (*pseud.*) *See* **John,** Eugenie.

Marshall, Emma. Alma; or, the story of a little music mistress. N. Y. *White and Allen.* 1889. [1888.] viii+352 pp. 12° [107,292; 99.] **38:**2615

Maurice, Walter. (*pseud.*) *See* **Besant,** Walter.

Meade, L. T. *See* **Smith,** *Mrs.* Elizabeth Thomasina.

Morse, Lucy Gibbons. The Chezzles. A story. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. viii+280 pp., illus. 12° [107,965; 99.] **38:**3165

Murger, Henri. The Bohemians of the Latin Quarter. (Scènes de la vie de Bohême.) Lond. *Vizetelly.* 1888. xxxiv+317 pp., 10 pls. 8° [107,600; 99.] ***38:**3284

Nitsch, *Mrs.* Catherine Owen. Molly Bishop's family. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. vi+270 pp. 12° [107,533; 99.] **38:**3954

Norris, William E. The rogue. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1888. 507 pp. 16° [107,806; 99.] (Leisure hour ser., 220.) **38:**3674

Ober, Frederick Albion. Montezuma's gold mines. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1888.] vi, 191 pp., illus. 12° [107,527; 99.] **38:**3790

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret (Oliphant Wilson). Joyce. A novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. 191 pp. 12° [107,132; 99.] (Harper's Franklin square lib., 620.) **38:**3894

Owen, Catherine. *See* **Nitsch,** *Mrs.* Catherine Owen.

Page, Thomas Nelson. Two little confederates. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. (8+)156 pp., illus. sq. 12° [107,743; 99.] **38:**4078

Payn, James. (*John S. Sauzade.*) The eavesdropper. An unparalleled experience. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. (4+)119 pp. 12° [107,298; 99.] **39:**1148

Payn, James. (*John S. Sauzade.*) The mystery of Mirbridge. A novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. viii+221 pp., illus. 8° [107,707; 99.] (Harper's Franklin square lib., 623.) **39:**1149

Pen. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission" and "Laddie", "Tip-cat", and "Our little Ann". Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. 294 pp., frontis. 16° [107,873; 99.] **40:**2483

Preston, Harriet Waters. The guardians. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. 412 pp. 12° [107,532; 99.] **38:**4719

Putnam, Eleanor. (*pseud.*) *See* **Bates,** *Mrs.* Harriet L. (Vose.)

Rebel rose, The. A novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. 252 pp. 12° [107,550; 99.] (Harper's Franklin square lib., 627.) **40:**2513

Rice, James. *See* **Besant,** Walter *and* **Rice,** J.

Rives, *Miss* Amélie. *See* **Chanler,** *Mrs.* A. (R.)

Roe, *Rev.* Edward Payson. "Miss Lou." N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1888. vi+368 pp. 12° [107,548; 99.] **39:**629

Rohlfs, *Mrs.* Anna Katharine (Green). Behind closed doors. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1888. iv+(ii+)523 pp. 12° [107,746; 99.] **37:**3410

Rollins, Alice Wellington. Uncle Tom's tenement. A novel. Bost. *The W. E. Smythe Co.* 1888. 6+468 pp. 12° [107,230; 99.] **39:**635

Ross, Percy. A professor of alchemy (Denis Zachaire). Lond. *G. Redway.* 1887. (4+)256 pp. 12° [107,581; 99.] **39:**662

Russell, William Clark. The mystery of the "Ocean Star". A collection of maritime sketches. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 311 pp. 12° [107,421; 99.] (Appleton's town and country lib., 12.) **39:**760

S——, J., *of Dale.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Stimson,** Frederic Jesup.

Sauzade, John S. (*pseud.*) *See* **Payn,** James.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The tales of a grandfather: being the history of Scotland from the earliest period to the close of the rebellion 1745–6. New ed., with introd. by the Ven. Archdeacon FARRAR. Edin. *A. and C. Black.* 1888. 3 v. xxiv+377 pp., 1 pl., vignette t. p.; (4+)377–797 pp., 1 pl., vignette t. p.; (4+)797–1202 pp., 1 pl., vignette t. p., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [T. 4,846; 99.] **39:**1506–8

Sellers, Charles. Tales from the lands of nuts and grapes. (Spanish and Portuguese folklore.) Lond. *Field and Tuer.* 1888. x+178 pp. 12° [107,867; 99.] **39:**1562

Contents: The ingenious student.—The ugly princess.—The wolf child.—The magic mirror.—The black slave.—The legend of St. Bartholomew.—The white cat of Ecija.—The church auctioneer and clown of Villar.—The wise king of Leon.—The cobbler of Burgos.—Barbara, the grazier's wife.—The watchful servant.—Silver bells.—King Robin.—The wicked king.—The palace of the enchanted Moors.—The seven pigeons.—Lady Clare.—Good St. James, and the merry barber of Compostella.—Elvira, the sainted princess.—The enchanted mule.

Shirley, Penn. (*pseud.?*) Little Miss Weezy's brother. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1888. 154 pp., 3 pls. 16° [107,712; 99.] **39:**1671

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Thomasina (*formerly* L. T. Meade). Daddy's boy. N. Y. *White and Allen.* 1889. [1888.] viii+334 pp., 8 pls. 12° [107,296; 99.] **38:**2850

Southworth, *Mrs.* Emma D. E. Nevitte. The hidden hand; or, Capitola the mad-cap. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham.* 1888. viii, 600 pp. 12° [107,531; 99.] **39:**2048

Stimson, Frederic Jesup. (*J. S. of Dale.*) First harvests. An episode in the life of Mrs. Levison Gower. A satire without a moral. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. ix+468 pp. 12° [107,961; 99.] **39:**2345

Stockton, Francis Richard. Amos Kilbright: his adscititious experiences. With other stories. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1888. (4+)146 pp. 8° [107,557; 99.] **39:**2340

Contents: Amos Kilbright: his adscititious experiences.—The reversible landscape.—Dusky philosophy—in two expositions: First exposition: A story of seven devils. Second exposition: Grandison's quandary.—Plain fishing.

Strange manuscript, A, found in a copper cylinder. With illus. by Gilbert Gaul. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. 291 pp., 19 pls. 12° [106,579; 99.] **40:**2623

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia (Hawes). (*Marion Harland.*) A gallant fight. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1888.] (4+)414 pp. 12° [107,808; 99.] **39:**2850

Thompson, Maurice. A fortnight of folly. N. Y. *J. B. Alden.* 1888. 140 pp. 12° [107,525; 99.] **39:**2986

Trowbridge, John Townsend. Biding his time; or, Andrew Hapnell's fortune. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1889. [1888.] 190 pp., 8 pls., illus. 16° [107,885; 99.] **39:**3307

Trowbridge, John Townsend. A start in life: a story of the Genesee country. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1889. [1888.] 163 pp., 8 pls. 16° [107,711; 99.] (Start in life stories, 1.) **39:**3338

Ulbach, Louis. For fifteen years. A sequel to "The steel hammer". Tr. from the French by E. W. LATIMER. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1888. 229 pp. 12° [107,422; 99.] (Appleton's town and country lib., 3.) **39:**3600

Viaud, Louis-Marie-Julien. (*Pierre Loti.*) An Iceland fisherman. (Pêcheur d'Islande.) A story of love on land and sea. Tr. from the French by Clara CADIOT. N. Y. *W. S. Gottsberger.* 1888. ii+232 pp. 16° [107,257; 99.] **39:**3722

Wadsworth, Olive A. (*pseud.*) *See* **Dana,** Katharine Floyd.

Walford, *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia (Colquhon). Her great idea, and other stories. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1888. 243 pp. 16° [107,558; 99.] (Leisure hour ser., 219.) **40:**26

Contents: Her great idea.—Paul's blunders.—The little tragedy in Green street.—A tumbler of milk.—One quiet day.—Arabella at the sales.—Lady Nelly.—Lady Jane's reverie.—Diplomacy among the Haycocks.—A Henley ghost.—Ada: the true story of her marriage.

Walford, *Mrs* Lucy Bethia (Colquhon). A mere child. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1888. vi+265 pp. 16° [107,461; 99.] (Leisure hour ser., 218.) **40:**30

Walworth, Mansfield Tracy. Zabara; or, a leap for empire. A novel. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham.* 1888. 376 pp. 12° [107,762; 99.] **40:**101

Wesselhoeft. Lily F. Sparrow, the tramp. A fable for children. With illus. by Jessie McDermott. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. 262 pp., illus., vignette t. p. 16° [107,659; 99.] **40:**326

Wiggin, Kate Douglas. The Bird's Christmas Carol. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1889. [1888.] 67 pp., 5 pls., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [107,964; 99.] **40:**482

Wilde, Oscar. The happy prince, and other tales. Illus. by Walter Crane and Jacomb Hood. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. (7+)116 pp, 3 pls., head and tail pieces. 12° [107,459; 99.] **40:**494

Contents: The happy prince.—The nightingale and the rose.—The selfish giant.—The devoted friend.—The remarkable rocket.

Woolsey, *Miss* Sarah Chauncey. (*Susan Coolidge.*) Clover. With illus. by Jessie McDermott. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. 304 pp., 4 pls. 16° [107,892; 99.] **40:**836

Polygraphy.

Besant, Walter. (*Walter Maurice.*) Fifty years ago. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1888. xvi+268 pp., 48 pls., vignette t. p., illus. 8° [107,305; 99.] **33:**862

Bibliothek der Unterhaltung und des Wissens. Mit Original-Beiträgen der hervorragendsten Schriftsteller und Gelehrten. Jahrg. 1888. Stutt. *Schönlein.* [1887–88.] 13 v., 256 pp. each. 18° [104,373; 99.] **56:**1997.79–91

Contents: Vol. 1. Verborgene Ketten. Roman; Adolf STRECKFUSS.—Heimathlos. Novelle; Eduard MERK.—Die letzte Königin von Georgien. Historische Skizze; Johannes WILLE.—Berlin vor hundert Jahren. Kulturgeschichtlicher Rückblick; Max VOSS.—Der Aberglaube im Verbrecherthum. Kriminalistische Skizze; Anton Oskar Eugen KLAUSSMANN (*A. Berthold; Eugen Schmitt*).—Die Fische als Musikanten. Ein Kapitel aus der Naturgeschichte; Heinrich THEEN.—Das Trinken und die Frauen. Skizze; Gottfried PFEUFFER.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 2. Verborgene Ketten (*Forts.*); A. STRECKFUSS.—Der Rathsherr von Metz. Historische Novelle; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Aus

Bibliothek der Unterhaltung etc.—(*continued.*)

dem Leben eines siamesischen Ministers. Biographische Skizze; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Klostererziehung in Frankreich. Beitrag zur Kenntniss französischer Gesellschaftszustände; Eduard SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS (*Ernst Hellmuth*).—Der Bumbootsmann. Skizze aus dem Matrosenleben; Christian BENKARD.—Der Naumburger Gesandtenmord. Ein dunkles Blatt aus der Geschichte des vorigen Jahrhunderts; J. WILLE.—Ein Allerweltsplagegeist. Naturwissenschaftliche Skizze; J. HEIMWAHL.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 3. Verborgene Ketten (*Forts.*); A. STRECKFUSS.—Ein Brief. Novelle; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Am Hofe des Kaisers Nikolaus. Nach den Denkwürdigkeiten eines Diplomaten mitgeth. von Hans MARSCHALL.—Ist die Sorge berechtigt, lebend begraben zu werden? Ein Mahnruf für Jedermann; Louis HASCHERT.—Die Berliner Schlossdiebe und ihr Ende. Kriminalistische Skizze; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Das erste Turnier in Deutschland. Kulturhistorische Skizze; John Gustav WEISS.—Brautstand und Ehe im Lande der Hindu. Ein Beitrag zur Sittengeschichte Indiens; Alfred STELZNER.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 4. Verborgene Ketten (*Forts.*); A. STRECKFUSS.—Eine Täuschung; Alina WEISSMANN.—Die schöne Kosleh. Ein afrikanisches Frauengemälde aus der Neuzeit; Ewald PAUL.—Der erste Schritt ins Leben. Sitten und Gebräuche bei der Geburt des Kindes. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizze; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Eine verhängnissvolle Parlamentsauflösung. Historische Skizze; Richard MARCH.—Katastrophen in der Fixsternwelt. Ein Blick in das Weltall; Paul TUNSCH.—Eine Weihnachtsparthie zur Geburtsstätte des Erlösers. Reiseskizze; Friedrich Wilhelm GROSS.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 5. Verborgene Ketten (*Forts.*); A. STRECKFUSS.—Im Wolkenbruch. Novelle; Reinhold ORTMANN (*F. Hermann*).—Zwei Sonderlinge. Skizze; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Der Magen und seine Feinde. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss unseres Körpers; Anton N. v. TRENTINAGLIA.—Ein Hut und eine Krone. Historische Skizze; E. SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS.—Die Zigeuner in Deutschland. Kriminalistische Skizze; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Der Belagerungskrieg einst und jetzt; Hans v. ZOBELTITZ. (*Hans v. Spielberg; Hasso Harden*).—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 6. Verborgene Ketten (*Schluss*); A. STRECKFUSS.—Vor dem Kampfe. Historischer Roman; P. E. v. AREG.—Ein Dämon. Novelle; Karl Eduard KLOPFER.—Ein Wunder ihres Geschlechts. Aus dem Leben einer ausserordentlichen Frau; A. STELZNER.—Die Sprache der Thiere. Ein Beitrag zum Seelenleben der Thiere; Paul TUNSCH.—Ein Prozess aus der "guten alten Zeit". Mitgeth. von H. THEEN.—Die Parsen und die Thürme des Schweigens in Bombay. Ein Bild aus Ostindien; Fred SICHERER.—Zur Geschichte des Meters. Skizze; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 7. Vor dem Kampfe (*Forts.*); P. E. v. AREG.—Die zweite Frau. Novelle; Wilhelm BERGER.—Luiz de Camoens. Biographische Skizze; Max ZWICKERT.—Die diplomatische, polizeiliche und gaunerische Geheimschrift; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Ein Tag auf St. Helena. Reiseskizze; Moritz KOLBE.—Der Verlobungs-und Trauring in Sitte und Brauch des Volkes. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizze; C. GANDER.—Der Vogel der Juno. Zoologische Skizze; J. HEIMWAHL.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 8. Vor dem Kampfe (*Forts.*); P. E. v. AREG.—Das Gebot der Ehre. Novelle; E. MERK.—Preussens erste Königin. Historisch-biographische Skizze; B. v. WOLFSHOFER.—Der Engländer zu Hause; W. F. BRAND.—Ein unterbrochenes Fest. Geschichtliche Erinnerung; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Athmung und Erstickung. Physiologische Skizze; A. STELZNER.—Frauenschönheit; Th. WINKLER.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 9. Vor dem Kampfe (*Schluss*); P. E. v. AREG.—Die Augen Wischnu's. Roman; H. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Verdächtigt. Novelle; Frau Luise AHLBORN (*L. Haidheim*).—Eine moderne Sibylle. Skizze aus der Geschichte der neueren Zeit; Max VOSS.—Gasthöfe und Hotels. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizze; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Unser Maikäfer. Ein Bild aus der Insektenwelt; J. HEIMWAHL.—Im Lande des ewigen Frühlings. Bilder aus Ecuador; H. BERKA.—Zum Jubiläum der Gänseleberpastete. Beitrag zur Geschichte der Gastronomie; G. PFEUFFER.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 10. Die Augen Wischnu's (*Forts.*); H. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Friedenthal. Eine Hofgeschichte; Arthur Gundaccar Frhr. v. SUTTNER.—James Fenimore Cooper. Ein nordamerikanisches Dichterbild; H. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Einiges vom Wettrennen. Eine zeitgemässe Betrachtung; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Karl's V. Einzug in Spanien. Historische Skizze; E. SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS.—Wetterprophezeiungen durch Thiere. Streifzug auf ein noch umstrittenes Gebiet; H. THEEN.—Die Königin der Wüste. Ein Städtebild von der Grenze der Sahara; H. BERKA.—Die zoologischen Gärten und ihre Geschichte. Skizze; Julius ISENBECK (*Jul. O. Binder*).—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 11. Die Augen Wischnu's (*Forts.*); H. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Auf vulkanischem Boden. Novelle; E. Schmidt-WEISSENFELS.—Ein moderner Abenteurer. Ein Blatt aus der Entwickelungsgeschichte Central-Amerika's; Th. WINKLER.—Von den Zinken. Kriminalistische Studie; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Zwei Opfer der Fremdherrschaft. Eine Erinnerung aus der Franzosenzeit; Rudolf SCIPIO (*R. Waldheim*).—Russische Staatseinrichtungen. Skizzen aus unserem Nachbarreiche; M. VOSS.—Die Levkoje. Ein Kapitel für Blumenfreunde; L. HASCHERT. Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 12. Die Augen Wischnu's (*Forts.*); H. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Der Schatten der Vergangenheit. Novelle; E. MERK.—Der Lebenslauf eines Schwärmers. Biographische Skizze; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Wie man im Orient isst und trinkt. Schilderungen aus dem Morgenlande; Richard FRITSCHE.—Berühmte Kerker. Historische Studie; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Pelzbiene und Oelwurm. Naturwissenschaftliche Skizze; J. HEIMWAHL.—Ehe und Ehescheidung. Ein Ausflug in das Gebiet der Statistik; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Im Matrosen-Logis. Ein Bild aus dem Seemannsleben; F. MEISTER.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 13. Die Augen Wischnu's (*Schluss*); H. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Der zerbrochene Schild. Novelle; F. MEISTER.—Des Zaren Lieblingstochter. Aus dem Leben einer unglücklichen Frau; E. SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS.—Die Fuchsjagd in England. Ein Sittenbild aus dem britischen Inselreiche; A. STELZNER.—Kindesraub. Kriminalistische Skizze; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Das unbezwingliche Felsennest. Eine Geschichte aus der Geschichte; Th. WINKLER.—Von Colombo nach Candy. Reiseskizze; F. SICHERER.—Die Theilung der Erde. Historische Skizze; R. MARCH.—Mannigfaltiges.

Bliss, William Root. Colonial times on Buzzard's bay. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. ix+(iii+)185 pp., 1 col'd map. 12° [107,957; 99.] **33:**877

Contents: Introduction.—The lands of Sippican.—The Agawame plantation.—Colonial farmers.—The birth of a town.—The town's mind.—The town's meeting-house.—A Sunday morning in 1771.—The town's minister.—The town's schoolmaster.—Town life in the revolution.—Town life after the war.—The British raid.—The town's bass-viol.—Final transformations.

Clough, Arthur Hugh, Prose remains of, with a selection from his letters and a memoir. Ed. by his wife [Katharine Tudor]. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. vi+421 pp. 12° [107,703; 99.] **34:**944

Cox, John George. Jubilee-tide in Rome. Lond. *Burns and Oates.* [1888.] viii+106 pp., 2 ports. 8° [107,119; 99.] **33:**1213

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria (*formerly Miss* Mulock). Concerning men, and other papers. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1888. (8+)200 pp. 12° [107,899; 99.] **33:**1263

Contents: Concerning men.—For better for worse.—A house of rest.—The story of an old friend.—Work for idle hands.—Our island sports.—Merely players.—Miss Anderson in the 'Winter's tale'.

Cypress, J., *jr.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Hawes,** William Post.

Dalzell, James M. Private Dalzell, his autobiography, poems and comic war papers, sketch of John Gray, Washington's last soldier, etc. A centennial souvenir. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1888. 242 pp., 6 pls., 1 double facs. 12° [107,142; 99.] **33:**1252

Daudet, Alphonse. Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life. Illus. by Bieler, Montégut, Myrbach, Picard and Rossi. Tr. by Laura ENSOR. Lond. *Routledge.* 1888. (8+)148 pp., additional vignette t. p., illus. 12° [107,114; 99.] **33:**1262

Contents: The arrival.—Villemessant.—My first dress coat.—The story of my books: Little what's his name.—Literary salons.—My drummer.—The story of my books: Tartarin de Tarascon, Letters from my windmill.—My first play.—Henri Rochefort.—Henri Monnier.—The end of a merry Andrew and of Murger's Bohemia.—The story of my books: Jack.—L'île des moineaux.—The story of my books: Fromont jeune et Risler aîné.—Tourguéneff.

Everett, *Rev.* Charles Carroll. Poetry, comedy, and duty. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. iv+(ii+)315 pp. 12° [107,574; 99.] **33:**1548

Everitt, Graham. Doctors and doctors; some curious chapters in medical history and quackery. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein, Lowrey and Co.* 1888. viii+422 pp., col'd frontis. 12° [107,601; 99.] **33:**1551

Gladstone, William Ewart. "Robert Elsmere", and the battle of belief. Repr. from "The nineteenth century". Buff. *P. Paul and Bro.* [1888.] 44 pp. 16° [108,024; 99.] **33:**1655

Hawes, William Post. (*J. Cypress, jr.*) Sporting scenes and sundry sketches; being the miscellaneous writings of H. Ed. by Frank FORESTER [pseud. of Henry William HERBERT]. N. Y. *Gould, Banks, and Co.* 1842. 2 v. vi+241 pp., 2 pls.; vi+231 pp., 2 pls. 12° [107,932; 99.] **34:**1321.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Memoir of William Post Hawes.—To the memory of Cypress.—Fire Island-ana; or, a week at the Fire Islands.—Controversy concerning the genera, etc. of quail and partridge.—Bear.—Collineomania.—Legends of Long Island.
Vol. 2. Classic rhapsodies.—Random reminiscences.—Miscellanies.—Poetical parodies.

Hoitt, Julia B. Excellent quotations for home and school, selected for the use of teachers and pupils. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1889. [1888.] viii+(iv+)329 pp. 12° [107,702; 99.] **33:**395

Contents: Guides to conduct.—Glimpses of nature.—Patriotic selections.—Biographical eulogies.—Recitations for younger pupils.—Proverbs.

Lear, Edward. Nonsense books. With all the original illus. Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. 12° [107,629; 99.] **33:**2565

Note. Contents taken from special vignette t. pp.

Contents: A book of nonsense. xxii+85 pp., 1 port., illus.—Nonsense songs, stories, botany, and alphabets. 79(+80) pp., illus.—More nonsense, pictures, rhymes, botany, etc. ix+107 pp., illus.—Laughable lyrics: A fourth book of nonsense poems, songs, botany, music, etc. 84 pp. illus.

Leslie, *Mrs.* Frank. *See* **Leslie,** *Mrs.* M. Florence.

Leslie, *Mrs.* M. Florence. Rents in our robes. Chic. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* 1888. v, 128 pp., 1 port. 12° [107,126; 99.] **33:**2580

Contents: Danger to rosebuds.—Flirtation.—Marriage as a fine art.—Co-education of boys and girls.—Courtesy towards women.—Friendship between man and woman.—Pretty women and handsome men.—How women should care for health.—Hypocrisy in society.—Woman's co-operative union.—Hotel and home life.—How a woman can earn a living.—The woman of the future.—Excuse me, Madam!—My better half.—Try change of air.

Mathews, William. Wit and humor: their use and abuse. Chic. *S. C. Griggs and Co.* 1888. vi+(ii+)397 pp. 12° [107,824; 99.] **33:**2943

Contents: Theories of wit and humor.—The uses of wit and humor.—The abuses of wit and humor.—The logic of wit.—Epigrams.—Parody.—Puns and punsters.—Repartee.—Clerical wit.—The antiquity of wit.—The melancholy of wits.—Men who lack sense of humor.—Index.

Matthews, James Brander. Pen and ink: papers on subjects of more or less importance. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1888. (12+)229 pp. 12° [107,864; 99.] **33:**2936

Contents: Pen and ink; A. LANG.—On the antiquity of jests.—The ethics of plagiarism.—The true theory of the preface.—The philosophy of the short-story.—Two latter-day lyrists, Frederick Locker, Austin Dobson.—The songs of the civil war.—On the French spoken by those who do not speak French.—Pokertalk.—"An epistle to the author"; H. C. BUNNER.

Maurice, Walter. (*pseud.*) *See* **Besant,** Walter.

Meredith, George. The pilgrim's scrip: or, wit and wisdom of M. With selections from his poetry, and an introd. [By M. R. F. GILMAN.] Bost. *Roberts.* 1888. 1+7-258 pp., frontis. 12° [107,909; 99.] **33:**2963

Contents: Introduction.—The ordeal of Richard Feverel.—Evan Harrington.—Sandra Belloni.—Rhoda Fleming.—Vittoria.—The adventures of Harry Richmond.—The egoist.—Beauchamp's career.—The tragic comedians.—Diana of the crossways.—The house on the beach.—Vignettes in prose.—Sonnets.—Poems.

Otts, J. M. P. Laconisms The wisdom of many in the words of one. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. 144 pp. 16° [107,222; 99.] **33:**3183

Parker, Henry W. The spirit of beauty; essays, scientific and aesthetic. N. Y. *J. B. Alden.* 1888. 252 pp. 12° [107,522; 99.] **33:**3286

Contents: Beauty and beast.—Mind in animals.—The moral in nature.—Lessons of crystals.—Ornament in nature.—The divine in art.—Christ in the rainbow.—Life transfigured.

Repplier, Agnes. Books and men. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. (4+)224 pp. 12° [107,573; 99.] **33:**3478

Contents: Children, past and present.—On the benefits of superstition.—What children read.—The decay of sentiment.—Curiosities of criticism.—Some aspects of pessimism.—The cavalier.

Riley, James Whitcomb. (*Benj. F. Johnson.*) Pipes o'Pan at Zekesbury. Indian. *Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1889. [1888.] viii, 245 pp. 12° [108,038; 99.] **33:**3501

Riley, James Whitcomb.—(*continued.*)
Contents: At Zekesbury.—Down around the river poems.—Mrs. Miller.—Rhymes on rainy days.—An old settler's story.—Sweet-knot and calamus.—A wild Irishman.—Ragweed and fennel.—The gilded roll.

Stevens, Agnes, *compiler.* How men propose. The fatal question and its answer: love scenes from popular works of fiction. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1888. xvi, 343 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [107,866; 99.] **33:**3894

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Esther (Beecher), Flowers and fruit from the writings of; arranged by Abbie H. FAIRFIELD. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1888. (4+)198 pp. 16° [107,844; 99.] **33:**3933

Trail, Florence. Studies in criticism. N. Y. *Worthington Co.* [1888.] (4+)328 pp. 12° [107,466; 99.] **33:**4169
Contents: "Pools filled with water."—Glimpses into French literature.—Genius and religion.—Genius and morality.—History in literature.—Skepticism of the heart.—The decline of art.

Walsh, William S. Paradoxes of a Philistine. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1889. [1888.] 192 pp. 12° [107,959; 99.] **33:**4241
Contents: Apologia.—Philosophers and fools.—The democracy of the intellect.—On truth-telling in biography.—The mistakes of the judicious.—The mistakes of the critics.—The mistakes of the novelists.—The mistakes we all make.—Poet and humorist.—A plea for plagiarism.—Of modern fiction.—Realist and idealist.—Is poetry declining?—Who was Mother Goose?—The sense of pre-existence.—The genesis of "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde".—Poet and Philistine.

Bibliography.

Bookworm, The. An illustrated treasury of old-time literature. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1888. (2+)420 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [107,988; 99.] ***L:**1287

Phillips, Lawrence B. The dictionary of biographical reference, containing 100,000 names; together with a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. N. Y. *Scribner.* 1871. x(+ii)+1020 pp. 8° [85,242; 99.] ***L:**6265

Poinsot, Antoine-Edmond (*Georges d'Heilly, or d'Heylli*), *compiler.* Dictionnaire des pseudonymes. 2ᵉ éd., entièrem. refond. et augm. Par. *Dentu.* 1869. (iii+)xxxvi+421(+2) pp. 12° [106,421; 99.] ***L:**1559

Poore, Benjamin Perley, *compiler.* A descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States, September 5, 1774–March 4, 1881. Wash. 1885. iv+1392 pp. f° [96,786; 99.] ***L:**5318

Reed, Talbot Baines. A history of the old English letter foundries, with notes, historical and bibliographical, on the rise and progress of English typography. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1887. xiv+379 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold.), 8 ports., 6 facs., head pieces, illus. 8° [103,627; 99.] ***L:**213

Routledge's almanack for 1888. A compendium of useful and interesting information concerning our own and foreign countries, colonies, etc. With a review of the musical, scientific, artistic, ecclesiastic, dramatic, sporting, and other events of the year; including commercial and financial

Routledge's almanack for 1888.—(*continued.*) statistics, etc., comparative tables, and other information for all classes of the community. With a calendar for the year 1888, an obituary, and a table of notable events in 1887. Lond. *G. Routledge and sons.* [1887.] vi, 386 pp. 12° [105,000; 99.] ***L:**6625

Sawyer Free Library, Gloucester, Mass. Outline of history and dedication, Tuesday, July 1, 1884. Gloucester. 1884. 96 pp., 3 pls. 8° [92,859; 99.] ***L:**1385
Contents: Outline of history.—Deed of conveyance.—Articles from the press.—Dedicatory exercises.—Sermon; Rev. John S. THOMSON.

Scott, Walter, *editor.* Fragmenta Herculanensia: a descriptive catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculanean rolls, together with the texts of several papyri, accompanied by facsimiles. Ed. with introd. and notes. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1885. xii+325+(ii+)xli pp., 8 double pls., illus. 8° [97,479; 99.] ***L:**3551

Singer, Samuel Weller. Some account of the book printed at Oxford in 1468, under the title of Exposicio Sancti Ieronimi in simbolo apostolorum. In which is examined its claim to be considered the first book printed in England. Lond. [*Print. by Ballintine and Byworth.*] 1812. (ii+)ii+44 pp., 3 pls. 12° [104,162; 99.] ***L:**251

Sotheran, Charles. *See* **Catalogue** (Sale). Incunabulic treasures etc.

Stevens, Henry. American books with tails to 'em. A private pocket list of the incomplete or unfinished American periodicals, transactions, memoirs, judicial reports, laws, journals, legislative documents, and other continuations and works in progress supplied to the British museum and other libraries. Privately printed. Lond. 1873. (40 pp.) 24° [102,738; 99.] ***L:**1187

Szinnyei, József, *compiler.* Hazai és külföldi folyóiratok magyar tudományos repertóriuma. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. 1. osztály, 1. kötet. 2. kötet, 1. rész. 2. osztály, 1. kötet. Budapest. *Athenæum nyomdájában.* 1874–85. 2 pts. in 3 v. xxvi pp.+1486 cols., xv pp.+1647 cols.; xiv pp.+1680 cols. 8° [105,385; 99.] ***L:**2824.1–3
Contents: Pt. 1. Vol 1. Történelem és annak segédtudományai: Hazaifolyóiratok, évkönyvek, naptárak és iskolai értesitvények repertóriuma. 1778–1873. Vol. 2. Történelem és segédtudományai: Hirlapok 1731–1880. 1. rész.
Pt. 2. Vol. 1. Természettudomány és mathematika. Hazai szaklapok, folyóiratok, évkonyvek, naptárak és iskolai értesitvények repertóriuma. 1778–1874.

Taft, Jona. Index to the periodical literature of dental science and art as presented in the English language. Phil. *Blakiston.* 1886. viii+212 pp. 8° [100,414; 99.] ***L:**3310

Tiele, P. A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais, réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius, et dans les collections hollandaises du XVIIᵉ siècle, et sur les anciennes éditions hollandaises des journaux de navigateurs étrangers; la plupart en la possession de Frederik Muller à Amsterdam. Avec tables des voyages, des éditions et des matières. Amster. *F. Tiele.* 1867. xii+372 pp., 1 fold. illus. facs. title. 4° [104,375; 99.] ***L:**3367

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

The figures in parenthesis ( ) indicate the number of the page of this volume on which the full titles of the books may be found.

The figures at the end of each line are the CALL-NUMBERS *of the books to which they are attached.*

Abbot (H.L.) Defence of sea-coast of U. S. (76)**52**:1999.10
—— (W.J.) Blue-jackets of 1812. (5).....**29**:2296
Abbott (L.) *and* **H.** Henry Ward Beecher. (90)..**4**:5287
Abercrombie (R.) Weather. (17).....**51**:2873
Adam (E.) Torrent of Portyngale. (90).....***1**:4051.51
Adams (A.L.) British fossil elephants. (48)...***42**:1308
—— (H.B.) Study of history. (5).....**2**:4406
—— (H.C.) History of the Jews. (90).....**4**:293
—— Perils in the Transvaal. (51) **35**:215
—— (W.H.D.) England at war. (63).....**27**:1310.1-2
—— Women of fashion, etc. (98)..... .....**23**:216.1-2
—— (W.T.) Taken by the enemy. (115).....**35**:307
Aefner (R.) Friedrich der Grosse. (6)... .....**24**:1214
Agassiz (A.) American thalassography. (39)***21**:3125.1-2
Ahlborn (*Frau* L.) Im tiefen Forst. (53)...**58**:2987.1-2
—— Philipp van Artevelde. (53).....**58**:2988
Ahn (F.) Spanish language. (90). **1**:2201
Ahrens. Reform des Kunstgewerbes. (63)In **56**:2080.15
Alberti di Villanova. Dict. franç.-italien. (34)***1**:6006
Alcott (*Miss* L.M.) A garland for girls. (24).....**35**:448
—— (T.) Nativity, its facts and fancies. (4).....***10**:4676
Alden (E.) Central South advertis. mediums. (86)***L**:3756
—— (I.M.) *and* **Livingston.** Profiles. (51).....**35**:589
—— (W.L.) A new Robinson Crusoe. (51).....**35**:579
Alexander (*Mrs.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Hector** (*Mrs.* A.F.)
—— (F.) Christ's folk in the Apennine. (28).....**33**:870
—— (S.B.) The veiled beyond. (80) **35**:592
Alger (H., *jr.*) Frank Fowler. (51).....**35**:574
—— Joe's luck. (51).....**35**:573
—— The storeboy. (24).....**35**:571
—— Tom Temple's career. (51).....**35**:575
—— The young circus rider. (24).....**35**:572
—— (J.G.) Paris sketch book. (39).....**22**:2036
Alison (A.) Lord Castlereagh etc. (63).....**23**:214.1-3
Allen (E.A.) History of civilization. (6).....**10**:108.2
—— —— (63).....**10**:108.3
—— (F.M.) Through green glasses. (28).....**33**:841
—— (G.) For Maimie's sake. (115).....**35**:597
—— (J.H.) Instruction in Latin. (34).....**1**:1971.5
—— (J.R.) Early christian symbolism, etc. (39)**10**:2307
—— (W.) Gov. Chamberlain's administ. in S.C.(39)**30**:1383
Allies (T.W.) The throne of the fisherman. (90)..**4**:2761
Ames (L.T.) Great thoughts for little thinkers. (90)**5**:4243
Anacreon. *Ὠιδαί.* Anacreontis Carmina. (34).**1**:2441
Anderson (A.A.) 25 years in a wagon etc. (39)**21**:759.1-2
Andrews (E.B.) Brief institutes of gen. hist. (39)..**26**:17
—— (J.) Only a year, and what it brought. (24)..**35**:668
—— (W.) Frosts and frost fairs in Gr. Britain. (83).**33**:860
Annesley (C.) The standard operaglass. (78)**10**:2812.4
Anselmus. Cur Deus homo? (91).....**3**:3368
Anton (P.) Addison, Bacon, etc. (63)..... .....**23**:215
Apostoli (G.) Chronic metritis. (107)... .....**46**:4921
Appell. Les déblais et les remblais. (107)..In ***61**:1979
Arber (E.) First three Engl. books on America. (32)***L**:981
Argles (*Mrs.* M.) *See* **Hungerford** (*Mrs.* M.)
Argyll (*Duke of.*) *See* **Campbell** (G.D.)
Armitage (T.) History of the baptists. (91)....***4**:6363
Armour (J.M.) Atonement and law. (91).....**3**:4948
Armstrong (W.) Scottish painters. (39).... ...***A**:8461
—— (W.) Thekla. (24).....**35**:735
Armytage (*Hon. Mrs.*) Old court customs. (63)**10**:5596
Arnold (E.) Lotus and jewel. (23)..... .....**31**:2361
—— With Sa'di in the garden. (112)..... .....**31**:2058
—— (E.L.) Bird life in England. (18).....**44**:1659
—— (M.) Civilization in the U. S. (83).....**33**:816
—— (T.) Later Roman commonwealth. (63)**26**:2193.1-2
Arrowsmith (W.R.) Shakespeare's editors. (112)**32**:3124
Arthur (W.) God without religion. (35).....**3**:3364
Aschoff. Anweis. zur Prüf. d. Arzneymittel. (18)**46**:5171
Aschrott. Das Universitätsstudium. (62)In **56**:2080.15
Ashley (W.J.) Edward III. (6)..... .....**27**:1355
—— English economic history. (105).....**54**:2221
Ashton (J.) The Fleet: its river, prison, etc. (46)**54**:2383
Assier (A.) Posthumous humanity. (4).....**10**:5006
Atkinson (W.P.) The study of politics. (74)....**54**:2884
Audsley (W.J. *and* G.A.) Outl. of ornament. (76)***A**:7974
—— Polychromatic decoration. (76).....***A**:7967
Austin. Genealog. dict. of Rhode Island. (6)...***25**:3002
Ayscough. Index to Gentleman's magazine. (32)***L**:5839
Bachelin (L.) Mélanges d'histoire et d'art. (83)..**56**:4087
Backhouse (E.) *and* **T.** Witnesses for Christ.(91)**4**:787.1-2
Bacon (T. S.) Beginnings of religion. (91)..**10**:2178.52
Badham (C.) Criticism applied to Shakspere.(112)**32**:3125
"Bagatelle." (*pseud.*) *See* **Bagot** (A.G.)
Bagg (L.H.) Ten thousand miles on a bicycle. (74)**10**:6113
Bagot (A.G.) Yachting in the Mediterranean. (6)**22**:2034
Bailey. Rev. of Berkeley's Theory of vision. (98)..**2**:918
Baillon. Henr.-Anne d'Anglet., duch. d'Orl. (63)**24**:1715
Balch (E.) Zorah. (51)..... .. ..**35**:1439
Baldwin (J.) Story of the golden age. (24).....**35**:1442
—— (W.J.) Steam heating for buildings. (107)..**52**:1014
Balfour (J.H.) The plants of the bible. (107).....**43**:54
Ball (J.) A naturalist in South America. (6)....**21**:2855
—— (J.T.) Reformed church of Ireland. (91).....**4**:1948
Ballantyne (R.M.) The fugitives. (24).....**35**:1494
Ballou (M.M.) Under the southern cross. (6)...**22**:2568
Balmes (J.L.) Fundament. philosophy. (37)...**2**:738.42
Balzac (H. *de.*) Correspondence. (63).....**25**:2035.1-2
—— The magic skin. (80).....**35**:1527
—— Modeste Mignon. (51)..... .....**35**:1526
—— Vater Goriot. (53).....**58**:3005
Bamford (M.E.) The Look-about Club. (18)...**43**:1647
Bancroft (A.) Sermons. (91)..... ... .**3**:4656
—— (H.H.) Mexican people. (39).....**30**:2151
—— Pacific states of North America. (63)..***30**:2145.1-10
—— —— (98).....***30**:2145.18
Bangs (J.K.) *and* **S.** New waggings of old tales.(24)**35**:1544
Bannerman. Script. docrine of the church. (91)**3**:4282
Barber (G.M.) A guide for notaries public. (15)**55**:1034
Baring-Gould (S.) The Gaverocks. (24).....**35**:1577
—— The way of sorrows. (91).....**5**:4779
Barnard (C.) First steps in electricity. (48).....**51**:2824
—— (F.P.) Strongbow's conquest of Ireland. (98)**28**:905
Barnes (*Mrs.* E.R.) Bellows family. (39).....***23**:1842
Barnett (M.) The tempest. (112).....**32**:3126
Barr (*Mrs.* A.E.H.) Christopher, etc. (80).....**35**:1653

Barr (*Mrs.* A.E.H.) Master of his fate. (51)....**35**:1647
—— Remember the Alamo. (115)..... .....**35**:1654
Barra (E.I.) Something about coins. (98)....**10**:2642.13
Barrows (C.M.) Acts and anecdot. of authors. (28)**33**:840
—— (S.J.) Science and immortality. (35).....**3**:5200
—— *and* (I.C.) Shaybacks in camp. (15).....**10**:5887
—— (W.) The Indian's side, etc. (16)..... .....**54**:2890
—— The United States of yesterday etc. (63).....**21**:1929
Barry. Bayreuth and Franconian Switzerl. (39)**22**:785
Bartholow (R.) Materia medica and therap. (107)**46**:5177
Baschet (A.) Le duc de Saint-Simon. (63).....**25**:905
Bates (A.) The Philistines. (115) **35**:1702
—— (*Mrs.* H.L.V. *and* A.) Prince Vance. (115)...**35**:1701
—— (J.W.) A blind lead. (51).....**35**:1707
Batley (H.W.) Domestic furniture, etc. (48)...***A**:9853
Battershall (J.P.) Food adulteration. (18).....**45**:1834
Bauer (C.) Auf Capri. (53).....**58**:3004
Baumbach (R.) Summer legends. (115) **35**:1723
Baur (W.) Religious life in Germany. (58).....**4**:2178
Baxter (C.E.) Talofa. (63).....**21**:232
—— (J.P.) British invasion from the north. (39)***29**:2023
—— (*Mrs.* L.E.) Life of William Barnes. (39)..**23**:2395
—— Tuscan studies and sketches. (39).....**22**:1734
Baylor (*Miss* F.C.) *See* **Belger** (*Mrs.* F.C.)
Bayne (P.) Martin Luther. (91).....**4**:5539.1–2
Beard (L. *and* A.B.) How to amuse yourself. (15)**10**:6124
Beardsley. Life of Samuel Johnson, D. D. (91)..**4**:5492
Beatty-Kingston. Monarchs I have met. (39)**23**:246.1–2
Beaumont (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Best plays. (78)**32**:728
Becker (A.) Eine Stimme. (53).....**58**:3006
Beers (H.A.) American literature. (32).....**10**:3176
Behrend (G.) Eis-u. Kälteerzeug.-Maschinen.(18)..**52**:703
Behrens (B.) Ein armes Mädchen. (53) **58**:3008
—— Aus d. Leben meiner alten Freundin. (53)...**58**:3009
—— Dazumal. (53)..... .....**58**:3010
—— Her only brother. (115)..... **35**:1889
—— Herzenskrisen. (53).....**58**:3011
—— Ihr einziger Bruder. (54).....**58**:3012
—— Kloster Wendhusen. (54).....**58**:3013
—— Trudchens Heirath. (54) **58**:3014
—— „Waldblumen." (54) **58**:3015
—— (H.) Feurige Kohlen. (54).....**58**:3016
—— Nach dem Sturme. (54)..... .....**58**:3017
Belger (*Mrs.* F.C.) Juan and Juanita. (24).....**35**:1747
—— On both sides. (80) **35**:1939
Bell (C.F.M.) From pharaoh to fellah. (39).....**21**:856
—— (C.H.) History of Exeter, New Hamp. (63)**30**:1696
Bellamy (E.) Looking backward. (24).....**35**:1917
Bellesheim. Catholic church of Scotland. (91)**4**:2025.1–2
Belmore, *Earl of.* *See* **Lowry-Corry.**
Belt (T.) The naturalist in Nicaragua. (76).....**43**:1651
Benedikt. Analyse d. Fette u. Wachsarten. (48)**51**:1678
Benét (S.V.) Military law, etc. (74).....**55**:970
Benham (W.) The dictionary of religion. (91)***3**:5698
Benkard (C.) Unter Halbmond und Kreuz. (54)**58**:3007
Bennett (R.) The diseases of the bible. (107)...**46**:684
Bentley (W.) Address to Amer. Antiq. Soc.(98)In***10**:771
—— (W.H.) Dict. and grammar of Kongo lang. (90)***1**:4973
—— Life on the Congo. (98).....**21**:858
Berard (A.B.) History of the United States. (40)**29**:1409
Berger (A.) Hist. de l'éloquence latine. (86)**10**:4493.1–2
—— (W.) Allerlei Schicksale. (54).....**58**:3018
—— Schwankende Herzen. (54).....**58**:3019
Bergk (T.) Griech. Literaturgeschichte. (86)**10**:4251.2–3
Berkowitz. Judaism on the social question. (46)**54**:2050
Bernthsen. Kurzes Lehrb. der organ. Chemie.(76)**51**:1157
Besant (W.) Fifty years ago. (118).....**33**:862
—— Herr Paulus. (80).....**35**:2069
—— The world went very well then. (115).....**35**:2072
—— *and* **Rice** (J.) The case of Mr. Lucraft. (115)**35**:2071
—— The son of Vulcan. (80).....**35**:2070
Besson (F.-N.-X.-L.) Fred. F. X. de Mérode. (6)**24**:2640
Beta (*properly* **Bettziech,** O.H.) Peregrine. (54)**58**:3020
Bethusy-Huc (V. *v.*) Cœurdamen. (54).....**58**:3023
Bettany (G.T.) Eminent doctors. (63).....**23**:262.1–2
—— Life of Charles Darwin. (40).....**24**:590
Bettziech (O.H.) *See* **Beta** (O.H.)
Beust (F.F.) Memoirs. (6).. .....**23**:2528.1–2
Bickersteth. Life of Rev. R. Bickersteth. (91)..**4**:5288
Biddle (H.P.) My scrap book. (79).....**31**:2389
Biddulph (J.) Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. (6)**10**:1669
Bigelow. France and the Confed. navy. (40)...**29**:2642
Bigsby (R.) Ombo. (50).....**32**:767
Binder (W.) Flores ænigm. latin. Blumenlese. (83)**56**:2095
Binet (A.) *and* **Féré** (C.) Animal magnetism. (18)**45**:2502
Bingham (D.) The bastille. (6).....**26**:2801.1–2
Birch (S.) Records of the past. (6)..... .....**10**:795.3–4
—— (W.) Domesday book. (6).....**27**:1413
Birrell (A.) Life of Charlotte Brontë. (6).....**25**:283
Björnson (B.) Sigurd Slembe. (112) **32**:273
Black (A.) The story of Ohio. (63).....**30**:1227
—— (W.) In far Lochaber. (115).....**35**:2198
—— Strange adventures of a house-boat. (80).....**35**:2197
Blackie (C.) Dictionary of place-names. (34).....**1**:4501
Blackwell (E.) The laws of life. (107).....**45**:1369
Blagrove (G.H.) Marble decoration etc. (107)..**52**:1013
Blaikie (W.G.) Christian. and secularism. (37)In **2**:738.40
Blair (A.A.) Chemical analysis of iron. (107)...**51**:1162
Blake (M.E.) *and* **Sullivan** (M.F.) Mexico. (98)**21**:2756
Blanch (W.H.) Dulwich college and E. Alleyn.(62)**2**:4223
Blanchard (L.) Poetical works. (79).....**31**:2382
Blandy (S.) The little king. (80).....**35**:2258
Blasendorff. Das Fremdwörterunwesen (62)In**56**:2080.15
Blatherwick (C.) Uncle Pierce. (115).....**35**:2260
Bliss (W.R.) Colonial times etc. (119).....**33**:877
Bloomfield (G.L., *lady.*) Reminiscences.(64)**23**:1041.1–2.**a**
Blosius (L.) Manuale vitæ spiritualis. (35).....**5**:2470
Blouët (P.) John Bull, junior. (83).....**33**:876
Blum (L. *v.*) Hildegard. (54) **58**:3021
Blüthgen (V.) Poirethouse. (54).....**58**:179
—— Die Stiefschwester. (54). **58**:3022
Blyden (E.W.) Christianity, islam etc. (59).....**10**:141
Boaden (J.) Authenticity of pictures etc. (112)***A**:4103
Boardman (T.) Log-book. (6).....***29**:2021
Bocock (K.) Tax the area! (16).....**54**:2794
Boissevain. Life of L. R. Koolemans Beynen.(64)**23**:2531
Boissier. Madame de Sévigné. [*In Eng.*] (64)...**25**:948
—— —— [*In French.*]..... **25**:955
Bolles (A.S.) The national bank act. (46).....**55**:696
Bonaparte. Napoleon and his detractors. (40)...**25**:89
Bonham (J.M.) Industrial liberty. (105).....**54**:2795
Bonnassieux (P.) Le château de Clagny. (64)**26**:2828
Bonney. Abbeys and churches of England. (6)***60**:4377
Boosey (T.) Anecdotes of fish and fishing. (74)**10**:5896
Börne (L.) Gesammelte Schriften. (29).....**56**:141.1–2
Bosanquet (B.) Logic. (98).....**2**:919.1–2
Bossuet (J.-B.) Œuvres philosophiques. (62)...**2**:738.45
—— Oraisons funèbres. (35)..... .**5**:4844
Boswell (J.) Life of Johnson. (64).....**24**:1938.1–6
Bourgeois (L.) Reprod. artif. des minér. (107)**51**:1202
—— (*pseud.*) *See* **France** (L.B.)
Bourgoin (E.) Alcalis organ. artificiels. (107)***51**:1208.1–2
—— Aldéhydes. (107).....s.....***51**:1207.1–2
Bourne (H.R.F.) English newspaper. (32)***10**:3392.1–2
Boutan (E.) Diamant. (107).....***51**:1202.7
Boutwell (G.S.) The lawyer, the statesman, etc. (7)**23**:292
Bowles (E.) Madame de Maintenon. (98).....**24**:2457
Bowne (B.P.) Philosophy of theism. (5)..... ..**2**:738.37
Boyd (J.) The teacher's blue book. (62) ***2**:2411.2
Boyesen (H.H.) The modern vikings. (24)...**35**:2488
Brabazon (R.) Prosperity or pauperism?. (38)...**2**:4058
Brackenridge. War bet. U. S. and Gr. Br[1]t. (7)**29**:2300
Braddon-Maxwell (M.E.) The fatal three.(115)**35**:2580
Bradley (G.G.) Book of Job. (92).....**3**:1356
—— (H.) Story of the Goths. (40).....**26**:940
Bradshaw. Life of St. Werburge of Chester.(90)***1**:4050.88
Brandl (A.) Samuel Taylor Coleridge, etc. (7)...**24**:329
Brannt (W.T.) Animal fats and oils. (18).....**52**:1238
Bresson (G.) Aciers. (107)..... .....***51**:1205.5
Bridger (A.E.) The demon of dyspepsia. (107)**45**:1848
Bridgett (T.E.) Ritual of the New Testament. (92)**4**:3165
Bridgman (R.L.) 10 years of Massachusetts. (105)**55**:2920
Brigham (A.) Mental cultivat. in dyspepsia.(108)**45**:2596
—— (W.T.) Guatemala. (7) **21**:2754
Brine (*Mrs.* M.D.) Papa's little daughters. (51)**35**:2823
Brisbin (J.S.) Trees and tree-planting. (76).....**43**:588
Briscoe (J.P.) Gleanings from God's acre. (83)..**33**:914
Brittan (H.G.) Kardoo, the Hindoo girl. (51)..**35**:2830

Brodrick (G.C.) University of Oxford. (98) **2**:4165
Brooks (E.S.) Historic girls. (7).....**23**:291
—— Storied holidays. (24).....**35**:2947
—— The story of New York. (40).....**30**:1125
—— (H.M.) Oldentime music. (23)..... .....**10**:2515
Brotherton (A.W.) What the wind told etc. (24)**35**:2952
Brown (A.) Fools of nature. (24).....**35**:2984
—— (C.) Life of the Earl of Beaconsfield. (98)***23**:3020.1-2
—— (C.R.) An Aramaic method. (90).....**1**:491.1-2
—— (H.F.) Venetian studies. (83).....**33**:929
—— (J.) Ethics of modern poetry. (83).....**33**:950
—— (J.A.) Palæolithic man in N.W. Middlesex.(40)**10**:1570
—— (J.B.) The higher life. (92).....**5**:4888
—— (J.M.) Shikar sketches. (15).....**10**:5888
—— (M.A.) Icelandic discoverers of America. (7)..**29**:43
—— (R.) Our earth and its story. (40).....**60**:25
—— (W.K.) Gunethics. (2).....**3**:4858
Browne (L.) The throat, etc. (18). **46**:2258
—— (P.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Payne** (A G.)
Browning (O.) Engl. and Napoleon in 1803. (40)**27**:1470
—— (R.) Christmas-eve and Easter-day. (112)..**31**:2388
Brownson (O.A.) Works. (38).....**2**:327.5-20
Brückner (A.) Katharina die Zweite. (98)..***26**:727.10
—— Peter der Grosse. (99).....***26**:727.6
—— (W.) Die vier Evangelien. (59)..... In **56**:2080.15
Brüggemann. Eng. eds. of Gr. and L. authors. (87)**L**:3507
Brunton (T.L.) The disorders of digestion. (18)**46**:1461
Bryant (S.) Educational ends. (5).....**2**:738.38
—— (W.C.) Poetical works. (23).....**31**:2392
Bryce (J.) Handbook of home rule. (16).....**54**:2896
Brydges (H.) Uncle Sam at home. (29).....**33**:960
Buchanan (J.) Messages. (46) **54**:2899
—— (R.) A débutante in New York society. (80)**35**:3069
Buchholz (W.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Stinde** (J.)
Buck. Handbook of the medical sciences. (76)***46**:5915.6
Buckley (*Miss* A.B.) *See* **Fisher** (*Mrs.* A.B.)
Bulwer-Lytton (E.R.L.) After paradise. (23)**31**:2083
—— (R.L.) Shells from the sands of time. (83)..**33**:2665
Bump (O.F.) The practice in bankruptcy. (74)...**55**:695
Bunsen. Anal. der Aschen u. Mineralwasser. (76)**51**:1171
Buonaparte. *See* **Bonaparte**.
Burge. Pre-glacial man and the Aryan race. (7)**10**:1351
Burn (R.) Old Rome. (64).....**10**:1185
—— Rome and the Campagna. (64).....***10**:6503
Burnand (F.C.) Happy thoughts. (83)..... **33**:1054
Burnet (J.) Practical essays on art. (18).....***53**:1197
Burnett (F.H.) Sara Crewe. (51).....**35**:3398
Burnham (*Mrs.* C.L.) Young maids and old. (115)**35**:3393
Bürstenbinder (E.) Frühlingsboten. (54)..... **59**:1526
—— Gesprengte Fesseln. (54)..... .....**59**:1527
—— Glück auf! (54).....**59**:1528.1-2
—— Heimatklang. (54).....**59**:1529
—— Sankt Michael. (54). **59**:1530.1-2
Burton (R.F.) Etruscan Bologna. (64)... .....**10**:1183
—— *and* **C**. To the Gold Coast for gold. (64)..**21**:869.1-2
Busbecq (O.-G. *de.*) Life and letters. (64)..**23**:2844.1-2
Butler (J.D.) Once used words in Shakespeare. (79)**32**:3095
—— (J.G.) The biblework. (92).....***3**:6142.1-2
—— (J.S.) The curability of insanity. (18).....**45**:2694
Butterworth (H.) Songs of history. (23).....**31**:2391
—— Zigzag journeys in India. (7) **22**:328
Buttre (L.C.) American portrait gallery. (40)***A**:5327.1-2
Cable (G.W.) Bonaventure. (51)..... .....**35**:3708
Caddy (*Mrs.* F.) Footsteps of Jeanne d'Arc. (64)**23**:2279
Cæsar (C.J.) Commentarii de bello civili. (2)In **1**:3551
—— Commentarii de bello Gallico. (2).....In **1**:3551
Cahu (T.) Chez les Allemands. (64).....**22**:1537
Caine (T.H.H.) Cobwebs of criticism. (86).....**10**:3394
—— The deemster. (24).....**35**:3719
Cameron (A.) The church of our fathers. (92)..**4**:2026
—— (*Mrs.* H.L.) A life's mistake. (51).....**35**:3688
—— (V.L.) In savage Africa. (51).....**35**:3741
Campardon. Mme de Pompadour, etc. (64)....**25**:501
—— Marie-Antoinette et le procès du collier. (64)**24**:2436
—— Le tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris. (64)**26**:2841.1-2
Campbell (A.) Capt. Macdonald's daughter. (24)**35**:3669
—— (C.) The Crofter in history. (46)..... .....**54**:240
—— (G.D.) The new British constitution. (46)..**54**:1090
—— (*Mrs.* H.S.) Roger Berkeley's probation. (115)**35**:3743
Campbell (J.A.) Reminisc. of the civil war. (99)**29**:2667
Capes (A.) Old and new churches of London. (76)***A**:1410
Caplin *and* **M**. Women in reign of Victoria. (74)**54**:1843
Carey (*Mrs.* M.) Fairy legends, etc. (24).....**35**:3919
—— (R.N.) Aunt Diana. (115)..... .....**35**:3788
—— Esther. (24).....**35**:3786
—— Only the governess. (51).....**35**:3787
Carles (W.R.) Life in Corea. (40).....**22**:152
Carleton. (*pseud.*) *See* **Coffin** (C.C.)
Carmen Sylva. (*pseud.*) *See* **Elizabeth**.
Carnelley (T.) Melt. and boil. point tables. (18)***51**:3063.2
Caro (E.-M.) George Sand. [*In Eng.*] (64) **24**:746
—— George Sand. [*In French.*] (64).....**24**:747
Carr (L.) Missouri. (65).....**30**:969
Carter (J.) Specimens of anc. sculpture, etc. (18)***A**:9851
Cartwright (R.) New readings in Shakspere.(113)**32**:3127
—— Papers on Shakspere. (113).....**32**:3128
—— Shakspere and Jonson. (113).....**32**:3129
Cassino (S.E.) Internat. scientist's directory. (87)***L**:6629
Castellane (P.) Military life in Algeria. (65)**24**:115.1-2
Castellani (A.) Gems. Notes and extracts. (76)**42**:2104
Castlemon (H.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Fosdick** (C.A.)
Caylus. Mme de Maintenon et Louis XIV. (65)**24**:2441
Cellini (B.) Life. (65) **24**:111.1-2
Champfleury (J.-F.-F.) *See* **Fleury** (J.-F.-F.)
Champney (L.W.) Great grandmother's girls.(24)**35**:4024
—— Three Vassar girls at home. (7)..... **21**:1989
—— Three Vassar girls in England. (40).....**22**:2302
Chanler (*Mrs.* A.R.) A brother to dragons, etc.(80)**39**:433
—— Virginia of Virginia. (115).....**39**:434
Chapin (H.W.) Five hundred dollars, etc. (24)....**40**:5
Chapman (E.R.) A Comtist lover. (29).....**33**:1144
Charles (*Mrs.* E.R.) "By thy cross and passion."(92)**3**:3246
—— Martyrs and saints. (92).....**4**:4998
Charmes (G.) Une ambassade au Maroc. (65)...**21**:892
Chastaing (P.) Alcaloïdes naturels. (108)..***51**:1208.3
—— Radicaux organométalliques. (108).....***51**:1208.4
Cherrier (C.J. *de.*) Histoire de Charles VIII. (65)**24**:172
Chéruel. Mémoires sur la vie de Fouquet. (65)**24**:1025.1-2
Cheyne (T.K.) Hosea, with notes and introd. (59)**3**:772
—— Job and Solomon. (59)..... .....**3**:1344
—— Micah, with notes and introd. (59)..... **3**:776
Cholmondeley-Pennell. Muses of Mayfair.(79)**31**:2096
Chrétien (J.) Chemin de fer électrique. (108)***52**:1552.22
Christopher (W.S.) Chemical experiments. (108)**51**:1174
Church (A.J.) Three Greek children. (115).....**35**:4257
—— (E.R.) Home-animals. (77).....**44**:252
—— (I.P.) Mechanics of materials. (18).....**51**:2373
Churchward (W.B.) My consulate in Samoa. (7)**22**:2613
Churton (E.) The early English church. (92)...**4**:1748
—— (H.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Tourgee** (A.W.)
Cicero (M.T.) De natura deorum libri tres. (90)**1**:3579.3
Claretie (J.) Camille Desmoulins and his wife. (65)**24**:612
Clark (G.T.) Mediæval military architecture. (99)**10**:2428
—— (J.B.) *and* **G**. Modern distributive process.(105)**54**:2799
Clarke (F.W.) The constants of nature. (108)In ***41**:618
—— (I.E.) Art and industry. (5).....**2**:4512
Clason (A.W.) Seven conventions. (105).....**54**:2901
Claude (M.S.) Twilight thoughts. (25).....**35**:4391
Clayden (P.W.) Life of Samuel Rogers. (7).....**25**:764
Claytor (G.) Pleasant waters. (52).....**35**:4385
Clemens. Mark Twain's library of humor. (83)**33**:1172
Clément (P.) La police sous Louis XIV. (65)**26**:2871
Cleveland. Concordance to works of Milton. (79)**31**:2437
Clinton (H.) Narrative. (40).....In ***29**:2218.1
—— Observ. on answer of Earl Cornwallis.(40)In***29**:2218.1
Clodd (E.) The story of creation. (48).....**44**:982
Clough (A.H.) Prose remains. (119).....**34**:944
Clouston. Popular tales and fictions. (32)..**10**:2914.1-2
Coape (H.C.) The château de Louard. (25).....**35**:4450
Cochran (W.) Pen and pencil in Asia Minor. (7)**22**:629
Cochrane (A.B.) Historic châteaux. (65).....**26**:2873
—— The Théâtre français etc. (79).....**10**:2812.3
—— *and* **B**. Life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane. (65)**24**:333.1-2
Coffin (C.C.) Drum-beat of the nation. (7).....**29**:2668
—— Marching to victory. (99).....**29**:2675
Cohen. Owens college course of organ. chem. (18)**51**:1173
Coignet (C.) François de Scépeaux. (7).....**25**:1378.1-2
Colbeck (A.) A summer's cruise etc. (40).....**29**:1394

Colerick (E.F.) Advent. of pioneer children.(115)**35**:4517
Coles (A.) New render. of Hebrew Psalms etc. (59)**5**:3308
Collette (C.H.) Life of Thomas Cranmer. (92)..**4**:5329
—— The Roman breviary. (59).....**4**:3222
Collier. Reasons for a new ed. of Shakesp. (113)**32**:3130
Collyer (R.) Talks to young men. (2).....**5**:5013
Colomb (P.H.) Slave-catching etc. (74).....**54**:1665
Colson (A.) L'isomérie de position. (108)...***51**:1208.5
Colyer. Lifting and pressing machinery. (18)...**52**:626
Combes (F.) La princesse des Ursins. (65).....**24**:640
Conant (F.O.) Genealogy of the Conant family.(7)**23**:2129
Cone *and* **G.** Pen-portraits of literary women. (8)**23**:470
Congreve (W.) Best plays. (79).....**32**:805
Conklin (*Mrs.* J.M.) From flax to linen. (115)....**37**:866
—— Rizpah's heritage. (25).....**37**:865
Connelly (E M.) Tilting at windmills. (80)...**35**:4681
Constant (A.L.) The mysteries of magic. (15)**10**:4694
Conway (M.D.) Pine and palm. (25).....**35**:4675
Cook (J.) Current religious perils. (35).....**5**:4044
—— (W.W.) "Trusts." (47).....**55**:728
Cooke (G.W.) History of the Clapboard trees. (8)**30**:1669
Cookson (J.C.F.) *See* **Fife-Cookson** (J.C.)
Coolidge (S.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Woolsey** (*Miss* S.C.)
Corbett (J.) For God and gold. (25).....**35**:4837
Corfield (W.H.) *and* **Parkes** (L.C.) Sewage. (18)**45**:1387
Cormack (C.E.) Mineral waters of Vichy. (18)**45**:2363
Cornewall-Jones (R.J.) Ships, sailors, etc. (19)**52**:1118
Corning (C.R.) Aalesund to Tetuan. (99).....**21**:323
Cornwallis. Answer to Sir H. Clinton.(40)In ***29**:2218.1
Corry (S.R.L.) *See* **Lowry-Corry** (S.R.)
Corson (J.) Family living on $500 a year. (16)**54**:2638
Corvinus (J.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Raabe** (W.)
Cossa (L.) Taxation. (47).....**54**:2802
Cousin (V.) History of philosophy. (38).....**2**:74
—— *and others.* Philosophical miscellanies. (38).**2**:738.40
Cowden-Clarke (*Mrs.*) C. Cowden-Clarke. (40)**24**:421
Cowper (F.) Cædwalla. (52).....**35**:4889
Cox (E.W.) Arts of writing, reading, etc. (29)In **33**:375
—— (G.W.) The Greeks and the Persians. (8)...**26**:2016
—— The life of John William Colenso. (92)...**4**:5327.1-2
—— (J.E.) St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. (65)***27**:3080
—— (J.G.) Jubilee-tide in Rome. (119).....**33**:1213
—— (M.M.) Raymond Kershaw. (115).....**35**:4870
—— (P.) The Brownies. (23).....**31**:626
—— (S.) Expositions. (59).....**5**:5022.4
—— (S.S.) Diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. (8)**22**:1393
Coxe (A.C.) Institutes of christian history. (59)...**4**:398
Craddock (C.E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Murfree** (*Miss* M.N.)
Craig (G.) Half-length portraits. (99).....**23**:500
Craik (D.M.) Concerning men. (119).....**33**:1263
Crawford (F.M.) Marzio's crucifix. (25).....**35**:5030
—— Paul Patoff. (25).....**35**:5033
—— With the immortals. (115).....**35**:5031
—— (J.M.) The Kalevala. (113).....**31**:2460.1-2
Creighton (M.) Cardinal Wolsey. (65).....**25**:1866
Cresy (E.) *and* **T.** Architecture in Italy. (48)..***A**:1391
Croker (T.C.) Remarks etc. (113).....**32**:3131
Cross (C.F.) *and* **Bevan.** Paper-making. (48)..**52**:1656
Crouch (A.P.) On a surf-bound coast. (40).....**21**:903
Crowninshield (M.B.) The ignoramuses. (25)**35**:5076
Crozals (J. *de.*) Histoire de la civilisation. (65)**10**:232.1-2
Cruchley (G.F.) Picture of London. (99).....***22**:3173
Cruger (M.) Vanderheyde manor-house. (25)..**35**:5081
Curran (J.E.) Miss Frances Merley. (115).....**35**:5178
Currier (A.H.) Life of C. L. Goodell, D. D. (92)..**4**:5417
Curtis (W.E.) Capitals of Spanish America. (99)**60**:2023
—— The land of the nihilist. (99).....**22**:1231
Cushing (W.) Initials and pseudonyms. (88)***L**:1528.1-2
Custer (*Mrs.* E.B.) Tenting on the plains. (65)**24**:557
Cutler (M.) Life, journals, etc. (8).....**24**:556.1-2
—— Ohio in 1788. (99).....**60**:1440
Cypress (J., *jr.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Hawes** (W.P.)
Cyrillus. Lectures on the mysteries. (92).....**3**:4566
Dabei (A.) Rosen und Dornen. (54).....**58**:3040
Dabney (R.H.) Causes of the French revolut. (40)**26**:2898
Dahlgren (*Mrs.* M.V.) Divorced. (25).....**37**:20
Dahn (F.J.F.) Bis zum Tode getreu. (54).....**58**:484
—— Sind Götter? (54).....**58**:3041
—— Urgesch. d. german. und rom. Völker. (99)***26**:726.2
Dall (*Mrs.*) Life of Dr. Anandabai Joshee. (40)**24**:1976
Dalriad. (*pseud.*) *See* **Campbell** (C.)
Dalton (H.) John a Lasco. (99).....**24**:2162
Daly. L'architect. privée sous Napol. III. (48)***A**:1197.1-3
Dalzell (J.M.) Private Dalzell, his autobiog. (119)**33**:1252
Damon (S.M.) Old New England days. (25)..... **37**:55
Dana (K.F.) Our Phil, and other stories. (115)...**37**:64
Daniel (H.A.) Handbuch der Geographie. (8)**60**:395.1-3
Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy. (113)**31**:848.1-2
Darwin (C.R.) Life and letters. (8).....**24**:588.1-2
Daryl (P.) Ireland's disease. (16).....**54**:3173
Das (D.N.) Sketches of Hindoo life. (40).....**10**:5636
Daudet (A.) La Belle Nivernaise. (25).....**37**:108
—— Thirty years of Paris etc. (119).....**33**:1262
Davidson (A.B.) The book of Job. (59).....**3**:763
—— (T.) British fossil brachiopoda. (77).....***42**:1319.1
—— —— (48).....***42**:1319.2
Davies (J.H.) The life of Richard Baxter. (92)..**4**:5277
—— (T.L.O.) English glossary. (58).....***1**:5209
Davila. Hist. of civill warres of France. (8)...***26**:3259
Dawson (G.) Shakespeare. (83).....**33**:1258
—— (J.W.) Geological history of plants. (48)...**42**:2217
—— (W.A.) German socialism etc. (105).....**54**:2226
Day (D.T.) Mineral resources of the U.S. (19).***42**:2177
—— (L.F.) Ornamental design. (48).....**53**:38
Dean (J.W.) Capt. John Mason. (8).....***29**:306
Decken (A. *v. d.*) Brausejahre. (54).....**58**:3045
—— Dornröschen. (54).....**58**:3046
—— Souveräin. (54).....**58**:3047
Degeorge (L.) La maison Plantin à Anvers. (88)***L**:74
De Hart (W.C.) Military law. (74).....**55**:961
Dehérain (P.-P.) Chimie agricole. (108) ***51**:1210.2
Dekker (T.) Best plays. (79).....**32**:809
Deland (M.) John Ward, preacher. (52).....**37**:232
Delaporte. Le probl. écon. de la doctr. cath. (74)**54**:2808
Delbrück (K.) Kätchen. (79).....**31**:2485
Deleuze. Royal museum of natural hist. (48)..**43**:1700
Delitzsch. Biblic. commentary on Psalms. (92)..**3**:1406
Delta. (*pseud.*) *See* **Moir** (D.M.)
Dempster (C.L.H.) Ninette. (115).....**37**:313
Denison (T.S.) The man behind. (52).....**37**:341
D[ennys] (J.) Secrets of angling. 1613. (79)..**31**:2486
Denslow (V.) Economic philos. of society. (105)**54**:2809
—— *and* **Parker.** Edison and S. F. B. Morse. (8)**23**:574
Detlef (K.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Bauer** (C.)
Devendra N. Das. *See* **Das** (D.N.)
De Vere (A.T.) Essays: chiefly on poetry.(83)**33**:1305.1-2
Devey (L.) Life of Rosina, Lady Lytton. (65)**24**:2456
Dewey (M.) Classificat. and subject index. (88)***L**:1429
Diaz (*Mrs.* A.M.) Bybury to Beacon street. (16)**54**:3172
Dibdin. Annals of the Edinburgh stage. (113)***10**:6545
Dicey (A.V.) The privy council. (8).....**27**:1656
—— Unionist delusions. (16).....**54**:822
Dickens (C.) Wellerisms from "Pickwick". (84)**33**:3500
Dickinson *and others.* A winter picnic. (115)...**37**:617
Didot. Alde Manuce et l'hellénisme à Venise. (88)***L**:86
Digby (W.) American war, 1776. (41).....In ***29**:2023
Dilke (C.W.) European politics. (16).....**54**:2905
Dillon (W.) Life of John Mitchel. (99).....**24**:2703.1-2
Dippold. Ring of the Nibelung explained. (86)**10**:4043
Dito und Idem. (*pseud.*) *See* **Elizabeth.**
Dittmar (W.) Analytical chemistry. (19).....**51**:1184
Dixon (E.H.) Woman and her diseases. (108)..**46**:4707
—— (W.H.) History of two queens. (65) **23**:587.1-4
Dobson (W.T.) Hist. of the Bassandyne bible. (88)***L**:78
Dodd (A.B.) Glorinda. (115).....**37**:718
—— The republic of the future. (16).....**54**:2188
Doddridge (P.) The family expositor. (59).....***3**:6075
Dodge (G.H.) Letters to busy girls. (16).....**54**:2187
Dods. Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ. (92)**10**:2178.53
Donne (W.B.) Essays on the drama. (113).....**10**:2813
Donnelly (I.) The great cryptogram. (79).....**32**:3078
D'Ooge (B.L.) Colloquia Latina. (90).....**1**:1971.7
Dorner (I.A.) System of christian ethics. (92)...**3**:4866
Dorsey. Engl. and Amer. railroads compared.(16)**76**:2589
Dostoyevsky (F.M.) Arme Leute. (54).....**58**:3057
—— The friend of the family. (80).....**37**:773
—— The idiot. (25).....**37**:780
—— Injury and insult. (81).....**37**:781

Doubleday (A.) Gettysburg made plain. (99)**29**:2713
Douglas (A.M.) Fortunes of the Faradays. (25)**37**:786
—— A modern Adam and Eve. (115).....**37**:842
—— E. *pseud.* *See* **Burnham** (*Mrs.* C.L.)
Dove P.E. Domesday studies. (41).....***27**:3085.1
Dowse (T.S.) Treatm. of disease by massage. (19)**45**:2364
Doyle (J.A.) English colonies in America. (8)**29**:857.1–3
—— (J.E.) Official baronage of England. (99)***L**:6521 1–3
Dragendorff. Anal c m des végétaux. (108)***51**:1210.1
Drummond (H.) Tropical Africa. (65).....**21**:936
DuBoisgobey (F.) The cat's eye ring. (52)**35**:2293.1–2
Du Bois-Melly (C.) Hist. of Nicolas Muss. (81)**37**:892
DuBoys (A.) Catherine of Aragon. (65).....**24**:112.1–2
Dubreuil. La porcelaine. (108).....***51**:1205.9
Duchess, The. (*pseud.*) *See* **Hungerford** *Mrs* M.)
Duclaux. Chimie biologique. (108).....***51**:1209.1
—— (E.) Le lait. Études chim. et microb. (77)..**52**:1269
Duffy (B.) Madame de Staël. (8). **25**:1132
Dulac (G.) Before the dawn. (52).....**37**:941
Dunkley. Church cong. at Wolverhampton. (92)***4**:1746
Dunn (J.P., *jr.*) Indiana. (99).....**30**:491
Dupanloup. Convention of the 15. Sept. (35)In **5**:4072
Dupin de Saint-André. Le Mexique. (65)....**21**:2755
Duquesnay. Mortiers et ciments. (108).....***51**:1205.3
Durrie (D.S.) Bibliographia genealog. Amer. (88)***L**:6416
Duruy (J.-V.) History of Rome. (41).....***A**:5221.15–16
Dye (F.) Hot water supply (19).....**52**:203
Dyer (T.H.) Ancient Athens. (65).....***10**:6359
Eastlake (E.R., *lady.*) Mrs. Grote. (65).....**24**:1425
Eaton (A.W.) The heart of the creeds. (93) **4**:2590
—— (D.B.) Secret sessions of the senate. (74)...**54**:2912
—— (T.R.) Shakespeare and the bible. (113)... **32**:3087
Ebers (G.M) Richard Lepsius. (8).....**24**:2212
Ebert (A.) Gesch. d. Lit. d. Mittelalters. (86)**10**:4490.3
Eberty. Die Hauswirthsch u. d. Markt.(74)In **56**:2080.15
Ebrard (J. H. A.) Apologetics. (93).....**3**:3514.1–2
Eckstein. Lateinischer u. griech. Unterricht. (62)**2**:4578
Eddy (R.) Universalism in America. (59)...**4**:4838.1–2
Edersheim (A.) History of Israel and Judah. (93)**4**:295
Edgar J.H.) *and* **Pritchard** (G.S.) Geometry.(19)**51**:567
Edgcumbe E.R.P Zephyrus. (8).....**21**:2892
Egar (J.H.) Christendom. (35).....**4**:501
Eggleston (E.) The Graysons. (116).....**37**:1599
—— History of the United States. (99).....**29**:1523
Egleston (T.) The metallurgy of silver, etc.(19)***52**:417.1
Elbe (A. *v. d.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Decken** (A *von der*
Elizabeth, *qu. of Roumania.* Aus zwei Welten. (54)**58**:638
—— Es klopft. (54).....**58**:639
—— Pelesch-Märchen. (54)..... .....**58**:640
Ellicott. St. Paul's 1. Epistle to Corinthians. (93)**3**:2297
Ellis (A.B.) The Tshi speaking peoples, etc. (41)**10**:5653
—— (E.S.) Adrift in the wilds. (52)..... **37**:1676
—— The last war trail. (25)..... **37**:1694
—— (G.E.) The puritan age, etc. (35) **4**:1632
—— (W.) Royal jubilees of England. (65).....**27**:1742
Elphinstone. Rise of Brit. power in the East. (99)**26**:1765
Elwes (A.) Dict. of Portuguese language. (90)***1**:5730
Ely (R.T.) Problems of to-day. (75)..... .....**54**:2810
—— *and* **F**. Taxation in Amer. states. (106).....**54**:165
Emery (J.) 35 years among the poor, etc. (16)..**54**:2287
Emmons (S.F.) Geology of Leadville, Col. (19)***42**:2357
Atlas.....***A**:9488
Eschstruth (N. *v*) Der Irrgeist des Schlosses. (55)**58**:692
—— Polnisch Blut. (55).....**58**:693
Estee (C.F.) The excise tax law (75).....**55**:1858
Euripides. Alcestis, and other plays. (34).....**1**:2916
—— The Bacchanals. (34).....**1**:2917
Evans (A.J.) Through Bosnia etc. (66).....**22**:1399
—— (*Miss* A.J.) *See* **Wilson** *Mrs.* A.J.)
—— (W F The primitive mind cure. (108).....**45**:2589
—— Soul and body. (108)..... ..... **45**:2595
Everett C.C.) Poetry comedy, and duty. (119)**33**:1548
Everitt (G.) Doctors and doctors. (119).....**33**:1551
Exell (J.S.) The biblical illustrator. (93).....**3**:2143
Fairchild (H.L.) N. Y. Academy of sciences.(19)***41**:1845
Falloux (A.-P.) Augustin Cochin. (66).....**24**:332
Farina (S.) Signor I. (116).....**37**:1963
Faris (S.) Decline of Brit. prestige in East. (41)**26**:1967
Farrar (F.W.) Solomon: his life and times. (3)**4**:4943
Farrington. Tales of King Arthur etc. (6)..**37**:2007
Faulds (H.) Nine years in N pon. (8)..... .**22** 0
Fawcett (E.) Olivia Delaplaine. (81).....**37**:2039
Fénelon (F. de S. de L.) Spiritual letters. (93).. **5**:2582
Fenn G.M One maid's mischief. (52).....**37**:2062
—— Quicksilver. (116)..... .....**37**:2071
—— Story of Antony Grace. (25).....**37**:2061
Fern (A.E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Aefner** (R.)
Field (*Mrs* C.L.W.) High-lights. (25).....**40**:2793
—— (*Mrs.* E.M.) Ethne. (25)..... .....**37**:2131
—— (H.M.) Old Spain and new Spain. (41) **22**:2169
—— (M.) The secret of Fontaine-la Croix. (116)**37**:2133
Fielt (C.) Schloss Grünwald. (55).....**58**:3083
Fife-Cookson (J.C. Tiger-shooting. (74).....**10**:5984
Finch (B.C.) Princesses of Wales. (66).....**23**:653.1–3
Finley (A.C.) Russellville and Logan co, Ky. (66)**30**:1872
Firmin-Didot (A.) *See* **Didot** (A.-F.)
Fischer (F.) Chem. Technol. d. Brennstoffe. (77)**52**:1275
—— (K.E.B.) Goethe's Faust. (32).....**10**:4059.
Fish (G.T.) Guide to he conduct of meetings. (75)**55**:617
Fisher (*Mrs.* A.B.) History of England. (8)....**27**:1471
—— (G.P.) History of the christian church. (59)...**4**:511
Fiske (H.G.) New York mirror ann. etc. 1888.(79)***10**:2811
—— (J.) Washington and his country. (8)..... **25**:1517
Fitzgerald (E.) Works. (29).....***34**:1133.1–2
—— (P.) The great canal at Suez. (66).....**60**:694.1–2
—— Kings and queens of an hour. (66).....**23**:657.1–2
Fitz-Patrick. An autumn cruise in the Ægean.(8)**22**:1403
Fivas. New grammar of French grammars. (34)**1**:1337
Flathe (T.) Zeitalter der Restaurat. u. Revol.(99)***26**.728.2
Fleischer (E.) Volumetric analysis. (48).....**51**:1664
Fleming (*Mrs.* M.A.E.) The midnight queen.(116)**37**:2271
Fleury Hist. des faiences patr. sous la révol. (77)**10**:2849
Flinn (F.M.) Campaigning with Banks, etc. (8)**29**:2771
Flint (A.) Human physiology. (108).....**45**:822
Floyd-Jones (D) Letters from the far East. (8)**21**:400
Fontaine (H.) Transmissions électriques. (103)**51**:2845
Forbes (*Mrs.* A.) Insulinde. (41)..... .....**22**:2634
—— (A.) William of Germany. (41) **25**:1828
—— (G.) Lectures on electricity. (48).....**51**:2827
Ford (J.) The best plays. (113).....**32**:838
—— (P.L) Constitution of the U. S. (106)..... **55**:1698
—— (W.H.) Boiler making. (19)..... ....**52**:731
Forneron (H.) Louise de Keroualle. (9) ***24**:2039
Fosdick (C.) 500 days in rebel prisons. (9).....**29**:2773
—— (C.A.) The boy traders. (25).....**37**:2378
—— George at the fort. (25) **37**:2406
—— Guy Harris. (52).....**37**:2408
—— Julian Mortimer (52)..... .....**37**:2407
—— Snagged and sunk. (52).....**37**:2409
Foster (F.H.) The seminary method etc. 62 ...**2**:4629
—— (*Mrs.* I.H.) Stories of great men. (9) **23**:682
—— Stories of remarkable wom n. (9)..... **23**:683
—— (J.) Alumni Oxonienses. (38).....***2**:4163.1
Foster-Barham. The Nibelungen Lied. (23)..**31**:2140
Fothergill (J.) Lasses of Leverhouse. (81).....**37**:2427
Foulke (W.D.) Slav or Saxon. (16).....**54**:2917
Fradenburgh (J.N.) Witnesses from the dust. (93)**3**:2809
France. Mount. trails and parks in Colorado. (9)**21**:2102
Frank (F.H.R.) System of the christ. certainty. (93)**3**:4746
Franklin (B.) Complete works. (29).....***34**:1160–62
—— —— (84) ***34**:1163–4
Franklyn (H.B.) Great battles of 1870, etc. (9)**27**:583
Franzos (K.E.) For the right. (52).....**37**:2442
—— Ein Kampf um's Recht. (55).....**58**:3093.1–2
—— Moschko von Parma. 55). **58**:3094
Frederic H.) Seth's brother's wife. (25) **37**:2461
Freeman (E.A.) 50 years of European hist. (41)**26**:1193
—— William the Conqueror. (66).....**25**:1832
Fremy (E.) Chimie des végétaux. (108).....***51**:1209.2
—— Encyclopédie chimique. (108) ***51**:1201–10
French (H.W.) Our boys in China. (41).....**22**:169
Freppel. Refut. of Renan's "Life of Jesus". (35)In **5**:4072
Freund (W) Wie studirt man Philologie? (62)..**2**:4631
Frey (A.R.) Sobriquets and nicknames. (2).....**1**:4533
—— William Shakespeare etc. (79) **32**:3096
Freytag. Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. (66)**24**:1204
Friedrich. Das Pflegekind der Junggesellen. (55)**58**:765
Friswell (J.H.) Footsteps to fame. (99).....**23**:697

—— Out and about. (81) 37:2504
Frith (W.P.) My autobiography. (9) 24:1213
Frölich. La machine dynamo-électrique. (109) 51:2844
Fromberg (E.O.) Painting on glass. (19)...In 52:1683
—— —— 53:2420
Frost (T.) Life of Thomas, Lord Lyttleton. (66) 24:2455
Froude. The English in the West Indies. (9)... 21:2648
Fuld (L.) Der Realism. u. das Strafrecht. (75) In 56:2080.15
Galdós (B.P.) *See* **Perez Galdós** (B.)
Galitzin (N.S.) Kriegsgesch. d. neuest. Zeit. (41) 26:364.13
—— —— Kriegsgeschichte der Neuzeit. (41)... 26:364.12
Gallaudet (E.M.) Thomas H. Gallaudet. (41) 24:1203
Gambier (*Mrs.* J.) Holiday adventures. (81)... 37:2785
Ganghofer (L.) Edelweisskönig. (55) 58:823
—— Oberland. (55) 58:824
—— Die Sünden der Väter. (55) 58:825.1–2
Gardner (J.S.) *and* **E.** British eocene flora. (48)* 42:1324
Garnett (R.) Life of Thomas Carlyle. (41) 24:93
Garrett (E. *and* R.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Mayo** (*Mrs.* I.F.)
Garschin (W.) Pessimistische Erzählungen. (55) 58:836
Gaster (M.) Greeko-Slavonic literature. (32)... 10:4275
Gatty. Key to Tennyson's "In memoriam". (86) 10:3439
Gautier (T.) *and* **M.** Tales before supper. (25) 37:2899
Gazzam (A.W.) Bankrupt law. (75) 55:694
Geiger (L.) Renaissance und Humanismus. (100)* 26:726.8
Geikie (A.) Teaching of geography. (5) 2:4654
—— (C.) The Holy Land and the bible. (9).... 22:528.1–2
Gérard (E.D.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Laszouski** (*Mrs. v.*)
Germain. Corresp. avec Clinton [etc.]. (41). In *29:2218.2
Gerster. Aseptic and antiseptic surgery. (109).. 46:3169
Gessert (M.A.) Art of painting on glass. (19) In 52:1683
—— —— 53:2426
Gibbons (J.) Tenure and toil. (106) 54:381
Giberne (A.) Miss Con. (25) 37:2960
Gibney (S.) John o'London. (52) 37:3038
Gibson (J.) Chips from the earth's crust. (19) 41:2430
—— Great waterfalls, cataracts, etc. (19) 41:2432
—— (J.M.) The ages before Moses. (93) 3:1143
—— The Mosaic era. (93) 3:1165
—— (J.Y.) The Cid ballads. (23) 31:2142.1–2
Gigot. La démocr. autorit. aux Etats-Unis. (75) 54:2921
Gilbert (F.) Little walks in London. (81) 37:2977
Gildehaus (C.) Sibyl. Telemachus, etc. (113).. 32:840
Giles (C.) Theory of evolution. (3) 3:3601
—— (J.A.) Hebrew and christ. records. (59)... 3:375.1–2
Gill (R.) Free trade. (16) 54:2819
Gillmore. Compress. resist. of freestone, etc. (77) 52:207
Gilman (A.) The colonization of America. (9).. 29:442
—— Discovery and exploration of America. (9)... 29:288
Gilmore. Advance-guard of west. civilizat. (100) 29:2081
Girard (C.) *and* **P.** Matières colorantes. (109)* 51:1210.5
Gladden (W.) Parish problems. (35) 5:4210
Gladstone (W.E.) "Robert Elsmere." (119)... 33:1655
Glasgow. Reform. presbyter. church in Amer. (93) 4:4404
Glass (F.) Life of G. Washington, etc. (100).. 25:1509
Glover. Mem. of a Cambridge chorister. (84) 33:1660.1–2
Godet. Comment. on 1. Epistle to Corinthians. (93) 3:2296
Goldsmid (F.J.) Telegraph and travel. (100).... 22:20
Goldsmith (J.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Phillips** (R.)
Goltz (C.) The nation in arms. (19) 52:1999.7
Gomme (G.L.) Folk-lore relics of village life. (61) 10:1905
—— Romano-British remains. (9) 10:857.2
Goodholme. Domestic cyclopædia etc. (19)* 52:3330.a
Goodwin. Comment. on the Gospel of S. Luke. (59) 3:2174
—— Commentary on the Gospel of S. Mark. (59)... 3:2157
—— Commentary on the Gospel of S. Matthew. (59) 3:2120
—— Doctrines of christ. faith. (59) 5:5162
—— The doom of sin. (59) 5:5164
—— (J.A.) The Pilgrim republic. (66) 29:862
—— (W.W.) *and* **L.** Papers of Amer. school etc. (41) 10:931.3
Gordon (A.C.) *and* **Page** (T.N.) Befo' de war. (50) 31:2566
Goss (W.F.M.) Bench work in wood. (109) 52:1305
Gottschall (K.R. *v.*) Der Neue Plutarch. (66) 23:762.12
—— Poetik. (32) 10:2953
Goulburn (E.M.) Meditations etc. (93) 5:3545
Gowans (J.) Edinburgh. (66) *A:5217
Graham (A.) *and* **A.** Travels in Tunisia. (42). *21:980
—— (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Molesworth** (*Mrs.* M.L.)
Graham-Otto's Lehrb. der anorg. Chemie. (77)* 51:1228
Grant (H.F.) Life of Samuel Johnson. (42).... 24:1910
—— (R.) Jack Hall. (25) 37:3365
—— Jack in the bush. (116) 37:3366
Grasberger (H.) Aus der ewigen Stadt. (55).. 58:1125
Graesse. Zeitschr. für Museologie etc. (100)* 10:6459.1–8
Gray (A.) Synoptical flora of North Amer. (77)* 41:617
—— (J.C.) The biblical museum. (93) 3:853–67
Green (A.K.) *See* **Rohlfs** (*Mrs.* A.K.G.)
—— (*Mrs.* J.R.) Henry II. (100) 24:1718
—— (M.A.) Springfield, 1636–1886. (100) 30:1928
Greene (F.V.) The Mississippi. (9) 29:2806
—— (H.) Burnham Breaker. (25) 37:3421
Greenwood (T.) Free public libraries. (88).... *L:1438
Greey (E.) The wonderful city of Tokio. (42).... 22:220
Greg (P.) History of the United States. (100) 29:1556.1–2
Grey (H.G.) Ireland. (47) 54:2923
—— (R.) By virtue of his office. (81) 577:3247
Griffin (H.H.) Bicycles and tricycles. (15) 10:5847
Griffis (W.E.) Matthew Calbraith Perry. (9).... 25:439
Grimshaw (R.) The pump catechism. (19) 52:206
—— Saws. (48) 52:636
Gronlund (L.) Ça ira; or, Danton etc. (16) 54:2214
Grüner (L.E.) *and* **Roswag** (C.) Cuivre. (109)* 51:1205.6
Guernsey (R.S.) Ecclesiast. law in Hamlet. (79) 32:3091
Guild (C.) Britons and Muscovites. (42) 22:944
—— (E.P.) Centennial anniv. of Heath, Mass. (9) 30:1713
Guiney (L.I.) Brownies and bogles. (116) 37:3626
—— The white sail. (23) 31:2575
Guinness (H.G.) Romanism and reformation. (93) 3:2935
—— *and Mrs.* Divine programme of world's hist. (93) 4:351
Gundling (J.) Deutsch und Slavisch. (55) 58:1199
Gunter (A.C.) Mr. Barnes of New York. (25) 37:3629
—— Mr. Potter of Texas. (25) 37:3628
Günther. Grundzüge d. tragischen Kunst. (79) 10:2812.1
Gunton (G.) Wealth and progress. (16) 54:2820
Guppy (H.B.) The Solomon islands. (42) *60:3188
—— —— (42) *60:3189
H—— (E.M.) Ranch life in California. (42) 21:2153
Haas. Nouv. dict. franç.-allem. et allem.-fr. (2). *1:5437
Habberton (J.) Country luck. (25) 37:3802
Haddan. Apostol. success. in Church of Engl. (93) 3:4388
Hadley (A.) Life of Walter Harriman. (66)... 24:1557
Haggard (H.R.) Colonel Quaritch, V.C. (116) 37:3817
—— Maiwa's revenge. (116) 37:3816
—— Mr. Meeson's will. (81) 37:3815
Hahn (A.E.) Summer assembly days. (116).... 37:3825
—— (R.E.) Schöne Frauen. (55) 58:1388
Haidheim (L.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Ahlborn** (*Frau* L.)
Hajj Mohammed Amin. (*pseud.*) *See* **Keane** (J.F.)
Haldane (R.B.) Life of Adam Smith. (42).... 25:1137
Hale (E.E.) The fortunes of Rachel. (116) 37:3853
—— History of the United States. (9) 29:1569
—— How they lived in Hampton. (106) 54:2220
—— Life of George Washington. (9) 25:1537
—— Lights of two centuries. (9) 23:838
—— Mr. Tangier's vacations. (81) 37:3852
—— My friend the boss. (116) 37:3855
—— Stories of invention. (52) 37:3850
—— Tom Torrey's tariff talks. (106) 54:2786
—— (*and* E.E., *jr.*) Franklin in France. (100) 24:1041.2
—— (W.G.) The art of reading Latin. (2) 1:1974
Hall (F.H.) Social customs. (30) 33:418
Halliwell-Phillipps. All's well etc. (113).... 32:3080
—— Love's labour's lost. (113) 23:3081
—— Midsummer night's dream. (113) 32:3082
—— New lamps or old? (113) 32:3085
—— Tragedy of Hamlet. (113) 32:3083
—— Which shall it be? (113) 32:3084
Hambro. Edda, tales of a grandmother. (66).... 28:2161
Hamersly. Army and navy register of U.S. (9)* 25:2746
Hamerton (P.G.) The Saône. (10) *22:2113
Hamilton (W.R.) Upton's infantry tactics. (49) 52:1999.9
Hamley (W.G.) Guilty, or not guilty? (81).... 37:3952
—— Traseaden Hall. (81) 37:3951
Hannay (D.) Life of Tobias George Smollett. (10) 25:1134
Hardy (E.J.) Faint, yet pursuing, etc. (3) 5:5193
—— The five talents of woman. (106) 54:1896
—— How to be happy etc. (30) 33:1883
—— (I.D.) Between two oceans. (66) 21:2155

Hardy (T.) Wessex tales. (81).....37:4005
Hare (A.J.C.) Days near Paris. (10). 22:2118
—— Paris. 10)... .....22:2117
Hark (J.M.) The unity of the truth etc. (93).....3:3646
Harland (M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Terhune** (*Mrs.* M.V.H.)
Harrington (J.) Commonwealth of Oceana. (16)54:1227
—— (K.P.) College preparatory Latin. (90).....1:1971.6
Harris (A.B.) American authors. (42).....23:841
—— (G.) Autobiography. (100).....24:1717
—— (G.F.) Granites and our granite indust.(109)42:2138
—— (J.C.) Free Joe, and other sketches. (30)...33:1898
—— (J.R.) Origin of Leicester codex of N. Test.(93)*3:6046
—— (T.L.) An epic of the starry heaven. (113)...31:868
Harrison (F.) Oliver Cromwell. (100)..... .....24:508
—— (*Mrs.* W.) Little Peter. (25).....38:2432
—— (W.H., *jr.*) How to get rich in the South. (49)52:2175
—— (W.J.) A history of photography. (19).....52:1613
Hart (G.E.) The fall of New France. (42).....*30:2052
—— (W.F.) Patent law of Great Britain. (106).55:1023
Harte (F.B.) Argonauts of North Liberty. (81)37:4050
—— A Phyllis of the Sierras. (25).....37:4049
Hartmann. Cosmology, or universal science. (61)10:6584
Hartner (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Twardowska** (E. *v.*)
Hatfield. Physiol. and hygiene of the house etc.(20)45:1462
Havergal (M.V.G.) Autobiography. (10).....24:1536
Haweis (H.R.) The conquering cross. (59).....4:519
—— The light of the ages. (60) 10:2178.51
—— The picture of Jesus. (60).....3:3070
Hawes (W.P.) Sporting scenes. (119).... 34: 3 -2
Hawkins (C.H.) Noctes Shaksperianæ. (50)...32:3072
Hawthorne. David Poindexter's disappear. (52)37:4159
A dream and a forgetting. (116) 37:4158
Hayes H.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Kirk** (*Mrs.* E.W.O.)
Hector (*Mrs.* A.F.) A life interest. (52).....37:4256
Mona's choice. (26).....37:4255
Hedges. Precaut. on introd. electric light. (109)52:1565.3
Heiberg (H.) Apotheker Heinrich. (55).....58:1432
—— Ausgetobt. (55)..... .....58:1433
—— Ernste Geschichten. (55).....58:1434
—— Die goldene Schlange. (55)... .....58:1436
—— Der Januskopf. (55).....58:1437.1–2
—— Eine vornehme Frau. (55).....58:1438
Heidenhain (R.) Hypnotism. (109).....45:2507
Heilly *or* **Heylli** (G. *d'.*) *See* **Poinsot** (A.-E.)
Heilprin (A.) Animal life of our sea-shore. (109)44:2528
—— Geological evidences of evolution. (49).....44:997
Heimburg (W.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Behrens** (B.)
Heinisch (G.F.) Rechenbuch. (20).....51:230
Hempel (C.J.) The cience of homœopathy. (109)46:5863
Henderson (I.) Agatha Page. (52).....37:4297
Hennig Wörter-B. zu a en Pharmacopöen. (20)46:5242
Henrivaux (J.) Le verre et le cristal. (109)*51:1205.10
Atlas *51:1205.11
Henry (E.) "89. (116).....37:4325
Henslow (G.) Origin of floral structures etc. (109)43:177
Henty (G.A. Bonnie Prince Charlie. (26).....37:4331
—— The bravest of the brave. (26).....37:4332
—— By sheer pluck. (26).....37:4333
—— Captain Bayley's heir. (116).....37:4295
—— The dragon and the raven. (26).....37:4344
—— Facing death. (26).....37:4345
—— A final reckoning. (26).....37:4340
—— For name and fame. (26).....37:4341
—— For the temple. 26)..... .....37:4342
—— In freedom's cause. (26).....37:4334
—— In the reign of terror. (26).....37:4335
—— Orange and green. (26).....37:4336
—— St. George for England. (26).....37:4346
—— Sturdy and strong. (52).....37:4347
—— Through the fray. (26).....37:4337
—— True to the old flag. (26).....37:4338
—— Under Drake's flag. (26).....37:4343
—— With Clive in India. (26).....37:4339
—— The young buglers. (26).....37:4299
Herbert L.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Gundling** (J.)
Herculano de Carvalho (A.) Portugal. (42)27:829
Hering (C.) Dynamo-electric machines. (109)..51:2843
—— Winding magnets for dynamos. (109).....51:2828
Herrey (R.F.) Two concordances. (94).....In *A:182
Herrick (C.T.) Housekeeping made easy. (75)..54:2675
Hershon (P.I.) Genesis. (60).....4:268
Hertzberg (G.F.) Gesch. der Byzantiner. (100)*26:726.7
—— Gesch. des römischen Kaiserreiches. (100)..*26:726.1
—— Geschichte von Hellas und Rom. 100)*26:725.5.1–2
Hervey (T.K.) The book of Christmas. (100)..10:5702
Heyse (P.J.L.) Troubadour-Novellen. (55).....58:1535
Hibberd (S.) Brambles and bay leaves. (84)...33:2014
—— Field flowers. (77)..... 43:698
—— The ivy, a monograph. (77)..... .43:602
Higginson (T.W.) Women and men. 30 33:2001
Hillern (*Frau* W. *v.*) Friedhofsblume. 55 58: 579
Hinman (R.) Eclectic physical geography. (100)60:110
—— *Same*..... .....*91:1118
—— (W.F.) Corporal Si K egg etc 42).....29:2846
Hinsdale (B.A.) The old Northwest. (42).....30:1241
Hipkins (A.J.) Musical instruments. (49).....*A:2191
Hockin (F.) John Wesley and mod methodism. 94 4:4207
Hogan (J.F.) The Irish in Australia. 4 28:2939
Hohenstein (K.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Wichmann** (P.V.)
Hoitt (J.B.) Excellen quotations. (119).....33:395
Holbrook (M.L.) Liver complaint, etc. (109)..45:2596
Holley (*Mrs.* M.) My wayward pardner. (30)..33:2061
—— Samantha at Saratoga. (30) 33:2058
Holmes (O.W Before the curfew. (50).....31:881
Holt (E.S.) In convent walls. (26).....37:4617
Holtzendorff. Zeit-und Streit-Fragen. (84)..56:2080.15
Holzmüller Errichtet lateinlose Schulen! (62)56:2080.15
Homerus Homer's Werke von Voss. (2).....1:2982–3
—— *Ὁμήρου Ἰλιάς.* Homeri Ilias. (90).....*1:2519
—— The Iliad. (34)..... .....1:2967.1–2
—— —— (58).....1:2976
—— The Odyssey. (2).....1:3063.2
Hook (S.L.) Little people and their homes. (109)44:2090
Hooker (R.) Works. (36).....*3:6225
—— *Same* *3:6226
Hooper (G.) The campaign of Sedan. (10). 27:608
Hope (A.) Chronicles of an old inn. (84).....33:2104
—— (A.R.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Moncrieff** (R.H.)
Hopkins (M., *jr.*) The world's verdict. (26)... .37:4691
Horatius Flaccus (Q.) Odes and epodes. (58)..1:3769
Hore (*Mrs.* A.B.) To Lake Tanganyika. (10)...21:1012
Hornaday (W.T.) Free rum on the Congo. (47)54:739
Horner (S. *and* J.) Walks in Florence. 20)..53:24 2
Horsford. Discov. of Amer by Northmen. 42)*29:300
Horsley (S. The book of Psalms. (36).....3:1405.1–2
—— Charges. (36).....5:4461
—— Sermons. (36).....5:5245.1–3
—— Speeches in parliament. (84) .33:176
Horstmann (C.) The lives of women saints. 34 1:4050.86
Horton (S.D.) The silver pound, etc. (16).....54:2825
Hosack (J.) Mary Stewart. (100).....24:2545
Hosmer (H.L.) Bacon and Shakespeare etc. (50)32:3004
Hovey A.) Comment. on the Gospel of John. (94)3:2219
Howard (B.W Tony, the maid. (26)..... 37:4711
Howe (E.W.) A man story. (116).....37:4713
Howells (W.D.) April hopes. (26).....37:4739
—— Modern Italian poets. (32)..... .....10:4424
—— A sea-change. (113)..... .....32:894
Howorth. The mammoth and the flood. (20)..41:2461
Hubbell (J.H.) Lega directory (75).....55:1947
Hueffer (F.) The troubadours. (86).....10:3872
Hughes A.W.) Indian history (66).....26:1782
Hugo V.-M.) Choses vues. (30).....56:4400
Dramatic works. (50)..... .....32:881
Huhn. Kidnapping of Alex. of Battenberg. (10)23:2214
Hull (E.) Geologica history. (20).....42:1835
Hullah (M.E.) In hot haste. (81).....37:4847
Humboldt F.H.A. *v.*) Kosmos. (20).....43:1786.1–3
Humes (T.W. Loyal mountaineers of Tenn.(109)29:2850
Humphreys (H.N.) Ocean gardens. (110).....43:1787
Hungerford (*Mrs.* M.) Marvel. (26)..... .....35:713
—— Undercurrents. (116)..... .....35:728
Hunnewell. Hist. of Ch rlestown Mass. (66)..30:1623
Hunt (*Mrs.* A.W.) *See* **Hunt** *Mrs.* M.R.)
—— (*Mrs.* M.R.) Self-condemned. 81).....577:3246
—— (T.S.) A new basis for chemistry. (20).....51:1709
Huntington (F.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Foster** (*Mrs.* I.H.)
Hurst (J.F.) The mediæval church. (3).....4:892

Hutchison. St. Paul's Epistle to Philippians. (94)**3**:2363
Huth (A.H.) Marriage of near kin. (20).....**45**:1701
Hutton (R.H.) Mod. guides of Eng. thought. (84)**33**:2247
—— (W.H.) The misrule of Henry III. (10)....**27**:2142
Hylton (J.D.) The bride of Gettysburg. (50)....**31**:931
Ibbetson. Mathem. theory of elastic solids. (20)**51**:2405
Ibrahim-Hilmy. The literature of Egypt.(88)***L**:2975.1–2
Inge. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. (42)..**10**:5692
Ingleby (C.M.) Essays. (84)..... .....**33**:2254
Inglis (H.D.) Solitary walks etc. (66).....**22**:936
—— (J.) In the New Hebrides. (94).....**4**:2562
Irelan (J.R.) Life of Abr. Lincoln. (100)**29**:1673.16–17
—— Life of Andrew Jackson. (100).....**29**:1673.7
—— Life of Andrew Johnson. (101).....**29**:1673.18
—— Life of Franklin Pierce. (101).....**29**:1673.14
—— Life of George Washington. (101).....**29**:1673.1
—— Life of James Buchanan. (101).....**29**:1673.15
—— Life of James Knox Polk. (101).....**29**:1673.11
—— Life of James Madison. (101).....**29**:1673.4
—— Life of James Monroe. (101).....**29**:1673.5
—— Life of John Adams. (101).....**29**:1673.2
—— Life of John Quincy Adams. (101).. ..... **29**:1673.6
—— Life of John Tyler. (101).....**29**:1673.10
—— Life of Martin Van Buren. (101) **29**:1673.8
—— Life of Millard Fillmore. (101)..... .....**29**:1673.13
—— Life of Thomas Jefferson. (101).....**29**:1673.3
—— Life of William Henry Harrison. (101)....**29**:1673.9
—— Life of Zachary Taylor. (101).....**29**:1673.12
Irisson d' Hérisson (M.) The black cabinet.(16)**54**:2929
Iron (R.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Schreiner** (*Miss* O.)
Irving (J.) Supplement to The annals etc. (10)**26**:1263.2–3
—— (J.T., *jr.*) Indian sketches, etc. (66).....**21**:2233
Iverach (J.) Ethics of evolut. examined. (38)In **2**:738.40
—— Is God knowable? (94).....**3**:3658
—— Philosophy of H. Spencer examined. (38)In **2**:738.40
Jackson (C.C., *lady.*) The last of the Valois. (42)**26**:3012
—— (T.G.) Dalmatia, etc. (10)..... .....***22**:1586.1–3
—— Modern Gothic architecture. (77).....**53**:511
Jacolliot (L.) Occult science in India. (4).....**10**:4727
James (*Mrs.* F.A.P.) A woman's face. (81).....**40**:123
—— (H., *jr.*) Partial portraits. (84).....**33**:2297
—— The Reverberator. (116).....**38**:252
—— (H.E.M.) Long White Mountain. (42).....**22**:212
Jamieson (G.) Discussions on the atonement. (94)**3**:4979
Jamison (*Mrs.* C.V.) Story of an enthusiast. (26)**38**:270
Jeanvrot. Les juges de paix élus sous la révol.(66)**26**:3013
Jebb (R.C.) Homer. (32).....**10**:4286
Jefferies (R.) Nature near London. (20).....**43**:1789
Jelf (G.E.) "Hear the church." (94).....**3**:4564
—— Work and worship. (94).....**5**:5277
Jenkin (H.C.F.) Papers, literary, etc. (84).**34**:1458.1–2
Jennings (H.) The Rosicrucians, etc. (3)...**10**:2178.42–3
—— (*Mrs.* V.) Rahel: her life and letters. (67)...**25**:656
Jensen (W.) Das Asylrecht. (55).....**58**:1796
—— Aus schwerer Vergangenheit. (55)..... **58**:1797
—— Götz und Gisela. (55).....**58**:1798
—— In der Fremde. (55)..... .....**58**:1799
—— Versunkene Welten. (55).....**58**:1781
Jesup (H.G.) Edward Jessup. (10).....***23**:3160
Jewett (S.O.) King of Folly Island. (81).....**38**:350
Jewitt. Life and works of Jacob Thompson. (67)***A**:6902
Jeyes. Studying for classic. entr. scholarships. (5)**2**:3979
Johann *v. Hildesh.* Three kings of Cologne. (34)**1**:4080.85
John (E.) The Owl's Nest. (116).. .....**38**:390
Johnson (B.F.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Riley** (J.W.)
—— (R.) Hist. of the war of secession. (102)....**29**:2869
—— (R.U.) *and* **B.** Battles of the civil war. (10)***29**:3196.1
—— —— (67).....***29**:3196.2
—— (S.) Wit and wisdom. (30).....**33**:1997
Johnston (R.M.) Mr. Absalom Billingslea. (26)**38**:485
Johonnot (J.) Stories of our country. (11).....**29**:1678
Jókai (M.) Traurige Tage. (55).....**58**:1775
—— Wir bewegen die Erde! (55).....**58**:1776.1–2
Jones (C.C., *jr.*) Negro myths from Georgia. (84)**33**:2349
—— (C.H.) Rodman family, 1620–1886. (11)...***23**:2130
—— (J.C.) Studies in 1. Epistle of Peter. (94).....**3**:2238
—— Studies in the gospel accord. to St. John. (94).**3**:2220
—— (R.H.) Asbestos. (110)..... .....**42**:2140
—— (T.R.) Brit. fossil bivalv. entomostraca. (49)***42**:1326
Jones (W.) Doctrine of entire sanctification. (36)**3**:5410
Jordan (D.S.) Science sketches. (20).....**41**:2464
—— (W.) Zwei Wiegen. (55).....**58**:1822.1–2
Joule (J.P.) Joint scientific papers. (20).....***41**:563.2
Joyneville (C.) Life of Alexander II. (67)....**23**:2216
Julius (P.) Die künstl. organ. Farbstoffe. (20)..**51**:1251
Junghans (S.) *See* **Schumann** (*Frau* S.)
Justi (F.) Geschichte des alten Persiens. (102)***26**:725.4
Kavanagh (B. *and* J.) The pearl fountain, etc.(52)**38**:659
Keane (J.F.) 3 years of a wanderer's life. (67)**24**:2007.1–2
Kearny (J.W.) American finances 1789–1835.(75)**54**:2832
Kebbel (T.E.) Life of Lord Beaconsfield. (42)..**24**:666
Keene. Fall of Moghul empire of Hindustan. (11)**26**:1673
Kelley (W.D.) The old South and the new. (16)**54**:2216
Kellogg (A.H.) Abraham, Joseph, etc. (94).....**4**:348
—— (S.H.) From death to resurrection. (94) **3**:5129
Kelly (W.) Notices illustrative of drama. (79)**10**:2812.5
Keltie (J.S.) Statesman's year-book. (47)...***54**:1344.11
Kennedy (A.) New Zealand. (102).....**60**:3196.1
—— (J.H.) Early days of mormonism. (36).....**4**:4303
Ker (J.) Psalms in history and biography. (94)...**3**:1407
—— Scottish nationality. (94).....**4**:1822
—— Sermons. (94).....**5**:5287
Kerr (N.) Inebriety. (110).....**45**:1997
Keyser (S.) Fanfaro. (55).....**58**:1868
—— Der Krieg um d. Haube.–Glockenstimmen.(55)**58**:1869
—— Die Lora-Nixe. (56).....**58**:1870
Kick (F.) Flour manufacture. (20).....***52**:3037
—— Progress in flour manufacture. (20).....In ***52**:3037
Kimball (E.C.) Midnight sunbeams. (102).....**22**:1180
King (C.) The deserter. (26).....**38**:895
—— *Same*.....In ***14**:3739
—— The deserter, and From the ranks. (81).. .....**38**:896
—— A war-time wooing. (116).....**38**:888
—— (C.W.) The gnostics and their remains. (3)**10**:2163.a
—— (D.B.) Latin pronunciation. (2)..... .....**1**:1973
—— (G.) Monsieur Motte. (81).....**38**:897
—— (H.) Savage London. (52).....**38**:905
—— (J.) Anglican hymnology. (94).....**5**:3458
Kinglake. The invasion of the Crimea. (11)**28**:2502–3
Kingsley (C.) From death to life. (94).....**5**:5297
—— Madam How and Lady Why. (20)..... .....**41**:2467
Kinnaman (A.J.) The debater's hand book. (47)**55**:616
Kinnear. Principles of civil government. (16)..**54**:853
Kinney (C.) Lyrics of the ideal, etc. (50) **31**:995
Kip (W.F.) Would you have left her? (116).....**38**:1042
Kirchhoff (A.) Key to the Volapük grammar. (90)**1**:2168
—— Volapük. (34) **1**:2164
Kirk (*Mrs.* E.W.O.) Queen money. (26).....**38**:1049
Kirke (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Gilmore.**
Kirkland (*Miss* E.S.) Hist. of France. (67)....**26**:3015
—— (J.) The McVeys. (116).....**38**:1056
Kirkpatrick. The 1. and 2. books of Samuel.(60)**3**:757.1–2
Kirkup (T.) An inquiry into socialism. (47)....**54**:2146
Kirkwood (D.) The asteroids. (20).....**42**:196
Kitton (F.G.) Dickensiana. (88).....***L**:2932
Klauprecht. Geschichte d. Ohio-Thales, etc. (42)***29**:1685
Klement *and* **R.** Réact. microchim. à cristaux.(20)**51**:1261
Klemm (L.R.) Chips from a teacher's workshop.(38)**2**:4858
Kneeland (S.) Volcanoes and earthquakes. (67).**60**:131
Knight (J.) Life of Dante G. Rossetti. (42).....**25**:813
Knox (T.W.) Boy travelers in Australia. (102)**22**:2692
—— Dog stories and dog lore. (20)..... .....**44**:617
—— (V.) Elegant epistles. (42).....**25**:1970.2–6
—— Elegant extracts. (51).....**31**:201.1–3
—— —— (50).....**31**:202.1–6
—— —— (84).....**34**:405–6
—— —— (84).....**34**:407.1–6
Koch (A.) Prince Alexander of Battenberg. (11)**23**:2213
König. Droguerie-, Spezerei-etc. Lexikon. (77).**46**:5353
Kopp (H.) Alchemie in älterer u. neuerer Zeit. (67)**10**:497
—— Aus der Molecular-Welt. (77).....**41**:2471
Körber. Einheit u. Verschiedenh. d. Evangelien.(36)**3**:616
Korolénko (V.) The vagrant, and other tales. (26)**38**:1106
Kradolfer. Macht d. Phrase in Relig. etc.(60)In**56**:2080.15
Kraus (M.B. *and* J.) Kindergarten guide. (98)..**2**:4874.1
Kretzer (M.) Drei Weiber. (56).....**58**:1984
Kreussler (E.) Homœop. treatm. of diseases.(110)**46**:5875
Kron (K.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Bagg** (L.H.)

Kugler (B.) Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. (102)*26:726.5
—— (F.T.) Life of Frederick the Great. (67)...24:1215
Kürschner (L.) Erlachhof. (56).....58:2007
Kurtz (C.M.) National academy notes. (110)53:2509.1-8
Labberton. New histor. atlas and history. (11)*26:3197
Lacépède. Histoire naturelle de l'homme. (110)44:1265
Lacombe (C. *de.*) Le comte de Serre. (67)..25:977.1-2
—— Henri IV et sa politique. (67).....24:1714
Lacy (G.) Liberty and law. (47).....54:1293
Ladd (G.T.) What is the bible? (36) 3:589
Lafargue (P.) The new judgment of Paris. (52)38:1261
Laffan (R.S de C.) Aspects of fiction. (84).....33:2512
Lamb (C.) Letters. (43)..... ..... 25:2192.1-2
Lammers (A.) Anleitung zum Guten. (60)In 56:2080 15
Lampe. Comment. evangelii sec. Joannem. (36)*3:2217
—— Delineatio theologiæ activæ. (36).....*5:2731
Lane-Poole (S.) *See* **Poole** (S.L.)
Lang (A.) Myth, ritual, and religion. (4)...10:1778.1-2
Langen (P.) Plautinische Studien. (86).....10:4496
Langland (W.) Vision of William etc.(34)*1:4050.28.1-5
Langley (S.P.) The new astronomy. (20).....*42:2530
Lankenau (H. *v.*) Ophelia. (56)..... .....58:2028
Laszouski (*Mrs. v.*) Land beyond the forest. (43)22:1604
Laughlin (J.L.) Political economy. (16) 54:2837
Laughton (J.K.) Studies in naval history. (11)23:1030
Laurie (J.) Homœopathic practice of physic. (110)46:5866
Lawless (*Mrs.* E.) Major Lawrence, F.L.S. (26)38:1355
—— *and* **B.** The story of Ireland. (11).....28:1005
Lawrence (E.) George Stalden. (52) 38:1359.1-2
Lawson (A.) War anecdotes etc. (102)... .....29:2915
Layard. Early adventures in Persia, etc. (11)22:685.1-2
Lea (H.C.) The inquisition of the middle ages (3)..4:3441
—— —— (36).....4:3441.3
Lear (E.) Nonsense books. (119)..... 33:2565
Le Conte (J.) Evolution etc. (49).....44:1015
Lee (F.G.) Reginald Pole. (3).....4:1819
—— (H.) The vegetable lamb of Tartary. (110)..43:218
—— (S L.) The boke of Duke Huon. (58)1:4051.40-41,43
Leech (J.) Etchings. (77)..... *A:8350
Leeds (H.C.) *and* **D.** The laws of euchre. (74)10:6227
Lefèvre. Teint. et apprêts des tiss. de coton.(110)*51:1210.6
Leffingwell (A) Mystery of Bar Harbor. (26)38:1474
Legge. Christian. and confucian. compared. (3)10:2178.45
Lehndorff (G.) Horse-breeding recollections. (15)10:6069
Leidié (É.) Éthers. (110).....*51:1207.3
Leigh (H.S.) A town garland. (79).....31:2670
Leighton (J.) The Jewish altar. (94).....4:294
Leland (C.G.) Music-lesson of Confucius. (23)31:2672
Lemcke (E.E.) Grammar of skat. (15).....10:6228
Lepage (A.) Les cafés polit. et littér. de Paris. (84)56:4591
—— Les diners artist. et littér. de Paris. (85).....56:4589
Le Roi (J.-A.) Curiositées historiques. (67). 26:4068
Leroy-Beaulieu. L'empire des tsars etc. (11)22:1295.2
Leslie (*Mrs.* F.) *See* **Leslie** (*Mrs.* M.F.)
—— (*Mrs.* M.F.) Rents in our robes. (119).....33:2580
Lesseps (F. *de.*) Recollect. of forty years. (11)24:2220
Lester (J.E.) The Atlantic to the Pacific. (67)21:2254
L'Estrange (W.D.) Under fourteen flags. (43)24:2440
Le Tellier (C.-C.) Grammaire française. (34).....1:1351
Leunis (J.) Unterricht in d. Naturgesch. (20)...44:375
Lévi (É.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Constant** (A.-L.)
—— (L.) International law. (47).....55:533
Levy (S.) Darstell. organischer Präparate. (77)51:1274
Lewald-Stahr (F.) Die Familie Darner.(56)58:2097.1-3
Lewis (A.H.) Sunday legislation. (36).....5:3781
Lias (J.J.) The book of Judges. (60).....3:755
—— First Epistle of St. John. (94)..... .....3:2218
Lieb (H.) The protective tariff. (17)..... 54:2835
Ligne (A.-H.M.) Memoirs. (43).....24:2245 1-2
Liguori (A.M. *de.*) Maxims and counsels. (94)...5:2735
—— Points of faith discussed at Trent. (36)..... ...4:2911
—— Praxis et instructio confessariorum. (36).....5:4463
Lillie (L.C.W.) The colonel's money. (26).....38:1742
—— The household of Glen Holly. (116).....38:1744
—— My mother's enemy. (52).....38:1743
Lindau (H.G.P.) Arme Mädchen. (56) 58:2167
Linderfelt (K.A.) Volapük. (2)..... ....1:2165
Lindley (W.) *and* **W.** California of the south. (11)22:3170
Lindsay (T.M.) The gospel accord. to St. Luke. (94)3:2175
Lindsey (C.) Rome in Canada. (60).....4:3442
Linton (*Mrs.* E.L.) Through the long nights. (116)38:1769
Lippmann (F.) Wood-engraving in Italy. (110)*A:8096
Litchfield (G.D.) A hard-won victory. (81)....38:1815
Little (A.J.) Through the Yang-tse gorges. (43)22:222
—— (J S.) South Africa. (102) 21:1100
Livius (T.) Second Punic war. (2).....1:3834
Lloyd (*Mrs.* S.W.) Poems. (23).....31:2682
Lockyer (J.N.) Movements of the earth. (49)...42:212
Logan. The volunteer soldier of America. (21)52:1999.8
Lombard (T.R.) The new Honduras. (11).....21:2761
Long (J.D.) The republican party. (106).....54:2941
—— (J.H) Slips of tongue and pen. (34).....1:1268
Longnon (A.-H.) Atlas histor. de la France. (68)26:3267.1
—— Texte explicatif des planches..... .....*26:3267.2
Loomis (A.L.) Practical medicine. (110).....46:930
—— (S.L.) Modern cities etc. (3)..... .....3:4386
Lord (J.) Points of history for schools etc. (11).26:868
Lothrop (A.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Warner** (*Miss* A.B.)
Loti (P.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Viaud** (L.-M.-J.)
Loughead (F.H.) The man who was guilty. (27)38:1873
Louisy (P.) L'ancienne France. (88).....*L:140
Lovat (A.M , *lady.*) Clare Vaughan. (43).....25:1376
Lovett (R) Pictures from Holland. (11).....*22:3105
—— (S.I.) Cincinnati's centennial ode. (113)....31:2690
Lowell (J.R.) Heartsease and rue. (51) 31:1097
—— Political essays. (106).....54:1303
Lowry-Corry. Parliamentary memoirs etc. (43)23:1060
Lubbock (J.) Fifty years of science. (21).....41:1866
Lucanus (M.A.) Pharsalia. (2).....1:3382
Lucas (E.) Frederick Lucas, M. P. (68)....24:2325.1-2
Lumby (J.R.) 1. and 2. books of the Kings. (66)3:758.1-2
Lussy (M.) Musical expression. (23).....53:2216
Lycett (J.) British fossil trigoniæ. (77).....*42:1328
Lytton (*Lady.*) *See* **Bulwer-Lytton** (R.L.)
McAdams. Anc. races in Mississip. valley. (68)*10:6483
McAnally (D.R., *jr.*) Irish wonders. (61).....10:1908
McCarthy (J.) Ireland's cause, etc. (17).....54:2948
—— *and* **O.** "The Right Honourable." (27).....38:2127
McCarty. Annual statistician, 1887, 1888. (88)..*L:6601
McCaskey (J.P.) 200 favorite songs. (113)..53:2219.5
McClelland (M.G.) Jean Monteith. (27) 38:1462
Mac Cord (C.W.) Mechanical drawing. (4)..*53:1365
McCosh (J.) Gospel sermons. (95)..... .....5:5345
—— The religious aspect of evolution. (49).....44:1014
McCulloch. Men and meas. of half a century.(102)29:1733
MacDonald (G.) The elect lady. (116)... .....38:2197
—— Home again. (27).....38:2196
McDonnell. Hist. of the theories of wages. (47)54:2218
Mace (F.L.) Under pine and palm. (23).....31:2713
McFetridge (N.S.) Calvinism in history. (95)10:2178.55
Macfie. Copyright and patents for inventions. (75)55:746
M'Ilvaine (C.P.) Righteousness by faith. (60)...3:4793
McIlvaine (J.H.) Wisdom of the Apocalypse.. (60)3:3750
Mackay (C.) Dictionary of Lowland Scotch. (58)*L:6674
—— Obscure words in writings of Shakspeare. (51)*32:3073
—— Through the long day. (11).....24:2396.1-2
—— (C.R.) Charles Bradlaugh, M. P. (43).....23:2695
McKee. Protection echoes from the Capitol. (106)54:2843
Mackenzie (J.) Austral Africa. (43).....21:1097.1-2
Mackintosh (R.) Christ and the Jewish law. (95)3:3274
Maclaren (A.) Christ in the heart. (95).....5:5358
—— (P.H.) Atlas of venereal diseases. (77).....*L:8098
McLaughlin (M.L.) Painting in oil. (21) 53:1212
Maclear (G.F.) The book of Joshua. (60).....3:754
Macleod (N.) Love the fulfilling of the law. (36)5:2752
McMaster (J.B.) Benjamin Franklin etc. (11)24:1035
—— *and* **Stone** (F.D.) Pennsylvania. (102)....*29:1728
McMurtrie. Wools and other animal fibers. (110)84:1104
McPherson (E.) Politics, 1874, etc. (75)*54:1349,52,53.1
—— Politics, 1888. (106).....*54:1353.4
Madathanus (H.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Mynsicht** (H. *v.*)
Madden (F.) Autograph of Shakspere. (113)...32:3132
Magnússon *and* **Morris.** Völsunga saga. (61)10:2014
Magruder (*Miss* J.) A magnificent plebeian.(27)38:2378
Mahaffy (J.P.) Art of conversation. (38).....2:3490
—— Greek life and thought. (11)..... .....10:5689
Mahony (F.S.) Final reliques of Father Prout.(85)33:2790
Maimon (S.) Autobiography. (68).....24:2443

Maintenon (*La marquise de.*) Correspondance. (68) **25**:2225
—— Mme de M. d'après sa correspondance. (68) **25**:2224.1–2
Malet (H.P.) Sunlight. (21) **41**:2524
—— (L.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Harrison** (*Mrs.* W.)
Maling (*Miss* E.A.) Indoor plants, etc. (78) **53**:776
Malone (E.) Letter to Rev. Richard Farmer. (113) **32**:3133
Malser (H.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Rosegger** (P.K.)
Mandat-Grancey (E. *de.*) Chez Paddy. (68) **22**:2386
—— En visite chez l'oncle Sam. (68) **21**:2310
Mann (H.) A few thoughts for a young man. (60) **5**:4045
—— (W.J.) Henry Melchior Mühlenberg. (95) ... **4**:5562
Manning (*Mrs.* A.) Heroes of the desert. (102) **23**:1105
—— (H.E.) Independence of the Holy See. (95) ... **4**:3483
—— (S.) The land of the pharaohs. (102) ***21**:3093
Mariager (P.) Pictures of Hellas. (116) **38**:2512
Markham (C.R.) "The fighting Veres." (43) .. **23**:1112
Marlitt (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **John** (E.)
Marlowe (C.) Best plays. (79) **32**:945
Marquardt *and* **Mommson.** Röm. Alterth. (43) **10**:1236–9
Marquart (C.) Lehrb. der Pharmacie. (21) **46**:5257.1–2
Marsh (C.C.) Life and letters of G. P. Marsh. (43) **24**:2448.1
—— Memorials of the City Temple. (68) **24**:1451
Marshall (E.) Alma. (116) **38**:2615
—— Daphne's decision. (27) **38**:2612
—— Mistress Matchett's mistake. (27) **38**:2614
—— The story of John Marbeck. (27) **38**:2613
Marston (E.) An amateur angler's days. (15) .. **10**:5929
—— Fresh woods and pastures new. (15) **10**:5930
—— (W.) Our recent actors. (114) **10**:2814
Martha. Les moralistes sous l'empire rom. (86) **10**:4498
Martialis (M.V.) Selected epigrams. (90) **1**:3504
Martin (E.) Elizabeth Gilbert etc. (43) **24**:1279
—— (H.N.) The human body. (21) **45**:179
Martineau (J.) A study of religion. (36) **10**:2178.46–7
Marwedel (E.) Conscious motherhood. (5) **2**:4964
Marzetti (A.C.) In the land of Nod. (27) **38**:2658
Marzials (F.T.) Life of Charles Dickens. (43) ... **24**:657
Massinger (P.) Best plays. (79) **32**:957
Masson (F.) Le marquis de Grignan. (68) **24**:1410
Mathers (S.L.M.) Fortune-telling cards. (74) .. **10**:4747
—— Kabbala denudata. (3) **4**:290
Matheson (G.) Moments on the mount. (95) **5**:2755
—— The psalmist and the scientist. (95) **3**:3749
Mathews (J.H.) Uncle Rutherford's attic. (27) **38**:2710
—— (W.) Men, places and things. (30) **33**:2942
—— Wit and humour. (119) **33**:2943
Matthews (J.B.) Pen and ink. (119) **33**:2936
Maudslay (A.) Highways and horses. (102) **10**:542
Maurice (C.E.) Revol. movem. in Italy, etc. (11) **28**:1603
—— (W.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Besant** (W.)
Mawr (*Mrs.* E.B.) Analogous proverbs etc. (58) .. **1**:4703
Maxwell (E.H.) Griffin ahoy! (68) **21**:525
Mayo (*Mrs.* I.F.) Equal to the occasion. (27) ... **38**:2822
Mayor (J.B.) Ancient philosophy. (98) **2**:162
Mazzini (G.) Essays. (30) **33**:2953
Meade (L.T.) *See* **Smith** (*Mrs.* E.T.)
Meath (*Earl of.*) *See* **Brabazon** (R.)
Mede (J.) Works. (36) ***5**:6335
Medhavi (R.) The high caste Hindu woman. (68) **10**:548
Medicus (L.) Anleit. zur Gewichtsanalyse. (78) **51**:1292
Meigs (W.M.) Life of Josiah Meigs. (11) **24**:2615
Meinhardt (A.) Reisenovellen. (56) **58**:2307
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Letters. (102) **25**:2242
Menzies (S.) Political women. (68) **23**:1129.1–2
Mercade. (*pseud.*) Hamlet. (79) **32**:3076
Mercier (C.) Nervous system and mind. (62) ... **2**:738.44
Meredith (G.) The pilgrim's scrip. (119) **33**:2963
—— (O.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Bulwer-Lytton** (E.R.L.)
Merriman (H.B.) What shall make us whole? (95) **5**:4244
Meunier (S.) Météorites. (110) ***51**:1202.5
Meyer (A.B.) Bilderschr. des ostind. Archip. (68) ***A**:6173
—— (E.) Diseases of the eye. (21) **46**:3940
—— (J.) Meyer's Universum. (11) ***60**:4080.1–2
—— (L.) Modern theories of chemistry. (49) **51**:1797
—— (R.M.) Grundl. d. mittelh. Strophenb. (58) **10**:4024.22
Michael (A.D.) British oribatidæ. (78) **44**:2136.2
Michie (P.S.) Analytical mechanics. (21) **51**:2417
Middleton (T.) Best plays. (79) **32**:955
Mignet (F.-A.-A.) Charles-Quint. (68) **24**:171
Mignet. Rivalité de Franç. Ier et de Ch.-Quint. (68) **26**:3158
Millar (J.B.) Descriptive geometry. (21) **51**:631
Miller (O.T.) In nesting time. (78) **44**:1802
—— (W.) Wintering in the Riviera. (68) **22**:1914
Milligan (W.) The Revelation of St. John. (95) **3**:2508
Millington (T.S.) Some of our fellows. (27) **38**:2995
Millis (C.T.) Metal-plate work. (21) **52**:1476
Mills (B.S.) The painter's hand-book. (49) **52**:1687
Minkowski. Théor. des formes quadratiques. (110) **61**:1979
Mitchel (F.A.) Ormsby Macknight Mitchel. (12) **24**:2705
Mitchell (E.H.) Engel the fearless. (27) **38**:3007
—— (J.M.) Christian. and anc. paganism. (3) In **10**:2178.45
—— The Hindu religion. (3) ..... In **10**:2178.45
—— The Zend-avesta, etc. (3) ..... In **10**:2178.45
—— (S.W.) Doctor and patient. (21) **45**:2611
—— A masque. (51) **31**:1215
—— Prince Little Boy. (27) **38**:3024
Mitford (B.) Through the Zulu country. (68) .. **21**:1099
—— (J.) Notes on text of Beaumont etc. (114) .. **32**:3134
Moberly (G.H.) Life of William of Wykeham. (95) **4**:5723
Mohr. Lehrb. d. chem.-anal. Titrirmethode. (78) **51**:1296
Moir (D.M.) Domestic verses. (80) **31**:1217
—— Poetic literature of the past half-century. (86) **10**:3588
Moissan (H.) Manganèse. (110) ***51**:1203.10
Molee (E.) Plea for an American language. (58) .. **1**:733
Molesworth (*Mrs.* M.L.) Four ghost stories. (52) **37**:3265
Molloy (J.F.) That villain, Romeo! (52) **38**:3033
Mombert. Charles the Great (Charlemagne). (102) **26**:3168
Mommsen (C.M.T.) Römisch. Staatsrecht. (43) **10**:1236–9
Moncrieff (R.H.) Youngsters' yarns. (27) **38**:3045
Monier-Williams (M.) *See* **Williams** (M.)
Monkhouse (W.C.) Works of J. H. Foley. (78) ***A**:7910
Montaigne (M.E. *de.*) Lettres inédites. (68) **25**:2256
Montgomerie (A.) Poems. (58) ***1**:4355
Montgomery. Leading facts of Engl. hist. (12) **27**:2572
Montpensier (*Mlle de.*) Mémoires. (69) **24**:2746.1–4
Moore (N.) Pilgrims and puritans. (43) **29**:486
Morehead (*Mrs.* L.M.) Prof. James P. Espy. (43) **24**:878
Morgan (A.) Digest Shakespeareanæ. (80) **32**:3094
—— Shakespeare in fact, etc. (23) **32**:3071
—— (H.J.) Dominion annual register, 1886. (12) **81**:973.6
Morley (H.) Hist. of English literature. (86) **10**:3590.2–3
Morres. Reply to Sir H. Clinton's narrat. (43) ***29**:2218.1
Morris (C.) The Aryan race. (69) **10**:1398
—— (E.D.) Is there salvation after death? (3) **3**:4980
—— (H.W.) Natural laws and gospel teachings. (95) **3**:3796
—— (J.E.) The Resseguie family. (43) **23**:2137
Morse (J.J.) Practical occultism. (61) **10**:4753
—— (L.G.) The Chezzles. (116) **38**:3165
Mourlon (C.) *See* **Révérend** (A.)
Mowry (W.A.) Civil government. (17) **54**:2949
Mügge (T.) Afraja. (56) **58**:2438
Muir (W.) Rise and decline of islam. (3) In **10**:2178.45
Mules (P.H.) George Doggett, keeper. (52) **38**:3221
Mulford (P.) Your forces etc. (85) **33**:3096.2
Müller (A.) Der Islam im Morgen-u. Abendl. (102) **26**:726.4
—— (F.M.) Biographies of words. (2) **1**:199
—— Deutsche Liebe. (56) **58**:2663
—— Sprachen der lockenhaarigen Rassen. (58) **1**:344.5
Munde (K.) Hydriat. treat. of scarlet fever. (110) **45**:2389
Munk (W.) Euthanasia. (49) **45**:2644
Munroe (K.) Derrick Sterling. (52) **38**:3258
Müntz (E.) Antiquités de la ville de Rome. (69) **10**:1246
Murfree (*Miss* M.N.) Story of Keedon Bluffs. (27) **38**:3281
Murger. Bohemians of the Latin Quarter. (117) ***38**:3284
Murray (D.C.) A novelist's note book. (30) **33**:3106
—— *and* **H.** One traveller returns. (27) **38**:3299
—— (J.) Select biography. (69) **23**:1156.1–2
—— (J.A.H.) A new English dictionary. (90) .. ***1**:5964.1
Muspratt. Theor., prakt. u. anal. Chemie. (110) **51**:1091.a
Myer (I.) Qabbalah. (95) ***4**:6239
Myers (T.B.) The tories or loyalists in Amer. (12) ***29**:2155
Mynsicht. Aureum seculum redivivum. (61) In ***10**:6584
Myres (W.M.) Book of common prayer. (95) ... **5**:3680
Nelson (E.W.) Nat. hist. in Alaska. (110) In ***84**:1031.8
Newell (E.J.) The ancient British church. (60) .. **4**:1820
Newman (F.W.) Miscellanies. (85) **33**:3129.1–2
—— (J.H.) Develop. of christian doctrine. (95) ... **4**:2622
—— A letter to E. B. Pusey. (37) ..... In **5**:4072

Newman (J.H.) *Same*.....4:3810
—— Sermons. (37).....5:5469
Ney. Einfluss d. Waldes auf d. Klima. (78)In **56**:2080.15
Nicholas (G.A.) The Biddy Club. (17).....**54**:2225
Nicholls (G.F.) Samaritan language. (58).....**1**:1820
Nicholson. The gospel accord. to the Hebrews. (60)**3**:385
Nicoll (H.J.) Burke, Fox, etc. (69).....**23**:1157
—— (W.R.) The expositor. (95).....**3**:734.1-6
Nietzki (R.) Organische Farbstoffe. (78).....**51**:1309
Nisard. Etudes sur les poëtes latins. (86)...**10**:4501.1-2
Nitsch (*Mrs.* C.O.) Gentle breadwinners. (17) **54**:2716
—— Molly Bishop's family. (117).....**38**:4954
Noel (A., *lady.*) Hithersea Mere. (27).....**38**:3648
Nolan (E.H.) Liberators of Italy. (69).....***23**:3092
Nöldeke (T.) Die semitischen Sprachen. (34).....**1**:201
Nordhoff (C.) Peninsular California. (102).....**21**:2365
Norris (W.E.) Major and minor. (27).....**38**:3673.1-2
—— The rogue. (117).....**38**:3674
Norris-Newman (C.L.) With the Boers etc.(69)**26**:1972
Norton (C.B.) The president and his cabinet. (106)**54**:2955
Ober (F.A.) Knockabout Club in Everglades.(12)**21**:2 68
—— Montezuma's gold mines. (117).....**38**:3790
O'Brien (J.T.) Two sermons. (95).....**5**:5498
Ogden (R.) His little royal highness. (27).....**38**:3810
Ogier (J.) Analyse des gaz. (110).....***51**:1204
Ohorn (A.) Wie sich Herzen finden. (56).....**58**:2875
Olga (*Princess.*) Radna. (27).....**38**:3824
Oliphánt (L.) The land of Gilead. (69).....**22**:522.a
—— (*Mrs.* M.O.W.) Joyce. (117).....**38**:3894
—— The makers of Venice. (43).....**23**:1158
—— *and* **Aldrich.** The second son. (27).....**38**:3893
Oliver (J.A.W.) Astronomy for amateurs. (49) **42**:307
Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát. (114).....**31**:1334
O'Meara (K.) Narka, the nihilist. (27).....**38**:3899
Oncken. Das Zeitalter Friedr. d. Grossen. (102)**26**:727.8
—— Das Zeitalter der Revolution. (102).....***26**:728.1.1
Optic (O.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Adams** (W.T.)
O'Reilly (J.B.) Ethics of boxing, etc. (74).....**10**:6114
O'Rell (M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Blouët** (P.)
Orléans (*La duchesse d'.*) Briefe. (69).....**26**:1357
—— (L.-P.-A. *d'.*) Civil war in America. (44)....**30**:40.4
Osborn (H.S.) Minerals, mines, and mining. (49)**52**:491
Osborne (D.) *See* **Temple** (D.O.)
—— (D.) The spell of Ashtaroth. (52).....**38**:3932
O'Shea (J.A.) Romantic Spain. (69).....**22**:2170 1-2
Ostermeyer. Strafgesetz und Moral. (75)In **56**:2080.15
Ostwald (W.) Lehrb. der allgem. Chemie. (78)***51**:1332
Oswald (F.L.) Days and nights in the tropics. (12)**21**:2955
Otts (J.M.P.) Laconisms. (119).....**33**:3183
Overton (J.H.) Evangel. revival in 18. cent. (96)**3**:4474
Owen (C.) *See* **Nitsch** (*Mrs.* C.O.)
—— (R.) Fossil reptilia of liassic formation. (49)***42**:1332
Packard (A.S., *jr.*) Zoology. (21).....**44**:430
Page (T.N.) Two little confederates. (117).....**38**:4078
Paine (N.) Amer. Antiquarian Soc. (102)...In ***10**:771
Palacio Valdés (A.) Maximina. (52).....**39**:3633
Palgrave (M.E.) Geography of Brit. isles. (12)***60**:2428
—— (W.G.) Ulysses. (12).....**21**:578
Palmer (F.B.) The science of education. (5).....**2**:5113
—— (R.) Churches and tithes. (96).....**3**:4389
—— (S.M.) Mrs. Penicott's lodger. (53).....**38**:4128
Paltock. Life and advent. of Peter Wilkins. (81)**38**:4129
Panin (I.) Thoughts. (30).....**33**:3271.2
Pansy. (*pseud.*) *See* **Alden** (*Mrs.* I.M.)
Papendiek. Life in time of Queen Charlotte. (30)**33**:3282
Paris (*Le comte de.*) *See* **Orléans** (L.-P.-A. *d'.*)
Parker (H.W.) The spirit of beauty. (119).....**33**:3286
Parkes (S.H.) Unfinished worlds. (21).....**42**:313
Parmentier. Molybd., vanad. et titane. (111)***51**:1203.8
Parr (*Mrs.* L.) Loyalty George. (53).....**38**:4236
Partridge. Life of St. Bridget of Sweden. (96)..**4**:5061
Pascoe (C.F.) Schools for girls etc. (62).....**2**:5129
Paton (W.A.) Down the islands. (12).....**21**:2690
Patrick (*St.*) Writings. (96).....**5**:1427
Patton (A.S.) Modern history. (12).....**26**:1325
—— (J.H.) Natural resources of the U. S. (17)**76**:1933
—— Triumph of the presbytery of Hanover. (96)..**4**:4392
Paul (E.) Die Zukunft unseres Handels. (75)In **56**:2080.15
Payn (J.) The eavesdropper. (117).....**39**:1148
Payn (J.) The mystery of Mirbridge. (117)....**39**:1149
—— A prince of the blood. (27).....**39**:1172
Payne. Mrs. Somerville and M. Carpenter. (12)**23**:315
Payson (E.) Law of equivalents, etc. (98).....**2**:1569
Peabody (A.P.) Harvard reminiscences. (12)..**23**:1226
—— Moral philosophy. (98).....**2**:1570
Peele (G.) Works. (114).....**32**:569.1-2
Peloubet (F.N. *and* M.A.) Select notes. (3)....**5**:3872.6
Pemberton (T.E.) Charles Dickens etc. (51)...**10**:2799
Pendleton (E.) A Virginia inheritance. (81)...**38**:4333
Penka (K.) Die Herkunft der Arier. (69).....**10**:1404
Pennell (J. *and* E.R.) Our sentimental journey. (44)**22**:990
Penny (A.) Ten years in Melanesia. (3).....**4**:2561
Perez Galdós (B.) Leon Roch. (53).....**37**:2769.1-2
Perowne (T.T.) Haggai and Zechariah. (60).....**3**:780
—— Obadiah and Jonah. (60).....**3**:775
Perrin (W.H.) Pioneer press of Kentucky. (102)***10**:6573
—— *and* **B.** Hist. of Delaware co. and Ohio. (103)***30**:1254
—— Hist. of Logan county and Ohio. (103).....***30**:1255
Perry (N.) A flock of girls, etc. (27).....**38**:4357
Persius Flaccus (A.) Satires. (2).....**1**:3512
Peschkau (E.) Herr und Frau Pieps. (56).....**59**:46
Peters (E.D.) Copper smelting. (21).....**52**:522
Petiscus (A.H.) Der Olymp. (4).....**10**:1799
Pettes (G.W.) Whist universal. (15).....**10**:6231
Peyton (J.L.) Rambling reminiscences, etc. (12)**22**:2438
Pfeiffer (E.) Woman and work. (17).....**54**:1968
Pfleiderer (O.) Philosophy of religion etc. (98)..**2**:1571
Phelan (J.) History of Tennessee. (103).....**30**:1404
Philippson (M.) Westeuropa. (103).....***26**:727.2
—— Das Zeitalter Ludwigs XIV. (103).....***26**:727.5
Phillimore (C.M.) The warrior Medici. (12)...**24**:2606
—— (W.P.W.) How to write hist. of a family. (44)**23**:1921
Phillips (L.B.) Dict. of biograph. reference. (120)***L**:6265
—— (R.) Easy grammar of geography. (103).....**60**:549
Philojuvenis. (*pseud.*) *See* **Hambro** (*Mrs.* C.J.)
Philp (R.K.) The domestic world. (17).....**54**:2548
Phipson (T.L.) The storm and its portents. (85)**33**:3364
Phyfe (W.H.P.) The school pronouncer. (90).....**1**:1060
Piatt (D.) The lone grave of the Shenandoah.(81)**38**:4425
Pierson (A.T.) The inspired word. (37).....**3**:5308
Pingaud (L.) Les Français en Russie. (69).....**26**:1328
Platen-Hallermünde. Platens Tagebuch. (31)**56**:2613
Plautus (T.M.) Captivi. (2).....**1**:3524
Plumptre (E.H.) Ecclesiastes. (60).....**3**:766
Plutarchus. The beauties of Plutarch. (34).....**1**:2727
Pococke. Comment. on prophecy of Hosea. (37)***3**:6140
Poe (E.A.) The raven. (114).....***A**:7239
Poinsot (A.E.) Dictionn. des pseudonymes. (120)***L**:1559
Polis (A.) Grundzüge d. theor. Chemie. (78)...**51**:1343
Pollock (C.E.) Histology of the human eye. (21)**45**:638
—— (F.) Personal remembrances. (44).....**25**:499.1-2
Pollok (F.T.) Sport in Burmah, etc. (74)...**10**:5889.1-2
Polus (M.) *See* **Poole** (M.)
Ponton (M.) Earthquakes. (44).....**60**:195
Pool (M.L.) Tenting at Stony Beach. (81).....**38**:4748
—— A vacation in a buggy. (27).....**38**:4747
Poole (M.) Synopsis S. scripturæ interpretum. (37)**3**:6124
—— (S.L.) *and others.* The story of Turkey. (103)**28**:286
Poor (H.V.) Railroads of the U. S. (17)...***76**:2634-50
—— ——(106).....***76**:2651.1
Poore. Catal. of governm. publicat. of U. S. (120)***L**:5318
Pope (C.H.) The Dorchester Pope family. (12)**23**:3161
—— (J.) A tour through the United States. (103)**21**:2408
Porter (N.) Agnosticism. (38).....In **2**:738.40
—— 15 years in the chapel of Yale college. (96).....**5**:4047
—— (R.) Modern Saint Christopher. (27).....**38**:4668
Powles (L.D.) Land of the pink pearl. (103)...**21**:2703
Praed (W.M.) Essays. (31).....**33**:3414
Prendergast (J.P.) Ireland. (12).....**28**:1085
Prentice (H.) Ben Burton. (53).....**38**:4682
Prescott (A.B.) Organic analysis. (21).....**51**:1842
Preston (H.W.) The guardians. (117).....**38**:4719
Prestwich (J.) Geology, chemical, etc. (49)***42**:2018.2
Preyer (W.) The mind of the child. (62).....**2**:5218
Price (G.F.) Across the continent etc. (44).....**29**:1802
—— (L.L.F.R.) Industrial peace. (17).....**54**:2229
—— (T.R.) Types of Shakespeare's verse. (114)**32**:3097
Proctor (R.A.) Other suns than ours. (21).....**42**:320

Proctor (R.A.) Watched by the dead. (85)... ..**33**:3438
Prout (*Father.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Mahony** (F.S.)
Prunier (L.) Alcools et phénols. (111).....***51**:1206.2
Prus (B.) Stas und Jas. (56).....**59**:120
Prutz. Staatengeschichte d. Abendlandes.(103)***26**:726.6.1
Pulsifer (W.H.) History of lead. (111).....**52**:534
Pulszky (A.) The theory of law, etc. (47)..... ..**55**:207
Pünjer (B.) Christian philos. of religion. (96)....**3**:4749
Putlitz (G.H.G. *zu.*) Das Frölenhaus. (56).....**59**:158
Putnam (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Bates** (*Mrs.* H.L.V.)
Püttner. Konrad Letzkau u. seine Tochter. (56)**59**:143
Pyle (H.) The wonder clock. (27).....**38**:4780
Quod (J.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Irving** (J.T., *jr.*)
R—— (I.) A lady's ranche life in Montana. (44)**21**:2412
—— (S.R.) *See* **Reed** (S.R.)
Raabe (W.) Im alten Eisen. (56)..... .....**59**:190
Racinet (A.) Le costume historique. (103)***A**:3663.1-6
—— L'ornement polychrome. (111).....***A**:7460.1-2
Ragozin (Z.A.) The story of Media, etc. (103)**26**:1695
Raison (A.K.) Lights and shadows of life. (53)..**39**:38
Ralphdon (H.F.) The age of Cleveland. (85)..**33**:3468
Ramabai Medhavi. *See* **Medhavi** (R.)
Rambaud (A.-N.) Hist. de la civilisat. franç. (69)**10**:598
—— (Y.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Gilbert** (F.)
Ramsay (G.) (*pseud.*) *See* **O'Meara** (K.)
—— (J.) Scotland and Scotsmen etc. (44).....**28**:777.1-2
Rand (E.A.) Fighting the sea. (27).....**39**:108
Randolph (P.B.) Eulis! (49).....***45**:1759
Ranke (F.L. *v.*) Sämmtliche Werke. (69)**26**:1345-74.11
Rankin (D.J.) Arab tales. (90).....**1**:498
Ranney. Applied anat. of nervous system. (111)**46**:1729
Ransome (C.) Short history of England. (12)..**28**:188
Rapin (P. *de.*) The history of England. (44)..***28**:3013
Rapin-Thoyras (P. *de.*) *See* **Rapin** (P. *de.*)
Rapson. Struggle between Engl. and France. (12)**26**:1699
Rasch (J.) Das Freihaus am Dome. (56).....**59**:238
Ravenscroft (E.) Pinetum Britannicum. (111)***A**:9451
Ravogli (A.) Hygiene of the skin. (49).....**45**:1555
Rawlinson (G.) Ancient history. (12).....**26**:897
—— Moses: his life and times. (3).....**4**:4944
Ray (P.H.) International polar expedition etc.(49)***84**:990
Raymond-Ritter (F.) *See* **Ritter** (F.R.)
Read (M.C.) Archæology of Ohio. (44).....**10**:1068
—— (O.P.) Len Gansett. (53)..... .....**39**:132
Reclus (O.) Bird's eye view of the world. (13)***60**:567
Redwitz-Schmölz (O. *v.*) Hymen. (56).....**59**:323
Reed (E.J.) *and* **S.** Modern ships of war. (21) **52**:1117
—— (H.A.) Photography applied to survey. (50)***52**:3118
—— (S.R.) Offthoughts about women. (85). **33**:3473
—— (T.B.) Old English letter foundries. (120)....***L**:213
Reich (E.) History of civilization. (44).....**10**:589
Reichenbach (M. *v.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Bethusy-Huc** (V.)
Reid. Life of William Edward Forster. (103)..**24**:1020
Reisig (C.K.) Lateinische Syntax. (58)..... .....**1**:2626.13
Reiss *and* **S.** Necropolis of Ancon in Peru. (103)***A**:8640
Rellstab (L.) 1812. Historischer Roman. (56)..**59**:349
Renan (J.-E.) The people of Israel. (37).. .....**4**:291
Renée (A.) Louis XVI et sa cour. (70)..... .. **24**:2317
Renz (B.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Behrens** (H.)
Repplier (A.) Books and men. (119)..... .....**33**:3478
Révérend (A.) Annuaire de l'électricité. (111)***52**:1552.23
Reynolds (H.R.) Buddhism. (3)... .....In **10**:2178.45
Rhys (J.) Origin and growth of religion. (37)**10**:2178.48
Ribbeck (J.K.O.) Gesch. der röm. Dichtung. (86)**10**:4515
—— Die röm. Tragöd. im Zeitalter d. Republ. (80)**10**:2812.2
Ricardo (D.) Letters to Malthus, 1810-23. (47).**54**:466
Ricci (*Prof.*) Italian reading book. (2).....**1**:1835
Richard (H.) Memoirs of Joseph Sturge. (44)**25**:1181
Richards (L.E.) Toto's merry winter. (27).....**39**:304
Richardson (D.N.) Girdle round the earth. (13)**21**:609
—— (*Miss* O.) The foure sonnes of Aymon. (34)***1**:4051.44
Richey (A.G.) Hist. of the Irish people. (44)..**28**:1088
Richmond (E.J.) Woman, first and last. (13)**23**:1280.1-2
Riddell (*Mrs.* C.E.L.) The nun's curse. (28).....**39**:390
Rideing (W.H.) Boyhood of living authors. (13)**23**:1288
Riehl (A.) Der philosoph. Kriticismus. (62).....**2**:1639.2
Riley (J.W.) Afterwhiles. (23).....**31**:2839
—— Pipes o'Pan at Zekesbury. (119).....**33**:3501
Rimbault (E.F.) Who was "Jack Wilson"? (114)**32**:3135
Ring (M.) Das Kind.—Ein falscher Name. (56).**59**:388
Ristori (A.) Studies and memoirs. (70).....**25**:702
Ritter (F.R.) Songs and ballads. (23).....**31**:2828
Rives (*Miss* A.) *See* **Chanler** (*Mrs.* A.R.)
Rivington. Strict. on Hamilton's Inquiry. (114)**32**:3136
Roberts (E.) Shoshone. (103).....**21**:2441
—— (*Miss* M.) The fiddler of Lugau. (53).....**39**:440
—— A little step-daughter. (53).....**39**:438
Robertson (M.M.) By a way she knew not. (53)**39**:471
Robinson (C.S.) Pharaohs of the bondage. (96)**5**:4046
—— (J.) History of England. (103).....**28**:236
—— (P.) Tales and sketches. (85).....**33**:3505
Rocquain. La papauté au moyen âge. (60).....**4**:2815
Roe (A.S.) American authors, etc. (5).....**2**:5329
—— (*Rev.* E.P.) "Miss Lou." (117).....**39**:629
Roemer (J.) Origins of the Engl. people, etc. (2)..**1**:63
Rohlfs (*Mrs.* A.K.G.) Behind closed doors. (117)**37**:3410
Rollins (A.W.) Uncle Tom's tenement. (117)...**39**:635
Roosevelt (T.) Gouverneur Morris. (44).....**24**:2821
Roscoe (H.E.) *and* **S.** Chemistry. (50).....**51**:1877.7
Rosegger (P.K.) Das Buch der Novellen. (82)**59**:393.3-4
—— Waldheimat. (56)..... .....**59**:416 1-2
Rosenthal (H.S.) Building and loan assoc. (106)**54**:2237
Rosenthal-Bonin (H.) Das Gold des Orion. (56)**59**:421
Ross (P.) A professor of alchemy. (117).....**39**:662
Rossetti (W.M.) Life of John Keats. (13).....**24**:2010
Rostowsky (K.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Wichmann** (P.V.)
Roswag. Désargent. des miner. de plomb.(111)***51**:1205.8
—— Métallurgie de l'argent. (111).....***51**:1205.7
Rottmann. Gedichte in Hunsrücker Mundart.(23)**31**:2848
Rousseau (G.) Potassium. (111).....***51**:1203.2
—— Propriétés des métaux et des sels. (111)...***51**:1203.1
Ruge. Gesch. des Zeitalt. d. Entdeckungen. (103)***26**:726.9
Rule (P.M.) The cat. (21).....**44**:616
Rumbold (H.) The great silver river. (13).....**21**:2995
Ruskin (J.) Hortus inclusus. (13).....**25**:2334
—— Præterita. (13).....**25**:826.1-2
Russ (K.) Körnerfress. fremdl. Stubenvögel.(111)***A**:5603 1
—— Die Papageien. (111).....***A**:5603.3
Russel (W.A.) History of England. (44).....***28**:3017
Russell (J.) Three years in Shetland. (13).....**22**:2445
—— (J.S.) The parousia. (96).....**3**:5128
—— (W.C.) A book for the hammock. (31).....**33**:3522
—— Mystery of the "Ocean Star". (117).....**39**:760
Ruete (*Frau* E.) Mem. of an Arabian princess. (44)**25**:824
Rutherford (J.) Secret hist. of Fenian conspir.(70)**28**:1093
—— The troubadours. (86)..... .....**10**:3938
Ryan (D.J.) A history of Ohio. (103).....**30**:1260
S—— (D.T.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Balch** (E.)
—— (J.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Stimson** (F.J.)
Sabatier (P.) Zinc, cadmium, thallium. (111)***51**:1203.6
Sabran (*Comtesse de*) *and* **B.** Correspondance. (70)**25**:2341
Sacher-Masoch (L. *v.*) Die Seelenfängerin. (56)**59**:438
Saint-Amand. La cour de Louis XIV. (70)..**23**:1333
—— La cour de Louis XV. (70).....**23**:1332
—— Les dernières années de Louis XV. (70).....**24**:2310
—— Marie-Antoinette. (70)..... ..**24**:2453
—— Marie-Antoinette et la fin de l'anc. rég. (70)**24**:2454
Saintsbury (G.W.) Elizabethan literature. (32)**10**:3654
Saint-Simon (L. de R.) Mémoires. (13)...**25**:1045.3-5
Salisbury (J.H.) Alimentation and disease. (111)**45**:1925
—— (S.) Index to the Amer. Antiq. Soc. (104)In ***10**:771
Salmond (C.A.) Princetoniana. (70).....**23**:1337
Salter (J.W.) British trilobites. (50) ***42**:1341
Sanders (L.C.) Viscount Palmerston. (70) **25**:456
Sansone (A.) Printing of cotton fabrics. (21)..**52**:1408
Sartoris (*Mrs.* A.K.) Past hours. (85).....**33**:3563.1-2
Saunders (F.) Story of some famous books. (31)**33**:3574
—— (T.) Bankruptcy practice. 1867. (75)..... **55**:705
Sauzade (J.S.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Payn** (J.)
Sawyer (S.E.) West Roxbury Park. (13).....***30**:3407
Say (L.) Turgot. (104).....**25**:1408
Sayce. Origin and growth of religion. (60)..**10**:2178.49
Schaff (P.) Church and state in U. S. (37).....**3**:4387
—— The oldest church manual. (96).....**4**:851
—— *and* **M.** Encyclop. of living divines. (96)..***3**:6183.4
Scharf (J.T.) Delaware. 1609-1888. (44)***30**:3242.1-2
Schauffler (W.G.) Autobiography. (96).....**4**:5649
Scherr (J.) Gestalten und Geschichten. (85)...**56**:2731

Scherr (J.) Letzte Gänge. (85) 56:2732
Schild (M.) Charact. for fancy costume ba ls. (45)*A:3639
Schindler (S.) Dissolv. views in hist. of judaism.(60)4:292
Schleyer. Grammar with vocab. of Volapük. (2)1:2166
Schlœsing. Étude de la ch m agricole. (111)*51:1210.3
Schmidt (M.) Der Hergottsmantel. (56).....59:555
—— Johannisnacht. (56)..... .....59:556
—— Die wilde Braut. (56).....59:557
Schobert (H.) Picked up in the streets. (53).. 39:1236
Schreiner *Miss* O.) Story of an African farm. (26)38:53
Schubin (O. (*pseud.*) *See* **Kürschner** (L.)
Schulthess. Europ. Geschichtskalender (70)26:1534–47
Schumann (R.) Early letters. (45).....25:2359
(*Frau* S.) Die Amerikanerin. (56).... . .... 58:1829
Schweinfurth (J.A. Sketches abroad (70)...*A:1323
Scott (L.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Baxter** (*Mrs.* L.E.)
—— (W.) Fragmenta Herculanensia. (120).....*L:3551
—— Tales of a grandfather. (117)..... ..... 39:1506–8
Scottish Princetonian, A. (*pseud.*) *See* **Salmond.**
Scrutator. (*pseud.*) *See* **Rivington** (C.)
Scudder (H E.) Men and letters. 3).....33:3610
Seebohm (F.) The Oxford reformers (4).....4:1255
Seeley (H.G.) Factors in life. (21).....45:1576
Seely (H.) A nymph of the West. (82).....39:1518
Seidel (R.) Industrial instruction. (38).....2:5453
Seilhamer (G.O.) The American theatre. (51)*10:6547
Seiss (J.A.) The children of silence. (5).. .....2:5439
Selborne (*Earl of.*) *See* **Palmer** (R.
Selby H.M.) Shakespeare class. dict (51).....*32:3074
Selden (C.) Last days of Heinrich Heine. (70)24:1716
Selfe (R.E.) How Dante climbed the mountain. (4)5:3843
Selkirk (J B.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Brown** (J.)
Sellers (C.) Tales from lands of nuts etc. (117)39:1562
Seneca (L.A.) On benefits. (2).....1:3907
Sergeant (A.) Roy's repentance. (28).....39:1561
—— (L.) The governmen year book. (47).....*54:2974
Serjeant (W.C.E.) Spirit revealed. (62).....10:5126
Servaes. Poetik Gottscheds etc. (86)..... In 10:4024.22
Seth (A.) Hegelianism and personality. (62) 2:182
Seubert (M.) Lehrb. d. gesammten Pflanzenk. (22)43:346
Seyffert (O.) Lexik. d. klass. Altertumskunde. (70)10:949
Shadwell. Life of Colin Campbell, lord Clyde.(70)24:113
Shakespeare. Midsommer nights dreame. (51)32:1023
—— A new variorum edition of S. (114).....32:1031–2,8
—— Sonnets. (114)..... .....31:1590
—— Sonnets, and A lover's complaint. (114).....31:1589
—— Works. (23).....*A:4102.1–2
—— —— (80)..... .....*A:4102.3
—— —— (114).....*A:4102.4
Shaler (N.S.) *and* **Davis** (W.M.) Glaciers. (50)*42:2645
Same *A:5905
Sharp (W Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. (45)25:995
—— (*Mrs.* W.) Sea-music. (23).....31:2267
Shaw (A.) The national revenues. (76).....54:2862
Shearman (M.) Athletics nd football. (15)...10:6111
Sheldon (G.W.) Artistic country-seats. (111)*A:8656.1–2
Shepard (E.M.) Martin Van Buren. (104).....25:1426
Shepherd (*Mrs.* E R.) For boys: physiology. (22)45:1123
—— For girls: physiology. (22).....45:1124
Shields (C.W.) Philosophia u tima. (62).....2:738.46
Shirley (J.) Best plays. (80).....32:1257
—— (P.) Little Miss Weezy's brother (117)... 39:1671
Shorthouse (J.H.) A teacher of the violin. (53)39:1630
Sidgwick. Principles of political economy. (47)54:529
Sieveking (E.H.) On epilepsy etc. (111).....46:1872
Sigfried (G.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Weitbrecht** (K.)
Sill (E.R.) Poems. (114)..... .....31:1591
Simon (G.-E.) China. (45)..... .....26:1920
Simon(J.-F.-S. **Suisse**,*called*J.) Vict. Cousin (104)24:429
Simons. The 25. N Y. State Volunteers. (45)29:2983
Simpson (W.G.) The art of golf. (15).....10:6110
Simrock (K.J.) Das kleine Heldenbuch. (23)..31:2268
Singer (S.W.) Book printed at Oxford in 468.(120)*L:251
Sizer (N.) *and* **Drayton.** Heads and faces. (98)..2:1971
Skeat (W.W.) English etymology (2).....1:740
—— The wars of Alexander 34).....*1:4051.47
Slater (J.W.) Sewage treatment, etc. (50).....45:1277
Sloane (J.R.W.) Life and work. (70).....25:996
—— (T.O.) Home experiments in science. (22)..41:2613
Smart (H.) A false start. (53) 39:1762
Smedes (S.D.) Mem. of a southern planter. (13)24:563
Smiles (S.) Life and labor 31).....33:3778
Smith (A.) Glimpses of Greek life. (70).....22:1473
—— (A.) Pneumatic drainage. (78).....52:133
—— (E.B.M.)*and* **M.** Biog. of B. M. Piatt etc.(104)*23:2138
—— (*Mrs.* E.T.) Daddy's boy. (117) 38:2850
—— (G.) Life of William Carey, D. D. (96).....4:5328
—— (G.B.) William I. and the Ger. empire. (13)25:1831
—— (H.J.S.) Représentation des nombres. 1)In*61:1979
—— (H.L.) Natural philosophy. (111).....51:2295
—— (J.A.) Modern church history. (96) 4:1183
—— (J.B.) Cable or rope traction (22)..... 52:305
—— (J.M.) Ane Greek female costume. (70)...10:5824
—— Legendary studies etc. (78).....*A:7978
—— (U.) Key to Smith's diagram etc. (106)..... 55:618
—— The marve of nations. (96)..... .....3:2933
—— (W.) *and* **Wace** et. of christ. biogr. (13)*25:2834
Snider (D.J.) The Shakespearian drama. (23)..32:3069
Soame (C.) Hamlet. (114).....32:3137
Soley (J.R.) The boys of 1812, etc. (13)..... 29:2385
Sorel (A.) Montesquieu. (104)..... ....24:2738
—— (E.) Applications de chim. inorgan. (111)*51:1205.2
Southworth (E.D.E.N.) The hidden hand. (117)39:2048
Sparhawk (F.C.) Little Polly Blatchly. (28)39:2069
—— Miss Westt's class in geography (5).....2:5532
Spaettgen (D. *v.*) Freudes Blut. (56).....59:850
Spence *and* **E.** Pulpit commentary. (61).....3:802–40
Spencer (E.A.) Hints from a lawyer. (76).....55:1324
Spiers (R.P.) Architectural drawing. (50).....*53:1385
Spilsbury (W H.) Lincoln's Inn. (104).....60:2534
Spitzka (E.C.) Insanity. (22).....46:2023
Sprague (C.E. Hand-book of Volapük. (2).....1:2167
Spurgeon (C.H.) Sermons. (96).....5:5724
Spyri (J.) Gritli's children. (28) 39:2122
—— Heidi. (28) 39:2121
Stables (W.G.) Land of the great snow-bear. (28)39:2157
—— On special service. (28).. ....39:2156
Stade (B.) Geschichte des Volkes Israel. (104)*26:725.6.1
Standing. The children of Madagascar (14).. 21:1199
Stanhope (W.) Monastic London 4 .....4:3068
Stanley (Z.L.) The mysterious doctor (53).....39:2159
Stannard (*Mrs.* H.E.V.) Garrison gossip. (28)39:2163
Stanton (R.) Menology of Engl. and Wales. (37)4:5114
—— (V.H.) The Jewish and christ. Messiah. (96)3:3273
Stanwood (E.) Presidential elections. (106)54:1554.a
Stapfer (E.) Palestine in the time of Christ. (37)3:5515
Starrett(*Mrs.*H.E.)Letters to elder daughters (17)54:1964
Stedman (A.M M.) Oxford. (5)..... .....2:4186
—— (E.C.) Victorian poets. (32).....10:3671.a
—— *and* **H.** Library of American literature. (85)*33:3889
Steele (J.D.) Barnes' Centenary history. (45).. 29:1407
—— Barnes' history of the United States. (45)....29:1408
Steell (W.) Isidra. (82).....39:2182
Steer. Memory sketches of Harriet Steer. (14)25:1105
Stein (C.G.D.) Kleine Geographie. .....(14)60:608
Stephen (L.) Dict. of national biography. (45)*L:6472.1–14
—— —— (104)..... ..... *L:6472.15–16
Stephens (C.A.) Knockabout Club in tropics.(14)21:1351
—— (F.G.) Artists at home. (70)... .....*A:7984
—— (W.R.W H ldebrand and his times. (104)...4:2847
Stepniak. (*pseud.*) The Russian peasantry. (104)10:301
—— The Russian storm-cloud. (17).....54:2908
Stern (A.) Camoëns. (56)..... 59:1028
—— (A.). Gesch. der Revolution in England. (104)*26:727.4
Sterne (S.) Beyond the shadow. (23).....31:1671
Sternhold *and others.* Booke of Psalmes. (96)In *A:181
Sterrett. Wolfe expedition to Asia M nor. 45 10:93 .3
Stevens (A.) How men propose. (120)..... 33:3894
—— (B.F.) Campaign in Virginia, 1781. (45)*29:22 8. –2
—— (F.B.) Yale examination papers. (5)..... .2:3982
—— (G.T.) Functional nervous diseases. (22)...46:1730
—— (H.) American books with tails to 'em. (120)*L:1187
—— (T.) Around the world on a bicycle. (104).21:644.2
Stevenson (R.L.) The black arrow. (82).....39:2260
—— Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin. (14).....24:1894
—— *Same*.....In 34:1458.1
—— Memories and portraits. (31).....33:3895
—— Virginibus puerisque. (31)..... .....33:3896

Stier (R.) The words of the angels. (97).....3:4944
Stimson (F.J.) First harvests. (117).....39:2345
—— The residuary legatee. (82).....39:2240
Stinde (J.) Frau Wilhelmine. (28).....39:2351
Stockton (F.R.) Amos Kilbright. (117).....39:2340
—— The Dusantes. (53).....39:2318
Stockwell (C.T.) Evolution of immortality.(112)44:1016
Stoddard (W.O.) Andrew Jackson etc. (14)...23:1512
—— George Washington. (45).....25:1561
—— John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. (14).....23:1510
—— Ulysses S. Grant. (45).....24:1405
—— William Henry Harrison, etc. (71).....23:1509
Stokes (G.T.) Ireland and the Celtic church. (97)4:1966
—— Mediæval history. (14).....26:1047
—— (M.) Early christian art in Ireland. (50).....10:2393
Stone (J.S.) The heart of merrie England. (31)33:3910
—— (W.L.) The family of John Stone. (45).....23:2136
Storm (H.T.W.) Bei kleinen Leuten. (82).....59:1152
Stowe (*Mrs.* H.E.B.) Flowers and fruit etc. (120)33:3933
Strachey (R.) Lectures on geography. (104)....60:611
Strauss (D.F.) Ulrich von Hutten. (71).....24:1779
Streane (A.W.) Book of the prophet Jeremiah. (61)3:769
Strong (A.H.) Systematic theology. (97).....3:4794
Stuart (E.) In his grasp. (53).....39:2404
Stubbs (C.W.) God's Englishmen. (4).....5:4043
—— (W.) Select charters etc. (106).....54:1514
Sturgis (J.) Thraldom. (28).....39:2403
Sullivan (M.F.) Ireland of to-day. (17).....54:2242
Sutherland (J.M.) William Wordsworth. (45)25:1882
Sutro (T.) The Sutro Tunnel Company etc. (22)52:574
Suttner (B. *v.*) Verkettungen. (82).....59:1256
Suzor (R.) Hydrophobia. (22).....46:5581
Swinburne (A.C.) Locrine. (23).....32:1260
Swinton (W.) History of the United States. (45)29:1851
Szlnnyei. Magyar tudomán. repertóriuma. (120)*L:2824
Tafel (R.L.) Emanuel Swedenborg. (104).....25:1221
Taft. Index to period. lit. of dental science. (120)*L:3310
Tamine (R.) Accumulateurs électriques. (112)51:2863
Taunt. New map of the river Thames. (104)..*22:3171
Taylor (E.) Is protection a benefit? (76).....54:2868
—— (G.) Apologia ad Hebræos. (97).....3:2449
—— (H.) Correspondence. (71).....25:2402
—— (J.E.) The Moor of Venice. (114).....32:3138
—— (U.A.) The city of Sarras. (28).....39:2793
—— (W.L.) His broken sword. (82).....39:2786
—— (W.M.) Parables of our Saviour. (97).....3:2697
—— The Scottish pulpit. (97).....4:1835
Telmann (K.) *See* **Zitelmann** (E.O.K.)
Temple (D.O., *lady.*) Letters. (104).....25:2290
—— (R.) Journal kept in Hyderabad. (14).....22:452
Terhune (*Mrs* M.V.H.) A gallant fight. (117)39:2850
Terrell (W.G.) American people as a jury. (106)54:2870
Terry (S.H.) Controll. sex in generation. (22)..45:1775
Theal (G.M.) Kaffir folk-lore. (62).....10:1892
Themistocles. (*pseud.*) *See* **Morres** (H.R.)
Theobald (R.M.) Dethroning Shakspere. (51).32:3075
Théo-Critt. (*pseud.*) *See* **Cahu** (T.)
Thibaut (M.A.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Haas** (J.G.)
Thompson (D.G.) The problem of evil. (5)...2:738.39
—— Relig. sentiments of the human mind. (98)..2:738.48
—— (J.M.) From Accadia to Machpelah. (97).....4:363
—— (M.) A fortnight of folly. (117).....39:2986
—— (S.M.) 13. regiment of N. Hampshire V. I. (71)30:105
Thoms (W.J.) Three notelets on Shakspere. (114)32:3086
Thomson (J.J.) Applicat. of dynamics etc. (112)51:2311
—— (J.R.) Auguste Comte etc. (38).....In 2:738.40
—— A dictionary of philosophy. (5).....*2:680
—— Modern pessimism. (38).....In 2:738.40
—— Utilitarianism. (38).....In 2:738.40
Thornton (E.) The British empire in India. (71)26:1853
Thorpe (W.H.) An architect's sketch book. (78)*A:1234
Thurston (R.H.) Steam boiler explosions. (22)..52:813
Thwaites (R.G.) Historic waterways. (45).....21:2536
Tibbits. Electr. and anat. demonstrations. (22)46:5548
Tidy (C.M.) Modern chemistry. (22).....51:1441
Tiele. Journaux des navigateurs néerland. (120)*L:3367
Tighe (*Mrs.* M.B.) Psyche. (51).....31:1842
Timbs (J.) Oddities of history. (85).....33:4082
—— One thousand domestic hints etc. (76).....54:2753
Timbs (J.) Thoughts for times and seasons. (86)33:4083
Tobie (E.P.) First Maine Cavalry, 1861-5. (14)*30:138
Todd (C.B.) Story of the city of New York. (45)30:1780
Todhunter (I.) Theory of elasticity etc. (22)51:2443.1
Tolstoi (L.N.) Anna Karenina. (82).....59:1346.1-2
—— Die Kosaken. (82).....59:1347
—— Krieg und Frieden. (82).....59:1348.1-4
—— Life. (63).....2:738.43
—— The long exile. (53).....39:3122
—— My confession. (4).....3:4018
—— My husband and I. (28).....39:3074
—— The physiology of war. (31).....33:4162
—— Power and liberty. (71).....26:72
—— A Russian proprietor. (28).....39:3121
—— What to do? (17).....54:2243
Tourgee (A.W.) Black ice. (53).....39:3123
—— Letters to a king. (107).....54:2983
Towle (G.M.) Drake. (14).....24:706
Townsend. Life of Levi P. Morton. (104).In 23:1728
Trafford (F.G.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Riddell** (*Mrs.* C.E.L.)
Trail (F.) Studies in criticism. (120).....33:4169
Traill (H.D.) William the third. (104).....25:1833
Treat (M.) My garden pets. (22).....43:1953
Trelawny (E.J.) Records of Shelley, etc. (14)..23:1663
Trench (R.C.) Letters and memorials. (104)25:2410.1-2
—— Westminster and other sermons. (97).....5:5869
Trollope (T.A.) Sketches from French history. (71)27:368
—— What I remember. (14).....25:1331
Trotter (L.J.) Hist of India from 1836-1880. (14)26:1854
Trowbridge (J.T.) Biding his time. (117).....39:3307
—— Peter Budstone. (28).....39:3336
—— A start in life. (117).....39:3338
Trumbull (G.) Birds which interest gunners. (112)44:1887
—— (H.C.) The Sunday school. (97).....5:3829
Tuckerman. Index to literat. of spectroscope.(112)*41:618
Tunison. Presto! From singing school etc. (114)10:2589
Turgenieff (I.S.) Das adelige Nest. (82).....59:1367
—— Annuschka. (82).....59:1368
Turner (L.M.) Natural history of Alaska.(112)*84:1031.8
—— (S.E.) The Germanic constitution. (104).....28:1764
Tuttle (H.) Prussia under Frederic the Great. (45)28:1765
Twain (M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Clemens** (S.L.)
Twardowska (E. *v.*) Severa. (82).....59:1373
Two wags. (*pseud.*) *See* **Bangs** (J.K.) *and* **S.**
Tyler *and* **B.** 15. regim., Iowa Vet. Vol. Infant. (45)30:104
Tyndall. Researches on diamagnetism, etc. (112)51:2849
Ulbach (L.) For fifteen years. (118).....39:3600
—— The steel hammer. (82).....39:3599
Upton (E.) Infantry tactics. (22).....52:1996
—— (G.P.) The standard cantatas. (23).....53:2348
Ursins (*La princesse des.*) Lettres inédites. (71)25:2108
Ursinus (Z.) Summe of christian religion. (37)..3:6260
Valdés (A.P.) *See* **Palacio Valdés** (A.)
Valmy (A. *de.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Stinde** (J.)
Vámbéry (A.) History of Bokhara. (71).....26:1717
Van Cleve. "Three score years and ten." (105)25:1418
Van Dyke (J.C.) How to judge of a picture. (112)53:267
Van Rensselaer. Henry H. Richardson. (71)*A:1221
Vasili (P., *comte.*) (*pseud.*) La société de Paris. (71)22:2204
Vaughan (C.J.) Lessons of the cross. (97).....5:5822
—— (R.) St. John and the seven churches. (61)*A:6592
Venable (W.H.) Footprints of the pioneers. (105)30:1272
Verestchagin (A.V.) At home and in war. (71)25:1417
Vermont (E. de V.) America heraldica. (14)..*A:3989
Vescelius-Sheldon. Yankee girls etc. (46)...21:1230
Veuillot (L.) Études sur Victor Hugo. (86).....10:3969
Viaud (L.-M.-J.) From lands of exile. (86).....33:2628
—— An Iceland fisherman. (118).....39:3722
Vicary (J.F.) Olav the king. (46).....28:2190
Viel-Castel (H.) Memoirs. (46).....25:1359.1-2
Vilmar. Gesch. der deutschen National-Lit. (32)10:4216
—— *Same*.....10:4217
Vincent (C.) Industr. des prod. ammoniac.(112)*51:1210.4
—— (G.E.) Some Italian authors. (32).....10:4465
—— (J.H.) *and* **Holway.** Lesson commentary. (4)3:1887.4
—— (M.R.) Word studies in the New Test. (97)*3:5717
Vining (E.P.) Time in the play of Hamlet. (80)32:3095
Violle (J.) Éclairage électrique. (112).....*51:1205.4
Vogüé (E.-M.) The Russian novelists. (32).....10:4532

Vos (G.) Mosaic origin of Pentateuchal codes. (97)**3**:396
Vosmaer (K.) Amazone. (82).....**59**:1377
Voss (R.) Die neue Circe. (82)..... .....**59**:1414
Vuitry (A.) Le désordre des finances. (71).....**27**:385
W—— (C.H.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Chapin** (H.W.)
Wadsworth (O.A.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Dana** (K.F.)
Wagner (W.R.) On conducting. (114).....**53**:2349
Waite (A.E.) History of the Rosicrucians. (4)**10**:2178.44
Waldow (.E *v.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Blum** (L. *v.*)
Wald-Zedtwitz (E .*v.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Zedtwitz** (E. *v.*)
Walford (C.) Fairs, past and present. (71).....**10**:729
—— (*Mrs.* L.B.C.) Her great idea. (118).....**40**:26
—— A mere child. (118).....**40**:30
Walker (E.D.) Reincarnation. (62).....**10**:4816
Walker (S.F.) The ruins revisited. (105).....**10**:1550
Wallace (L.) Life of Gen. Ben. Harrison. (105)**23**:1728
Waller (C.H.) Inspiration of holy scripture. (97)**3**:5309
Wallon (H.-A.) La terreur. (71) **27**:394.1–2
Walloth (W.) Aus der Praxis. (82).....**59**:1451
Walsh (W.P.) Echoes of bible history. (97).....**4**:364
—— (W.S.) Paradoxes of a Philistine. (120).....**33**:4241
Walter (G.E.) Kandidat Müller. (82).....**59**:1458
Walworth (*Mrs.* J.H.) Southern silhouettes. (31)**33**:4244
—— (M.T.) Zahara. (118) **40**:101
Wanklyn (J.A.) Gas engineer's chem. man. (22)**51**:1474
—— *and* **Cooper** (W.J.) Bread analysis. (22)..**45**:1949
Ward (D.) Life, speeches, and orations. (86)...**34**:2196
—— (*Mrs.* H.) Robert Elsmere. (82).....**40**:113
Warden (F.) (*pseud.*) *See* **James** (*Mrs.* F.A.P.)
Warfield (B.B.) Textual critic. of New Test. (97)**3**:504
—— (E.D.) Kentucky resolutions of 1798. (14)..**29**:1889
Warman (E.B.) Orthoëpy and critique. (58).....**1**:1118
Warneck (G.) Hist. of protestant missions. (97)**4**:1194
Warner (*Miss* A.B.) Cross corners. (28).....**40**:160
Warren (I.P.) Book of Revelation. (97).....**3**:2509
—— (J.C.) The healing of arteries, etc. (22)....***50**:2863
Wasson (D.A.) Poems. (23) **31**:1879
Waters. Shakespeare, portrayed by himself. (114)**32**:3077
Watson (B.A.) The sportsman's paradise. (14)**21**:1835
—— (H.B.M.) Marahuna. (53).....**40**:262
—— (R.A.) Gospels of yesterday. (97).....**3**:3500
—— (W.) Life in the Confederate army. (71).....**30**:113
Watt (F.) Chronicles of the mighty deep. (86)**33**:4280
Watts (W.L.) Across the Vatna Jökull. (71)..**21**:1711
Webster (J.) *and* **Tourneur.** Best plays. (80)**32**:1294
Weil (H.) The order of words, etc. (2).....**1**:428
Weiss (B.) Introd. to the New Testament. (97)**3**:505.1
—— (J.G.) Wirkungen d. Gleichheitsidee. (76)**56**:2080.15
Weitbrecht (K.) Heimkehr. (82).....**59**:1495
Wells (K.G.) Miss Curtis. (28).....**40**:295
Welsh (A.H.) English masterpiece course. (86)**10**:3720
Werder (C.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Wichmann** (P.V.)
Werner (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Bürstenbinder** (E.)
Wesselhoeft (L.F.) Sparrow, the tramp. (118)**40**:326
West (A.W.) *and* **Hunt** (J.L.) Hist. of Ohio. (46)**30**:1271
Westcott (B.F.) Christus consummator. (97)....**3**:3271
—— Social aspects of christianity. (97) **3**:4079
Wheatley (H.B.) John Payne Collier. (71)....***L**:2915
Wheeler (E.) *See* **Wilcox** (*Mrs.* E.W.)
Whipple (E.P.) Outlooks on society, etc. (31).**33**:4310
Whistler (J.A.M.) "Ten o'clock." (112).....**53**:302
White (E.G.) Controversy between Christ etc. (98)**3**:2934
—— (G.) Political economy. (76).....**54**:2874
Whitehead (J.) Abortion and sterility. (112)**46**:4739
Whiteing (R.) The island. (86).....**33**:4329
Whitelock (W.) The life of John Jay. (14)..**24**:1887
Whitman (C.O.) Microscop. anatomy etc. (50).**45**:682
—— (E.A.) Flax culture. (78).....**52**:2507
—— (S.) Conventional cant. (31).....**33**:4331
Wichert. Der grosse Kurfürst in Preussen. (82)**59**:1549
Wichmann (P.V.) Die eiserne Maske. (82)**59**:1583.1–2
Wiegand. Das Kurfürstenthum Hessen. (14).**60**:2871
Wiggin (K.D.) The Bird's Christmas Carol. (118)**40**:482
Wilcox (E.W.) Poems of passion. (24).....**31**:2959
—— Poems of pleasure. (114).....**31**:1950
—— (M.) Real people. (31).....**33**:4342
—— (P.B.) Digest of 16 vols. of Ohio reports. (76)***55**:6070
Wilde (O.) The happy prince. (118).....**40**:494
Wilkes (C.) Voyage round the world. (105).....**60**:649
Wilkinson (J.F.) The Friendly Soc. movem. (47)**54**:2217
—— (W.C.) Classic German course in Eng. (32)**10**:4232
—— (W.F.) Modern materialism. (39).....In **2**:738.10
Willard (*Mrs.*E.) The motive powers etc. (112)**45**:1618
—— (F.E.) Woman in the pulpit. (76) **54**:1966
Williams (G.W.) Negro tro ps, 1861–5. (14). .**30**:111
—— (M.) Modern India and the Indians. (46)..**10**:5696
—— (R.V.) Mexican trade directory. (105).....***60**:3253
Williamson (W.C.) Stigmaria ficoides. (50).***42**:1345
Wilmer. The recent past from a south. standp.(31)**33**:4370
Wilson (*Mrs.* A.J.) At the mercy of Tiberius. (28)**40**:576
—— (E.) Quiet observations, etc. (32).....**33**:4367
—— (G.H.) "Boston musical year book." (114)**53**:2363–4
Winkelmann. Gesch. der Angelsachsen. (105)***26**:726.3
Winsor (J.) History of America. (14).....***29**:3191.2–5
—— —— (46) .....*.....***29**:3191.9
—— —— (105).....***29**:3191.7
Winter (J.S.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Stannard** (*Mrs.* H.E.V.P.)
—— (*Mrs.* P.) *and* **Boy.** Lost wedding ring. (32)**33**:4390
Winterfeld. Der Fürst von Montenegro. (82)**59**:1763
—— Der König der Luft. (82).....**59**:1764.1–2
Witt (C.) The Trojan war. (53).....**40**:656
Witzleben. Die Hofdame der Erzherzogin. (83)**59**:1771
Witzleben-Wendelstein. (*pseud.*) *See* **Witzleben.**
Wohl (J.) François Liszt. (46).....**24**:2237
Wolf *and* **Z.** Oesterr. unter Maria Theresia. (105)***26**:727.9
Wolff (A.) La capitale de l'art. (71).....**23**:1811
—— (J.) Das Recht der Hagestolze. (83).....**59**:1785
—— (O.L.B.) Blumenlese kom. deutcher Dicht. (24)**31**:293
Wood (H.) The shores of Lake Aral. (71).....**60**:3121
—— (S.V.) Cragmollusca. (78).....*.....***42**:1349
Woodhead *and* **H.** Patholog. mycology. (112)**44**:2500.1
Woodthorpe (R.G.) The Lushai expedition. (71)**26**:1871
Woodward (C.M.) Manual training school. (39)**2**:5861
—— (H.) British carboniferous trilobites. (50).***42**:1344
—— British fossil crustacea. (78).....***42**:1347
Wooldridge (C.W.) The missing sense, etc. (4)**10**:5184
Woolsey (*Miss* S.C.) Ballads of romance, etc.(24)***31**:3249
—— Clover. (118).....**40**:836
—— History of Philadelphia. .(15).....**30**:1821
Wotton. Word portraits of famous writers. (46)**23**:1810
Wrede (F.) Die Sprache der Wandalen. (58)**10**:4024.22
Wright (A.W.) American street railways. (78).**52**:342
—— (C.) A corporal's story. (46).....**30**:112
—— (T.) British fossil echinodermata. (78)...***42**:1348.1
—— Lias ammonites of the British islands. (50)***42**:1346
Wycherley (W.) Best plays. (80).....**32**:1307
Yeats (J.) Growth of commerce in all ages.(17)**10**:744.**a**
—— Raw materials of commerce. (22).....**43**:1975.**a**
—— Recent and existing commerce. (17).....**76**:2197.**a**
—— Technical hist. of commerce. (17).....**52**:1452.**a**
Yonge (C.D.) Life of Sir Walter Scott. (46) **25**:919
—— (*Miss* C.M.) Cameos from English hist. (15).**28**:500
—— Hannah More. (46).....**24**:2805
—— The herb of the field. (22).....**43**:725
—— *and others.* Astray. (28).....**40**:1325
Young (E.) Night thoughts. (115).....**31**:1994
Zedtwitz (E. *v.*) Bona fide. (83).....**59**:1795.1–2
—— Wenn Frauen lieben. (83).....**59**:1796.1–3
Zeller (B.) Les Armagnacs etc. (71).....**26**:2687.27
Zeller (B.) Arques et Ivry. (71) **26**:2687.38
—— Catherine de Médicis et les protestants. (72)**26**:2687.32
—— Charles V et du Guesclin. (72) **26**:2678.23
—— Charles V, sa cour, son gouvernement. (72)**26**:2687.24
—— Charles IX et François de Guise. (72).....**26**:2687.31
—— Chaales VI. Le gouvernem. des oncles.(72)**26**:2687.25
—— Le dauphin Charles, etc. (72).....**26**:2687.21
—— L'empire français d'Orient. (72).....**26**:2687.14
—— Les États de la Ligue. (72)..... .... **26**:2687.39
—— Les fils de Clotaire. (72).....**26**:2687.5
—— La France anglaise. (72).....**26**:2687.28
—— Les Francs mérovingiens. (72) **26**:2687.4
—— La Gaule chrétienne. (72).....**26**:2687.7
—— La Gaule et les Gaulois. (72) **26**:2687.2
—— La Gaule romaine. (72).....**26**:2687.1
—— La grande invasion anglaise. (72).....**26**:2687.22
—— La guerre de Cent ans. (72).....**26**:2687.20
—— Henri IV, le saint siège et l'Espagne. (72)**26**:2687.37
—— Henri III. Les débuts de la Ligue. (72).**26**:2687.34

Zeller (B.) Les invasions barbares. (72).....**26**:2687.3
—— Louis de France et Jean sans Peur. (72)..**26**:2687.26
—— Philippe le Hardi. (73).....**26**:2687.18
—— Philippe VI et Robert d'Artois. (73).....**26**:2687.19
—— Le règne des mignons. (73).....**26**:2687.35
—— Rois fainéants et maires du palais. (73).....**26**:2687.6
—— La Saint-Barthélemy. (73).....**26**:2687.33
—— Saint Louis. (73).....**26**:2687.16
—— La succession de Charlemagne. (73).....**26**:2687.9
—— —— **26**:2687.10
—— Les trois Henri. (73).....**26**:2687.36
—— *and* **Bayet.** Les derniers Carlingiens. (73)**26**:2687.11
—— *and* **Darsy** (E.) Charlemagne. (73).....**26**:2687.8
Zeller (B.) *and* L. Les Capét. du XIIe siècle.(73)**26**:2687.13
—— Charles VII et Jeanne d'Arc. (73).....**26**:2687 29
—— Charles VII et la monarch. absolue. (73)..**26**:2687.30
—— Philippe-Auguste et Louis VIII. (73).....**26**:2687.15
—— Philippe le Bel et ses trois fils. (73).....**26**:2687.17
—— Les premiers Capétiens. (74).....**26**:2687.12
Zeller (J.-S.) Les tribuns et les rév. en Italie. (74)**26**:2686
Zenas. (*pseud.*) *See* **Taylor** (G.)
Ziegler (E.) Pathological anatomy. (50).....**46**:1310.3
Zitelmann (E.O.K.) Moderne Ideale. (83).....**59**:1828
Zogbaum (R.F.) Horse, foot, and dragoons. (32)**33**:4488
Zollern (H. v.) Die Rebellen. (83).....**59**:1838
Zupitza (J.) Beowulf. (35).....***1**:4050.77

ANONYMOUS WORKS AND COLLECTIONS.

Abington, *Mrs.* F., Life of. (39).....**23**:2158
Adventure among the Rosicrucians. (4).....**10**:5318
Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. (63).....***23**:1.24-5
American atlas, The. (39).....***A**:9386
—— college and U. S. public school directory. (5)***2**:3980
—— druggists' circular. (107).....***47**:810.1-31
Anecdotes illustrat. of the New Test. texts. (90)**3**:2682
Antiqua mater: a study of christ. origins. (91)....**4**:750
Aphorisms of wisdom. (35).....**5**:2294
Appleton's atlas of the United States. (6).....***60**:4244
Aristocracy. A novel. (115).....**40**:1997
Bankrupt register, The. (74).....***55**:6697.1-3
Berühmte deutsche Vorkämpfer in N.-Amer. (98)**23**:46
Best hundred books, The. (87).....***L**:2504
—— *Same*.....***B**:381.29
Best plays (The) of the old dramatists. (78).....**32**:682
Bewick. Catal. of a scarce and curious coll. (87)In***L**:3834
Bewick memento. (87).....***L**:3834
Bible, The. (91).....***A**:181
Bible, The. (91).....***A**:182
—— O. T. Transl. Syra Pescitto Vet. Test. (58).***A**:151
—— Testamenti Veteris biblia sacra. (35).....***3**:6301
—— New Testament. (59).....***A**:535
—— —— Apocrypha. Gesta Pilati. (91).....**3**:3102
Bible flowers and flower lore. (107).....**43**:659
Bibliothek der Unterhaltung etc. 1887. (28)**56**:1997.66-78
—— 1888. (118).....**56**:1997.79-91
Big wages and how to earn them. (16).....**54**:2186
Bookworm, The. (120).....***L**:1287
Boxiana; or sketches of pugilism. (74).....***A**:6797
Buddhist birth stories. (61).....**10**:2178.50
Buffalo library, and its building. (87).....***L**:1360
Butler county, Ohio. History, etc. (64).....***30**:3243
Case (The) of Mohammed Benani. (51).....**40**:1519
Catalogue. Cat. de la libr. milit. de Baudoin (87)***L**:3731
—— Library, of the Cin. Soc. of Nat. History. (87)***L**:3648
—— —— Katal. d. Raczynskischen Bibliothek. (87)***L**:5019
—— (Sale) of Delmonte library. (87).....***L**:3701
—— —— Incunab. treasures from Trivulzio lib.(87)***64**:615
—— —— of high class paintings. Probasco coll.(87)***A**:8102
—— —— of monuments of the early printers (87)***L**:3766
Charleston, S. C. Year book, 1887. (105)..***88**:1401.7
Christ before Pilate. By M. de Munkacsy. (108)**A**:6838
Christianity and evolution. (92).....**3**:3293
Chronik des sächsischen Königshauses. (99)....***A**:9356
Cincinnati Chamber of Com. 23. report.(16)***76**:1623
Cincinnati. Common schools. Rules. (5).....**2**:2608
—— Flood of 1883. Report of relief committee. (46)***54**:2260
—— Manuscripts relat. to McMicken university.(88)***L**:3590
—— Picturesque Cincinnati. (7).....***60**:1686
—— **registration.** 1887. (105).....***54**:3053.2
—— —— 1888. (105).....***54**:3053.3
—— **Testimonial of the bar to H. C. Urner etc.** (40)**30**:1626
Club cameos: portraits of the day. (83).....**33**:603
Coleorton, Memorials of. (7).....**25**:2034.1-2
Croquis d'architecture. (48).....***A**:8361
Cry (A) from the land of Calvin and Voltaire. (92)**4**:2563
Damen Conversations-Lexicon. (29)***11**:3096-3100
Decorator's assistant, The. (108).....**52**:1685
Delsarte system of oratory. (5).....**2**:3883
Dickens memento. (88).....***L**:3838
—— Catalogue of modern pictures. (88).....In ***L**:3838
Dictionnaire de la France contemporaine. (65).***L**:1872
Duncan W. A., Memorial addresses on. (41)In ***84**:1007
Evins, J. H., Memorial addresses on. (41)..In ***84**:1007
Facts for the times. (93).....**4**:371
Francesco *d' Assisi, St.,* The little flowers of. (3)**5**:2591
Gemmarum antiquarum delectus. (19).....***A**:9852.1-2
Gettysburg, Map of the battle field of. (41)...***A**:8834
"Good form" in England. (84).....**33**:394
Good society, Handbooks of. (30).....**33**:375
—— *Same*.....**2**:3395
Hamlet, prince of Denmark. (113).....**32**:3088
Harmonia: a chronicle. (25).....**40**:2794
Harvard med. school, Bost. Papers. (77)***50**:190.2-3
Harvard vespers. (93).....**5**:4001
Holiday stories from Belgravia. (81).....**40**:2795
Homœopathic veterinary practice. (20).....**46**:5687
Horticult. register, and gardener's magaz. (20)***52**:2596
Hoste, *Sir* William. Service afloat. (42).....**24**:1744
Indiana, Charter of the bank of. (75).....**55**:2554
—— Revised laws, 1831. (75).....***55**:2560
—— Revised statutes. 1838. (75).....***55**:2562
—— —— 1843. (75).....***55**:2563
Ireland, Letters from, 1886. (42).....**22**:2258
Letters of martyrs of the English church. (60)...**4**:5151
Lettres (Les) et les arts. (30).....***A**:6818.8
Lockwood's dictionary of terms etc. (21).....***52**:3420
Lotus: a psychological romance. (116).....**40**:2313
Martyrs of Engl. in reign of Queen Elizabeth. (95)**4**:5111
Massachusetts, The colonial laws of. (47).....***55**:6659
Master (The) of the Gunnery. (43).....***A**:5311
Messalinen (Die) Berlins. (56).....***58**:2354
[Mexican border commission.] Reports.(11)***30**:2133
Michigan, Report of the Pioneer Society of. (12)***30**:939
Modern portrait gallery, The. (68).....***23**:3013
National acad. of sciences. Memoirs. (49)***84**:959
New Antigone, The. (27).....**40**:2464
N. Y. Histor. Soc. Collections. 1882. (12)..***30**:1110.3
—— Vet. Firemen's Assoc. of. Souvenir. (69).....**30**:1789
Non-biblical systems of religion. (95).....**10**:2178.54
Notes for boys on morals, etc. (30).....**33**:665
Ohio State Reports. 1888. (106).....**55**:6136
Old Norse sagas. (62).....**10**:2034
Our national cathedrals. (12).....***60**:2352.1
Parker, F. E., Tributes to. (12).....**25**:435

Parting word, A. (44).....In *29:2218.1
Peabody educ. fund. Proceedings. 1881–7. (38)2:2824.3
Pen. (117). 40:2483
Philadelphia. Banquet by the learned soc. (103)*29:3197
Phillips Exeter lectures, The. (30).....33:5011
Politischen Lyriker (Die) unserer Zeit. (23)....31:2022
Portage county, Ohio, History of. (69).....*30:1210
Preliminary report on spiritualism. (4).....10:5125
Present day tracts. Non-christ. philosophy. (38)2:738.40
Present day tracts. Non-christ. religions. (3)10:2178.45
Protestant episcopal church of Georgia, etc. (60)*C:27.1
Questions for classic. scholarships. Pts. 2–3.(5)2:3981.2–3
Rebel rose, The. (117).....40:2513
Rebellion, War of the. Records. (13)...*29:2582.27–30
—— (70).....*29:2582.31
Richard III. and primrose criticism. (23).....32:3068
Routledge's almanack for 1888. (120).....*L:6625
"Russia's Hope", The. (53).....40:2547
Sawyer Free Library, Gloucester, Mass. (120)...*L:1385
Schism, as opposed to the unity of the church. (37)3:4274
Sermons for the people. (96).....5:4641.1–7
—— on the International S.-S. lessons, 1888. (4)....5:4630
Seybert commiss. on spiritualism. *See* **Preliminary** etc.
Shakespeare. The seven ages of S. illus. (801)*32:3221
—— Traditionary anecdotes of. (114).....32:3089
Shakespeariana. (80).....*32:3107–10
Shakspeare, The flowers of. (78).....*A:4127
Story (The) of Colette. (53).....40:2621
Strange ms. found in a copper cylinder. (117)...40:2623
Treasures of the talmud. (61).....4:273
True stories of American wars. (28).....40:2693
Ungarische Unterrichts-Wesen, Das. 1883–85. (5)*2:6227
U. S. army, Instruct. to observers of sig. serv. (22)52:1103
—— Revised regulations of 1861. (76).....55:1864
U. S. Interstate commerce commission. (47).*85:1481.1
U. S. signal service. Official danger-codes. (22)52:1104
U. S. treasury. Reports of mint. (47)*85:1580.1,3,5–12
Unlaid ghost, An. (28).....40:2699
Vattier (C.). The trial of. (47).....*L:7174
Verities in verses. (61).....5:3417
Veteran (The) and his pipe. (31).....33:602
Victoria jubilee folio. (71).....*A:8411
What shall we do with it? (17).....54:2801
Which? Protection, free trade, etc. (107).....54:2784
200 Bildnisse u. Lebensbeschr. deutscher Männer.(15)23:2